



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

530.26
A.2
RBS

MUSEUM ASHMOLEANUM
EX LIBRIS
FRANCISCI JOANNIS HAVERFIELD



302311283N

A
HISTORY
OF
Northumberland,
IN THREE PARTS.

BY JOHN HODGSON, CLERK,
PERPETUAL CURATE OF JARROW, WITH HEWORTH.

PART III. VOL. I.
Containing Ancient Records and Historical Papers.

"MOVEMUR NESCIO QUO FACTO LOCIS IPSIS IN QUIBUS EORUM QUOS DILIGIMUS AUT ADMIRAMUR ADSUNT VESTIGIA. ME QUIDEM
IPSA ILLA NOSTRA" PROVINCIA "NON TAM OPERIBUS MAGNIFICIS EXQUISITISQUE ANTIQVORVM ARTIBVS DELECTAT,
QVAM RECORDATIONE SUMMORVM VIRORVM, VBI QVISQVE HABITARE, VBI SEDERE, VBI DISPUTARE SIT
SOLITVS: STUDIOSEQUE EORVM ETIAM SEPVLCHRA CONTEMPLOR."—*Cic. de leg. lib. ii.*



Newcastle upon Tyne :

PRINTED BY EDWARD WALKER, FOR THE AUTHOR; AND SOLD BY JOHN AKENHEAD, SANDHILL, AND
EMERSON CHARNLEY, BIGG-MARKET, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE.

MDCCCXX.





PREFACE.

IN forming the plan of this work, I have thought it of importance to provide as much as possible against the introduction of foreign languages into the General and Parochial Histories; but to give full copies from the originals of some of the most valuable records of the county, and to arrange them so as to ensure to myself a method of digesting their contents under their proper heads, and to my reader an easy plan of referring to my authorities. On these accounts, this part of my work will be found to consist of Records and Historical Papers derived from public and private sources, and from books printed by Royal Authority, but not generally known; and to conclude with Indexes referring to the name of every person and place as often as it occurs.

That the contents of this volume, in their present form, are of a dry and unamusing kind, is readily admitted. But while they fail to entertain, I expect

they will be considered as free from the attribute of offending, or of creating litigation; and from the inferences I have to draw from them, and the positions I hope to place them in, I have no doubt of rescuing them from the character of dulness; and under this conviction, I could not be tempted to forego my plan, unpromising as it appears, of publishing this volume the first, for the more flattering reception that one enlivened with anecdote and family and local history might have been expected to meet with.

And with respect to the utility of collections of this kind, whilst it is admitted, that no immediate pecuniary advantage, an interest of a more tangible and gratifying nature than that of amusement, is to be derived from them, it is maintained that they contain the evidences of the improvements and the declensions of nations in the art of government; they testify how law, and liberty, and knowledge, and social order, and political strength, flourish or decay together; and they prove that the application of science and of inductive philosophy to all the natural wants and policies of man dissolves and dissipates the superstitions of ignorant ages. For what tables of logarithms are to mathematicians, and of affinities to chemists, Records digested into order, are to the lawyer, the landholder, the historian, and the antiquary. "I dare assure any wise and sober man," says Dr. White Kennet, the learned bishop of Peterborough, "that historical antiquities, especially a search into the notices of our own nation, do deserve and well reward the pains of any English student; will make him understand the state of former ages, the constitution of governments, the fundamental reasons of equity and law, the rise and succession of doctrines and opinions, the original of ancient, and the composition of modern, tongues; the tenures of property, the maxims of policy, the rites of religion, the characters of virtue and vice, and indeed the nature of mankind."

Out of the numerous ancient and unpublished Charters with which I have been favoured, I have selected those in the First Article solely as specimens of the utility of such instruments, in illustrating the history and customs of places, and in forming pedigrees.

The three Records given below* were indifferently selected from the Calendar

* Inter recorda curie cancellarie in Turri Londoniensi adservata, scilicet, Inquisitiones post mortem de anno regni regis Henrici tertii, quadragesimo primo, n°. 25. sic continetur.

D'NUS Rex mandavit Escalator suo in coñi Norhumbꝛ quod p sacꝛm pboꝝ ꝛ legaꝛ hominũ p q's rei vitas melius sciri poꝛit diligẽr inquireret quantum fꝛe Rads sup Teyas tenuit de dño Rege in capite ꝛ

Character.	Power.	EXPLANATION.
·		This is used at the end of a word to show that a part of it is wanting, as Ric· for Ricardus; fact· for factum.
·		This is a point or stop of frequent occurrence, but of very indefinite power.
¶		This shows the beginnings of paragraphs. It was used in the article, Testa de Nevil, to avoid the numerous blanks that would have occurred if each paragraph had been printed separately, as in the edition from which it was taken.

The characters ꝥ, qq, ʒ, and ꝑ, given in the foregoing table, not having occurred to the editor, as far as he recollects, either in print or manuscript, no examples of their use have been produced.

Some of the Saxon letters, as ð, d; ȝ, g; τ, t; Ð, ðþ, TH and th; and þ, w, were in common use till about the latter end of the reign of Henry the Third; after which time they gradually gave way to the present mode of writing them.

Numerous instances of erroneous spelling in the names of persons and places have occurred by copyists mistaking the letter τ for c, as in Wautre for Waucre, and Echewike for Echewike: also by mistaking u for n, n for u, m for in, and ý for þ, many examples of which will be found in the parts of this work which are within quotations.

VIGNETTES.

WHEN this volume was put to press the Editor had no expectation of being enabled to give many embellishments with it, nor such as could come before the public with any pretensions to taste. The facs, seals, and vignettes, excepting those stated in the note below,* and the vignette at page 118, were all cut on wood by himself, solely with the view of giving an antiquarian character to his book. But by the munificence of George Anderson, of Anderson-Place, Newcastle, Esquire, in giving twenty pounds towards the expence of procuring engravings; and by the kind and able assistance of Edward Swinburne, Esquire, in supplying him with designs, it was put into his power to employ Mr Lewis, in the aquatints; and, in the vignettes, the artists, whose names appear in the following list of wood cuts.

		DESIGNED BY	ENGRAVED BY
Title-page,	Willimoteswick,	Edward Swinburne, Esq.	I. Nicholson.
P. i.	Bothal Castle,	do.	do.
P. viii.	Chipchase Castle,	do.	T. Bewick.
P. 16 & 17,	The Great Seal of Alexander III. king of Scotland,	G. Armstrong,	G. Armstrong.
P. 200,	Warkworth Bridge,	Edward Swinburne, Esq.	T. Bewick.
P. 243,	Copeland Castle,	do.	do.
P. 426,	A Vegetable Impression on schist, found in Fawdon Colliery, from the original by		I. Nicholson.
P. 21,	A Copper plate Fac-Simile of Edw. ii.'s Grant of Knaresdale to Robt. de Swinburne.		

• H.	p. 1.	A.	p. 14.	O.	p. 22.	V.	p. 201.
W.	2.	A.	16.	C.	24.	T.	248.
S.	7.	O, O.	20.	S, H.	25.	N.	358.
O.	8.	E, O.	21.	P.	199.		

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
ARTICLE I. <i>A Series of Royal and Private Charters relating to lands in Knaresdale, and at Haughton, in the parish of Simonburne, copied from original Muniments in the possession of SIR J. E. SWINBURNE, of Capheaton, BART. F. R. S., F. A. S., &c.</i> - - - - -	1
ARTICLE II. <i>A List of the Names of all the Castles and Towers in the county of Northumberland, with the Names of their Proprietors, made about the year 1460. From a MS. in the possession of ROBERT SURTEES, of Mainsforth, Esq. F. A. S.</i> - - - - -	26
ARTICLE III. <i>Articles of Accusation preferred against Lord Dacre, Warden of the East and Middle Marches between England and Scotland, by the inhabitants of Northumberland. Copied from the original, in the possession of SIR J. E. SWINBURNE, BART. F. R. S., F. A. S.</i> - - -	31
ARTICLE IV. <i>The Calendar of the INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM, or ES-CHEATS, during the reigns of Hen. iii., Ed. i., Ed. ii., and Ed. iii., so far as they relate to the county of Northumberland</i> - - -	41
ARTICLE V. <i>The ROTULI HUNDREDORUM, so far as they relate to the county of Northumberland</i> - - - - -	89
ARTICLE VI. <i>The PLACITA DE QUO WARANTO for Northumberland</i> -	119
ARTICLE VII. <i>The TESTA DE NEVIL, so far as it relates to the county of Northumberland</i> - - - - -	201
ARTICLE VIII. <i>RENTALS and RATES for Northumberland, with the Proprietors' Names, in 1663</i> - - - - -	243
ARTICLE IX. <i>TAXATIO ECCLESIASTICA ANGLIÆ, &c. so far as it relates to Northumberland</i> - - - - -	348
ARTICLE X. <i>An Account of the Expences of SIR THOMAS SWINBURNE, KNIGHT, during his Sheriffalty for Northumberland, in the years 1628 and 1629, from his sheriff's book in the Mickleton Collection</i> - -	358

A
HISTORY
OF
Northumberland,

IN THREE PARTS.

BY JOHN HODGSON, CLERK,
PERPETUAL CURATE OF JARROW, WITH HEWORTH.

VOLUME V.

BEING

THE FIRST VOL. OF PART III.

CONTAINING

Ancient Records and Historical Papers.

"MOVEMUR NESCIO QUO FACTO LOCIS IPSIS IN QUIBUS EORUM QUOS DILIGIMUS AUT ADMIRAMUR ADSUNT VESTIGIA. NE QUIDEM
IPSA ILLA NOSTRA" PROVINCIA "NON TAM OPERIBUS MAGNIFICIS, EXQUISITISQUE ANTIQVORVM ARTIBVS DELECTANT,
QUAM RECORDATIONE SUMMORVM VINORVM, VBI QVISQVE HABITARE, VBI SEDERE, VBI DISPUTARE
SIT SOLITVS: STUDIOSEQUE EORVM ETIAM SEPVLCHRA CONTEMPLOR."—*Cic. de leg. lib. ii.*



London :

PRINTED FOR JOHN NICHOL AND SON, 25, PARLIAMENT-STREET, WESTMINSTER, AND BALDWIN, CRADOCK, AND JOY,
PATERNOSTER-ROW ; AND FOR JOHN AKENHEAD, SANDHILL, AND EMERSON CHARNLEY, RIGGS-
MARKET, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE, BY EDW. WALKER, NEWCASTLE AFORESAID.

MDCCCXX.



PREFACE TO VOLUME THE FIFTH.

IN forming the plan of this work, I have thought it of importance to provide as much as possible against the introduction of foreign languages into the General and Parochial Histories; but to give full copies from the originals of some of the most important records of the county, and to arrange them so as to ensure to myself a method of digesting their contents under their proper heads, and to my reader an easy plan of referring to my authorities. On these accounts, this part of my work will be found to consist of Records and Historical Papers derived from public and private sources, and from books printed by Royal Authority, but not generally known; and to conclude with Indexes referring to the name of every person and place as often as it occurs.

That the contents of this volume, in their present form, are of a dry and unamusing kind, is readily admitted. But while they fail to entertain, I expect

they will be considered as free from the attribute of offending, or of creating litigation; and from the inferences I have to draw from them, and the positions I hope to place them in, I have no doubt of rescuing them from the character of dulness; and under this conviction, I could not be tempted to forego my plan, unpromising as it appears, of publishing this volume the first, for the more flattering reception that one enlivened with anecdote and family and local history might have been expected to meet with.

And with respect to the utility of collections of this kind, whilst it is admitted, that no immediate pecuniary advantage, an interest of a more tangible and gratifying nature than that of amusement, is to be derived from them, it is maintained that they contain the evidences of the improvements and the declensions of nations in the art of government; how law, and liberty, and knowledge, and social order, and political strength flourish or decay together; and how the application of science and of inductive philosophy to all the natural wants and policies of man dissolve and dissipate the superstitions of ignorant ages. For what tables of logarithms are to mathematicians, and of affinities to chemists, Records digested into order, are to the lawyer, the landholder, the historian, and the antiquary. "I dare assure any wise and sober man," says Dr White Kennet, the learned bishop of Peterborough, "that historical antiquities, especially a search into the notices of our own nation, do deserve and well reward the pains of any English student; will make him understand the state of former ages, the constitution of governments, the fundamental reasons of equity and law, the rise and succession of doctrines and opinions, the original of ancient, and the composition of modern, tongues; the tenures of property, the maxims of policy, the rites of religion, the characters of virtue and vice, and indeed the nature of mankind."

Out of the numerous ancient and unpublished Charters with which I have been favoured, I have selected those in the First Article solely as specimens of the utility of such instruments, in illustrating the history and customs of places, and in forming pedigrees.

The three Records given below* were indifferently selected from the Calendar

* Inter recorda curie cancellarie in Turri Londoniensi adservata, scilicet, Inquisitiones post mortem de anno regni regis Henrici tertii, quadragesimo primo, n^o 25. sic continetur.

D'NUS Rex mandavit Eeciatori suo in com^{te} Northumb^{ie} quod p^{er} sac^{re}m p^{ro}bat^{ur} t^{em}p^{or}e legat^{ur} hominū p^{er} q^uos rei v^{er}itas melius sciri p^ossit dilig^{en}t^{er} inquireret quantum f^{uit} Rad^{us} sup^{er} Teyse tenuit de d^{omi}no Rege in capite t^{em}p^{or}e

which commences at p. 41, and are introduced here as examples of the kind of evidence which the Escheats contain. They are printed from copies taken at length,

quantum de aliis et p quod iudiciu et quantum fra illa valeat p annu in omibz exitibz fre et quis ppinquior heres ejus sit et cujus etatis Qui ad mandatum dñi Reg' diligentem fecit inquisitione p sacrañtu Ric de Saltwyk, Ric de Scto Petro in Killingword Hñr de Seton Gilb de Ogel Wilt de Styclawe Wilt de Burnetoñ Wilt de Donintoñ Wilt de Cramelintoñ Joh fit Cristiane Wilt de Bamburgh Gilb fit Wald de Calðdoñ et Thoñ de Haliwel qui jurati dicunt sup sacri suu quod Rads sup Teyse tenuit de dño Rege in capite villam de Nord Goseford in com' Northumb' et quod nullam aliam fram ten in eod com de dño Rege n'e de aliq' alio et dicunt qd tenuit eandẽ villam p iudiciu duaru parciu feod uni' militis et dicunt quod idem Rad fuit in ead villa quadraginta bovatas de fra deffensabili quaru quelibet bovata pñet in unipso xij acr fre et valet quelibet bovat fre p annu in omibz diñ marc It idẽ Rad fuit in ead villa sex cotagia que valeant p annu in omibz .x. solid It molendinu et brascinu valet p annu in omibz xxvj. sol vij d. It est ibi quoddam deffensum quod vocatur LE STRONDER quod valet p annu .j. m. et dicunt quod idem Rads fecit p pñca villa sectam ad com Northumb' p unu aturnatu et dicunt qd Wilt sup Teyse fit Walt sup Teyse est ppinquior heres pñci Radi et dicunt quod idem Wilt est etatis vinginti et quatuor anno et plus Et in [testimonio] huj' inquisitionis huic sc'pto sigilla sua apposuerunt.

Inter recorda curie Cancellarie in Turri Londoniensi adservata, scilicet, Inquisitiones de anno regni regis Edwardi post conquestum primi, duodecimo, n° 41, sic continetur.

INQUISIC' O fca apud Stanfordham die lune pñ p't translaçom Scti Thome martir' anno r̄ Edwardi xijº de quadam consuetudine in comitatu Northumb' q̄ vocatur FRESCHYFORC' p fre dñi Reg' et e' de omibz circumstancijs Freschie forç tangentibz p .xij. ppos et legales hoies de comit pñco scit p Ricm Ben... Adam de Micley Ricm de Roucest' Thoñ de Blyda Withm de Dalton Withm de Echewyck Thoñ de Milneburf Ricm de Scotton Withm de Espeley Henr de Bradeford Adam de Kyntoñ et Nichm Wygoñ jur qui dnt p sacrm suu qd est ad comodũ dñi Reg' q̄ recepit annuati xx'ti. lib's que erant arrent coram dñm Henr de Ba' et sociis suis tpe Withm Haron et postea annuati p vic' pacañ i firma sua Et dñt q̄ ad dāpnũ dñi Reğ si dca Freschyforç' fñt infupta q̄ dca xx'ti. lib' deciderent annuati de dca firma et est ad qmodũ totius cõitatis Northumb' q̄ multũ distat a cur' et ad dāpnũ ei'dem cõitatis q̄ multi paupes sunt quoz tenementa nõ sufficiũt ad ipet'com fre nove dissaysine Dicũt e' qd dca Freschia forç debet placitari sicut i forma nove dissaysine Et dnt qd nõq' viderũt aliqd record sup dca q̄suetudine set sepius viderũt bre nove dissaysine sup vic' et duodeñ fore impet'tũ et ubi bre nove dissaysine nõ jacet heant bre transgssionis Et dnt e' qd de bre phibicõis cũ vefũt qd vicecom' sepius illud allocavit et aliqñ illud nõ allocavit cũ piculũ viderit et maliciam. In cujus rei testiñ huic Inquisicõi sigilla sua apposuerũt.

Alia inquisitio ejusdem anni.

INQUISIC' O fca apud Alnewyke die sabt' pñ añ f'm sctę Margar' virgĩn anno regni reğ Edwardi duodecimo p bre dñi Reğ de quadam consuetudine in comit Northumb' que nuncupatur FRESCHYFORC' et de omibz circumstancijs dcam consuetudinem tangentibz p duodecim ppos et leg hoies comit pñci, videt Gilb de Wychill Withm de Neuton Roğm de Inghou Henric de Rihull Roğm de Witingeh'm Withm de Rodũ Roğm de Faludon Rob Harang Withm Ribaud Thm de Casia Alexm de Doxfeld Withm fit Inger de Doxford Jura qui dicũt sup sacrm suu qd dca consuetudo est ad comodũ dñi reğ eo qd recipit viginti lib'

and attested by Mr Bayley. The printed Calendar reaches no further than the time of Edward III. The instruments themselves to the end of Richard III. to which time they are preserved in the Tower, and from that time downwards they are at the Rolls in Chancery-Lane.

The grand totals of the Rates and Rentals, with some reasonings on the comparative rate of assessment in different parts of the county, will be found under the article REVENUES, in Part the First. The column intitled "Names of Proprietors in 1663," and the assessment to the trainbands included between pp. 320 and 348, cannot fail of affording interesting matter for reflection, not only to wealthy families, but to every villager in the county. While they shew the stability of property in a few houses, they are indexes to numerous vicissitudes in human affairs. They call up in the mind traditions and histories of transactions in times of high political excitement, and connect themselves with a great variety of moral considerations. Many persons, too, are noticed here, whose names could not have figured in a pedigree; and many places, which have few other distinctions than one, that is common to them with places that are blazoned on the pages of history, namely, that they are the dwelling-places of men, who had for their forefathers the brave defenders of the English borders in Northumberland.

Much pains have been bestowed in making the Indexes accurate and copious; and by a slight inspection, it will be seen that many places, disguised under barbarous spelling and erroneous reading, have been classed under the most modern names in which they occur in this volume.

In the General Introduction, I intend, Deo cedente, to perform the gratifying

annuatim p̄textu d̄ce consuetud̄ que p̄ d̄m Henr̄ de Bathon̄ t̄ sociū suū t̄pe Willelmi Herun fuerūt d̄no Regi
arēntat̄ t̄ quolibz̄ anno postea p̄ vic' in firma sua pacat̄ Et dicūt similit̄ qd̄ est ad comod̄ totius cōmunitatis
Norhumb̄ q̄ multū distat a cur̄ Reḡ Et e' dicūt qd̄ si d̄ca consuetudo fuerit amota v̄t inlupta qd̄ v̄ngint̄
lib̄r deciderent ann̄ de firma vic' ejusdē comitat̄ p̄d̄cī quas nūc quolibz̄ anno pacat ad Sc'caī d̄ni Reḡ sicut
p̄d̄cū est Dicūt e' qd̄ ēet ad dampnū totius cōmunitatis quia multi sūt paupes quoz̄ teneūta nō sufficerēt
ad inpet' cōm̄ b̄ris nove diss' tam p̄ sūptibz̄ vsus cur̄ t̄ p̄ b̄re ibid̄ inpet̄ quam aliis exp̄s in placito ponend̄
Et dicūt similit̄ qd̄ LA FRESCHER FORCE debet placitari in forma b̄ris nove dissaȳ . set querela debet athachiaī
infra .xl. ta dies Et dicūt qd̄ nūquam viderūt aliquod recordū veniī sup̄ LA FRESCHER FORCE set sepe b̄re
nove diss̄ venit sup̄ vic' t̄ asūm : in aliq̄ cāu Et ubi nō jacet b̄re nove diss̄, heant b̄re transgressionis p̄
voluntate inpetranī Et dicūt e' qd̄ cū b̄re phibicōnis inpet̄ f̄uit p̄ dissaysitoī qd̄ vic' nō inplaciū v̄t inpla-
citaī p̄mittat p̄d̄cū dissaysitoī de lib̄ tēi suo v̄c. qd̄ sepe viderunt qd̄ vic' nō p̄cessit ult̄ius sup̄ querela de LA
FRESCHER FORCE t̄ e' sepe viderūt qd̄ nō omisit p̄ b̄re set finiauit querelam in sua natura cū picm̄ viderit v̄t
malicām In huj' rei testifiū p̄d̄cō Inquisicōni sigilla sua apposuerūt.

duty of acknowledging the obligations which I owe to numerous individuals, for large and valuable contributions of materials to the General and Parochial History; for furtherances and facilities in my researches; and for much kindness and civility to myself. In the meantime, however, I feel myself called upon to state my obligations for assistances in this part of my work. And in the first place my acknowledgments are due to the Lord Bishop of Durham, for permission to enrich my publication with materials out of the archives of the see of Durham, and from the Mickleton and Spearman Manuscripts; and to the Dean and Chapter of Durham, for the favour of being allowed to select out of their very ancient and valuable collection of Records and Charters, whatever relates to my subject.

To Sir John Swinburne, of Capheaton, Baronet, F. R. and A. SS., I am indebted for the use of seven large manuscript volumes of original charters, letters, and curious papers, highly illustrative of the local and general History of Northumberland; and to his brother Edward Swinburne, Esq. for the privilege of embellishing my work with designs, the beautiful simplicity of which has been happily imitated in the aquatint engravings by Mr Lewis; but, which I lament, could not be so uniformly expressed in the wood-cuts which accompany this volume.

I am obliged to R. W. Grey, Esq. for the loan of the manuscript which contains the first, second, seventh, and eighth columns of Article the Eighth: to C. W. Bigge, of Linden, Esq. for a copy of the present County Rate;* the Rental for building the County Courts in 1809; and for a transcript of the Kerr

* Mr Bigge's copy has the following notice on a blank leaf at the beginning of it:—"This wrote from the original by John Richardson, who had been then 40 years clerk to the treasurers of the county of Northumberland," and at the head of it:—"Northumberland to wit. A Copy of the Book of Rates for the said County, at 20 shillings in the pound, as collected and sworn to." Mr Adamson's copy, which differs from Mr Bigge's only in the spelling of the names of places, has this superscription:—"Northumberland Book of Rates.—A true copy taken from the several High Constables in the year of our Lord, 1690." Mr Cookson, of Gateshead Park, has also favoured me with the perusal of an old copy of this document, and showed me an original warrant, dated 4th Oct. 1692, and directed to Mr John Cook, of Togston, "to Levy, collect, and Receive the Summe of Twenty shillings in the pound according to the Book of rate in & upon all Lands, Tenements Milnes Tythes, Rectories and Collieries in and through this County & the same soe collected & levyed you are forthwith to pay to Mr William Green Treasurer of this County at Morpeth for & towards the payinge & defraying of all stolen goods": Levies of this kind were made under the acts for County Keeping, a measure that was found necessary for the sake of order and the security of property, for some time after the extinction of the Border Laws.

MS. of the Rates and Rentals in 1663 : and to John Adamson, Esq. M. R. A. S. of Lisbon, F. A. S. L. and E. and my fellow secretary in the Newcastle A. S. for the use of a copy of the County Rate in 1690.

To Robert Surtees, of Mainsforth, Esq. F. A. S. and author of the splendid and elaborate History of the County of Durham, my obligations are numerous, and especially for a copy, in an old hand, of the list of Castles and Towers in Northumberland, printed in Article the Second. There is another old copy of the same document in the Harleian Library, No. 309.

My acknowledgments were also due to the late Samuel Lysons, Esquire, Keeper of his Majesty's Records in the Tower of London, for offers of assistances, of which I was prevented availing myself to any extent by his lamented death. To Henry Petrie, Esq. however, my warmest thanks are due for his ready and frank renewal of the liberal offers of forwarding my undertaking, which I had had from his predecessor, Mr Lysons. I am also much indebted to Mr Bayley, of the Record Office, for the voluntary tender of rendering me every assistance.

In this department of my work I am also under great obligations to Sir M. W. Ridley, of Blagdon, Bart. M. P. ; to T. H. Bigge, of Little Benton, Esq. ; to Ralph Spearman, of Eachwick Hall, Esq. ; James Ellis, of Otterburne Castle, Esq. ; Thomas Davidson, Esq. A. Donkin, Esq. the Rev. A. Hedley, A. M. and Messrs John Murray, and George Burnett, of Newcastle ; and most particularly I am indebted to the Rev. James Raine, of Durham, for numerous facilities and valuable contributions to my work.

That I have not been guilty of literal errors, and larger blunders, is more than I expect ; but while I trust that the consideration of the magnitude of my undertaking, and that it is not rising under the influences of ease and uninterrupted leisure, but under the laborious avocations of a minister in a very extensive and populous parish, and of a father and a tutor in a numerous family, will in many minds stand as a sufficient apology for the imperfections of my work ; yet I have no wish on these accounts, or on the ground that I give no pledges to the public respecting my work, to lighten my obligations as an author to fidelity and accuracy, or to hide myself from the just severity of criticism.

JOHN HODGSON.

Upper Heworth, 11th November, 1820.



EXPLANATIONS
OF THE
CONTRACTIONS USED IN THIS WORK.

A MARK over or through a letter shows that the word is abbreviated where such mark occurs; and, in general, the letter thus marked stands in the middle of the contraction, as: dċm, for dictum; or on the left of it, as: fře, for fratre. It is, however, not unfrequently on the right hand letter, as in qđ and apđ.

A straight line over an m or an n shows that a vowel is omitted, as: Swinburñ for Swinburne; and a straight line over a vowel shows that an m or an n is omitted, as: unū for unum, ōēs and omēs for omnes; hōies for homines, nōiatus for nominatus.

A circumflex over any letter, or a line through its body, shows that one or more letters are omitted at the place where it occurs, as: Pcy for Percy, q̃ for que, ipe for ipse, fit for filius, dñs for dominus, om̃ia for omnia.

The following table exhibits examples and explanations of characters, which occur in such parts of this work as are taken from *manuscript authorities*. The articles and quotations from *printed books* are, with some few exceptions, literally copied from the works in which they are published. Several of the characters in the table do not occur in this volume; but will be found in the preceding ones. The contractions in brevier used in the Rentals and in the Indexes, and these superior characters in pica, ² " 1 2 3 4, could not be procured till nearly three hundred pages were printed off.

It ought also to be observed, that the manuscripts of different ages differ very much from each other in the form and number of the contractions that occur in them; and that the manner of rendering such contractions made use of in printing the Public Records of England, not only differs in some particulars from that employed in those of Scotland; but that the same contraction has been differently rendered in different Records printed in London. In the Calendar of the Inquisitiones Post Mortem, for instance, the apostrophe supplies the use of almost every other kind of abbreviation; in the Testa de Nevil, it is more sparingly used; in the Placita de quo Waranto, dictus is rendered dcus; in the Rotuli Scotiæ it is dtus; and the words printed thus, q^m, p^{us}, Swinb^{ne}, ten', in the English Records, are expressed thus, q^m, p^s, Swinb^{ne}, ten', in the Records of Scotland.

Character.	Power.	EXPLANATION.
Ā ā	am, an	Āortizatio, Amortizatio; unā, unam; liberā, liberam.
ā		abāmentum, abatamentum.
ḡ		libe, libere; Gilb, Gilbertus; nob, nobis.
ḡḡ		Abb, Abbas.
č		čheres, coheres; čstra, castra; čria, curia.
č		č, cum; ča, causa; dčī, dicti; sčī, sancti; esčia, ecclesia; sččm, scaccarium.
čō	cio	convenčō, convencio.
č	cer	face, facere; čtus, certus.
đ		đtus, dictus; scđm, secundum; reddendđ, reddendo; apđ, apud; ibidđ, ibidem.*
Ē ē	em, en	PARLIAMETVM, Parliamentum; decē, decem; đčarius, denarius.
ē		ēe, esse; tenčtum, tenementum.
ē		
f		Galfus, Galfridus; fte, facte.
g		burgēs, burgenses.
g	ger	Rogus, Rogerus.
h		here, habere; hedes, heredes; Joħes, Johannes.
I i	im, in	iparcare, imparcare; Isula, Insula; i, in.
ī		assīa, assisa; septīa, septimana.
k		knde, kalende.
l l'		vl', vel; sectari, seculari; consiřm, consilium.
h		Wills, Willielmus.
M Ṣ m		Ṣ or M, millesimus; Ṣ, manerium; Ṣl', Merlay; mnetarii, monetarii.

* In very old deeds, a contraction upon d, as in apud, dimidium, ibidem, was written apđ', dimid', ibid', the tail of the apostrophe always touching or passing through the upper part of the d. The contraction upon l as a final, was also made in the same manner.

Character.	Power.	EXPLANATION.
ſ		ſpe, tempore.
ʒ	ter	ʒra, terra; inʒ, inter; alʒa, altera.
þ	th	oþer, other; þe, the, now modernized into y ^e for the.
ū	um un	custū, custum; suū, suum; mūdus, mundus.
ū		ūʒsitas, universitas.
ʒ	uer	Choluʒton, Choluerton.
¶ ʒ	vm vn	PLIAMETV, Parliamentum; aʒa, averia; conʒcō, convencio.
ʒ	ver	ʒsus, versus; ʒbū, verbum.
ʒ		ʒch, which.
ṡ		pṡ, proximus; uṡi, uxori; maṡa, maxima.
ȳ		Tȳmouth, Tynmouth.
ȳ		The Saxon ȳ; it occurs in ȳeme, for hyeme; and very frequently in proper names in early charters, as in Ridley, Sȳward, Comȳn.
ȳ		ȳr, year.
z		
z	tz	fiz, fitz; tenaunz, tenauntz.
CHARACTERS WHICH STAND FOR A WORD OR SYLLABLE.		
q	con com	qtra, contra; qmunia, communia.
7 7 ʒ	et	lib 7 quiete; libere et quiete; s7, set; ʒc, et cetera; robberies ʒ spoiles; robberies and spoiles.
+	est	
&'	etiam	

Character.	Power.	EXPLANATION.
ℓ	is, es	vallℓ, vallis; regℓ, regis; kingℓ, kinges; pℓatℓ, prelates.
3	us et.	It concludes words that end in bus, as Jacob3, Jacobus; reb3, rebus; s3, set; ten3, tenet.*
ꝛ ꝝ	rum	eor3, ambo3; eorum, amborum,
SUPERIOR CONTRACTIONS AND POINTS.		
° ꝝ ꝛ	ic er	s°, sic. und°, under; exig°e, exigere; sometimes re, as in transg°ssum, for transgressum. In our oldest MSS, ° at the ends of words shows that a part of the word is omitted, as test°, testi-bus; Symon°, Symone; visur°, visuris.
° °	ra ua, &c.	q°t°, contra; ut°q°, utraque; q°m, quam; for°, forma; sum°, summa; h°c, hac.
°	re	integ°, integre; ing°ssus, ingressus.
° °	ri ui, &c.	tribus, tribus; pp°a, propria; qu°ete, quiete; f°ma, firma; m°, mihi; om°modo, omnimodo.
°	ro, &c.	minist°s, ministros; v°ro, vero; e°, ego; q°lib3, quolibet; m°, modo.
ꝝ ꝝ	us, &c.	ip̄iꝝ, ipsius; hujꝝ, hujus; pꝝ, pꝝt, post; hꝝi, hujusmodi.
r 2	ur	Swinb°ne, Swinburne; testat², testatur; fut²i, futuri; p², pur.

* In MSS. prior to the time of Henry III. the 7 or ʒ occurs at the end, and sometimes in the middle of a word, as deb7 for debet; scilicet for scilicet; st7it or st7it, for stetit; and after that reign was frequently written thus, deb3 for debet; s3 for set.

Character.	Power.	EXPLANATION.
°		This is used at the end of a word to show that a part of it is wanting, as Ric° for Ricardus ; fact°, for factum.
∴		This is a point or stop of frequent occurrence, but of very indefinite power.
¶		This shows the beginnings of paragraphs. It was used in the article, Testa de Nevil, to avoid the numerous blanks that would have occurred if each paragraph had been printed separately, as in the edition from which it was taken.

The characters ȝ, qq, ž and ȝ, given in the foregoing table, not having occurred to the editor, as far as he recollects, either in print or manuscript, no examples of their use have been produced.

Some of the Saxon letters, as ȝ, d ; ȝ, g ; ȝ, t ; Ð, ȝp, TH and th ; and p, w, were in common use till about the latter end of the reign of Henry the Third ; after which time they gradually gave way to the present mode of writing them.

Numerous instances of erroneous spelling in the names of persons and places have occurred by copyists mistaking the letter ȝ for c, as in Wautre for Waucre, and Etchewike for Echewike : also by mistaking u for n, n for u, m for in, and ȝ for p, many examples of which will be found in the parts of this work which are within quotations.

VIGNETTES IN VOLUME V.

WHEN this volume was put to press the Editor had no expectation of being enabled to give many embellishments with it, nor such as could come before the public with any pretensions to taste. The facs, seals, and vignettes, excepting those stated in the note below*, and the vignette at page 118, were all cut on wood by himself, solely with the view of giving an antiquarian character to his book. But by the munificence of George Anderson, of Anderson-Place, Newcastle, Esquire, in giving twenty pounds towards the expence of procuring engravings; and by the kind and able assistance of Edward Swinburne, Esquire, in supplying him with designs, it was put into his power to employ Mr Lewis, in the aquatints; and, in the vignettes, the artists, whose names appear in the following list of wood cuts.

		DESIGNED BY	ENGRAVED BY
Title-page,	Willimoteswick,	Edward Swinburne, Esq.	I. Nicholson.
P. i.	Bothal Castle,	do.	I. Nicholson.
P. viii.	Chipchase Castle,	do.	T. Bewick.
P. 16 & 17,	The Great Seal of Alexander III. king of Scotland,	G. Armstrong,	G. Armstrong.
P. 200,	Warkworth Bridge,	Edward Swinburne, Esq.	T. Bewick.
P. 243,	Copeland Castle,	do.	do.
P. 426,	A Vegetable Impression on schist, found in Fawdon Colliery, from the original by		I. Nicholson.
P. 21,	A Copper-plate Fac-Simile of Edw. ii's Grant of Knaresdale to Robt. de Swinburne.		

* H.	p. 1.	A.	p. 14.	O.	p. 22.	V.	p. 201.
W.	2.	A.	16.	C.	24.	T.	548.
S.	7.	O. O.	20.	S. H.	25.	N.	554.
O.	8.	E. O.	21.	P.	119.		

CONTENTS OF VOLUME V.

	PAGE
ARTICLE I. <i>A Series of Royal and Private Charters relating to lands in Knaresdale, and at Haughton, in the parish of Simonburne, copied from original Muniments in the possession of SIR J. E. SWINBURNE, of Capheaton, BART. F.R.S., F.A.S., &c.</i>	1
ARTICLE II. <i>A List of the Names of all the Castles and Towers in the county of Northumberland, with the Names of their Proprietors, made about the year 1460. From a MS. in the possession of ROBERT SURTEES, of Mainsforth, Esq. F.A.S.</i>	26
ARTICLE III. <i>Articles of Accusation preferred against Lord Dacre, Warden of the East and Middle Marches between England and Scotland, by the inhabitants of Northumberland. Copied from the original, in the possession of SIR J. E. SWINBURNE, BART. F.R.S., F.A.S.</i>	31
ARTICLE IV. <i>The Calendar of the INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM, or Escheats, during the reigns of Hen. iii., Ed. i., Ed. ii., and Ed. iii., and so far as they relate to the county of Northumberland</i>	41
ARTICLE V. <i>The ROTULI HUNDREDORUM, so far as they relate to the county of Northumberland</i>	89
ARTICLE VI. <i>The PLACITA DE QUO WARANTO for Northumberland</i>	119
ARTICLE VII. <i>The TESTA DE NEVIL, so far as it relates to the county of Northumberland</i>	201
ARTICLE VIII. <i>RENTALS and RATES for Northumberland, with the Proprietor's Names, in 1663</i>	243
ARTICLE IX. <i>TAXATIO ECCLESIASTICA ANGLIÆ, &c. so far as it relates to Northumberland</i>	348
ARTICLE X. <i>An Account of the Expences of SIR THOS. SWINBURNE, KNIGHT, during his Sherifffalty for Northumberland, in the years 1628 and 1629, from his sheriff's book in the Mickleton Collection</i>	358

ANCIENT RECORDS,

&c. &c.

ARTICLE I. *A Series of Royal and Private Charters relating to lands in Knaresdale, and at Haughton in the Parish of Simonburne, copied from original Muniments in the possession of SIR J. E. SWINBURNE, of Capheaton, BART. F. R. S. F. A. S. &c.*

1. An agreement between William de Swyneburne and Ranulph de Halvton, respecting a ferry boat to cross the Tyne, from a field called Selburhalv, in the manor of Halvton, to one called Scothalu, in the manor of Cholverton: without date, but executed in the time of Henry the Second. The seal is of green wax.



EC est convencō facta int̃r Willm̃ de Swyneburne ex pte una ⁊ Ranulphum de Halvton ex alia. Scilicet q̃ ip̃i ambo habunt unū batellum sup̃ aquam de Tyna int̃r lras suas de Selburhalu. q̃ est ip̃i⁹ Ranulph ⁊ Scothalu. que est ip̃i⁹ Willi ⁊ q̃ sustinebunt p̃dēm batellum ad custum eoꝝ amboꝝ ⁊ applicabit ex utꝛq; pte aque cū necesse fuit sine cont̃radicōe p̃dcoꝝ Willi ⁊ Ranulphi. nec debet amoveri aut deponi a p̃dco loco nisi fuit de consensu ⁊ voluntate eoꝝ amboꝝ. ⁊ dimidiabunt tam custū q̃ cōmodum p̃dci batelli int̃r eos. ⁊ si unus eoꝝ aliqd custum apponat circa ep̃cōm. repaçonem. ṽt sustentaçonē dci batelli: al̃ eoꝝ acq̃etabit al̃i: medietatem custi i om̃ibꝫ. ṽt levabit

custum suū de firma batelli de pte alīus · Et ip̄i ⁊ eoꝝ homines hēbunt libū introitū ⁊ exitū · p̄ t̄ras suas de Cholūton ⁊ de Haluton ad dēm batellū sine impedimento alicui⁹ · Et si dēi Wiſs ⁊ Ranulph̄ aliqđ dāpnū vt jacturam p̄ hōies eoꝝ incurrant ⁊ illud p̄ visum p̄boꝝ hōinū facient emendari · Et ut ista cōvenō firma ⁊ stabilis int̄ eos · ⁊ heredes suos inppetuū remaneat ⁊ p̄dci · Wiſs ⁊ Ranulph̄ · pro se ⁊ hēdibꝫ suis huic sc̄pto ciroḡffato sigilla sua alīnatim apposuerunt.



2. A grant from William, King of Scotland, to Reginald Prath, of Tindale, his Esquire, of the third part of the ville of Halvton, with its appurtenances, which Ranulph, the son of Huctred, had granted to the said Reginald, in free marriage with his daughter; with an exemption to the said Reginald from all the drengage service, which the said Ranulph had been accustomed to do. Also a grant of four slate quarries (scalengæ) within the Huntland. To be holden, &c. by the payment of a Sparrow-hawk, or of sixpence annually at Werc, in Tyndal. Dated at Maiden Castle (Edinburgh) Oct. 4, 1177. The seal is of green wax, very much decayed.



illis Dei gr̄a Rex Scottoꝝ · Om̄ibꝫ probis hōibꝫ tocius t̄re sue c̄icis ⁊ laicis salm · Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut̄i me dedisse concessisse et h̄c carta mea confirmasse · Reginaldo Prath de Tindale armigero meo tertiam partem toci⁹ ville de Haluton · cū om̄ibꝫ ptinēciis · ī boscis ī planis ī p̄tis ⁊ pasturis ī moris ⁊ mariscis · ī aquis ī stagnis · in molendinis · ī piscariis · ī vinariis et ī om̄ibꝫ aliis ptinenciis lib̄tatibꝫ ⁊ aisiamentis tam nō nōiatis q̄ nōiatis · q̄ tertiam partem cū ptinenciis ⁊ Ranulfus filius Huctred concessit p̄dco Reginaldo cū filia sua ī liberum maritagium · Concedo ecciam qđ ip̄e Reginaldus ⁊ hēdes sui teneant et hēant dēm t̄ciam ptē p̄dce ville cū ptinēciis q̄ete ip̄petuū ab om̄i serviō Drengagii · qđ p̄dcs Ranulfus m̄ inde facere solebat · Concedo ecciam p̄dco Reginaldo vt ip̄e hēat

quatuor scalengas iſe le Hunteland vbicūq; uoluerit · tam i yeme q^a
i estate tam i p^atis et pasturis q^a in terris arrabilib; · et i omib; aliis
aisiamētis et cōmoditatib; quib; sibi ⁊ hēdib; suis meli⁹ prodesse et
valere poterūt · Habend et tenend p^dco Reginald ⁊ hēdib; suis de
me et hered meis i feodo ⁊ hereditate cū omib; p^tinēciis pro bono
et laudabili serviçō qd ipe Reginald m^r fecit · libere · q'ete · de sectis
om'moda; curia; · maritagiis · ward · et releuiis · et de cornagiis · scuta-
giis · ⁊ auxiliis · exercitib; · Geldis · Wapentagiis · Vigiliis · tolnagiis · et
de omib; aliis serviciis cōsuetudinib; · exaccōib; · seu vexacōib; et de-
mand tam non nōiatis q^a nōiatis · Et adeo libere in omib; et p omia
sicuti alii liberi hōies t^ras suas tenent ⁊ possident liberius vt q'escius
iſe regnū Anglie · Et sciend est prenōiatus Ranulphus et hered sui
facient de suis duab; p^tib; p^dce ville omia forinseca ⁊ int'nseca ser-
vicia · pro prenōiato Reginald ⁊ hēdib; suis que ad p^dcam ptem tertiam
p^tinent vel p^tinere poterunt i posterum excepto p^dco serviçō drengagii
ei⁹dem t^rie p^tis qd relaxavi ⁊ quieſ clamavi p^dco Reginald ⁊ heredib;
suis i perpetuu · pro bono serviçō qd ipe m^r fecit · Reddend inde an-
nuatim m^r et hēdib; meis ipe et hēdes sui unū esspervariū sorū vel sex
denarios ap^d Werc i Tyndaſ · pro omib; serviciis i mundo · Et d^{cs} Ra-
nulphus et heredes sui pⁿōiatam terciam partem p^dce ville de Haluton
cu p^tinenciis p^dco Reginald ⁊ heredib; suis q^a omes i mūdo adeo libe
⁊ q'ete i omib; sicut p^dcm est · Warantizabūt · acquietabūt · ⁊ defendent
i ppetuum · Test^r · Eugen⁹ e^po Glasg⁹ · Matheo · e^po Abirdenen⁹ · Cōm ·
Duncano · Odoneſ de Umfraviſt · Riç Cuſm · Hugoſ Ridele · Gileſ · ſit
Rich · Witto de Haya · Walſo de Berkeley · Riç de Moruiſt consta-
belario · Rob Auenet · Philippo de Valones · Rob de Quency · Ranulfo
de Sules · Witto de Munford · Herberto de Cameſ · Riç c^lico meo de
Lincoln · Symon⁹ ſit Huctred · Ad frē suo · ap^d Castru puella; · iiij.^{to} die
Octobr · ann⁹ regni mei · x^oii. In Cuj⁹ rei testimon⁹ huic carte magnū
sigillū meū apponere feci · d^{co} die ⁊ loco.

3. A grant from William, King of Scotland, to John, son of Reginald Prath, of one third part of the ville of Halvton, which Randulph, the son of Huctred, granted to Reginald, the father of the said John, in free marriage with his daughter: also an exemption from the drengage service which the said Randulph was accustomed to perform. To be holden, &c. by the payment of one soarhawk at Werc, in Tyndal. Dated at Strivelin, Feb. 5. The great seal of Scotland, in white wax, is appendant to the original, but very much corroded.



DEI grā Rex scotz omibz pbis hominibz toci⁹ tre sue
clericis et laicis salū. Sciant p⁹sentēs t fut⁹i me con-
cessisse t h⁹c carta mea cōfirmasse Johi fit Reginald
Prat totam illam t⁹ciam ptem toti⁹ ville de Halutoñ
cū ptinenc⁹ q⁹m Rand fit Huctred concessit p⁹dco
Reginald p⁹ri ei⁹dem Johis in libum Maritagiū cū
filia sua. Tenend & hnd dco Johi t hndibz suis de me et hndibz meis libe
t q⁹ete ab omi s⁹vicō sectari. exaccōne et demand. Concedo ecciam
eisdem q q⁹eti sint ab omi s⁹vicō Drengagii. qd p⁹dcs Rand face solebat
p p⁹dca tra t q quieti sint de sectis omimoda⁹. curia⁹. maritagiis.
Wardis. t releviis. t de omibz serviciis. consuetudinibz. cōsuetudinibz.
exaccōibz. t demand. t adeo libe i omibz sicuti aliq⁹ libi hōies tras suas
tenent t possident i⁹ regnū Anglie. t adeo libe i omibz sicut carta
mea p⁹dco Reginald p⁹ri suo confecta meli⁹ ac pleni⁹ testat⁹. Reddend
inde annuatim i⁹pe t hedes sui m⁹ t hndibz meis vnū Nisum Sorum apd
Werc i Tynda⁹. pro omibz s⁹vicis i mūdo tam nō nōiatis q⁹ nōiatis. pro
bono s⁹vicō qd p⁹dcs Reginald pater suus m⁹ fecit. Test⁹. Wiffo Mau-
naysin. Canc⁹l⁹ meo. Cōm Duncano. Philipp⁹ de Valone⁹. Camer⁹ n⁹ro
Robto de Quency. Wiffo de Lindesay. Wiffo de Haya. Ranulph⁹ de
Sules. Wiffo de Munford. Herbto de Camer. apud St⁹uelin. v Febr.

4. A deed poll, by which Reginald Prath, knight, grants to William de Swyneburn all his lands of Halvton, and of the Hundland, with the buildings, &c. to be holden of him and his heirs of Cnaresdale, by the payment of two pair of gilt spurs, or twelve-pence annually: no date, but this and the three following deeds were probably executed during the sheriffalty of Sir Hugh de Bolbeck, which began in the year 1236, and ended 1245.



CIANT omnes tā p̄sentes q̄ fut̄i qđ ego Reginald P̄ath miles · dedi · concessi ⁊ hac p̄senti carta mea cōfirmavi · Wiffo de Swyneb'n · Totam t̄ram meam de Halutū ⁊ del Hundland cū edificiis ⁊ oibz aliis p̄tinen-
ciis sine aliquo retenemento · Tenend ⁊ habend dco Wiffo ⁊ heredibz suis vt assignatis ippetuū de me ⁊ heredibz meis de Cnaresdale adeo libe ⁊ q̄ete ⁊ honorifice · sicuti ego easdem t̄ras cū p̄tinen-
ciis de dño Rege tenui ⁊ possedi · Reddendo m' ⁊ heredibz meis p̄nōiatis duo calcaria deaurata vt duodecim denarios ad pentecostū p̄ oibz aliis s̄viciis cōsuetudinibz · exaccōibz ⁊ demand · Et ego dcs Reginald⁹ ⁊ heredes mei p̄nōiati has d̄cas t̄ras cū p̄tinen-
ciis ⁊ libtatibz cōt' omnes hōies ⁊ feminas integre Warantizabim⁹ ⁊ defendem⁹ dco Wiffo ⁊ heredibz suis vt assignatis i p̄petuū · In Cuj⁹ Rei testimonio huic Carte p̄ me ⁊ heredibz meis p̄nōiatis sigillū meū apposui · Hiis Testibz · Dño Hugone de Bolebayke · Dño Nichol de Bolteby · Dño Johe de Aueltuñ · Nichol de Veti ponte tūc senesscañ de Tyndale · Laurenco de Veti ponte tūc senesscañ meo · Nichol de Swyneb'ne Roço de Sutlingtuñ ⁊ aliis.

5. A deed poll, by which Reginald Prath grants to William de Swyneburne for his homage and service, all his lands of Halvton, and in the Hunteland, with all his right to hold four scalengæ, as they were granted to his ancestors by King William. To be holden of the said Reginald and his heirs of Knarsdale,

by the payment of one pair of gilt spurs, or twelve-pence, to the said Reginald and his heirs, and of one Sparrow-hawk annually at Werc to the King, &c. &c.
The seal lost.



SCIANT omnes tam presentes q^a futⁱ qd^o ego Reginald^o Prath dedi concessi et h^c presenti carta mea confirmavi Willelmo de Swyneburne pro homagio et servicio suo totam terram meam de Haluton cum pertinentiis et totam terram quam huius in le Hunteland cum toto jure meo quam huius vel h^uere potui ad Habendum quatuor scalengas in eadem put concedit^r in carta Regis Willelmi. Predecessoribus meis. Tenendum et Habendum eidem Willelmo et heredibus suis vel assignatis de me et heredibus meis de Knaresdat in perpetuum. tam in homagiis et serviciis quam in omnibus aliis ad predictas terras pertinentibus sine ullo retenemento. adeo libere et quiete in omnibus et per omnia sicuti ego et antecessores mei predictas terras libere vel quasi tenuimus vel habuimus de domino rege aliquo tempore. Reddendum inde annuatim mihi et heredibus meis predictis ipse et heredes sui vel assignati unum par calcariu deaurato vel duodecim denarios ad pentecostem et domino Regi unum espuerium soru quolibet anno apud Werc. annis festum sancti Mikael in autumno pro omnibus serviciis in mundo. consuetudinibus. exactionibus et demandis. quiete de sectis omnimodis curias. Wardis. et maritagiis. et de omnibus aliis serviciis que ab aliquibus exigere possunt tam non notatis quam notatis. Et ego predictus Reginaldus et heredes mei predicti prenotato Willelmo et heredibus suis vel assignatis predictas terras de Haluton et de Hunteland cum omnibus pertinentiis sine aliquo retenemento contra omnes homines et feminas in mundo. warrantizabimus. acquietabimus. et defendemus in perpetuum. per predictum servicium. In Cuius rei testimonium huic scripto pro me et heredibus meis predictis sigillum meum apposui. Hiis testibus. Dominis. Hugonem de Bolbayke. Nicholam de Boilteby. Johanne de Hawilton militibus. Nicholam de Veriponte tunc senescallum de Tyndat. Laurenconem fratre suo tunc senescallum meo. Willelmo Blunvill et aliis.

6. A deed poll, by which Reginald Prath grants to William de Swyneburne all his lands of Halvton and Huntelaund, with all privileges and easements, to be

holden of the said Reginald and his heirs of Knaresdale, by the payment of one Sparrow-hawk annually to the King, and of one pair of gilt spurs, or twelve-pence, to him and his heirs, &c. of Cnaresdale.



CIANT om̃es tam p̃sentes q̃a fut̃i qđ ego Reginaldus Prath · dedi · concessi · ⁊ hac p̃senti carta mea cōfirmavi Willo de Swyneburne · p̃ homagio ⁊ s̃vico suo totam t̃ram meam de Haluton ⁊ de Huntelaund cū ptinen^{ti} om̃ibz sine aliquo retenemento · cū toto Jure meo de eisdē terris qđ habeo ṽt aliquo modo h̃re po^{ss}o · cū om̃ibz lib̃tatibz ⁊ aysiam̃entis q̃ ad d̃cas t̃ras ptinēt ṽt ptine po^{ss}unt · in boſcis · planis · in p̃tis · pascuiis · pastu^r · in moris · aquis · stagnis · ⁊ molendinis · piscariis · ⁊ vinariis · ⁊ in om̃ibz aliis lib̃tatibz ⁊ aysiam̃entis · tā nō nōiatis q̃a nōiatis. Habend̃ ⁊ tenend̃ d̃cō Willo ⁊ heredibz suis ṽt assignatis in feodo ⁊ h̃editate · de me ⁊ h̃edibz meis ṽt assignatis de Cnaresdale · lib̃e · quiete · ⁊ solute · ab om̃i s̃vico · sectari · exaccōe · cōsuetudine · ṽt vexaccōe ⁊ demand · q̃ete de sectis om̃imoda^z curia^z Ward ⁊ releviis. Et adeo lib̃e ⁊ q̃ete sicuti ego ⁊ aīcessores mei easdem t̃ras cū pasturis · ⁊ om̃ibz aliis ptinenciis aliquo tempe de d̃ño Rege tenuimus ⁊ habuim^⁹ · Reddend̃ d̃ño Regi unū espvariū sore* annuatim · ⁊ m^⁹ ⁊ h̃edibz meis ṽt assignatis de Knaresdale · unū par calca^r deaurato^z ṽt duodecim dena^r ad pentecost^⁹ · p̃ om̃ibz aliis s̃viciis cōsuetud^⁹ · ⁊ demand · Et ego d̃cs Reginaldus ⁊ h̃edes mei ṽt assignati de Knaresdat p̃nōiato Willo ⁊ h̃edibz suis ṽt assignatis has p̃nōiatis t̃ras cū pastu^r · ⁊ cū om̃ibz aliis ptinen^{ti} ⁊ lib̃tatibz cōt^a om̃es homines ⁊ feminas in mundo integ^e Warantizabim^⁹ acquietab^⁹ ⁊ defendemus inppetuū. In cuj^⁹ rei testimoñi huic carte p̃ me ⁊ h̃edibz meis ṽt assignatis p̃d̃cis sigillum meū apposui · Hiis Testibz · D̃ñis Hugoñ de Bolebaych · Nichot de Bolteby · Joñe de Avwilton · Mililibz · Nichot de Vetiponte tūc Senescall de Tynedale · Laurençō fr̃e suo tūc senescall meo · Willo Blunvill · Willo de Kyrchalu · Roço de Scutlington · ⁊ aliis.



7. A bond for three marks of silver which William de Swyneburne had lent to Reginald Prath, Knight, and which was to be repaid at the feast of St Martin, in the year 1251. The seal lost.



ñib3 has littas visuř vř audituř Reginald^o Prath Miles
Saff · etnam in dño. Nouitis me teni dño Witto de
Swyneburne in t'bus Marcis argenti soluend eidem ad
festum sçi Martini · Anno dñi M^o. cc. q'nquagesim
p'mo · quas quidem tres Marcas dcs .W. m' accōmo-
davit. In cui^o Rei testimonñ eidem has littas meas t'didi patentes.
Vaff.

8. An obligation, by which Reginald Prath, Knight, binds himself to appear personally in Tyndale, before the purification of the blessed Mary, to put William de Swyneburne in full possession of his lands in Halvton and Hundland, with the buildings, and in six marcates of land within the fee of Cnaresdale: dated at Berwick, on the day after the feast of St Clement, in the year 1256. The seal lost.



ñib3 has littas visuř vř audituř Reginald^o Prath Miles
saffm · Nouitis me teni t fide media Witto de Swyne-
burne obligari · qđ psonalř i Tyndale accedam ante
Purificōm beate Marie ad ponendū eūdem Wilñ i plenā
saysmā libe t hereditarie i trā meā de Halutuñ t de
Hundland cū edificiis t i sex Marcatas tre ife feodū
de Cnaresdale · scđm tenorē Cartaz meaz quas Idem Wills het de me
de dcs tris. In Cui^o Rei testimonñ hiis littis meis sigillū meū aposui ·
Dat apđ Berwich i c'stino sçi Clementis · Ann gre M . cc . l . sexto.

9. The following deed, executed by way of indenture, shows that William de Swyneburne, having covenanted to warrant to Reginald Prath and his heirs, certain lands which had belonged to Godefrid de Manuel, when the heir of this said Godefrid arrived at his full age; which covenant he, the said William, not being able to perform, in lieu thereof agreed to give to the said Reginald twelve pounds in silver annually and for the term of his life. Dated at Cholverton on Wednesday in Easter week, 1257. The seal is lost.



omnibz hoc scriptū visū .v. auditū Reginald⁹ Prath saltm
in dño. Cum Wiſſs de Swyneburne m^r cōventionat⁹
fuit p q^ddam scriptū ad warrantizand m^r et heredibz meis
trā q^dndam Godefrid de Manuel cū heres ipi⁹ Gode-
frid ad suam legitimā pvenit etatem q^m q^ddem Wa-
rantizacōm salvo face nō potuit : vt m^r t^r amicis meis
p⁹ea videbat^r . pp^r q^d dcam Warantizacōm p^rddco Wiſſo
pro me t^r hered meis relaxavi t^r omio q^et clamavi i ppetuū . Ita q ego
nec hered mei aliqd jus vt clamiū sup dcam Warantizacōe p^rddce tre q^dndam
Godefrid de Manuel de celo exig^re potim⁹ vt vendicare . pro quibz
vero relaxacōe t^r q^et^r clamaōe . p^rddcs Wiſſs dabit m^r q^rlibet anno meo
ppetuo decē lib^s argenti ad duos t^rminos . scilicet medietatē ad Pente-
costen^r . et aliā medietatem ad festum s^ci Martini i yeme. Ita q p⁹
decessum meū dcs Wiſſs t^r hered sui q^eti erūt de p^rddcis decem lib^s . t^r
omio relaxati . Hered ū mei nec aliq^s alius i mundo ex pte mea i
predcis decē lib^s p⁹ mortē meam aliqd jus seu clamiū exig^re potunt nec
vendicare . volo ecciam t^r cōcedo pro me t^r hered meis q si aliqd scriptū
sive instrumētū p⁹ decessum meū penes heredes meos vt penes aliquos
alios in mūdo q^d cōt^r hoc scriptū repugnans fuit . pro n^rro heat^r . t^r omi
robores t^r vigore p⁹q^a invēiat^r . In cui⁹ rei testimon^r pti huj⁹
scripti Cýrog^rffati penes p^rddcm Wiſſm residenti pro me t^r hered meis si-
gillum meū apposui . t^r dcs Wiſſs pti penes me remanenti sigillum suum
apposuit . ap^d Cholūton die m^rcirii i septia pasch. Ann^r regni Reg^r

Aleġ · fit · r̃ · Aleġ octau in p̃sentia dñi Wiſſ Heruñ tūc Viċ. Northumbr ·
Dño Riċ de Middleton Rog̃ de Sayhinton tūc battio de Hexteldisham ·
Nichol de Vefi ponte tūc battio de Tyndaſ · Joñ de Sw.....b'ne · Wiſſo
de Blunviſſ · Nichol de Swýneburne · ⁊ aliis.

10. A final agreement, made on Monday, the morrow of the utas of Easter, in the eighth year of Alexander the Third of Scotland, before John de Eslington and Richard de Birkýrton, justices itinerant, between William de Swyneburne, petitioner, and Reginald Prath, deforceor, concerning the third part of the manor of Halvton, and concerning all the land which the said Reginald had in the Hundteland :—Also concerning the whole manor of Williamstone, in the fee of Knaresdale, by these boundaries :—as the Stochilburne falls into the Tyne; and so by the Stochilburne to the High Wardlawe, beyond Wytheneschaw; and so from the Wardlaw to Hathericlow-Head; and so from Hathericlouheved towards the east, in a line to the Mere; and so from the Mere to Kernekelloch; and from Kernekelloch to Swynerhopburne; and by Swynerhopburne to the Tyne; and so by the Tyne going downwards to where the Stochilburne falls into the Tyne:—Also concerning all the land which John Hoke and Robert Daribald held of the said Reginald within the inclosures (hayas) of Slagingford, on the east side of the Tyne, in the fee of Cnaresdale :—When the said Reginald acknowledged the said lands with their appurtenances to belong to the said William, excepting the lands and their appurtenances belonging to the church of Knaresdale :—And for this recognition the said William gave to the said Reginald fifteen marks of silver, and for licence, confirmation, &c. to the King twenty marks. The seal is lost.



EC est finat concordia fca In Curia dñi reg̃ apud
Nunewich die Lune In c̃stino clauſ pasch. Anñ r̃ ·
Aleġ fit reg̃ Aleġ · octau coram Joñe de Eslington
⁊ Riċ de Birkýrton Justiċ dñi r̃ itimantibz de om̃ibz
placitis ⁊ querelis ⁊ aliis dñi reg̃ fidelibz tūc ibidem
p̃sentibz inſ Wiſſm de Swýneburne petentem ⁊ Reginaldum Prath de-
forċ de tota t̃cia pte manerii de Halvton cū ptinenc̃ ⁊ de tota t̃ra
cū p̃tiñ q̃m idem Reginald⁹ huit i Le Hundteland tam i dñicis q̃a i

ſviciis ⁊ homagiis. Et de toto manerio de Willameston cū ptinenē i feodo de Knaresdale . p has divisas . sicut le Stochilburne decendit i Tyna . ⁊ sic de Stochilburne usq, altam Wardlawe ult^a Wýthcneschawe . ⁊ sic del Wardlaw usq, capd Hathericlow . ⁊ s^c de Hathericlouheved vers^o orientem linialit^u usq, le Mere . ⁊ sic del Mere usque Kernekelloch . ⁊ s^c de Kernekelloch usq, Swýnerhopburne . ⁊ s^c de Swýnerhopburne decendend^u usq, i Tynā . ⁊ s^c de Tyna decendendo usq, ubi Stochilburne cadit i Tyna . Et de tota t^{ra} illa cū ptiñ q^m Joñes Hoke ⁊ Robt^o Daribald de p^dco Reginald tenuerūt inf^a Hayas de Slagingford ex occid^{en}ta^l pte de Tyna in feodo de Cnaresdale. Et unde placitū fuit int^r eos i eadem curia p breve dñi . rⁱ . Scilicet q p^dcs Reginald^o recōgnovit omēs p^dcas t^{ras} cū ptinenē ēē Jus ⁊ hereditatem p^dci Wiffr . Ita q p^dcus Reginaldus ⁊ hedes sui vt assignati i p^dcis t^{ris} cū ptiñ aliqd Jus vt clamiū de ce^lo exig^e nō potunt nec vendicare . Habend^u ⁊ tenend^u d^{co} Wiffr ⁊ hedi^b suis vt assignatis cū omib^z ptiñ lib^{er}tatib^z aisiamētis ⁊ cōmoditatib^z que sunt vt ēē potunt inf^a d^{cas} t^{ras} vt ex^a ad easdem ptinenē sine aliq^o retenemento . excepta t^{ra} cū ptinenē que spectat ad eccl^{iam} de Knaresdal . ⁊ cū omib^z past^{is} pp^{is} ⁊ cōmunib^z ad tenemētū de Knaresdale ptinentib^z . ⁊ cū omib^z aliis aisiamētis ⁊ lib^{er}tatib^z ad d^{cm} tenementū spectantib^z . lib^{er} . q^uete . plenarie . honorifice . ⁊ solute . ab omi ſvico ſec^{lari} . cōsuetudine . secta curie . warda ⁊ relevio . exaccōne . vexaccōne . ⁊ demand . Reddendo inde annuatim p^dco Reginald ⁊ hedi^b suis vt assignatis de Knaresdale duo pia calcariū deaurato^z vt duos solidos . ⁊ dño regi ⁊ hedi^b suis annuatū unū esparvariū sorū p t^{ris} de Haluton ⁊ de Hunteland sicut reddi cōsuevit . p omib^z aliis ſviciis cōsuetudinib^z exaccōib^z . vexaccōib^z . ⁊ demand sicut p^dcm est . Et p h^c recōgniōne . fine . ⁊ cōcordia ⁊ Idem Wiffr dedit p^dco Reginald q^undecim Marcas argenti . Et q^a d^{cs} Reginald^o pⁿoiatas t^{ras} cū ptiñ tenebat ⁊ tenet i capite de dño rege ⁊ batts dñi . rⁱ . clami ex pte d^{ci} dñi . rⁱ . i p^dcis tenementis apponebat ⁊ ea i manu dñi . rⁱ . saisivit . rōne p^dca . Et ad bonam voluntatem ⁊ licenciam dñi . rⁱ . ⁊ pacificam saisiam sup d^{cis} t^{ris} cū ptiñ inppetuū habend^u ⁊ eas decet^o .

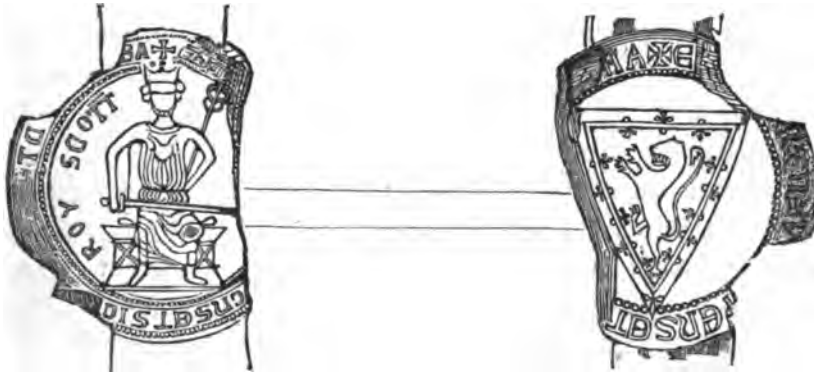
pacifice · ac honorifice gaudend' · ⁊ p̄ clam̄ dñi · r̄ · qđ i dñis t̄ris dñs batts
ex pte dñi · r̄ · apponebat' · ⁊ pro conf̄macōne dñi reḡ sup dñis t̄ris ·
p̄nōiat⁹ Wills dedit dño regi viginti marc's argenti . Et dñs Reginald⁹
⁊ hedes sui vt assignati de Knaresdale has p̄dčas t̄ras · ⁊ past'as p
p̄dčas divisas · cū oñibz pasturis pp'is ⁊ cōmunibz de Knaresdale · ⁊ cū
oñibz ptinen' libtatibz cōmoditatibz · ⁊ aisiamētis ei⁹dem tenementi ·
⁊ cū oñibz aliis libtatibz sup'dñis · dco Wills ⁊ hēdibz suis vt assignatis
cōt' oñes homines ⁊ feminas warantizabunt · accq'etabunt · ⁊ de-
fendent ippetū · ⁊ adeo libe · q'ete ⁊ solute i oñibz · sicuti carte p̄dci
Reginald dco Wills exinde cōfecte pleni⁹ ac melius testant'. In cuj⁹
rei testimon' p̄nōiatus Ricard⁹ de Bikirton tūc Justic' dñi reg' · p se · ⁊
Johē de Eslington socō ej⁹dem · dñis · die · ⁊ loco · Huic sc̄pto qđ est
vna pars cirog'ffi finat concordie coram ip̄is fte it p̄dcos · Wills ⁊ Re-
ginaldū sigillū suū apposuit · Cuj⁹ vero cýrog'ffi una ps penes p̄nōia-
tum Wills remansit · ⁊ al'ia pars penes p̄dcm Reginald · ⁊ pes dcaz
partiū penes dñm regē remansit i custodia.

11. A confirmation by Alexander the Third, King of Scotland, of the preceding grants of Reginald Prath to William de Swyneburne, of lands in Halvtoun, and in the Huntland: also of the manor of Wýllamstun, and of other lands within the limits of Slaghingford, in the fee of Knarisdale, which John Hoke and Robert Darybald had holden of the said Reginald. Dated at Strivelyn, June 24, 1257. The seal is of green wax, much crushed and broken.



leḡ Dei gr̄a Rex Scoḡ · Omnibus probis hominibus
Tocius t̄re sue saltm̄ · Sciatis nos concessisse ⁊ hac
p̄senti carta n̄ra confirmasse donaçōm illam quam
Reginaldus Praḡ Miles fecit Wills de Swyneburn' p
homagio ⁊ s̄uicio suo de t̄ris de Halutoun cū ptinen-
ciis · ⁊ de tota t̄ra cum ptinenciis quam idem Regi-
naldus habuit In le Huntland tam in dominicis q'm in s̄uiciis · ⁊ de
toto Manerio de Wýllamstun cū ptinenciis in feodo de Knarisdaḡ · ⁊

de tota t̃ra illa cū ptinenciis q̃m Joh̃is Hoke · ⁊ Rob̃tus Darybald̃ de
p̃d̃co Reginaldo tenuerunt infra diuisas de Slaghingford ex occidentali
pte de Tyna · in d̃co feodo de Knarisdañ . Tenend̃ ⁊ h̃nd̃ eidem Willo · ⁊
h̃edibus suis · ṽt assignatis · ⁊ eoꝝ h̃edibus · de p̃d̃co Reginaldo ⁊ heredibus
suis ṽt assignatis de Knarisdañ . Ita libe · quiete · plenaꝝ · ⁊ honori-
fice · p̃ easdem diuisas cū ptinenciis sicut carte p̃d̃ci Reginaldi p̃fato ·
Willo exinde confecte pleni⁹ iuste Testatur Salvo s̃vicio ñro · ⁊ sc̃dm
q̃ in finali concordia super t̃ris p̃nominatis cū ptinenciis f̃ca ⁊ coram
Joh̃e de Exlingtoñ · ⁊ Rič de Bygertuñ Justic̃ itiñantibꝫ in Tindañ ·
Anñ g̃re · Miñ . Duç · Q̃nquaꝝ Septim̃ ⁊ pleni⁹ continetur . Test̃ ·
Rog̃o de Quency · Com̃ Wyntoñ · Constabul̃ Scoç̃ · Patr̃ Com̃ de
Dunbar̃ · M. Com̃ de St̃ther̃ · Walto de Morañ · Just̃ Laodoñ ·
⁊ Willo de Breych̃ . Ap̃d Striuelyñ · vicessimo quarto die Junii · Anñ
Regni ñri viijº.



12. A confirmation by Alexander the Third, King of Scotland, of the grant which Reginald Prath, knight, made to William de Swyneburne, of his lands at Haluchton, and in the Huntland, and of the land of Williamston, in the fee of Knarisdale, and of other lands in the said fee which John Hoke and Robert

Darybald held of the said Reginald, within the boundaries of Slaggingford, on the east side of the Tyne. Dated at Jeddewrth, May 1, 1267. The seal is lost.



Alex Dei G^{ra} Rex Scottoꝝ Omnibus probis hominibꝫ
totius terre sue saltm̃. Sciatis nos concessisse ⁊ hac
presenti carta n^{ra} confirmasse dona^{co}m illam quam
Reginaldus Prath Miles fecit Willelmo de Swyneburn
pro homagio ⁊ seruicio suo de Iris de Haluchton
cum ptinenciis · et de tota I^{ra} cum ptinenciis q^{am}
idem Reginaldus habuit in le Huntland · et de tota terra de Willamiston
cum ptinenciis in feodo de Knarisda^t · ⁊ de tota I^{ra} illa cum ptinenciis
q^{am} Johannes Hoke ⁊ Rob^t Darybald de predicto Reginaldo tenuunt inf^a di-
uisas de Slaggingford ex pte occidentali de Tyne in feodo de Knarisda^t.
Tenend^o ⁊ habend^o eidem Willelmo et heredibꝫ suis vt assignatis et eoꝝ
heredibꝫ de p^{re}dicto Reginaldo ⁊ heredibꝫ suis vt assignatis de Knarisda^t
adeo libe · quiete · plenarie · et honorifice p easdam diuisas cu ptinen-
ciis : sicut carte predicti Reginaldi prefato Willelmo exinde confecte :
pleni^o iuste testant^{ur} saluo seruicio n^{ro} · ⁊ scdm qd in finali concordia sup
Iris p^{re}nominatis cu ptinenciis fca coram Johe de Exlington ⁊ Ricardo
de Bikerton Justiciari^{is} itinantibꝫ in Tynda^t Ann^o g^{ra}e · M^o · Ducent^{is} ·
Quinquages^{is} · septimo . : pleni^o continet^{ur} . Test^{es} ven^{er}abilibꝫ p^{re}sibꝫ Gamet
s^{an}cti And^{re} · ⁊ Johe Glasg^{ow} e^pis · Pat^{er}cio Com^{ite} de Dunbarr^{is} · Rob^to de
Weyners^{is} · Hugoⁿ de Abrintchyⁿ · Nichol Corbeth^{is} · ⁊ Willelmo de Somuith^{is}
· ap^{ud} Jeddewrth primo die Maij · Anno Regni n^{ri} · xv^oij.

13. A deed indented, by which William de Swyneburne grants to William de Kellawe for his services twenty shillings a year, to be paid at the manor of Halv-ton during his life; and the said William de Kellawe engages to be faithful, &c.

to the said William de Swýneburne and his heirs. Dated at Halvton in 1270.
The seal is lost.



mib; 7c. Wills de Suýneburn satm · in dño · Nouit me
cessisse dilecto 7 fideli meo Wiffo de Kellawe p
suiçõ suo m' Impenso et impendendo viginti solid
annui Reddit⁹ pcipiendos p manū meam 7.....dū
meoꝝ aput Manliū meū de Halvton ad duos anni
minos, 7c. in tota vita ipi⁹ Wiffo . Et Idē Wills erit
fidel⁹ meus 7 hēdū meoꝝ 7 stabit nobcū 7 Juvabit nos cōsilio 7 auxiō
vbi psens fuit, 7c. In cui⁹ 7c. Dat⁹ aput Halvton in Tynda⁹ die
dñico p̄x post fest⁹ s̄ci Gregor⁹ p̄pe Ann⁹ Dñi M. cc^o lxx septim.

14. A cognovit actionem made before Thomas Ranulph and his associates, Jus-
tices itinerant in Tyndale, in 127..., by John de Hawelton (? John Prath) in
favour of William de Swýneburne and Symon le Paumer of Halt... S..... re-
specting certain claims on a place called the Hayleys. This document is muti-
lated on the right side with damp; and its seal is lost.



ones de Hawelton cognovit p se 7 h̄rdib; suis qđ Wills
de Swýneburn 7 Symon le Paumer de Halt... S.....
7 h̄rdes sui de ceŕo cōicabunt in toto illo p^{to} qđ est
inclusū p antiqum fossatū f̄cm.....p^{te}
vsus occidentē aḡ Hayleys absq; cont^adiccōe · p̄dci
Johi ut h̄rdum suoꝝ inppetuū . Et s..... ē qđ
ista Recogñ f̄ca fuit in crastino clausi Pasche coram Thoñ Ranulpho 7
sociis suis Just..... Itin⁹antib; in Týnda⁹ : Anno Regni Reḡ Aleḡ
Reḡ Scot⁹ vicesiō · Et ... hujus testimoñ · d̄cus Thoñ ·
Ranulph. huic Cedula sigillū suum apposuit.

15. A grant, which Alexander the Third, King of Scotland, at the instance of
Queen Margaret, his consort, made to William de Swyneburne, of Halvton

Strother, in Tyndale, with the adjoining lordships between Halvton and Nunewych, in free forest, with vert and venison. To be holden, &c. of us, &c. by the annual payment of one pair of white gloves or two-pence at Werk, in Tyndale. Dated at Sch..., 15th March, 1273.



lex Dei grā Rex Scotti Om̃ibꝫ probis hominibꝫ tocius
tre sue S..... nos ad istanciam Margarete
Regine Carissime cōsortis nre dedisse cōcessisse ꝛ
hꝛc ꝑsenti carta nra cōfirmasse Willo de Swyneburne
ditco ꝛ fideli nro Haluton Strotherꝫ in Tyndaꝛ una cū
Dm̃nis c'cūadjacētibꝫ intꝫ Haluton ꝛ Nunewychꝫ i
liba foresta ꝛ cū viridꝫ ꝛ venaçōne toto Jure nro ꝛ qđ i eadē hemus
vel tre potꝫimꝫ ꝛ Habendꝫ ꝛ tenendꝫ dco Willo ꝛ heredibꝫ vt assignꝫ
.....



nobz ꝛ ꝥedibz nꝛis libe ꝛ q'ete e ꝛ honorifice i omibz ꝛ q'ete de
sectis omimodaꝝ tagiis aux ꝛ de omibz rebz
aliis ꝛ demand ꝛ que ab aliq'bz ex ddend inde annuatim nobz ꝛ
ꝥedibz nꝛis iꝑe ꝛ ꝥedes vꝛ assignati sui unū par albaꝝ c..... ꝛ
vꝛ duos denarios apud Werk i Tyndaꝛ ad Pentecosten ꝛ ꝑ omibz
ꝥviciis ꝛ cōsuetudinibz exaꝥōbz ꝛ vꝛ vexaꝥōbz ꝛ demādis ꝛ salva ta-
men omibz illis cōmuna herbagii ꝛ qui pro tēpe i eodem de jure cōmu-
nicare ꝛ debent. Testꝛ Alexꝛ Cūm ꝛ Cōm de Buchanꝛ ꝛ Justiꝛ Scottꝛ ꝛ
Joꝥe Cumꝛꝛ Alexꝛ..... scottꝛ ꝛ Gilbto de Haꝛa ꝛ Willꝛ de Montealto ꝛ
Reginald le Cheuꝛ ꝛ Bernardo de Mon.... lto... Joꝥe de Lambtonꝛ ꝛ apud
edbb xv. die Marcii ꝛ Annꝛ regni nꝛi vicesimo ꝛ qꝛto.



16. A renunciation to William de Swyneburne, of all right and title to the manor of Williamstone, and certain lands within the hags or inclosures of Slaginford, in the fee of Knarisdale, by Bartholomew, the grandson of Reginald Prat. Dated at Werk, in Tindale, in 1280. No seal remaining.



omibz, ꝛc. Bartholomeus Prat salutē In dño · Novitis me remississe, ꝛc. dño Wiffo de Swineburñ ꝛc. totū jus ꝛ clameum si q^d habui, ꝛc. in manio de Williamstoñ, in feodo de Knarisdale et in tris que dñs Wiffo habet inf^a Mayas de Slaginford in dco feodo de Knarisdale ex dono et concessione Reginald Prat aui mei · Habend ꝛc. Reddend, ꝛc. vnū par calcariū deauratoꝝ vel duodecim denarꝝ si petant^r quolibet anno, ꝛc. Hiis testibz · dñis Thom Ranulfo · Symoñ Frañ · tūc iusticiarꝝ itināntꝝ Johñe Cumin Johñe de Swyneburñ · Robto de Insula de Chippeches · militibz · Johñe de Schutlingtoñ · Gilbto de Grendoñ Odardo de Ridley · Hugoñ de Nunwik ꝛ aliis · Dať apđ Werk in Tindale die venis p̄x post Octab̄ sc̄i Martini · anno regni regꝝ Alexi regꝝ Scoč · tricesimo p^{mo}.

17. An agreement made in 1282, between Sir William de Swinburn and Waldeve, son of Melcolm of Nonwiche, whereby the said Waldeve lets to farm, for the term of ten years, to the said William, his scalinga of Middleburn, in Hunteland, near the Fuleleche; and two acres of arable land, in the field of Nonewiche, near the Blackeleche, for a certain sum o money which the said William paid beforehand to the said Waldeve in his necessity. The seal is lost.



D festum Pentecostꝝ · anno gr̄e · M^o · CC^o · octuagesimo scdo · facta est ꝛ Conuençō inꝝ Dñm W · de Swinburñ ex pte vna · Et Waldeuū fñ Melcolm de Nonwich ex al^a · videlicꝝ qđ p̄dcs Waldeuu⁹ dimisit ad firmā p̄dco dño · W · Scalingam suam de Middelburñ in Hunteland q m ꝛet iux^a le fuleleche cū pti-

nenciis Et duas acras tre arrabit cū ptinenciis q's het in campo de Nonwiche · iux^a le Blackeleche · p q^adam sum^a pecunie q^am dcs · W · p dco Waldeuo in sua necessitate pmanibus pacauit · Tenend^o tē. ad tminū · decem annoz tē. In cui^o tē. Hiis Test^o Johe de Mubr^a · Simon^o Palm^o de Halgton · Johe fit Ad de Nonewich · t Hugoñ fit Ri^o fit Patri^o de Symundeburñ t multis aliis.

18. A deed poll, by which John Comyn, of Badenauch, grants perpetuity to the charters of William de Swyneburne, respecting his scalinga in Greenley; and quits claim to all right in a moiety of Wygglesmere, &c. Dated at Maiden Castle (Edinburgh) on the 3rd of the ides of July, 1285. The seal remaining, but much decayed.



libz, tē. Johe Comyn del Badenauch salm in dño ·
 Nouitis nos respexisse Cartas t Jura Willelmi de Swyn-
 b^ene de Scalinga sua del Greenleye cū ptinenciis quas
 vt que veras vt vera p nob t hedibz nris ippetuū ēe
 pcedim^o · Ideo nouit^o nos q^eet clamasse p nob t
 hedibz nris dño Willelmo de Swyneb^ene totum jus tē. in
 medietate de Wygglesmer^o vsus ptē borealē sicut le Crokedbr
 ... Wygglesmer^o directe vsus occidentē usq in capite de Hautwy-
 sillb^ene · Salua nob t hedibz nris omuna ad aq^andi aūia nra que sūt t
 ēe.....na nra del Greenley si hanc de jure tre debem^o · Te-
 nend^o tē. p dco dño Willelmo tē. de Ranulpho de Halwetoñ tē. sicuti Carl^o
 t instrument^o dñi Ale^x Reg^o ginaldo de Halwetoñ fit Rañ de
 Halwetoñ exinde tē. testant^o tē. tē. In c^o tē. Hiis testibz Johe
 Comyn de Bouchañ · Jacobo Meñ Scotie · Daudid de Grah^am · Ale^x
 Comyn de Bouchañ · Ri^o Sýward t aliis · Da^o apd Castrū Puellaz · iij ·
 Id. Julii · Anno gre M^o CC^o Octog^o quito.

19. A deed, indented, by which William, son of Alexander de Swyneburne, confirmed to William de Kergill and Beatrix his wife, an agreement, which Agnes de Thornhill, the widow of the said Alexander de Swynburne made to the said William and Beatrix, concerning her dower of the ville of Halgton, so that

in case of the death of the said Agnes, they might enjoy the said dower for the term of ten years, commencing on Easter-day, 1316, the day on which this document is dated. The seals are lost.



ñibz ꝑc. Wills de Swýnburñ Miles Saķm in dño •
 Nouitis me ꝑ me ꝑ hēd meis concessisse ꝑc. Willo de
 Kergiff ꝑ Beat'ce uxi sue totā illam couēcōm quam
 Agnes de Thornhiff uxor q'ndā Aleř de Swýnburñ
 ꝑris mei fecit ꝑdčis Willo ꝑ Beat'ce de dote sua ville
 de Halghtoñ ꝑut in sc'pto inꝑ eosdem conf'fo pleniꝑ
 continetꝑ : Ita uidelz qđ quicq'd de ꝑdča Agnete de
 Thornhiff euenire contig'it • qđ dči Wills ꝑ Beat'x vꝑ hēdes sui hēant
 ꝑ possideant totā ꝑdčam dotē cum ꝑtinēcꝑ a die confecčōis ꝑsentꝑ vsqꝑ
 ad ꝑminū decē Annoꝝ ꝑxo seřncꝑ ꝑc. In cuiꝑ ꝑc. Hijs Testꝑ dñis
 Johe de Vallꝑ • Johe de Hauletoñ • Robo de Insula de Chipchesse
 Militꝑ • Robo de Raymes Willo de Denom • ꝑ alijs. Daꝑ apđ Nouū
 Castꝑ sꝑ Tynā die Pasche Anno Regni Regꝑ Edwardi fit Regꝑ Edwardi
 decimo.

20. A receipt for eighty pounds, in which Alexander de Swinburn and John de Vallibus were bound to John Prat, on account of his marriage with the daughter of the said Alexander.



ñibz hoc sc'ptꝑ visuꝑ vꝑ audituꝑ J. Prat • stm in Dño
 noveritis me recepisce de Alexādro de Swinburn ꝑ
 •I. de Vallibꝑ q'draginta marcas ꝑ parte solucionis
 qatuor •xx• libꝝ ꝑ q'bꝑ ꝑdči Alexandri
 ꝑ Joħs mꝑ tenēꝑ ꝑ maritagio Mar-
 gerrete • filie ꝑdči Alexandri . ꝑ cuiꝑ
 rei testimoniū vic* sc'pto sigillū meū
 aposui.



* Sic.

Nobis dei gra Rex Angl^{re} Henricus Sextus a Rege Angl^{re} Ricardus ad quos presentes littere
perueniunt salutem. Datus qd pro bono seruiuo quod dictus et fidelis noster et obitus de ag^{re} benebun^{re}
in p^{re}sentibz p^{re}sentibus nobis Henricus impendit et impendit in futurum dedimus ei et concessimus pro nobis et here-
ditibus nostris et successoribus de p^{re}sentibus et p^{re}sentibus in sua libertate de T^{re} yndale quod fuit Johannis
p^{re}sentis et rebellis nostri et quod p^{re}sentis em^{re} Johannis tunc et sacra nostra ad manus n^{re}
iam deuenit habend^{re} et tenend^{re} eidem Roberto et heredibus suis de nobis et heredibus nostris impetuum p^{re} eadem
seruiuo p^{re} que idem Johannes successorium illud tenuit de nobis antequam idem antequam ad manus n^{re}
deuenit ut p^{re}dictum est. In cuius rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me
ipso apud Westmonasterium regis die xiiij^{re} anno regni nostri octavo
p. ipm Regem et Episcopus et Officiales.

Quif

21. A grant from Edward the Second to Robert de Swyneburne, for his good services done and to be performed in future in Scotland, of the manor of Knaresdale, with its appurtenances, within the franchise of Tyndale, which John Prat had forfeited by rebellion, &c. Dated at Westminster, May 3, 1280.



EDWARDUS Dei grā Rex Angl Dominus Hibnie ⁊ Dux Aquitanñ Omñib; ad quos presentes Littere puenerint saltm : Sciatis qđ pro bono seruicio quod dñcus et fidelis noster Robtus de Swyneburñ in partib; Scocie nobis hactenus impendit, ⁊ impendet in futurũ, dedimus ei, ⁊ concessimus pro nobis ⁊ heredibus nostris, Manerium de Knaresdale cum ptinencijs infra libertatem de Tyndale, quod fuit Johannis Prat inimici ⁊ rebellis nostri, et quod p forisfcm eiusdem Johannis tanq̃m escaeta nostra ad manus nřas jam deuenit. Habend ⁊ tenend eidem Robto ⁊ heredib; suis, de nobis ⁊ heredib; nostris imppetuum p eadem seruicia, p que idem Johannes Manerium illud tenuit de nobis, anteq̃m idem Manerium ad manus nřas deuenit vt predcm est. In cuius rei testimonium has litteras nostras fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ip̃o apud Westmonasterium tertio die Maii, anno regni nostri octauo. p ip̃m Regem ⁊ Cōsilm. Crosseby.

22. A deed poll, respecting certain claims which John de Hautwisill and Katherine his wife, had upon the manor of Williamstone, and lands at Slaggiford and Couleys. Dated at Williamstone, in 1335. The seals are lost.



Omñib; ⁊c. Johs de Hautwisill saltm in dño, Cum dñs Wills de Swyneburñ Miles concesserit ⁊ carta sua confirmauit michi ⁊ Katine ux̃i mee Maneriũ de Williamstoñ cum omñib; suis ptinencijs necnon omnia terras ⁊ tenementa que ego dñus Johes ⁊ Katina uxor mea habemus in Slaggiford ⁊ Couleys ex dono

et concessione dñor̃ Daud Harate vicarii ecclie de Hautwysill et Johis de Beuerlei Capelli de Knaresdat : Habend et tenend michi et p̃dce Katine et hered de corpe ipsius Katine exeuntibz et obligauit se et heredes suos ad warantizand michi et. p̃dca et. et volo et concedo qd si Nichus de Swyneburn auincts p̃dce Katine uxoris mee inplacitauit me p̃dcm Johem de Manerio et. et qd p̃dcs dñs Wills et heredes sui nō teneant ad warantizand michi p̃dca, et. vsus me p p̃dcm Nichm petita virtute confirmaçois sup̃dce set de warantia sup̃dca p psens sc̃ptū omnino sint exclusi In cui⁹ et. Data apd Williamston die Venis p̃xia post festū s̃ci Thom̃ ap̃pli anno dñi Millo tricesimo tricesimo q̃nto et anno regni Regis Edwardi tercii post Conquestū Nono.

23. A deed indented, by which William de Swynburn grants to John, son of William de Hautwesill, his manor of Weliameston, with all his property in Slaggyford, and the meadow of Cowley, in Kirkhalgh, during the life of the said John and by paying annually to the said William de Swynburn the sum of 56s. 8d. And after his death to his son William and his heirs male; and, in case of William the son dying without heirs male, then by so paying the said sum to his son Alan and his heirs male. Also, after the death of the said John, an entail of the premises, first upon the said William, the son, and his heirs male, and failing them, on Alan and his heirs male, and failing them, upon the heirs of the said William de Swynburne, the father. Dated Weliamestone, in 1353. The seal is lost. The original is in the possession of James Ellis, Esq. of Otterburne Castle.



mnibz et. Wills Swynburn Miles Saltm̃ in dño et Nouit me dedisse et. Johi fit Wills de Hautwesill Maniū meū de Weliameston simul cū oibz tris et teñ meis in Slaggyford et cū prato de Cowley in Kirkhalgh cum vastis et. et H'end et. pfato Johi ad totam vitam ipsius Johis Reddendo inde annuatim

michi ad totam vitam meā quinq̄ginta sex solidi ⁊ octo denarij argentū p omni seruiō ⁊c. ⁊ Et post decessum meum Reddendo inde annuatim Witto fili meo ⁊ heredi suis masculis ⁊c. quinq̄ginti ⁊c. ad totā vitam ipsius Johis ⁊c. Et si p̄d̄cus Wills fili meus obierit sine hede masco ⁊c. tunc ⁊c. Reddendo ⁊c. Alano fili meo ⁊c. ⁊ Et faciendo p me ⁊c. Capitalibz dñis feodi illius serui⁹ ⁊c. Concedo etiā p p̄sent⁹ qđ p̄d̄cs Johes heat p toto tempe vite sue in p̄d̄cis boscis Housbote ⁊ Haybote tam ad edificand combrend ⁊ ad Hayas faciend qm ad alia estouea ⁊ nessesarea Husbandrie sue rionabili⁹ facienda ⁊ Volo etiam ⁊ concedo qđ totū p̄d̄cū ⁊c. post mortem p̄d̄ci Johis integre Remaneant Witto fili meo ⁊ hedi⁹ suis masculis ⁊c. Et si contingat qđ p̄d̄cs Wills obierit sine hede masco ⁊c. Volo qđ oīa p̄d̄ca ⁊c. integre Remaneant Alano fili meo ⁊ hedi⁹ suis Masclis ⁊c. Et si contingat qđ p̄d̄cs Alan⁹ obierit sine hede masco ⁊c. volo qđ oīa p̄d̄ca ⁊c. integre remaneant michi ⁊ hedi⁹ meis inppetuū ⁊c. In cui⁹ ⁊c. Hiis testibz Robto de vepound Gerardo de Wodrington Militibz Robto Dogle Nicho de Ridely Ric⁹ de Thirlwaſt ⁊ aliis . Dat⁹ apud Weliameston die Jouis p̄x ante fm s̄ci Petri in Cathedra Anno dñi M Tricentesimo quinq̄g⁹ ꝑcio.

24. An indenture between Mary, the widow of William de Swynburne, knight, and William, the son and heir of the said William the father, and John de Strother the uncle, and next friend to the said William the son, whereby it is agreed that the said Mary shall have the manor, lands, &c. of Williamstoun, and the lands, &c. of Stanerdame, Heughe, and Ralees, with the three "chambers salers," and the three cellars built underneath, upon the low part of the east side of the hall of the manor of Haughtoune, with reasonable allowance of wood, &c. as her dower, and for the term of her life, &c. Dated Sept. 26, 1409. Except an annual rent of 16s. 8d. out of the manor of Haughton. There is also a power of attorney from William de Swynburne, and his uncle John de Strother, to Thomas de

Swyneburne the older, to put the said Mary in possession of Williamston, and Stanerdame and Heugh. Dated Sept. 26, 1409.



EST endent'e tesmoigne q̃ accorde est pentre Marie q̃ fuit la feme Will^m de Swynburñ chr̃ dune pte · t̃ Wyll^m de Swynburñ fitz t̃ heir dez ditz Will^m t̃ Marie t̃ Johñ de Strother vncle t̃ pchein amy a dit Wyll^m le fitz dautre pte qe lex ditez Will^m le fitz t̃ Johñ p assent t̃ avice du dite Marie omitg^{ancez} : t̃ p ycestez assignes a dite Marie lez Mañs. villes. t̃res · t̃c. desoubz esc'ptez : cestassau : le Mañ de Wilzamstouñ en Tyndale t̃c. ore en la teno'e de Thom's vepunt : t̃ touz lez t̃res t̃c. en lez viles t̃ champes de Stanerdame t̃ le Hoghe. en le Conte de Northūbr̃ t̃ en lez Ralees : en Redisdale : quels nadgairs furēt le dit Will^m le pe en sa dower · A avoir t̃ tener a dite Marie t̃ a sez assignez t̃c. p^r t̃me de vie · de dite Marie en noun de dower · Et auxi lez suisditz Will^m le fitz t̃ John ount assignez : a dite Marie come sa dower · outre touz lez susditz : deu^{ant} assignez · lez trois chambers salers t̃ lez sellers desoubz edifiez · s^r la bas ptie de la sale del Manoir de Haughtouñ : t̃s lez ptiez orientiels : oue franc entre : t̃ issu · t̃ resonable. bays : p^r housebote p liūee de fforest : ou gardein illoqs t̃c. Done le xxvi^o io^r de Septembr̃ lan le Roy Henri quart ap̃s le conquest dengt le unsismē Horsp's cestassau vn annuel rent de xvj^l viij^d p^r t̃me de vie de dit Marie hors del Mañ t̃ vile de Haughtoñ en sa dower t̃c.

25. A deed poll, by which William Swyneburne, knight, grants to John Swyneburn the lands of Williamston, and an annual rent of ten marks out of the manor

of Capheaton: dated Aug. 1, 1437. An imperfect impression of the seal of William Swynburn remaining.



CIANT ꝛc. qđ ego Wiłs Swynburñ Miles dedi ꝛc. Joñi Swynburñ oñia ꝛr' ꝛc. que heo in viñ de Williamstoñ in Knarisdale infra libtat' . de Tyndale Hend ꝛc. Et eciam dedi ꝛ concessi eiđ Joñi Swynburne her' ꝛ assign ꝛ suis quemđ annuū reddit' decem marcaꝝ exeunt' de manio meo ꝛ viñ de Magna Heton ꝛc. In cuiꝰ rei ꝛc. dat' apud Heton primo die Augusti Anno regis Henr' sexti post conqñ Angl sextodecimo.

26. A deed, dated September 30, 1437, by which Thomas Lord Dacre, of Gillisland, covenants to liberate William Swyneburne, knight, from a promise to give a deed of feoffment and seisin to the said Thomas, provided the said William paid to the said Thomas the sum of ten marks. No seal remaining.



EC indent'a facta inꝛ Thomā dññ de Dacre ꝛ de Gillislandꝛ mitterem ex una pte et Wiłm Swynburne mitterem ex pte altra testat' q cū pđcūs Wiłs dederit concesserit et p carta sua confirmauerit pꝛfato Thome her' et assign ꝛ suis oñia ꝛr' et teñ sua cū oñibꝫ suis ptiñ que hñit in Williamstoñ in Knaresdale inf^a libertatē de Tyndale put in dca carta plenius continet' : pđcūs tamē Thomas vult etđ. q si pꝛfatus Wiłs vel aliquis alius nōie suo solvat seu solvi faciat pꝛfatꝛ Thome, etđ. decem marcas legalis monete angte aliquo die post datā pꝛsenꝛ q tunc dca carta ffeoffamenti et seisma inde liberaꝛ nulliꝰ sint Inppetñ valaris nꝛ virtutꝛ sꝫ pđcō Wiłs dca solucoe facta statim liberent' . In cuiꝰ etđ. Hiis testibus Thoma Blenkinsopp Nicho Redlegñ Riꝛ ffeetherstanehalgñ Raulando de Threlewall Robto Walasse migꝛis et aliis Data vltio die Mensis septembr anno regni regꝛ Henr' sexti post conqñ Angte sexto decimo.

ARTICLE II. *A List of the Names of all the Castles and Towers in the County of Northumberland, with the Names of their Proprietors, made about the Year 1460. From a MS. in the Possession of ROBERT SURTEES, of Mainsforth, Esq. F. A. S.*

NOMINA CASTRORUM ET FORTALICIORUM INFRA COMITATUM
NORTHUMBRIÆ.



ASTRUM de No-		
vo-Castro super		
Tynam	-	Dñi Regis.
Castrum de Tyn-		
mouth	-	Prioris de Tynmouth.
Castrum de Ogle		Robti Ogill cñlr.
Castrum de Mor-		
peth	-	Baronis de Greystocke.
Castrum de Mit-		
forth	-	Henrici Percy de Athell.
Castrum de Warkworth	}	Comitis Northumbriæ.
Castrum de Alnewyke		
Castrum* de Horton iuxta mare	-	heř W. Wychester.
Castrum de Eshete	-	Dñi Joñis heroun cñlr.
Castrum de Dunstanburghe	-	Dñi Ducis Lancastriæ.
Castrum de Bamburghe	-	Dñi regis.
Castrum villæ Berwici	-	Dñi regis.
Castrum de Twysill	-	Joñis Heroun cñlr.
Castrum de Heton	-	Thomæ Grey de eodem.

* Margin:—"Fortalicium."

Castrum de Norham	-	-	Episcopi Dunelm.
Castrum de Werke super Twedam			Thomæ Grey cñlr.
Castrum de Furde	-	-	William Heroun cñlr.
Castrum de Ethale	-	-	Robti Maners.
Castrum de Cheuelingham	-		heř Alani Heton cñlr.
Castrum de Edlyingham	-	-	Edmundi Hastings cñlr.
Castrum de Kaloule vet ^o	-	-	Johis Claueringe cñlr.
Castrum de Harbotell	-	-	Robti Vmfrevile cñlr.
Castrum de Aydon	-	-	Robti Raymese et Radi Grey.
Castrum de Langle	-	-	Comitis Northumbriæ.
Castrum de Thirlwall	-	-	Raulandi de Thirwall.
Castrum* de Blekinsope	-	-	Johis de Blekinsope.
Castrum de Prudhowe	-		Dñi Johis ducis Bedfordiæ.
Castrum de Horton in Glendale	-		Thomæ Grey cñlr.
Castrum† de Swynburne		} -	Johis Woderington cñlr.
Castrum de Haughton in Tyndale			
Castrum de Swewynghes	-	-	Robti Ogyll cñlr.
Castrum de Rokesburgh	-	-	Dñi regis.
Castrum de Bothale	-	-	Johis Berterham cñlr.
Castrum de Belfurth	-	-	Dñi de Darcy.
Castrum‡ de Dichante	-	-	Richi de Lilburn.
Castrum de Shawden	-	-	Thomæ Lilburn.
Castrum de Kappethetō	-		Witti Synburne cñlr.

Numerus 37.

NOMINA FORTALICIORUM INFRA COMITATUM NORTHUMBRIÆ.

Turris de Whitle iuxta Tynmouth	-	Prioris de Tynmouth.
Turris de Sighale	-	Willimi de la uaile.

* Margin :—" Fortalicium."

† Id.

‡ Margin :—" Tho. Lilburne, fortalicium."

Turris de Seton de la uale	-	Willi Wychester chr.
Turris de Kirklawe	- - -	Willi Eure chr.
Fortalicium de Harnhamhale	-	Robti Swynburn.*
Fortalicium de Shortflatte	- -	Robti Ramese.
Turris de Meldon	- -	Nicholai Heroun.
Turris de Walyngton	- -	Willimi Strothir.
Turris de Northmydilton	-	Robti Ogyll chr.
Turris de Witton iuxta aquam	-	Rogeri Thornton.
Turris de Westherle	- -	Johis Herle.
Turris de Babyngton	- -	Robti Langwathe.
Turris de Stranton	- - -	Johis Corbett.
Turris de Howyke	- - -	Emericit Heringe.
Turris de Preston	- - -	Robti Harbotille.
Turris de Hoppū	- - -	Robti Hoppyn.
Turris de Edyrston	- -	Thomæ Forester
Turris Tho. Bradfurth in Elwyke		Thomæ Bradforth.
Turris Thomæ de Elwyke in eadem		Thomæ de Elwyke.
Turris de Lowyke	- -	Dñi de Darcy.
Turris de Barmore	- - -	Johis Preston.
Turris de Holburn	- -	
Turris de Hagarston	- -	Thomæ Hagerston.
Turris Robti Maners in Beryngton		Robti Maners.
Turris de Skremerston	- -	Johis Swynhowe.
Turris de Cornhill	- -	Willimi Swynhowe.
Turris de Langton in Glendale	-	Henrici Strothir.
Turris de Hethepulle†	- -	Robti Maners.
Turris de Ildirton	- - -	Thomæ de Ildirton.
Turris de Krawlawe	- -	Johis Heroun chr.
Turris de Whityngham	- -	Willis Heroun.
Turris de Newton iuxta Edlingham		Johis Barker.
Turris de Esslyngton	- -	Thomæ de Essilrige.

* Margin :—" Gray."

† Sic.

‡ Margin :—" Thotton Sandes."

Turris de Alneham	-	-	Comitis Northumbr.
Turris de Tirwhite inferioris	-	-	Hugonis Galon.
Turris de Kartynngton	-	-	Johis Cartynngton.
Turris de Thropton	-	-	Willimi Greene.
Turris de Whitton iuxta Rothebery			reitoris eiusdem.
Fortaliciun de Flotwayton	}	-	Robti Ogill chl.
Turris de Hoppale			
Turris de Thernham*	-	-	Robti Horsley.
Turris de Ottirburne	-	-	Robti Vmfraule chl.
Turris de Trowhen	-	-	Willi Butecoin.
Turris de Chipchesse	-	-	Alexandri Heroun.
Turris de Werke in Tyndale	-	-	Thomæ Grey chl.
Turris de Symonburn	-	-	Willimi Heroun chl.
Turris de Hautwysill	-	-	
Turris de Denton iuxta Hautwysill			
Turris de Hexham	-	-	Archiepi Eborac.
Turris de Beufront	-	-	Johis Heryngton.
Turris de Halton	-	-	Willimi Carnaby.
Turris de Corbrigge	-	-	vicar. eiusdem.
Turris de Fenwyke	-	-	Henrici Fenwyke.
Turris de Stanwardham	-	-	vicar. eiusdem.
Turris de Belsawe	-	-	Johis Mydilton chl.
Turris de Nesbette in Glendale	-	-	Thomæ Gray chl.
Turris de Newsted	-	-	Robti de Ogill chl.

Numerus 57.

QUE SEQUUNTUR, ALIQUANT⁹ POSTEA SCRIPTÆ FUERUNT.

Turris de Bukton	-	-	Willimi Atkynson.
Turris de Schilbotill	-	-	Ducis Bedford.

* Query,—“ Harnham.”

† Margin — “ Joh'is Wedrington chl.”

Turris de Chatton	-	-	-	vicarij eiusdem.
Turris in eadem	-	-	-	Robti Forster.
Turris de Lematon	-	-	-	Willimi Bednell.
Turris de Bydilsdan	-	-	-	Johnis Selby.
Turris de Ellysden	-	-	-	rectoris eiusdem.
Turris* de Wodrynton	-	-	-	Johnis Wodryngton chl̃r.
Turris de Whytfeld	-	-	-	Mathei Whytfeld chl̃r.
Turris de Bamburgh	-	-	-	Magistri eiusdem.
Turris de Myddilton iuxta mare	-	-	-	Witti Muschamp.
Turris de Newland iuxta Belforth	-	-	-	
Turris de Witteslade iuxta mare	-	-	-	
Turris de Ponteland	-	-	-	vicarij eiusdem.
Turris de Coketeland	-	-	-	prioris de Tynemouth,
Turris de Newton in Glendalle	-	-	-	Thomæ Strother.
Turris de Lilborn	-	-	-	Johnis Carr.
Turris de Kilay	-	-	-	Dauid Gray.
Turris de Fenton	-	-	-	Rađ Gray chl̃r.
Turris de Emyldon	-	-	-	vicarij eiusdem.
Turris de Craister	-	-	-	Edmundi Crasestř.

* Margin :—" Castrum."



ARTICLE III. *Articles of Accusation preferred against Lord Dacre, Warden of the East and Middle Marches between England and Scotland, by the inhabitants of Northumberland. Copied from the original in the Possession of SIR J. E. SWINBURNE, BART. F.R.S. F.A.S.*

* * * The original of this document is upon a roll of paper, the first sheet of which has been much injured by damp. It is without date, but by the eleventh article appears to have been written during the time that Wolsey was Archbishop of York and a Cardinal, that is, between September, 1515, and November 30, 1530, the time of Wolsey's death. The bill mentioned in the answer to the second article has not been found.



..... the king^e highnes and his most honorable Counceile again.....
thinhabitaunt^e of Northumbrelond for reformation of
murdres Roberies felonies and other heynous offe.....
..... Countrey by Englisshemen duelling in Redesdale &
.....londe and other places within this Realme and the
tymes shewing hym self berer and manyteynor of the said
.....ing iustice or goode rewle to be hadd in the said Counties as here after ensueth.

Thanswer of the lorde Dacre to thes Articles following.

The said lord saith ther has bene many felonies and roberies committed

I. FFurst they sayen that many huge robberies felonies and murdres haue ben cōmitted and don within the saide Countie and whereof complaynte hathe ben made vnto the lorde Dacre being the

for which he Caused many and diuerse offenders to be put to execution.

Ther has also bene som murdres whereof the most part has procedet, by the mantenaunce of the gentlemen of Northumberland wherin the said lord has done his best and Caused them to beffounde, A part, of the said murdres appereth in a bill herunto annexed.

He has caused miche Restitucion to be made to the parties plaintiff.

He saith and denyeth that he shulde wilfully suffre offenders to remayne unpunished but he *[the rest of this answer is much mutilated.]*

The said lord saith when he had *[the remaining part of this answer is eaten off the margin of the original by damp.]*

He saith that many of them be theves, and so they were before euer he had any Reull there.

The said lord saith that the inhabitants of Tyndall and Bewcastell

kinge warden of the same marches hauyng all authoritie and iustice ther, and rule and gouernaunce of the said Offenders which by reason of his said office and auctoritie might well haue ponysshed the said offenders. and caused the pties greved to haue ben restored and recompenced for their damage and lose soo susteyned and yet the same lorde Dacre in favour of the said theves hath nott doon Justice in effect in that behalf but hath wilfully suffred the same offenders to goo at large vnponysshed, and the kinge subiecte soo being robbed and despoyled to remayne unremedied for the same to the great encrease and enbolding of all the said Offendours.

II. Item where the saide lorde Dacre was ruler vnder the kinge highnes in Riddisdale.....
.....x yeres and more to nowe of late, the saide lorde Dacre during the inhabitaunte of the same Countrey of Riddisdale contynually to the kinge subiecte in the said est t myddell marches without condygne correcon of and for the same, notwithstanding high t grevous complaynte hath many tymes ben made to hym thereof, but willingly hath suffred the said theves to contynue their said Roberies, and other mysedemeano's and to rest vnponysshed for the same, by mean wherof in his defaulte all thinhabitaunte in the same Reddisdale excepte fewe psons be theves and evill disposed psons which he might haue reformed and he had done his deuor and corrected the said offenders.

III. Item the saide lorde Dacre being warden and ruler of Bewcastell and Tyndall hath likewise wilful-

ly suffred the inhabitaunt^e of the same to Robbe and dispoyle many of the king^e subiect^e in the said Est and middell marches and did not convenient Justice for the ponysshement of the said Offenders nor for restitucon & satisfaccōn of the pties greved complaynyng to hym for the same, but rather hath in defaulte of correccon vsing them in his company famyliarly embolded them in the same mysedemeano^r to the great hurte of the said goode cōuntry.

IV. Itm̄ the foresaid theves haue soo ben suffred to vse and contynue their said mysedemeano^rs without correccon and ponysshement for the same that the king^e true subiect^e of Northumbreland ther by them be put in such daunger and feer that such townes as wulde leve in pease and vnrobbed and vndispoyled be enforced to pay yerly vnto the said theves and their adherent^e tribut^e and soo to leve vnder their proteccon.

V. Itm̄ wher the said lorde Dacre hath ben war- den of the Est west and myddell marches the same lord Dacre hauyng many tenⁿts great land^e and possession within the west marches and hymself dwelling in the same hath taken good and profitable wayes and orders for the save garde of the same west marches and of his frindes and tenⁿts ther and in especiall for his owne tenaunt^e and suche as belongyng vnto hym or any of his and hath not taken like ways for the Est & myddell marches but hath suffred all the offences to be done & cōmitted within the same without correccon or ponysshement of the same.

whereof he had no Reull but as appertained to the wardens haue committed many offences but he denyeth that he wilfully did suffice them so to do for he has put many of them to execution.

He has Caused plaintiffs to haue part Restitution. He neuer familiarly embolded them in their misdemeaners.

The said lord saith that ther is no such Tributes paid to his knowledge, nor neuer complaint therof made to hym.

The said lord saith that he has Indevored him to kepe, the east and midle marches, aswele as the west marches, albeit his power, was not so gud of the one as the other, but it is wele knownen that his moost abiding has bene vpon the said east and midle marches ever sens he had auctorite ther.

He saith that all offences done hath not bene suffred without punesshement.

To this article the said lord saith that sens the warr began ther was neuer Restitucion made by the Armestranges to any of the west marches After the warr in tyme of peas, they made Restitucion to the said west marche as other scotismen did. And in the same tyme of peas, for the est and middle marches the said lord called of the wardein of the middle marches of Scotland for the said Armestranges who Caused them somtyme to make Redresse within his wardeiner, albeit they made not due Redresse for due Redresse could neuer be had, of the said wardein.

The said lord Dacre saith that he doth license the said Armestranges by sauft indent to repare to Carlill market to By and sell like, as he doith many other Scottismen by thauthorite of his office of Wardeiner.

The said lord saith that of Intent to Establishe good Ordre Amongest the

VI. Itm where ther be certen psones dwelling vpon the borders called the Armestronge with their adherent to the nombre of thre hundred men and aboute great theves murdero's and traytours to both realmes the said lorde Dacre hath taken such ordre with them that if any Robbery or felonye happen to be comitted by them or any of them within the said westemarche to his frindes that then redresse shalbe made of the same without other ponysshe-ment, and from tyme to tyme hath caused the same to be put in execucon, and for any offence don by them in other places they remayne without ponysshe-ment or making restitucon for the said offences to the great hurt of all good countries in the said partes.

VII. Itm the said lorde Dacre gyue licence to the same Armestronge being traytours and moost comen theves of Englund or Scotlond wekely to resorte vnto Carlyle market within his rule and ther to by and sell all thinge necessary for their living and sustentacon and to carrye and convey the same into their countrey at their pleasure without any lett of the same lorde Dacre or any other for hym and at the same tyme makes appointment with englishe theves their felowes and adherent and with them conspire and appointe diuers robbres and other mysdemeanor's which they after comit and doo from tyme to tyme vnto the kinge true subiect dwelling in other good contres in thooes pties.

VIII. Itm the said lorde Dacre haith a lordshipp vpon the west bordor called ascarton and if any man be robbed or haue his good spoiled in thest or myddle marches he is not ordred to any other remedy

but to sue in the said lorde Dacres courte of Ascarton against theim that soe haue robbed hym and the said suyte is taken in nature of oon action of trespass, notwstanding that the same goodes were felonously stolne and op^r remedy haith he not whiche is done in favo^r and maigneten^{ance} of the said theves and they thereby soo enbolded that they regarde not offences they comytt in thos pties and for the tryall of the same action xij theves of Gillesland t^e bewcastell t^e other places there adyonyng ar impannalled soo that for the more ptie the matiers be vtterly tried against the king^e trew subiect^e complanyng and the said robbo^rs and felonis couceled and if any thing be adiuged to the said poore man robbed as is aforesaid it is scarsly to the fourth pte of their losses.

wild men be ordeigned amongst them the said Court of askerten and somtyme did kepe it ther and somtyme in other places In nature of a wardein Court and not like a Court baron for he Clamyth not to haue an Court ther nor he neuer took any prenyffits of the said Courtt like, as men haue of Court barons but ordeigned it for a good Intent that euery of the said wild men might haue Right of other, And if any persons inhabitantes of Cumberland or Northumberland or other places com affore the said lord and Complened of any Person being affor hym aither the said lord Caused the said plantif to haue Restitucion of his goodes or els arrested the persons them according to Justice.

that he complemed vpon and ordred

IX. Itm by a longe suffraunce of the forsaid felonis and oth^r like offendo^rs in all Countreys vnder his rewles, and for lak of doing iustice and punyshement of the said offendo^rs a grete number of thinⁿitaunt^e of the said Countreys haue taken corrage and beleves in the same, ar becōmen cōmon Robbo^rs and theves and ar likly to growe and encrease in shorte tyme to suche a number that the gentilmen and trew inⁿitaunt^e of the same countrey shall not be able to subdue or wstonde them w^{out} the King^e help and assistaunce.

The said lord saith that Theves be not Increased in any such number but they ar easy to be repressed and more easy then they were, when he first Entred to be the King's Wardein.

X. Itm for lak of Justice in his default^e the said offendo^rs haue so Robbed dispoiled and impo^uished the true inhabitaunt^e in the same countrey of Northumberland that diuers townes ther ar become almost desolate and barayne of inhabitaunt^e, And wher in diuers townes ther wer xx or xxx psones well and

The said lord saith that he knowith not of any such decres of any townes,

as ar surmitted but he denyeth not but theves haue Robbett.

He saith also that there is no liklihode nor apparence of such Inhabiting of theves as is surmitted.

The said lord saith that to his knowlege there did no such fellens Ressorte for suyrtye into Hexhamshire as is allegied None com to his presence being such persons ther No such persons had any suffrance or comforth of hym to Repayr thiddre.

At the Grets lede holden ther at mekelmes no such thinges, as ar here allegied were presented.

sufficiently horsed to fue the king in his warres ther be not at this time v psones of like habilitie to fue the kinge highnes, for if any truema ther hadd a good horse or be able in goodē to fue the king in his warres the said offenders in short tyme robbe hym of the same horse or goodē putting them in daunger of their lif or bo'nyng of their house soo that if remedy be nott provided in the pmisses that Countrey is like shortely to be most enhabited with thives Englysshe & Scottishe and the kinge true subiecte ther either to be expelled or els to become subiecte to the said thives.

XI. Itm wher the Duke of Norff lately the kinge lyveten^{ant} in the north pties for the establisshement of good ordre in the said countrie proclaymed cessions to be holden there and iustice to be done accordingly whereuppon diuers theves inhabiting in the same countrey of Northumberland and knowing them self to be giltye of diuers felonies and that they haue defued the ponysshement of the kinge lawes for the same, knowing the lord Dacre to be their good lorde for their suertie fledd from thens into Hexhamshire where the said lord Dacre is Stewarde and ruler vnder the moost reuende Father in god my lorde Cardinall and oftymes came into the psens and company of the said lorde Dacre he knowing them to be thives, and that they wer fledd for such felonies as they hadd comitted did not nor wulde take them and bring them to Justice but wilfully suffred them to kepe them self in the said Hexhamshire as in saintuarie to the great enbolding of all offenders and open prove of favo^r to them in their mysde-meano^r.

XII. Itm̄ the said lorde Dacre hath ofte and diuers tymes according to the customes of the bourders taken deliuerance of the warden of Scotlonde or his officers of Scottisshemē offenders which shulde haue ben deliuered to the pties plaintiffe and kept at their pleasure vnto suche tyme as the said parties plaintiffe hadd redresse of their saide goodē, which Scottisshemen the said lorde Dacre hath suffred to goo home agayne into Scotland at their libertie wher thorough the said poore mē plaintiffe gate neu noo restitucon of the robberies ⁊ spoiles to them by the said Scottes comitted.

The said lord saith that when at any tyme he took deliuerance of any scottisshemen, for any pore manes goodes, he neuer put the said scottisshman to libertie without consent of the plantif.

XIII. Itm̄ where the ordre of the bourders is and of long tyme hath ben when any offences or Jniuries haue ben comitted in tyme of peaḅ by Scottisshemen in Englonde or by Englishemen in Scotlond reformation therof with due restitucon for the same to be made by the wardens liuetenantē or their deputies of both sides to the partie grieved, the said lorde Dacre in fauor of Offendours hath vsed to suffre or allowe oon such offence don by Scottisshetheves to true Englisshemen with such oon other offence comitted by Englisshetheves to Scottisshemē and soo to suffre the same without making of any restitucon to the trewe mē so robbed and spoiled, by mean wherof the said poor robbed pties haue beñ vtterly vndoñ, and the said robbers and thives enbolded and encoraged to contynue their said mysdemeanor.

To all this Article the said lord denyeth that euer he did as is here alleged that he shuld do.

XIV. Itm̄ in prove of fauor borne by the said lorde Dacre to theves consorting them in their mysdemeanor too theves were taken besides Lanercost in Gilleslond with the maynvre of certen cattalls by

The said lord saith that Two persons were taken in Gilleslond vpon suspicion of Certain shepe suspected to be stolne by them and Scottisshemen which two were kept in prison a

long season after and after the Triall made at two wardein Courtes that the same persons were Cleene of the same shepe and one huddington found foull who fled for the same and oppen proclamaucion made therupon the same ij persons were put to libertie and deliuered to Will' Charleton and Ector Charleton and what they did with them the said lord knowith not.

them felonously stolen and deliuered to thordre of the said lord Dacre which at the request of Hector Charleton oon of the grettest theves in those pties famyliarly and dayly couersaunte with the said lorde Dacre, the said theves were by the said lorde Dacre deliuered to the said Charleton to be ordered at his pleasure which Hector Charleton did raunsoñ the said theves and suffred theim to goo at large for xx^{te} nobills of money which theves and their frindes haue lyuered and paid the same some to the said Charleton with goodē stolen from the Kingē treue subiectē.

XV. Itm where diuers great and notorious theves of Reddesdale were taken for their offences and conveyed toward Morpeth by the comaundement of lorde Dacre then hauyng the hoole auctorite and rule of the said Riddesdale wer felonously rescussed by their frindē and their adherentē from the kingē true subiectē conveinge the same theves, and iiij or v of the same truemē killed and diuers of theim taken and led into Scotlond and many of theim soore wonded the said Offenders at this day rest vnponysshed with the said lorde Dacre, by means whereof taking example and comfort of the same diuers other theves ther haue comitted such like offences, which if the furst theves hadd ben well ponysshed as they defued to their offences shulde noon haue ensued.

Thanswer of this Article is in a Cedull being hereto annexed

To this xvth article the said lorde Dacre saith, that trouth it is, he attached certein offendours of Reddesdale whome he sent with his syrvauntes frome Harbottell towardes Morpeth and in the myd-waye certein of his tenantes of Morpeth by his commandement met his said syrvauntes and did Receive the said Offendours, And afture the same companyes were departed Reddesdale men being privelyly gadred, set vpon the said Conveyeours of the prysoners, And ther not oonly resqued the said prisoners, but also slew thre of the said lordes tenantes, and took awaye with theym the gaullour and his balif of morpeth, and theim conveyed into Scotland where they did Remaigne in prison iij q'rt' of a yere, And when this said grete offence was done, thos that did it fled into Scotland where they were favorably entreated and Recepted wherupon, the said lorde asked deliuerance of theim of the wardein of the middle merchies of Scotland, or that he wolde see theim exiled out of Scotland according to the lawes of the merches, whiche he refused to do, and wolde not do so miche therin, as to cause the two personnes that were takyn, by the said offendours to be restored to their Libertie, and Notwithstanding that he kept a gar-inson of lxxx men in Herbottell iij q'rt' of a yere of his owne chargies to resiste the said Offendours, yet they with help of Scottis, Robbed and spoiled in this Realme contynually so that they did more harme by miche then coulde be done to theim, Bereason whereof and because that no mendes could be had, for such offences as the said offendours comytted, the said lorde of verey force was driven to take appoyntement with the said theves, frome tyme to tyme to stop their misreull, whiche cannot of right be taken to be in favour of theves, for seing how nighe that mattier touched the said lorde self it is to be supposed that he would glediye haue had a mendes of them and to haue had theym put downe.

XVI. Itē wher oon Cokes Charleton indicted of many and diuers felonies the moost notable theffe in thos pties was at the cessions of peaḡ brought to the barr of Morpeth diuers psones redy there to haue pursued against hym as Justice required, the said lorde Dacre wulde not suffre hym to be areigned nor Justified for his offences but repried hym to his Castell of Morpeth which thef afterwarde escaped and sith that tyme hath don abhominable theftē and other offences within the said Countrey.

The said lord saith that Cokes Charleton was Brought to the barr to be Justified for his Offences And when he was ther no man wuld followe hym though the contrary be here surmitted And so the said lord Repried hym to warde again, And, afre a part of Tyndall com and Brak the Castell of Morpeth, on the night and the prison where the said thef and other fellows were, and ther took hym out and other moo fellows whereof a part were taken again and put to execucion.

XVII. Itē where the Sherif of Northumbrelond at such tyme as the said Duke was in the said Countie of Northumbrelond sent his vnder sherif vnto the said lorde Dacre to vnderstonde of hym whether the said Duke were disposed to haue any Sessions kept before he shulde depte out of the Countrey to thintent that if the Duke were so mynded that the said Sherif myght fynde means to haue before the said Duke at the said Sessions suche psones of the said Countie as he thought hadd offended the kingē lawes for their due ponysshement, wher uppon the said lorde Dacre charged the said Sherif to move no suche mater, for suche mocion shulde cause the said Duke to somon a Sessions and trouble the Countrey and that the said Duke wulde not tary in those pties above xx^{te} days wherin his fauor to theves as in all other his actē manyfestly doth appere.

The said lord saith that the vndre sherif com to hym as is here, alleged.

He saith, that he spak no such wordes to the said vndre sherif as is here surmitted.

XVIII. Itē where vppon high compleintē of the kingē true subiectē of Northumberlond the Duke of Norff^m commaunding diuers gentlemen to examyne and ordre diuers causes at Rothbury concernyng offences doñ by the inhabitauntē of Riddesdale which iustly

The said lord denyeth
Incoraging of these persons.

He said, thos wordes
I pray god that I may
ons juge yow, as ye now
do me and the Cause why
he said so was for that
they made foull all such
billes as com before them
that daye wherof a part
were clene for which the
said lord paid the plan-
tifes of his owne goodes.

He denyeth thes wordes
allegied to be spoken by
hym in thallistane and
whitinghaum, for then
he had no thing a doo
with the said Riddesdale
for it was there, in thandes
of Sir William Heron.

by their knowledge and such informaçon as they
hadd did and executed the said Dukes cōmaundement
the said lord Dacres not willing the said Offenders
to be in any wise inquieted was soor̃ displeased opyn-
ly bering favoring and encoragyng theim in their mise-
demeano^r saing to thos gentlemē I pray god that I
may leve and Juge youe or to be of Counceill with
theim that shall herafter Juge you as soore as you
nowe iuge my frindes, And afterward the said lorde
Dacre at haly stane and at Whitingh^m in enforcing
t̃ cōfirmaçon of his said word^e said in the p̃sens of
diuers psones that if the said theves wulde haue ta-
ken their matiers quikley in hande he was neũ soo
well disposed in all his liff to haue fought as he was
at Rothbury for the said causes, by reason wherof
all the true men of Northumbrelond be soore afraide
to be in his company at any great assemble of his
theves or other the king^e enymies there he is ruler
or present.

f. Ho: Swinburne

ARTICLE IV. *The Calendar of the INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM, or ESCHEATS, as far as relates to the County of Northumberland.*

* * This article is an extract of all the particulars respecting Northumberland, contained in the two volumes intituled *Calendarium Inquisitionum Post Mortem*, and printed by his Majesty's command in 1806 and 1808. "These records," says Mr Astle, "are preserved" in the Tower of London, "in bundles, chronologically arranged. They were taken by virtue of writs, directed to the escheators of each county or district, to summon a jury on oath, who were to enquire what lands any person died seized of, and by what rents or services the same were held, and who was the next heir, and of what age the heir was, that the king might be informed of his right of escheat or wardship. They also show whether the tenant was attainted of treason, or was an alien, in either of which cases they were seized into the king's hands: they likewise show the quantity, quality, and value of the lands of which each tenant died seized, &c.; and they are the best evidences of the descents of families and of property." "They commence with the early part of the reign of Henry the Third, and end with the third year of Richard the Third." In the printed volumes alluded to above, the calender of these records is arranged in columns in the following manner:—

Anno 29°.

Num.

46.

MATILDA UXOR GILBERTI DE UMFRANVILL.

Herbottel maner' extent'	}	Northumbr'
Ottorburne maner' ext'		
Ellesdene eccl'ia		
Alwenton		
Pridhou maner' cum membris	}	Northumbr'
Inghou		
Kerneslawe		
Whelpintam		

M

But in order that the ensuing article may occupy as few pages as possible, the columns are here digested into lines, and the word *Northumbr'*, which is attached to each entry, is, with a few exceptions, omitted. *Non apparet*, means that it does not appear by the record of the inquisition in which county the property is situated.

ESCHEAT' TEMPORE HENRICI TERTII.



ANNO 28°. Num' 15. Thomas de Warnetham.—
Bamburghe 1 Car' terr'.

Anno 29°. Num' 45. Joh'es le Viscunte.—
Emuldon maner', Burton maner', Staunford
maner', Dunstone maner', Crauncestre maner',
Warnetham maner'.

Num' 46. Matilda uxor Gilberti de Umfran-
vill.—Herbottel maner' extent', Ottorburne
maner' ext', Ellesdene ecclia, Alwenton.—
Pridhou maner' cum membris, Inghou, Kerneslawe, Whelpintam.

Anno 30°. Num' 18. Homines de Shoreston et Sunderland. Shores-
ton maner', Sunderland maner'.

Anno 31°. Num' 38. Comes Patricius.—Beveley, Edlugham, Scip-
ley, Winton, Hurdisle, Harope, Stanton, Bromdon, Horsley,
Bremton, Rutton, Lemonton, Wotton, Leverchild, Quaspatricius,
Windegaton terr' et ten'.

Num' 39. Will'us Burdon.—Desburgh 1 Car' terr'.

Anno 33°. Hen. iii. Num' 66. Rogerus fil' Joh'is.—Werkewirth
maner' cum membr' viz. Alinton maner', Birling maner', Buttelsdune
maner', Toggesdene terr' etc'.—Roubery maner' cum membr' viz.
Trepton terr' etc. Sencher' maner', Nova villa maner'.

Anno 34°. Hen. iii. Num' 33. Otwell de Insula.—Besford, Novum
Castrum, Neuton, Berhull, Hankewell, Thurneton, Burneton, Fen-
wicke, Matfen terr' ⁊ feoda.

Anno 34°. Num' 41. Perambulatio.—Soundland maner', Schofton maner'.

Anno 35°. Hen. iii. Num' 41. Isabella uxor Ade Wigton.—Wolloure maner', Belleford maner', Muscamb baron'.

Num' 51. Adam' de Baillol.—Newborne maner'.—Damelawe, Colbrige, Linles terr' &c.—Walton maner', Lantona maner'.

Anno 36°. Hen. iii. Num' 23. Alicia fil' Riçi de Masle.—Brotherwike maner', Riplington 14 bovat' terr'.

Anno 38°. Hen. iii. Num' 21. Michael' fil' Mich'is.—Whitingham, Barton, Thorunton, Ryhull, extent' terr'.

Anno 39°. Hen. iii. Num' 18. Will'us Heron.—Welfordside boscus.

Num' 40. Robertus Muscampe et Isabella de la Ford una hered' prædicti Roberti.—Wolour maner', Belford maner', Hethpole maner', Lonewicke maner', Billesdone maner', Branketon terr' &c. Ros maner'.

Anno 40°. Hen. iii. Num' 6. Elizabetha Talebois.—Feoda & terr'.

Anno 41°. Hen. iii. Num' 8. Robertus Taylebois.—Feodum unius milit' in Com' Northumbr'.

Num' 25. Rad'us super Teys.—Nordgoseford villa, Stroder defensum.

Anno 42°. Hen. iii. Num' 20. Eustachius de la Val.—Calverdon maner', Distinton maner', Setun' maner', Halliwell maner', Hartlaw ville dimid', Ethwike villa.

Num' 21. Beatric' la Coroner.—140 acr' ter' in Com' Northumbr':—Twede, Coket terr' &c.

Num' 24. Will'us de Heyron.—Hadeston maner' extenta, Bertram de Mitford apud Herun, Holme bosc':—Finerother, Welfordside terr' &c. *Feoda*.—Aketon villa, Bokenfeud & Thrasterton terr' &c. Swinborne maner', Espeley Feod.

Anno 44°. Hen. iii. Num' 18. Nich'us de Bicre.—Bicre maner', Selingfeld maner', Pambdene, &c. Castra regis in Com' Northumbr'.

Anno 45°. Hen. iii. Num' 21. Riçus de Hialand.—Matfen West, Nafferton, Lonerbottle terr' &c.

Num' 26. Will'us Kalveley.—Kalveley, Jetelinton, Bamburgh Cast', Novum Cast' super Tynam terr' &c.

Anno 46°. Hen. iii. Num' 17. Rogerus Bertram.—Bothal, Wetworth terr' &c. :—Hengandelby maner' :—Bothal, Pegiz, Hebroyne, Fanghurst, Circlinton terr' &c.—*Non apparet.*

Num' 25. Hugo de Bolebek.—Dodinton maner' exten', Nesbite villat', Wetunde villat', Alnewick Castr', Angerton maner', Hedon maner', Stiford maner', Scotley villat', Alarseth assart' :—Waskerley, Blakedely, Birkinseyde, Newbigginge terr' &c.

Num' 28. Joh'es Biker.—Pampeton juxta Novum Castrum super Tynam.

Anno 48°. Hen. iii. Num' 18. Robertus de Blye.—Matfenne Loverbotell, Nosterton, Newcastle super Tynam, terr' &c.

Anno 49°. Hen. iii. Num' 16. Roger' Bertram.—Bothal, Wethworth, Heyborne, Langherste, Hengandales, Pigesworthe, Heyborne, Bothal baronia, terr' &c.

Num' 17. Thomas Punchope al's Poncope.—Matfene maner' ext' :—Nafferton, Loverbotell, Newcastle villa, terr' &c.

Num' 18. Joh'es Estlington.—Estlington maner' ext', Framlington maner' ext', Mitford parcus :—Whittingham, Throwinton, Barthon, Glentedona terr' &c.

Anno 50°. Hen. iii. Num' 32. Robertus de Ulcoftes.—Nafferton terr' &c. Novum Castrum super Tynam terr' &c.

Num' 36. Adam Piriton.—Elinton, Haydon, Creswell, *manca*. Ramesham maner'. *Non apparet.*

Num' 37. Joh'es de Bradeford.—Alnewick maner' tent' de Bamburgh Castr'.

Num' 58. Walt'us de Cole.—Rectatus fuit pro murthero.

Anno 51°. Hen. iii. Num' 43. Robertus de Hilton.—Remington maner' ext', Shiplingbotill maner' ext', Gysennys maner' ext' :—Hay-sand, Normanley terr' &c. de—Alnewike Castr'.

Num' 51. Quod Simo de Monte forti quondam Comes Leycestr' fuit seisitus de manerio de Snaresdelf die conflictus apud Evesham.

Anno 52°. Hen. iii. Num' 9. Henr' Mulefen.—Muleffene' maner'.

Anno 53°. Hen. iii. Num' 18. Hugo de Morwyk.—Westchivington, Bamburgh Castr', Estchyvington, Morwyk, Langhurst, Penmore, Reveley terr' &c.

Num' 38. Quod com'unitas comitatus Northumbr' quieta esse consuevit de Turno Vicecomitis etc'.

Num' 39. Joh'es de Esselyngton.—Fromelington maner'.

Num' 48. Joh'es de Balliolo.—Kilbelinton maner' extent', Clenyng maner' extent', Hayton maner' ext', Driffeud maner' extent':—Cethorpe, Brigham, Besewik, Killum, terr' &c. :—Bywell maner' dimid' extent', Ovinton parcell' dicti maner' extent', Akum parcell' ibm extent', Bromley parcell' dicti maner' de Bywell extent', Eltringham parcell' ut supra, Myckeley parcell' ut supra, Holey parcell' ut supra, Mynstanes acres parcell' ut sup', Farehill, Buckworth :—Bromyck, Crombeclyve, Esperscheles, Wychronstall, Novalanda, Goveberton, Wudhorn, Hyrst, Seton, Newbyggyng, East Neuton, terr' &c'.—Northumbr' Ebor' etc'.

Anno 54°. Hen. iii. Num' 17. Will'us super Tese.—Northgosford terr' &c. Newcastle super Tyne terr' &c.

Num' 62. De inquirend' de morte Roberti Rote.

Anno 55°. Hen. iii. Num' 26. Robertus de Ulcestre.—Ulcestre maner', Placea terre vocat' Claverleye.

Num' 31. Elias de Bratferton.—Westmatfen terr' &c.

Num' 33. Agnes uxor Hugonis de Balliolo.—Woodhorn cum membris, viz. Neubigginge, Seton, ⁊ Hyrste, extent' terr' :—Bywell maner' cum membris, viz. Ovynton, Akum, Bromeley, terr' &c. :—Brothersete hamlet' :—Falderleghe, Mynstanaker, Fairhill, Morehuse, terr' &c. :—Blaceworthe, Stockesfelde, Est Neuton, Hileye, Miceleghe, Eltringham, Bromygrok, Crombeclyve, Espersheles, Byrcklaw, Haselhurst :—Feoda, Bechefeld, Stayngton, Neuton, Haliwell, Crossewell, Ellinton,

Heydon, Stanfordham, Gowarton, Swineburn, Ryhill, Wyttonstall, Nova Landa, Lynemuthe ⁊ Hyrst, Rydeley, Hedon, Auckeley.

Num' 35. Roger' de Merlay *partitio terrar' inter heredes*.—Morpethe, Horseley, ⁊ Wytton terr' &c.

Anno 56°. Hen. iii. Num. 12. D'nus Thomas de Bekering.—Hernham maner', Bolver dimid', Bradford dimid' de Bolebroke baron' &c.

Num' 26. Hugo de Balliolo.—Bywell maner' cum membris, Cromblyve & Ovynton, terr' &c.—Woodhorn maner', Newbigging maner':—Seton & Herst terr' &c.:—Alkum villa, Bromley villa, Eltringham villa, Muchlye villa, Heley villa, Falderley villa:—Mynstanacres, Hesilherst, Bacworth, Bracmāge, Bromycroc, Brotherset, Espersheles, Whytonstall, Nova Landa, Est Neuton, Hedon, Ryhill, Dalton, Becfeld, Riddeley, Bromley, Novum Castr' super Tynam, terr' & reddit' &c.

Num' 55. De dampnis latis Hugoni de Merchyngley per constructionem muri Novi Castri super Tynam.

Anno 37°. Hen. iii. Num' 3. Nich'us de Bolteby.—Langley, Heyden, Allerwes, Fourstanes, terr' &c.

Bundell' de incerto tempore Henrici tertii.

Num' 136. Robert' de Santethorp.—Thynton terr' etc.

Num' 202. D'nus Rex *Inq'*.—Novum Castrum villa et maner' extenta, Penchul terr' et reddit', Wolstonton terr' et reddit', Sekton terr' et reddit', Clayton terr', Scepering terr' et reddit', Knueton reddit'.

Num' 238. Alexander de Bradeford.—Bradeford villat' extant'.

EDWARDI PRIMI.



SCHAET' & Inquisitiones Anno 2°. Ed. 1.

Num' 40. Walterus Surtais.—Goseford borealis maner', Tinfalle maner'.

Num' 71. Will'us le Fevre.—Hertwayton terr' &c.

Num' 81. Matilda filia Alani *felo*. Ulcestr' 13 acr' terr'.

Anno 4°. Ed. i. Num' 17. Will'us de Hannill.—Brothirwyke terr' &c.

Anno 5°. Ed. i. Num' 54. Major Novi Castri super Tynam.—De jure faciend' districtiones &c. ibm ad usum Regis.

Num' 59. Will'us Bowles, *manca*. Del Houch maner', Stamfordham, Bywell feria.

Anno 6°. Ed. i. Num' 5. Alexander de Balliolo.—Bywell maner', Wodehorne maner'.

Num' 42. Will's Erdesdon.—Erdestone terr' &c.

Num' 91. Fratres de Monte Carmelli Novi Castri super Tynam.—De via vocat' Crosewey in Biker claudend'.

Num' 94. Prior' Santi Oswaldi.—Bamburgh de decimis molendinor' ibm.

Num' 95. Alanus de Wodeman.—Novum Castrum super Tynam de tenement' et consuetudinibus villæ predict' de legatis terris.

Anno 7°. Ed. i. Num' 21. Maria de Bekeringe.—Bolum, Licledon, Harwood mora, Bradford, Middleton, terr' &c.—Hernham maner', Cateworth maner'.

Num' 79. Joh'es de Vescy.—Chatton mora deafforesta.

Anno 8°. Ed. i. Num' 38. Joh' de Estlington.—Framlington maner', Estlington maner'.

Num' 56. Joh'es de Goseford *felo*.—Novum Cast' super Tynam mess'.

Anno 9°. Ed. i. Num' 14. Hawysia de Scouland.—Westmatfen.

Num' 16. Will'us de Yeland.—Westmatfen, Nafferton, Harbotil terr' &c.—Seham maner' dimid'.

Num' 26. Robertus Taylleboys.—Hephale maner', Tossam villa.

Num' 34. Riçus de Gosebek.—Bolum maner', Aydon maner', Suth-middelton maner'.

Num' 84. D'nus Rex *Inq'*. De afforestatione foreste Regis ibm et pro pecunia levata pro eadem de terris ibm, Northumbr'.

Num' 85. D'nus Rex *Inq'*. De articulis inquirendis super statum ville Novi Castri super Tinam.

Anno 10°. Ed. i. Num' 18. Robertus de Nevill.—Mitford & Felton, terr' &c.

Num' 42. Placita inter Thomam de Karliol' et Hug' de Hecham de vacua placea in villa Novi Castri super Tynam.

Anno 11°. Ed. i. Num' 12. Alanus de Astlington.—Framlington terr' &c. Esselington maner'.

Num' 49. Will'us de Comyn.—Neuham maner' extenta, Alnewyke Castr', Tuggell maner'.

Num' 89. Major et homines Novi Castri super Tynam.—De placea vacua ibm.

Anno duodecimo Ed. i. Num' 16. Galfrid' de Lucy.—Hangreham maner' extent' et ecclia, Herbotel curia, Reweley & Hethesheved terr' &c.

Num' 28. Alanus de Walkyngham.—Allerwaystern, &c.

Num' 41. D'nus Rex; De consuetudine vocat' Fresheforce in com' Northumbr'.

Num' 58. Joh'es de Burgo.—Staunford' reddit' &c. Wakerley maner'.

Num' 61. Ebor' Archiep'us.—Hertburne terr' &c. Kellaw de presentatione.

Num' 94. Robertus de la Val.—Probatio etatis.

Anno 13°. Ed. i. Num' 15a. Margeria de Gosebek.—Bolum terr' &c. Lethedune cum forest' dimid' & dimid' More ibm ;—Denum, Burnton, Witton, terr' &c. ;—Ayden maner' dimid', Bradforde maner', Novum Castrum sub Tynam, Leversete maner', Middleton maner', Canehouse maner'.

Anno 15°. Ed. i. Num' 21. Joh'es de Haillton.—Chiwyscheles maner' in Tyndale, Hayles scalingam *feod'*, Midelburne scalingam mess' &c.—Hawelton maner', Wytington maner', Claverworth maner'.

Num' 32. Joh'es de Biker.—Biker 2 partes ville, Pampedene villa &c.—Tyne aqua piscaria ibm.

Anno 16°. Ed. i. Num' 12. Will'us de Heynstrother.—Hethinton maner' 4 partes in Northumbr', Tindale wapentac'.

Num' 26. Thomas de Bekering.—Estherwaiton hamleta, Thornbrugh hamleta, Bolun ecclia, Novum Cast' super Tinam, *advoc' eccliar' et feoda*.

Anno 17°. Ed. i. Num' 15. Will'us filius Thomæ de Creystok.—Morpathe maner' & ecclia, Stanyngton maner' dimid', Hobbescotes maner' dimid', Villa de Horsley & ecclia ;—Schelles, Tranewell, Ulche, Magna Benton, terr, &c.—Killingworth & Horsley advoc' eccl.

Num' 25. Joh'es de Vescy.—Alnwick castrum & extent', Denewik villa extent', Holme villa &c. extent', Swinles villa &c. extent', Houton villa &c. extent'.—Lessebury villa, Swinhou villa, Chatton villa, Alneham villa, Wollour villa, extent'.—Neuham, Mornewik, Shivinton, Folebury, Heselrig, Caldmarton, Dodington cum membr', Carleton et Edderston, Shepelbodel, Brokesfeld, Burneton, Preston, Stranewode, Locre, Falinden, Hopun, Haukhill, Bilton, Howike, Houton, Neuton super mare, Yardyle, Bodel, Spinnelstan, Everth, Horton, Hecton, Lyhun, Bartwel, Swynhowe, *feoda de Joh'e de Vescy*.

Anno 18°. Ed. i. Num' 22. Patricius de Dunbar.—Scippeley, Benley, Midilton, Waytinge, Edlingham, reddit' &c.

Num' 24. Riçus de Yelaund.—Matfen, Novum Castrum super Tynam, redd' &c.

Num' 33. Thomas de Dyveleston.—Diveleston maner', Colbrig boscus, Hetham maner', Hidesley terr' &c.

Num' 91. Hugo filius Rad'i de Nesebyt *felo*.—Nesebyt terr' &c.

Anno 19°. Ed. i. Num' 5. Gilbertus de Middelton.—Hertelawe extent', Wallawe & Caldstrother terr' &c. Swinburn extent'.

Anno 20°. Ed. i. Num. 26. Muriella comitissa March'.—Muschamp baron' 4 ps, Louwyk extent';—Wolore, Brankiston, Billesdon, terr' &c.;—Hederislaw molend', Hetpol parcel' dict' baron', Ros maner' infra libertat' Sancti Cuthberti Dunelm.

Num' 31. Nich'us de Wytefeld.—Stannard, Hetherinton, Lithilcrofte, Dunleys, Carrisideschel, Redhouef, Huntelawe, Calecotes, Grendon Grene, Rameschaw, Sandayburne, Lilhitlampard & Hoys terr' &c.

Num' 42. Gilbertus de Umframvill.—Barwesford maner'.

Num' 63. Prior de monte Carmeli in Novo Castro super Tinam.—de via divertenda juxta tenement' suum.

Num' 64. Margeria de Saltwyk *felo*.—Ulkeston reddit' ibm.

Num' 106. Thomas de Bekering.—Bolum ecclie advoc'.

Num' 128. Prior de Tinemuth.—De jurisdictionibus suis super aquam ibm et pars quæ restat esse Regis.

Num' 137. Riçus del Wra. Hetherington 1 messuag' et 24 acr' terr'.

Num' 144. Joh'es Wischard et Joh'a uxor ejus filia et heres Nichi de Prendrelath.—Monilawe tenement' ibm.

Anno 21°. Ed. i. Num' 23a. Joh'es de Eslington.—Esselinton maner' extent', Bamburg Cast' reddit' ibm, Novum Castrum sect' cur', Framlinton terr' &c., Mitford sect' cur'.

Num' 41. Michael' de Rihull.—Wytingham maner' extent', Thor-minton extent', Novū Castrum terr' &c. Richill Magna extent'.

Num' 95. Will'us de Felton. Novum Castrum super Tinam red' in escambium pro terr' in Thrafferton.

Anno 22°. Ed. i. Num' 25. Philippa uxor Rogeri de Lancastria.—Hedon super murum maner' 4 pars, Stiforde maner' 4 pars, Angyrton maner' 4 pars, Newton maner' 4 pars, Dodington maner' 4 pars, Alnewyk cur' sect.'

Num' 96. Elena uxor Roberti le Porter. Bamburgh terr' &c.

Anno 23°. Ed. i. Num' 43. Ricus de Ryel.—Ryhil Parva maner' extent'.

Num' 98. Gervasius Avenel.—Sadelyngstanes terr' &c.

Anno 24°. Ed. i. Num' 13. Joh'es de Egleston.—Estburington 15^h terr', Bolum maner'.

Num' 70. Johes de Leghum *felo*. Ipburne 1 caruc' terr'.

Anno 25°. Ed. i. Num' 13. Laurencius de Sancto Mauro. Alnewyk forgia, Neuton super Vill' extent', Yerdhill tenement' & terr'.

In una inquis. Num' 25. Will'us Heyrun. Hadiston maner' extent', Benton Parva maner', Westswinborne maner', Colewell maner', Novum Castr' super Tinam terr' &c.—Num' 25. Walterus Heron et Alicia uxor ejus.—Aketon & Bokingfeld terr' &c.

Num' 26. Henr' de Ryhull.—Ryhull parva maner' extent', Dorford terr' &c. Elingham 50 acr' terr', Dunstan 4^l reddit'.

Num' 47. Robertus de la Vale.—Seton de la Vale maner' extent', Dissington de la Vale maner' extent', Blatalverdon villa extent', Hortelawe villa extent', Etheveck, Bywell cur' sect'.

Num' 51. Edmundus frater Regis comes Lancast'.—Staverford maner' extent', Emeldon maner' extent', Dunstanvill extent', Shipeley villa extent'.—Criancestr' hamlet' dimid' feod', Dunstanvill 3 partes & 4 partes feod', Kertinton dimid' feod', Warendham villa 2 partes, Fenton dimid' feod', Withefeld & Warendham dimid' feod', Emelden vill' 4 pars feod', Newton villa 4 pars feod', Burton villa, Twede piscaria—*feoda*.

Num' 80. Joh'es Wisthard. Meynylawe de decima garbar' ibm.

Deest. Num' 102. Hextildesham Priorat' de primeva fundatione ejusdem et pro omnibus terris pertin' viz'. . (*Vide cart' 27^o. Edw. i. N^o. 35.*) Anewyke villa, Sandhou villa, Yarnrigge villa, Hextildsham, Dotland villa, Kintelhsell villa, Grotinton utrumque villa, Bingfeld villa dimid', Hamburne & Neubigging terr' & molend', Rouley, Warden maner' & ecclia cum capellis de Staincroft, Haydon, Langele, Sadlingstanes, Quenetley, Bires tota terra, Alrewas molend & cur' sect' & terr' vocat' Culmers, Culverton 8 bovat' terr' & ecclia cum capella de Birtele, & Chipches capella, Gunwarton capella, Est Swinborne capella, Heton Parva capella, Colwell capella, Beaumond hamlet, Birtele, Coulden terr' cum pastur' in Gunwarton, Barewesford, Chestrehope, Nuton in Cokdale, Colwell communia pastur' ibm, Heton Parva maner', Caldestrother maner', Babington Parva, Gunwarton, Staneley ecclia, La Stebey pastur', Chipchess, Novum Castr' super Tinam, Corebrigge, Haydon, Northmilneburne maner', Crekelagh mora pastur' ibm, Scelden tota terra, Whitefeld villa, Karaverside mora, Carrawere hamleta, Rischeles 1 car', Helthenshaulgh pastur', Staincrofte 30 acr', Thurlewall, Presdale pastur', Aldenston 1 car' terr', Teket reddit', Elrington molendin', Ethewyk maner', dimid', Stokesfeld reddit', Thornton 10 bovat', Bonewell maner', Throkellagh, Estmathfen maner', Stanington 2 bovat, Walton 42 acr' & pastur', Riplington, Tyne aqua 2 piscar', Chesburgh maner', Nesbich maner', Stanfordham ecclia cum decima garbaz ibm, Stellinge maner', Seton 40s redd', Dalton villa 3 pars, Predhoue 9 acr' terr', Swinburne Est & West reddit' & grang', Wythefeld.

Anno 26^o. Ed. i. Num' 15. Will'us de Styrkelawe.—Heton & Yese-mewe terr' &c.

Num' 20. Margeria de Trewyk.—Cramlington maner' extent', Jeseume terr' &c. Heton maner'.

Num' 23. Sibilla de Lummelaye.—Westchivington maner' extent', Morewyk maner' extent', Hedespeth extent' terr', Feling cultura,

Lem' inferior terr' &c.—Pastura contin' decim mille acr' infra libertat' de Redisdale.

Num' 48. Will'us de Vescy.—Elington maner' 2 partes, Novum Castrum super Tinam feod'.

Num' 53. Hawysia ux' Thome de Morileye.—Moriley infra libertat' de Tindale extent', Goderysby hamlet', Alnebury, Breton Parva.

Anno 27^o. Ed. 1. Num' 13. Rad'us de Cotun.—Crumcliffe maner' extent', Benrige maner'.

Num' 22. Will'us de Haltun.—Haltun maner' extent', Whitlington Magna maner' extent', Claverworth maner' extent', Transtreston extent'.

Num' 84. Joh'es Wychard *rebellis*.—Menilawes maner' extent'.

Num' 85. Rich'us de Rotherford.—Dodington extent'.

Num' 100. Rad'us Bleching et Riçus Fraunceys *rebelles*. Berewyk 2 messuag', Fouleden terr' &c. Berewyk.

Anno 28^o. Ed. i. Num' 16. Will'us de Trewike *deest*. Cramlington maner' extent', Nov' Castr' super Tinam, Jesmewe canopus extent', Hoton maner'.

Num' 19. Joh'es de Bulmere.—Chyvington West villa 3 pars extent', Northumbr' sect' cur' ad com', Baumburg castrum cum bosco de Stobbeswodeley et Chivelewode, Merewyke maner', Alnewyk cur' sect'.

Num' 46. Will'us de Paxton.—Alburwyk una car' terr'.

Num' 78. Alexander de Scocia.—Knaresdale maner' cum terr' in Tyndale.

Num' 82. Robertus Bertram de Bothale *de licencia feofandi*.—In Bothale maner' 20^{li} terr'.

Num' 86. Gilbertus de Umframvill comes de Anegus *pro cantaria ib'm*. Prudhou 140 acr' terr' &c.

Num' 89. Henr' de Haleburton et Agnes Uxor ejus.—Spindelston 123 acr' cum molend' ibm.

Num' 110. Robertus de Mitteford *pro cantaria faciend'*.—Twysell 6 marc' reddit'.

Anno 29°. Ed. i. Num' 4. Will'us le Corouner.—Bamburgh unum messuag' 70 acr' terr' arabil' & 3 acr' prati ibm.

Num' 140. Henr' le Scot de novo castro super Tynam pro Capelano in eccia ibm.—Novum Castrum super Tynam 6 mercat' reddit' ibm.

Anno 30°. Ed. i. Num' 13. Walter' Scruteville.—Nafferton maner' extent'.

Num' 19. Hugo de Laval de hereditate Matilde uxoris ejus.—Stiford maner', quarta pars, Hedoun super Murum maner' 4^{ta} pars, Angyrton maner' 4^{ta} pars, Neuton villa 4^{ta} pars, Dodington maner' 4^{ta} pars.

Num' 130. Robertus de Colevill.—Spindlestan unum messuag' v—xx & 18 acr' terr' 15 bondag' &c., Botel 6 bondag' &c.

Anno 31°. Ed. i. Num' 61. Joh'es de Yelaund *de licenc' feoffandi*.—Angerton maner', Herteburne maner', Dodington maner', Nesbite maner', Hedun maner', Stiford maner', Spindon maner', Neyton maner', Riddinge maner', Mertherly maner', Bromham maner', Shelford maner', Shornbrugh maner', Shotle maner', Blackedle maner', Waskerley maner', Birkin side maner', Neubigging maner'.

Num' 131. Gilbertus Umframville comes de Anegos pro Will'o de Faunes.—Byrtlee maner', Oterborn maner' in Redeshale libertate, Herlawe maner' de Prodhowe baronia.

Anno 32°. Ed. i. Num' 5. Joh'es de Merk.—Berewic' super Twede un' burgag' in vico beatæ Mariæ ibm.

Num' 8. Robertus de Hephale.—Neutona maner' extent', Hephale maner' dimid', Denton villa juxta Novum Castrum una caruc' terr'.

Num' 18. Robertus de Glanton.—Whytyngnam maner' 3 pars extent', Throughton villa 17 acr' terr' & 4 acr' prati, Glantindon vill' dimid'.

Num' 70. Major & Ballivi de Berewic super Twedam.—Berewike villa & burgagium ibm de placea vacua.

Num' 81. Gilbertus de Umframville comes de Anegos pro Will'o de

Faunes.—Birteleye maner', Otreburne maner', Hirlawe maner' extent'.

Num' 82. Will'us le Forager *febo*.—Novum Castrum super Tynam unum messuag'.

Num' 106. Riçus de Morpath pro capellanis Omnium Sanctorum juxta pontem de Morpath.—Morpath 8 messuag' 4 tofta & 24 acr' terr'.

Num' 111. Will'us de Felton pro prior' beatæ Mariæ Karliol'.—Wyden unum messuag' 50 acr' terr' & 8 acr' prati ibm de Langley baronia.

Num' 121. Elena de Prenderlache.—Monylaues villa terr' & ten'.

Num' 135. Henr' Scot de Novo Castro super Tynam pro ecclia Sancti Johis ibm.—Novum Castrum super Tynam 6 marcat' reddit'.

Num' 153. Joh'es de Insula pro hospit' de Novo Castro.—Novum Castrum super Tinam duo messuag' 4 shop' & 16^s redditus.

Num' 172. Robertus de Reynes & Matilda uxor ejus.—Bolom maner' dimid' extent' cum ecclia, Ayden villa dimid' pertin' dicto maner' extent', Litolwythington hamlet' membr' prædict' maner', Lynton hamlet' dimid' extent', Estburneton villa membr' ut supra, Novum Castrum super Tinam.

Num' 186. Will'us de Goswyk pro ecclia in Insula de Halielond.—Alneham juxta Alnewik 3 messuag' 6 bovat' & 6 acr' terr' & in Eworthe juxta Wulore.

Anno 33^o. Ed. i. Num' 22. Joh'es filius Hugonis.—Wytingham maner' 2 part' extent', Glanton villa dimid'.

Num' 79. Thomas de Lucy.—Langley maner' extent', Novum Castrum super Tynam, Allerwas iiij—xx & 12 acr' terr' 6 acr' prati, Fourstanes villa 120 acr' terr' 4 acr' prati &c., Allerwashells hamlet' 4 bondag' 2 cottag', Wardoun hamlet' 7 bondag' & dimid' &c.

Num' 167. Thomas de Camera *de licencia feoffandi pro Rob'to filio suo*.—Mulsfen maner' de Baumburg castro, Yernum 2 car' terr' & Ederston 1 car' terr'.

Num' 218. Prior et conventus de Tynemuthe.—Tynemuth maner' de feria ibm.

Num' 263. Mag'r Ričus de Morpath, *de licencia feoffandi pro Reginaldo de Morpath capellano*.—Morpath 100 acr' vasti ibm, Slykeburne maner', Chabynton una car' terr', Nedirton una car' terr', Morpath tria messuag', Newbigging messuag', Belesis juxta Stavington unum messuag' & una caruc' terr', Schaldefen maner'.

Anno 34°. Ed. i. Num' 10. Rogerus de Clavering.—Calverley villa extent' ibm.

Num' 28. Nich'us de Graham et Maria uxor ejus.—Medietas baronie de Musco Campo, Belleford & Louwyk villæ extent' ibm, Dychavid molend' dimid' 2 brac' & 2 pastur', Yesington 7 bondi 6 cottag' &c., Louwyck dimid' messuag' & viij—xx iiij acr' terr' & 16 acr' prati &c., Bollesdon villa libera firma de 34s. 3d. reddit', Brankeston villa 16s. reddit', Wollovere messuag' 60 acr' terr' & 12 acr' prati, Chevyot foresta versus Herthop, Heythepel pastur' separal' & redd' &c. ibm, Hedreslawe 7s. ob reddit' & molendin'.

Num' 33. Robertus de Stutevill et Alianora de Genovere uxor ejus.—Mitford Castr' & 50 acr' terr' in campo ibm, Felton forest' 2 part'.

Num' 40. Joh'es filius Will'i de Craystock.—Ulgham maner', Morpathe maner' cum advocac' ecclesiæ.—Covelesfeld maner' cum advocac' ecclesiæ.

Num' 93. Emma de Stiklawe *de licencia feoffandi pro Ric'o fil' Will'i Framelyngton*.—Cramelyngton, Heton, & Gesemere 7 toft' Ciiij—xx & iiij acr' terr' 6 acr' prati, 6 acr' bosci, & sexta pars duorum molend' ibm.

Num' 132. Barth'us Patan et Christiana uxor ejus pro fratribus Sancti Aug' de Novo Castro super Tynam.—Novum Castrum super Tinam de placea ibm ad elargaçoem cimiterii.

Num' 137a. Matilda uxor Briani filij Alani.—Belestre maner' in Tyndale, Someryerd maner', Northumbr'.—Biker terr' & ten' ibm. Lincoln'

Num' 200. Walter' de Huntercumbe *de licencia feoffandi Alano le Cha-peleyn de Bedford*.—Belford maner' dimid', Wolovere maner' dimid', Lowych maner' dimid', Heythpole maner' dimid', Rosse villa 4l. terr', Bolbeck baron' 4 pars.—(Huntercombe maner', Newenham maner' de Wallingford honore, Oxon'.)—Chevelynham maner', Wollovere maner'.

Num' 214. Roger' de Claveringg.—Calnley maner'.

Anno 35°. Ed. i. Num' 24. Margeria filia et heres Rogeri de Claveringe.—Calnley maner' dimid' extent', Yettlington & Novum Castrum super Tynam terr' & ten'.

Num' 52. Tyndale Libertas pro d'no rege.—Tyndale parcus de valore herbagii ibm.

Num' 66. Riçus de Horseleye.—Alwenton 2 bosci & Thirnum bosc' includend' & parcos faciend'.

Num' 98. Gilbertus de Grendon.—Grendon maner' extent', Haute-wesill molend', Hunteland terra in Tyndale libertate.

Num' 108. Adam Episcopus Dunelmensis.—Twede medietas profic' passagii aquæ ibm inter Berwyk & Twedemuth mutand'.

Num' 120. Robertus de Clifford *de licencia feoffandi pro Rob'to filio suo*.—Ellyneham unum messuag' 14 toft' 169 acr' terr' 16 acr' prati & 20 acr' bosci parcell' de Ellyneham maner'; Moreton maner' in libertate de Norham.

Num' 125. Adam de Menevill.—Whittonstall & Neuland juxta Bywell de mineria ferri ibm.

Num' 138. Prior et Conventus de Tynemuth.—Hertford unum messuag' iij—xx vij acr' & dimid' rod' 2 acr' dimid' prati 23d. reddit' ibm.—Bebbeset super Blidam unum messuag' & 12 acr' terr' ibm, Cop-pum 4 tofta & 70 acr' terr' &c., Estbakworth & Westbakworth 7 tofta 140 acr' terr', Tynemuth 4 acr' terr' &c., Preston una acr' terr'.

Num' 141. Nich'us de Sancto Mauro *de licencia feoffandi pro Waltero de Skydemore*.—Nyweton super Mare maner'.

Num' 151. Joh'es de Swinford.—Tyndale 10 marcat' reddit' de firma ibm & estoveria in omnibus boscis ad maner' de Werke ibm pertin' pro maner' suo de Halghton capiend'.

EDWARDI SECUNDI.—ESCHEAT' DE ANNO PRIMO.



UM' 48. Gilbertus Umframvill comes de Ane-
gos.—Prodhowe castr' extent' cum membris
viz':—Herlawe maner' extent', Novum Cas-
trum super Tynam sect' cur', Villa de Rede
in libtate Castri de Hirbotell extent', Otter-
bourne & Alventon x—xx acr' terr' de Alne-
wyk baronia. Dominium 10 villaꝝ viz'. Al-
wenton, Clenhille, Billesdon, Angirham, Fau-
don, Ryhille, Scarderton, Noderton, Borondon,

& Thirnum.

- Num' '53. Robertus Bertram. Bothalle maner' extent', Westmor-
land' & Cumbr'.

Anno 2º. Ed. ii. Num' 8. Patricius comes Dunbarie.—Beneley villa
8l. redditus, Middleton South 5 marc' per annum, Shepeley 6s. 8d.
reddit'.—Higley, Boucley, Brombton, Harhop, Tres, Middleton, Ro-
dom, Wodton, Lemochen, Eslingham, reddit'.—Novum Castrum su-
per Tynam sect' cur'.

Num' 78. Thomas de Lucy.—Langeleye maner' extent', Fourstanes
villa extent', Allerwasse villa extent' itm.

Anno 3º. Ed. ii. Num' 54. Will'us de Ross de Kendale.—Proffen
vill' maner' extent' ejusdem.

Num' 55. Robertus filius Rogeri.—Whalton maner' cum feod' per-
tin' viz'.—Wyderington maner', Lyntone maner', Eshete & Bekenfeld
maner', Hortone maner', Oggile maner', South Goseford maner', New-
enham, Denton, Faughdon, Kyngton & Newbigging villa, Schotover
in Glendale terr', Herle terr', Kirkeherle terr', Chevernale terr' in
Herle, Riplinton terr', *feoda*.—Neuburn maner' extent', Novum Cas-
trum sect' cur', Walebotill hamlet', Denelawe hamlet'.—Botirlawe

hamlet', Trockelawe villa, Denelawe hamlet' unum messuag' & 24
acr' terr' pertin' dicto maner' de Neuburn, Correbrige villa & maner',
Werkeworth Castr' cum membr' extent' viz^t, Birling hamlet' extent',
Aclynton hamlet', Botilston villa dimid', Tokisdene villa 4^{ta} pars,
Routhebere maner' & villa cum membris extent' viz^t. Neuton hamlet',
Threpston hamlet', Snytter hamlet' in foresta ibm extent', *feoda*.

Anno 4^o. Ed. ii. Num' 7. Alianora uxor Roberti Stuteville.—Stox-
feld una acr' terr' ibm & 2 lokks pro capcōne salmonum super particu-
larem ejusdem acr' terr' in stagno de Bywell in aqua de Tyne. Mitford
Castrum cum 60 acr' terr' 4 acr' prati & parc' &c., Felton parcus,
Mollestone villa.

Anno 5^o. Ed. ii. Num' 35. Rogerus de Bertram.—Mitheford Castr'
vill' & molend', Mollesdene villa, Feltonne villa & molend'. Framel-
ington, Overgares, Bichefeld & Crekelawe, *feoda*.

Num' 70. Margeria uxor Andr' de Smetheton.—Blackallordon ma-
ner' extent', North Dissington maner' extent', Ethewike villa 4 pars,
Seton de la Vale extent', Hertlawe in Seton una miner' carbonum &
divers' messuag' ibm, Halewell villa.

Anno 6^o. Ed. ii. Num' 42. Robertus de Ros de Werk.—Bolestre
maner' extent', Playnemolore maner' extent'.

Num' 49. Walterus de Huntercumbe et Alicia uxor ejus filia et heres
Hugonis Bolebeck. Musci Campi baronia viz^t. maneria de Wollore,
Lowyke, Belford & Yeisington maner', Chevelingham maner' in
Alnewike baronia, Bolebeck baronia 4 pars viz. Stifford maner', Schot-
ley maner', Hedun super Murum maner', Angreton maner', Dodyng-
ton maner', Wolloure villa dimid', Nisbyte maner', Sprudene maner',
Nottone maner', Ridinges maner', Merchenley maner', Bromhalle
maner', Shelford maner', Thornebrugh maner', Socle maner', Black-
hederle maner', Birkin side maner', Waskreley maner', Newbigginge
maner'.

Feoda. Forde maner', Cruker maner', Cymmerston maner', Baire-

more maner', Dichent maner', Ulcestre maner', Unthanke maner', Waronford & Wolvur terr' & ten'.

Anno 8°. Ed. ii. Num' 18. Edmundus Comyn.—Newham maner', juxta Baumburgh.

Num' 20. Nicholaus de Veteri Ponte.—Aldreston unum messuag' 14 acr' terr' & 100 acr' prati &c. Gerardgill 23 tenement', Amoteshall 13 tenement', Neut & Corbrig 22 tenementa, Werke maner',—Cumbr' & Northumbr'.

Num' 33. Roger' filius Rad'i.—Dycheburne West maner', Ryell Magna maner', Cartington villa dimid' de Baumburgh Castro, Novum Castr' super Tynam terr' & ten', Charleton North maner', Togsedene maner', & Estdicheburne maner'.

Num' 35. Robertus Bertram.—Bothalle maner' cum hamelet' pertin' extent', Hendemers & Blund tenementa in Wudburne extent', Trywyttschell terr' &c. in Merley baronia, Morpathe tenementa, Whetworthe hamlet' extent', Peggesworthe hamlet', Langehurst hamlet' extent', Tirwhitby 30 acr' terr' arabil', Heburne hamlet' extent'.

Num' 63. Will'us de Vescy de Kyldare.—Tongale maner', Swynowe maner', Alnewyk villa, Northcharlton molend'.

Num' 64. Isabella uxor Will'i de Vescy.—Togale maner', Swynhou maner', Alnewyk reddit'.

Num' 65. Henricus de Percy.—Alnewyk baron' & Castr' extent', Donewiches 15 messuag' & 24 acr' terr' ibm, Alneham maner' extent', Seles reddit', Swynleye molend'.—*Feoda milit' dicti Henrici*, Alwenton, Clenhil, Bydelesden, Burthdon, Scharperton, Thirnou, Nedder-ton, Fauden, Angerham & Thirnymesden villa, Duddington & Wetwood villa, Newham dimid' feod', Charleton dimid' feod', Chevelingham 2 feod', Schipplingbotell, Heysaund, Gysins, Necton, Reningtone & Brockesfeld 2 feod', Botel & Spinelstan dimid' feod', Edderstone dimid' feod', Louker, Southcharleton, Hepover & Faleghdon vill', Hothton Parva unum feod', Rokk villa dimid' feod', Hawkhill unum

feod', Daldon villa unum feod'.—*Omnia feoda predicta tenenter de Alnewyke baronia.*

Anno 9°. Ed. ii. Num' 3. Robertus de Paxton et Alexander de Bradeby *rebelles*.—Paxton tenementa & piscaria in aqua de Twede eidem tenement' pertin'—Berwic'.

Num' 71. Guido de Bello Campo comes Warr' et Alicia uxor ejus.—Bolom unum feod', Alwenton, Denton, &c. &c. Ebor' & Dunelm'.

Anno 10°. Ed. ii. Num' 2. Lucas Taleboys.—Hephale maner'.

Num' 10. Adomarus de Comyn.—Tyrset maner', Hethyneshalch maner', Thornetoun maner' & Walwyk maner'.

Num' 11. Joh'es Wyschard *Scotus & inimicus Regis*. Monylawes maner' de Werke castro custodiend'.

Num' 16. Alexander de Bradford.—Bradford maner', Baumburg Castrum, Ebor'.—Comitatus Northumbr' sect' cur' itm.

Num' 65. Rad'us filius Will'i.—Morpath maner', Ulcham, Merley baron', Stiford maner' 4 pars, Hedon super Murum maner' 4 pars, Angerton maner' 4 pars, Dodyngton maner' 4 pars, Bolbeck baron', Ulougham terr' &c., Heppiscote villa, Tranwell hamlet', Horseley villa, Stanynton villa dimid', Benton villa dimid', Killingworth reddit', Merley baronia.—*Feoda*, Walker maner', Morpathe maner', Clifton maner', Schillington maner', Stanyngton terr', Hermyngheld terr', Kislingworth terr', Killingworth terr', Benton sect' cur', Morpath terr', Whithorne terr', Morpathe ecclia, Horseley ecclia, Morpathe maner' sect' cur'.

Num' 66. Robertus filius Rad'i et Elizabetha uxor ejus.—Stiford maner' quarta pars, Hedoun super Murum maner' 4 part', Angyrtoune maner', & Dodynton maner' 4 part', Bolbek baronia.—Morepathe maner', Ulingham maner', Heppiscotes villa, Tranwell hamlet' dimid', Horsley villa, Stanynton villa dimid', Benton villa dimid', Killingworthe reddit', Morley baronia.—Walker maner', Morpathe maner', Clyfton maner', Schillington maner', Dud-

den maner', Stanyngton terr' &c., Hyrmyngfeld terr', Kislingworthe terr', Killingworthe terr', Benton sect' cur', Morpathe terr' &c., Whitehome terr', Morpathe advoc' eccl'ie, Horseley advoc' eccl'ie, Morpathe maner' sect' cur'.

Anno 11°. Ed. ii. Num' 24. Lucia uxor Thomæ de Dyvelestoune.—Dyvelestoun maner'.

Anno 12°. Ed. ii. Num' 2. Nich'us de Sancto Mauro.—Neutoune juxta Mare villa dimid' de feodo Alnewyk castri.

Num' 3. Nich'us de Surteys *deest*. Goseford borial' villa, Ryhille vill' 3 part' in Warda de Tyndalle.

Num' 4. Thomas de Bradford *deest*. Bradforde maner', Baunburgh castr'.

Num' 28. Adam de Swynburne.—Est Swinburne maner', Haulk-toune maner', Homeshake maner', Novum Castrum sup Tynam & Werk in Tyndale terr' &c., Estpleywode maner', Lusbury maner', Symoundbury maner' & advocac' eccl'ie, Collwell villa 4 partes.

Anno 13°. Ed. ii. Num' 8. Guichardus de Hibburn et Isabella uxor ejus.—Neuton super Mare unum messuag' 60 acr' terr' 4 tofta &c., Hibburne maner', Yardhill reddit' husbandoꝝ & molend' aquatic'.

Anno 14°. Ed. ii. Num' 3. Joh'es de la Leygh.—Spyndelstan 9 bondag' & duo cottag', Bedlom 4 bondagia de Alnewyk castro.

Num' 7. Isabella uxor Joh'is filij Hugonis.—Whittincham maner' & 2 part' ejusdem villæ, Throunton villa 2 part', Bertoune hamlet' 2 part', Glantoune dominium, Whittingham molend' 2 part', Nedirtonne vill' 2 part'.

Num' 25. Edmundus Comyn.—Newham maner' extent' de Alnewyke castro, Tughale maner'.

Anno 16°. Ed. ii. Num' 15. Riçus de Cramlyngton.—Cramlington maner' dimid' extent', Hatelawe unum messuag' & 20 acr' terr'.

Anno 17°. Ed. ii. Num' 7. Nich'us de Meynyl.—Chyvyot medietas.

Num' 14. Nich'us filius Lucie de Twenge.—Chyvyot medietas de Muschaunce baronia.

Num' 25. Christiana de Lilleburn.—West Lilleburn maner' extent', Werk super Twedam maner'.

Num' 42. Will'us Galoun.—Chattunesheles unum toft' & v—xx acr' terr', Edderestoun unum toftum & 36 acr' terr', Spindelstan unum toftum & 3 bovat' terr', Bamburgh 28 acr' terr', Bedenhale 18 acr' terr', Burton 3s. reddit', Faludon toft' 2 acr', Warndone unum toftum 24 acr' terr' & boscus vocat' Ferleaden ibm & 2 toft' v—xx xvj acr' terr' &c. in eadem villa, &c. Demeldune sect' cur', Muscroft in Dunstan 42 acr' terr' un' cotag' & 7 acr' terr' in Dunstan &c.

Num' 46. David de Langeton et Elizabetha uxor ejus.—Monylāwes maner', Werke Castrum, Holthale unum messuag', Cronkes in Holthale unum messuag', Kilnom 3 bond' et un' cotag', Coupeland una car' terr', Ewedock unum messuag' 19 acr' terr', Wullonr 9 acr' terr', Schotton maner', Hedderslawe 12 acr' terr', Langton unum messuag' & 5 bovat' terr'.

Num' 72. Rad'us Baro de Graystok,—Morpath maner' 2 part' extent', Heppcotes villa 2 part' 40 acr' terr' &c. ibm, Trewell villa 72 acr' terr', Stanington villa 200 acr' terr' &c., Houltham maner' 2 part' & 160 acr' terr' &c., Horsby unum messuag' & 20 acr' terr' &c., Benton Magna maner' 2 part' extent', Bolebek baron 2 part', Stiford maner' 2 part' & 45 acr' terr', Neuton hamlet' unum messuag' & 15 acr' terr', Spiridon unum messuag' & 12 acr' terr', Thornburgh 6s. 6d. redd', Bromhalgh unum messuag' un' croft' & 12 acr' terr' &c., Shoteby 13s. redd', Waskerley 2 toft' &c., Blachedley unum croft', Birkininside 6s. 8d. reddit', Ridinge 3 terr' husband', Dodington cum pertin' extent', Nesbit liberi tenentes, Northmiddelton 3 acr' & un' rod' terr', Hertburne 2 cotag', Neubigginge 2 husband' terr', La Lye un' toft' un' croft' & 12 acr' terr', Walington 6s. 8d. redd', Angerton maner' 2 part' extent'.—Walker maner', Clyfton maner', Shilminton maner', Dudden maner', Stanynton terr' &c., Whitewham terr' &c., Herningfeld terr' &c., Killingworthe terr' &c., Horsley eccia, Mor-

path maner', Benton maner', Cathburgh advocac' hospital' beatæ Mariæ Magdalænæ.

Num' 75. Adomarus de Valencia comes Pembroc' et Maria uxor ejus. *Vide Claus' 18° Ed. ii. m. 10 & 11.*—Mittford castr' & maner' extent', Novum Castr' super Tynam, Molleston 24 acr' terr' & reddit' &c., Felton maner' extent', Thratreston 12 acr' terr' nativoꝝ &c., Pont Eland maner' extent', Eland Parva 6 nativi quilibet tenet 24 acr' terr' & 3 cotag' ibm, Calverdon 8 nativi & 18d. ob redditus &c., Merdesfen 21 nativi & turbaria ibm.—*Feod' milit'*, Framelington villa, Belefeld villa, North Milneborne villa, Mitford Castr' ward' servic' ibm, Mitford ecclia hospit' Sancti Leonardi, La Cance ecclia Sancti Cuthberti.

Anno 18°. Ed. ii. Num' 25. Joh'es de Parva Ryhill filius Henr' de Ryhill.—Rihille Parva octo cotag' & 3 virgat' terr', Novum Castr' super Tynam.

Num' 65. Robertus Reymes.—Bolune baron' dimid' extent', Eyden maner' extent', Lightindon 100 acr' pastur', Shortflat maner' extent', Southmidleton 14s. reddit' mediet' molend'.

Num' 78. Robertus de Umframville et Lucia uxor ejus. (*Vide Claus' a° 19. m. 34. pro dote terr' & feodis.*) Prodhowe castr' & maner' extent', Derwenthopes 107s. 11d. redditus, Hedley 71s. 9d. redditus, Ovyngham 72 acr' terr' 13 cotag' & molend' aquatic', Tyne piscaria aquæ ibm, Inghowe maner' extent', Whelpington maner' extent', Barowesford maner' extent', Heton Magna maner', Rouschestre maner', Herle Parva maner', Westherle maner' dimid', Whelpington maner', Babington Magna maner', Crokdon unum messuag' & 2 caruc' terr', Coldewell unum messuag' & un' caruc' terr', Calcherside maner', Prodhowe unum messuag' & un' caruc' terr', Inghowe unum messuag' & 2 caruc' terr', Estboteland maner' dimid', Fullewell unum messuag' & un' caruc' terr', Fullewelle maner, Redesdale libertas extent', Harbotell Castr' & burg' 4 marc' exeunt' ibm, Redesheved 200 acr' vasti & 200 acr' more, Herlessyde 300 acr' more ibm, Nuthope 20 acr' bosci

& 200 acr' more, Cotinghope 100 acr' bosci & 200 acr' vasti, Suleshope 100 acr' more, Kyneshope 300 acr' bosci, Yerdhope 100 acr' bosci, Carwyke iiij—xx acr' terr' & 20 acr' prati, Coketmore 300 acr' vasti & 300 acr' more & unum messuag' ibm vocat' Wicklewanges & 12 acr' terr' ibm, Wodburne Parva 24 acr' terr', Wolryche 12 acr' terr', Helvesdon 16s. 7d. reddit' unum messuag' & un' caruc' terr' &c., Schrimundesden unum messuag' 200 acr' terr' molend' & 20 acr' prati, Alwenton 4 bondag' & 3 cotag', Fauden maner' extent', Clevyll maner', Alnewike Cast' Ward' servic' ibm, Bedelsden maner' dimid', Schaumundeston sec' cur', Borouden maner', Nedderton maner' dimid', Thirnom maner', Angram maner', Scharperton 4 messuag' & un' caruc' terr', Alnewyke baronia, Alwenton ecclia, Wolpington ecclia.—*Feoda*, Angreham unum feod', Clevyll dimid' feod', Borouden unum feod', Nedderton dimid' feod', Bitlesden dimid' feod', Foxden & Scharperton 4 part' feod', Cahough 20 part' feod', Thirnham 10 part' feod', Aldensheles 4 part' feod', Lynesheles 40 part' feod', Bromhope 12 part' feod', Wodburne 8 part' feod', Hodespithe decima pars feod', Heton Magna 1 feod', Rencestre dimid' feod', Herle Parva dimid' feod', Westherle 5 part' feod', Westwhelpinton dimid' feod', Cokedon 8 part' feod', Caldewell 10 part' feod', Calchersyke 20 part' feod', Inghowe 10 part' feod', Folewelle 6 pars feod', Kerslawe & Folewelle 6 part' feod', Babington Magna dimid' feod', Whelpington ecclia, Alwonton ecclia, Ovyngesham ecclia.

Anno 19°. Ed. ii. Num' 31.—Joh'es de Eston et Riçus fil' Margarete de Cramlyngton.—Cramlyngton unum toftum 30 acr' terr' un' acr' prati p servic' redd' apud Novum Castrum super Tynam.

Num' 72. Thomas de Bekinginge.—Bolum 100 acr' terr' 6 bondag' & 3 toft', Aydon iiij—xx acr' terr' 4 bondag', Lighton pastur' ibm, Harnham maner' extent', Bulbeck sect' cur' ibm, Southmidilton 4 bondag'.

Num' 81. Robertus de Swynburne.—Knaresdale maner' in Tyndale

extent', Werke in Tyndale 4 bondag', Le Bernis 4 bondag', Swanhope pastur', Shirdene maner' extent', Snabothalgh 5 bondag', Gunwarton maner' extent' de Bywell baronia.

Num' 86. Joh'es Comyn de Badenagh.—Trysete maner' extent', Charleton 14 bondag', Grenested hamlet', Thorneton maner' extent', Novus burgus villa, Quarnelaywode hamlet', Syde hamlet' 4 bondag', Stayncroft hamlet, Walwyk villa & maner' extent', Hauden hamlet' 8 bondag' ibm.

Anno 20°. Ed. ii. Num' 12. Joh'es de Eure et Agnes uxor ejus.—Kreklawe maner', Throppill villa, Mitford parcus & villa 20 burgag' in eadem villa ut de Castro de Mitford, Neuton Undrewode villa.

Num' 48. Adam de Swynburn.—Haulghton maner' extent', Symundburn maner extent', Nunwike unum toft' & 20 acr' terr' ibm, Werke in Tyndale maner', Swynburne maner' extent', Collewell 6 bondagij quorum quilibet tenet unum messuag' & 24 acr' terr', Espelwold' maner' extent', Tyndale una placea terr' vocat' Lusburne, Tursothe maner', Huntland 8 scaling', Werke in Tindale maner', Bradele una scalinga, Hennehalgh maner', Stayncroft un' bondagium, Thorneton maner', Thurlewall 10 bondag', Shetlyngton 2 bondag', Neuton 2 bondag', Styford maner', Meryby hamlet 16 bondag', Langeley maner', Shetley 100 acr' terr', Novum Castr' villa un' burgag' ibm.



ESCHEAT' DE ANNO PRIMO.—EDWARDI TERCII.



UM' 26. Joh'es de Yeland.—Matfenwest Naferton & Lourbotill terr' &c. ext'.

Num' 28. Henricus fil' Joh'is.—Whittingham maner' di' cum Throunton & Barton hamlet' ext', Nedderton 8 bondag'.

Num' 49. Edmundus de Dudden.—Westdudden ext', Heppescottes maner' ext', Blakeden 4 toft' & 114 acre terre.

Num' 71. Rob'tus de Eslyngton.—Eslyngton maner' ext' ut de Castro de Baumburgh, Whittingham Barton & Throunton terr' & ten' iſm.

Num' 85. David de Strabolgi comes de Athol & Joh'a ux' ejus. Hethingsalgh maner' cum foresta de Lowe in South Tindale, cum diversis scalingis in Huntland et alibi in North Tindale ext', Werke maner' in Tindale.—Mitford maner ext', Novum Castrum super Tynam, Molston terr' et ten' iſm, Pont Elande maner', Elande Parva, Calverdon & Merdefen terr' & reddit' iſm.

Second Numbers. Num' 30. Will'us Coroner de 'Bamburgh.—Bamburgh 60 acr' terr' &c.

Num' 66. Thomas de Raynton.—Wodherne et Seton terr' iſm de Bywell baronia.

Num' 116. Stephanus de Muschante.—Warne molend' in Spindelestane.

Anno 2º. Ed. iii. Num' 7. Joh'es de la Legh.—Spyndelstan & Bodlum 8 bondag' & tria cotagia ut de Alnewyk baronia.

Num' 20. Alanus de Claveringe.—Yetelington maner', Calonley maner', Werke sup Twede maner' ext'.

Num' 50. Henricus de Trewyk.—Cramlyngton, Hertelowe, Trewyk, Belshowe, & Bohun, terr' ten' & reddit'.

Num' 55. Joh'es Comyn de Badnagh.—Hensalgh maner' ext' in Lowes foresta, Hensalgh villa 22 acr', Tircett maner', Thoriton maner', Gibridbogh Helhom & Lampard' terr' & ten' &c., Walwiķe maner', Hardoure Scalinga, Huntland Scalinga,—Greneheved, Westrioret Lankhoply, Lightbrekes, Thornigraston, Hindleye, Shovelborne, & Hopa terr' & ten' &c., Thornton maner'.

Second Numbers. Num' 20. D'nus Rex de inquirend'.—Werk super Twedam maner' ext'.

Num' 70. Rob'tus de Louthre et Alianora ux' ejus.—Haulton 70 acr' terr' &c.

Num' 113. Henr' de Ildreton pro Ada de Corbrigg.—Ildreton maner' ut de manerio de Werk super Twedam.

Anno 3°. Ed. iii. Num' 30. Eliz' uxor Gilberti Umfravill.—Hirlawe maner', Berteleye maner', Otterborne maner', Horselaye maner'.

Second Numbers. Num' 1. Henr' Prendregest de Scocia miles *Inquis' de ad quod dampnum extent' &c.*—Akild 1 mes. & 40 acr' terr' arabil' &c., Wolloure sect' cur'.

Num 17. Rob'tus Pernynge & Isabella uxor ejus.—Shotle & Spiryden 230 acr' terr' &c., Stiforth maner', Angreton maner', Hedon super Murum maner'.

Num' 36. Rob'tus de Ryhill.—Heton & Byker 50 acr' terr' 10 acr' bosc' &c., Cramlington 2 caruc' terr'.

Num' 59. Joh'es de Middleton.—La Newland & Warndham extenta t̃raz et tenement' ibm.

Num' 114. Adam le Colererman pro abbate de Alnewike.—Aneham, Novum Castrum super Tinam, Alemuth, Yetlyngton et Calveleghe.

Num' 124. Rogerus de Somervill pro Abbate de Novo Monasterio. Clifton juxta Stanyngton 60 acr' terr' &c., Stanyngton maner' & ecclia, Wytton maner', Benton Magna maner', Bellasis maner'.

Num' 126. Nich'us de Haghton pro abbate de Albahanda.—Hedon

on the Walle et Whitecestre 90 acr' terr' &c., Hydewynwest 20 acr' terr' &c., Novum castr' super Tinam servic' ad wardam.

Anno 4^o. Ed. iii. Second Numbers. Num' 6. Thomas de Brade-forde.—Inghowe 2 caruc' terr' &c. *non apparet*.

Num' 8. Joh'es de Middelton miles.—Neweland & Warndham terr' & ten' &c.

Num' 23. Will'us filius Joh'is de Yelan feoffavit Steph'um de Bolton.—Lurbotell maner' quinta pars.

Num' 32. Will'us de la Bechē & Eufemia uxor ejus feoffaverunt Galfridum de Wauncy & Joh'em de Cavenham.—Newham maner'.

Num' 33. Johannes fil' Rog'i la Warr' feoffavit Joh'em de Cleydon.—Wakerle maner' reman' eidem Johi de la Warr'.

Num' 114. Joh'es fil' Duncani de Rotheley pro abb'e & conventu de Novo Monasterio.—Rotheleye 100 acr' terr' &c. ibm.

Anno 5^o. Ed. iii. Num' 82. Rob'tus de Umframvill comes de Ane-gos.—Prodhowe castr', Hovingham maner', Heddeley reddit' ibm, Derwenthopes, Whelpington maner', Shermøndesden maner', Alwenton maner', Ingehowe maner', Barwesford maner', Fauden maner', Hoton & Rouchester, Herbotell castr' & burg'.—Rydeshyde, Herleshyde, Spythope, Cotynshope, Fulhepe & Kyngeshope terr' & ten' ibm.

Num' 83. Adomar' de Valencia comes de Pembrok'.—Thrastreston vel Thracherston tenementa ibm, Mitteford maner';—Felton maner', Pontland, Eland, Calverton, & Merdesfen, terr' & ten' ibm.

Anno 6^o. Ed. iii. Num' 34. Walterus de Gourlay.—Lourbotell 1 capit' mess' & divers' terr' &c., Matfenwest 1 capit' mess' & 24 acr' terr' &c.

Second Numbers. Num' 1. Rogerus Mauduit pro quodam Capellano.—Eshet & Bokenfeld 100s. reddit' ibm ut de Whalton baronia.

Num' 20. Rob'tus de la Vale feoffavit Will'm de la Vale & Agnetem uxem ejus.—Callerton maner' cum ptin';—Hertelawe maner' 4^{ta} pars, Haliwell hamelett', Bywell maner', Benewell maner' 4^{ta} pars, Seton maner', Dissington maner' remanent eidem Rob'to de la Vale.

Num' 46. Rob'tus fil' Hugonis filij Aselini de Corbrigg.—Corbrigg 2 mess' & 30 acr' terr'—*non apparet.*

Num' 87. Galfr'us le Scrop pro abbate & conventu de Whalleye.—Whalton baronia remanet eidem Galfro le Scrop.

Num' 111. Will'us Kybblesworth et Cecilia ux' ejus.—Cramlyngton maner 4^{ta} pars & capella S^ci Nichis.

Num' 130. Rad'us mag'r hospit' de Kypier adquisivit quandam pasturam voc' Le Tung & placeam terr' in Evelleshop in Styford.

Anno 7^o. Ed. iii. Num' 11. Will'us de Vescy de Neusom & Isabella uxor ejus.—Baumburgh quedam tenementa vocata Ingramfeld.

Num' 38. Riçus de Emeldon.—Jesmuthe maner', Goseford Southe, Elstwyke, Heton Jesmuthe, Whitlawe, Shotton ten' in Holford & Throcklawe diversa terr' et ten':—Myndrom maner', Werke super Twedam castr' &c. :—Wollore & Caldmerton terr' ten' & reddit':—Abernwyke, Newton super Moram, Wuldon, Alnemuth, Tyndeley, Shupeham, Alnewyke, Brokesfeld, Emeldon, Dunstan, Ruggeley diversa terr' & ten'—et nonnulla tenementa in villa Novi castri super Tynam.

Second Numbers. Num' 5. Patricius fil' Will'i de Killum.—Killum 24 acr' terr' &c. p servic' ad wardam castri de Werke super Twedam.

Num' 45. Joh'es de Wauton.—Brotherwyk maner' cum ptin'.

Num' 49. Adam fil' Riçi de Dyssington.—Suth Dyssyngton maner' 4^{ta} ps—Ebor'.

Num' 67. Patricius de Werdale pater Will'i Patryk de Baumburgh.—Baumburgh 6 acr' terr' & dimid' & 1 acr' prat'—Ebor'.

Num' 79. Joh'es de Crombewell.—Burneton maner', Preston, Alnewyk castr', Bamburghe vill', Stranewod, Belson, Bechefeld, Caldstrother, Walewe, Lethton, Cramelington, Novum Castrum.

Anno 8^o. Ed. iii. Num' 65. Joh'es de Lancaster' & Annora ux' ejus.—Styford maner' cum hamelet', Angerton terr' & ten', Hedon super Murum maner'.

Second Numbers. Num' 5. Alexander de Hilton pro abbate & con-

ventu de Alnewych.—Broxfeld 1 mess' 100 acr' terr' & 6 acr' prat'.—Shipplingbourne, Haysand, Gysens, Reington & Neuton super Moram ville ibm remanent eidem Alexandro.

Num' 56. Riçus de Galewayth de Novo Castro sup' Tynam.—Placea vacua vocata *Aldegaole* in villa Novi Castri super Tynam.

Num' 61. Will'us de Whitlawe.—Cramlyngton 1 mess' & 40 acr' terr'.

Num' 79. Ranulphus del Holme.—Tenementa in Narngate & in Weldenegate in villa Berwyci super Twedam, & Paxton vill' tertia ps, & Aldencrawe cum piscaria ibm.

Num' 81. Homines de Baumburgh *de inquirend' de extent' de Bamburg* castro & de dominicis terris pertin' *Inquis' de numero & nominibz eor'dem &c.*

Anno 9°. Ed. iii. Num' 36. David de Strabolgi comes Athol'.—Merdesfen villa, Ponteland maner', Eland parva & Calverdonne terr' & ten', Mitford castrum, Mollisdoun terr' &c.

Num' 51. Will'us le Latymer.—Pinnemore & Chevinton terr' & ten'.

Second Numbers. Num' 14. Riçus Flane de Horton & Margareta uxor ejus.—Whitelawe & Cramelyngton 48 acr' terr' &c.

Num' 36. Will'us Thorald de Novo Castro sup' Tynam.—Cramlyngton 4 bovat' terr' &c.

Num' 66. Rob'tus de Maners miles *tenuit p' cartam d'ni Regis.*—Brade piscar' in aqua de Twede pertin' ad manerium de Paxton.

Num' 68. D'nus Rex *de inquirend' apud* Novum Castrum super Tynam de reparaçõe castri ibm & de usurpatione facta super moram & solum Regis.

Num' 74. Joh'es Hayward.—Passagium ultra aquam de Twede.

Rex concessit Henrico Percy & hered' suis omnia feoda que fuerunt Patricij de Dumbarr' comitis Marchiæ *rebellis Pat' 9° Edw. 3. p. 1. m. 33.*—In villa de Beuley homagium Johis Lilleburne, Tiklington homagium prioris de Kirkham, Middleton & Rodom homag' Henr' Ildre-

ton, Shepeley homag' Henr' comitis Lancast', Edelingham, Lemoth-ton & Newton homag' Witli de Felton, Brampton homag' Witli de la Vale, Bewyke, Eggelingham & Westlilborne homag' prioris de Tyn-mouthe, Harop homag' M. de Harop, Higgeley homag' Johis Heron, Wotton, Underwood, Horsley, Stanton & Wyndegates homag' Rogeri Somervyle, Ritton homag' abbas de Novo Monasterio, Wyndegate homag' Thome Wyndegate, Cum redditu de 19 marcis & 6s. 8d. in villis supradictis.

Anno 10°. Ed. iii. Second Numbers. Num' 55. Ada de Cornford pro priore & fr'ibz de Monte Carmeli.—Unum gardinum juxta Novum Castrum super Tynam.

Num' 64. Rob'tus Inghale.—Vicecomes Regis Berewici p rationabili feodo suo de capcōne latronum.

Anno 11°. Ed. iii. Num' 57. Rogerus de Somervyle & Agnes uxor ejus.—Benton & Killingworth terr' & ten':—Stanington, Bolasys, Tramwell, Saltwyke, Wytton Underwod maner', Stanton, Windgates & Sheles terr' & ten' &c.—*Feoda*, Stanton maner', Loverichild, Benton, Plesseys maner', Witton, Stotton, Blakedon, Wideslade maner', North Killingworth, Saltwyke, Salewyke.

Second Numbers. Num' 81. Will'us Taleboys ch'r pro Henr' fil' Will'i Tailboys ch'r.—Heppale & Tossan Magna 200 acr' terr' &c. ibm.

Num' 89. Maria de S̄o Paulo cōmitissa Pembrock.—Newbiggyng vill' de extent' ejusd'.

Num' 95. Major burgenses &c. de Berewic'.—Berfryt in Berwico domus p prisonibus ibm.

De feodis Rogeri Somervile concessis Henrico Percy & heredibz suis in villis de Wotton Underwood, Horseley, Staunton & Windegates. *Vide Rot. Scotie 11 Edw. 3. dors'.*

Anno 12°. Ed. iii. Num' 29. Amicia uxor Joh'is de Lancast'.—Angerton maner', Hedun super Murum maner':—Styford, Rydinge, Brunhalgh, Spiriden, Thornburgh, Gossinghop, Newbiggenge, Berkinsyde, Shotteley, Staveley cert' terr' & ten' in eisdem locis.

Second Numbers. Num' 47. D'nus Rex de inquirend' de Berewyke super Twedam de feodis majoris ballivoꝝ & clericoꝝ.

Anno 13°. Ed. iii. Num' 4. Joh'es de Cramelyngton.—Cramelynton maner' ext', Hertlowe 20 acr' terr'.

Num' 29. Rob'tus de Clyfford de Newersted.—Elyngham maner', Osberwyke.

Second Numbers. Num' 46. Joh'es de Somervill.—Benton Magna 60 acr' terr' &c. ibm.

Anno 14°. Ed. iii. Num' 24. Henricus de Bello Monte comes de Boghan.—Dishborne, Rihill, Cartington, Cherleton terr' & ten' ibm.

Num' 35. Galfridus le Scrop.—Whalton maner', Neuham maner', & Haliwell maner'.

Anno 16°. Ed. iii. Num' 15. Joh'es de Wauton.—Brotherwyk maner' p servic' 6s. 6d. ad castrum de Novo Castro super Tynam.

Num' 35. Joh'es de Bello Monte & Alianora uxor ejus.—Dicheborneford maner' ext', Cartington maner', Rihill Magna maner', Baumburgh castrum, Carleton North maner', Nov' Castrum sup' Tynam terr' &c.

Num' 46. Rob'tus le Porter de Baumburgh.—Baumburgh 60 acr' terr' &c. & custodia portæ castri de Baumburgh.

Num' 47. Nich'us de Meynyl.—Wollore maner', Hethpole, Chyviot chacea, Beleford maner' dimid' ut de baronia de Musco Campo.

Second Numbers. Num' 34. Matilda filia Walteri le Keu.—Bromhalgh 7 acr' terr' &c.

Anno 17°. Ed. iii. Num' 48. Rob'tus Parnyng.—Babington Magna maner', Styford maner'.

Second Numbers. Num' 8. Will'us de Ramesay *rebellis*.—Fluden terr' &c.—Berewyk.

Num' 18. Riçus de Ryhill feoffavit Rogerum de Stanyngton & Will'um de Gedelyngton capellanum.—Heton maner' juxta Novum Castrum super Tynam.

Anno 18°. Ed. iii. Num' 51. Will'us de Monte Acuto comes Sa-

rum.—Werk castr' et maner', Piscaria in aqua de Twede, Levermouth hamelet':—Alberwyk Boteleston & Palkeston reddit' 44s. 2d. ex diversis tenementis.

Second Numbers. Num' 6. Radus de Bulmere feoffavit Joh'em de Hastynges parsonam eccl' de Morpath et Edmund' Paynell psonam eccl' de Berghon.—West Chynnynton 221 acr' terr' &c.—Morwyk terr' &c. de Alnewyk baronia remanent eidem Rado.

Num' 16. Riçus de Rodom.—Rodom 40 acr' terr' &c.

Num' 21. Rob'tus de Byker feoffavit Joh'em de Babworth capellanum.—Byker maner' mediet'.

Num' 78. Will'us Middleton *rebellis*.—Medelmast Medelton in Coke-dalle maner'.

Num' 91. Rob'tus Porter de Baumburgh.—Baumburgh 60 acr' terr' &c. per servicium custodiendi portam castri de Baumburgh.

Anno 19°. Ed. iii. Num' 21. Riçus de Rihill.—Rihill Parva maner' extent'.

Num' 53. Rob'tus Darrayns.—Calverdon Darreyns maner' extent', Kerkelawe maner', Mittford parcus, Novum Castrum & Whittontall terr' & ten' &c., Neulond parcus, Bywell maner'.

Num' 57. Adam de Welles.—Elyngton maner' due partes ut de maner' de Bywell, Novum Castrum servic' pro warda castri.

Num' 60. Joh'es de Haulton chr.—Haulton maner' & Claverworthe maner'.

Second Numbers. Num' 19. Rob'tus de Maners chivaler pro quodam capellano.—Hedreslowe & Branxton 107 acr' terr' &c.—Etale, Hespole, Bellesdone certe terre &c. reman' eidem Rob'to.

Anno 20°. Ed. iii. Num' 52. Elizabetha uxor Rob'ti fil' Rad'i fil' Will'i de Graystok.—Morpeth maner' tercia pars per servic' 6s. 8d. reddit' pro custodia castri de Novo Castro sup' Tynam, Heppescotes maner' 3^{ta} pars, Ulgham maner' 3^{ta} pars, Stanyngton maner' 3^{ta} pars, Angerton maner' 3^{ta} pars, Styford maner' 3^{ta} pars, Hedon super le

Wall maner' 3^{ta} pars, Benton maner 3^{ta} pars, Dodington maner 3^{ta} pars.

Second Numbers. Num' 38. Rob'tus de Maners chivaler pro quodam capellano.—Tesham Magna 26s. reddit'.—Etale maner' reman' eidem Robto.

Num' 71. Cecilia uxor Joh'is Fitz Henr' assignatio dotis *deest*.—Whittingham maner' extent', Thremyton, Barton, Naderton vill', Ryhill, Alburwyke.

Anno 21^o. Ed. iii. Num' 44. Will'us de Herle.—Bolbek baronie dimid' per servic' 33s. apud scaccar' de Novo Castro super Tynam, Boteland villa 4^{ta} pars, Ovyngham sect' cur', Benerigge villa, Overgares terr' &c., Mitford baronia, Edreston villa, Emeldon maner', Neuton sup Moram 3^{ta} pars.

Second Numbers. Num' 30. Will's Darrayns.—Brotherwyk maner.

Num' 45. Gilbertus de Milnestoneacres capellanus pro priore & conventu de Hextildesham.—Echewyk, Wight Chestre, Hirlawe & Dalton 161 acr' terr' &c. ut de baronia de Bolbek.—Bywell maner' reman' eidem Gilberto.

Num' 107. Joh'es Wyther *felo*.—Ovyngham un' mess' 4 acr' terr' &c.

Anno 22^o. Ed. iii. Num' 1. Gilbertus de Waweton.—Null' tenuit terr' seu ten' in com' Northumbr'.

Second Numbers. Num' 12. Henricus Burnetoft capellanus & al' pro priore & conventu de Tynemuth.—Estmoreton, Milneton, Bacworth, Tynemuth, Preston, Estchyrton & Elstewyk terr' &c.—Benevell' terr' & ten' reman' eidem Henrico.

Num' 24. Ric'us de Aukeland capellanus pro abb'e & conventu de Novo Monasterio.—Morpathe & Rotheley terr' & reddit'.

Prima pars de anno 23^o. Ed. iii. Num' 67. Anges Graper.—Novum Castrum super Tynam quedam ten' &c., Elington terr' &c., Alberwyk vill' 4^{ta} pars, Skelton & Throklawe terr' & ten', Jesemuthe maner' due partes, Elstewyke terr' & ten'.



Num' 93. Rob'tus Reines (*deest.*) Bolton vill' dimid', Ayden maner', Lighton vast', Shortflat' maner', Southmidelton.

Secunda pars de anno 23°. Ed. iii. Num' 159. Henricus fil' & heres Johis filij Henrici.—Whityngham maner', Thorounton hamelet', Barton hamelet, Glanton reddit' tenencium, Nedderton in Cokedale vill', Ryhill Magna vill'.—Ryhill Parva & Alburwyk terr' & ten'.

Second Numbers. Num' 6. Alicia uxor Will'i de Vescy.—Baumburgh 69 acr' terr' &c.

Anno 24°. Ed. iii. Num' 39. Joh'es Cartere de Cramelyngton.—Cramelyngton 30 acr' terr' &c.

Num' 84. Matilda uxor Will'i de Claveryng.—Calonley maner' extent'.

Num' 104. Will'us de la Vale miles.—Callerdon maner', Brampton maner', Brandon maner', Biddelesden maner', Duxfeld maner'.

Anno 25°. Ed. iii. Num' 1. Stephanus de Bolton (*deest.*)—Herbotell.

Num' 4. Margareta de Vall' (*deest.*)—Cramelyngton.

Second Numbers. Num' 2. Radus Bulmer miles feoffavit David' Gray and Margeriam ux' ejus.—Westchirynton maner', Morwyk maner' tercia pars.

Num' 17. Henricus de Normanville *rebel'*.—Stanwordham, Hough, Ulkeston & Stokesfeld divers' terr' &c. per servic' 13d. ad wardam Novi Castri super Tynam.

Num' 50. Joh'es de Coupeland & Joh'a uxor ejus.—Wollore maner' mediet' & tria feod' milit' in Kynmerston.—*Feoda*, Croucoum, Warenforde, Bairmore, Dichant, Ulcestre, Unthank, Killeburn.

Anno 26°. Ed. iii. Num' 25. Matilda uxor Will'i de Claveryng. Calonley maner' ut de Castro de Baumburgh.

Num' 42. Joh'es de Locre.—Locre maner', South Charleton maner', Warenford terr' &c.

Num' 45. Georgius fil' & heres Rob'ti de Esselyngton.—Esslyngton maner', Edlyngham commun' mora, Framlyngton maner', Whityng-

ham maner'.—Barton maner' & Throunton maner' ut de castro de Baumburgh.

Num' 52 a. Henricus de Percy.—Alnewyke castr' & maner', Alne-muthe baronia, Denewyke villa, Lessebury maner', Houghton Magna maner', Tughale maner', Swynhowe villa, Chatton villa, Alveham villa, Swynescheles pastur', Shillingbotle villa, Haysande villa, Gisens villa, Renington villa, Brokefeld hamelet', Dodington villa', Wetwode villa, Neuham villa, Estrechinton villa', Morwyke villa, Burneton villa, Preston villa, Neuten juxta mare villa, Yerdhill villa, Horton villa, Bodhill villa, Spindelstane villa, Eworthe villa, Edereston villa, North Carleton villa, Lokere villa, South Carleton villa, Roke villa, Houghton Parva villa, Bylton villa, Howyke villa, Folbery villa, Caldemarton villa, Heton villa, Lyham villa, Bertewoll hamelet', Swynhewe villa, Rugley villa—*omnes villæ p'dictæ tenentur de castro & maner' de Alnewyke*.—Revelley maner', South Middleton maner', Wollore, Werkeworth castr' & maner' cum membris, Birlynge villa, Aklington villa, Rothebury villa, La Neweton, Threpston villa, Snyttre villa, Overbotleston, Toggesdon, Corbrigge burgus.

Second Numbers. Num' 20. Will'us de Craystok feoffavit Joñem de Hastynges p'sonam eccl'ie de Morpathe.—Styford maner', Angreton maner'.—Morpath maner' & Craistock maner' reman' eidem Wiffo.

Num' 62. Rad'us de Bolmere.—Westchynyngton maner' 3^{ta} pars.

Anno 27°. Ed. iii. Num' 66. Thomas de Heton.—Brerden maner', Chevelyngham maner', Trikilton hamelet', Alnewyk sect' cur', Angreham maner', Alwenton sect' cur'.

Num' 67. Rob'tus de la Vale.—Seton la Vale maner', North Disyngton maner', Hertlawe maner' 4^{ta} pars, Halywell maner', Bywell maner'.

Second Numbers. Num' 49. Rob'tus fil' Rob'ti de Raymes feoffavit Hugonem de Raymes.—Lyghton 400 acr' pasture &c., Bolum maner' mediet', Aydene maner' mediet' ut de Novo Castro super Tynam.—Shertflatt & Suth Midelton cert' terr' &c. reman' eidem Robto.

Anno 28°. Ed. iii. Num' 47. Robtus de Byker.—Byker maner' & vill' extent', Shelefeld 42 acr' terr' &c.

Num' 51. Joñes de Bewyk.—Lilleburn 60 acr' terr' &c., Bewyke maner'.

Second Numbers. Num' 74. Joñes de Hibburn.—Neuton vill' terr' &c., Hibburn maner', Yerdhill' terr' & ten' ut de baronia de Alnewyk.

Anno 29°. Ed. iii. Num' 26. Robtus de Maners.—Etale maner' extent' ;—Hethpole, Tossan, & Alnewyk divers' terr' &c.

Num' 40. Joñes de Litleburn.—Belford maner' extent', Yesyngton hamelet', Wolloure maner', Schaweden maner' extent' ut de baronia de Werk, Glanton villa terr' &c.

Num' 46. Philippus de Somervill.—Stanington maner' mediet' extent', Tranewell extent', Plessys maner', Stanington ten' vocat' Bellessys, Shotton villa & Novum Castrum terr' & ten' &c., Benton Magna maner' cum feod', Southweteslade maner', Killyngworth villa, Northweteslade feod' ; Witton maner' cum feod' viz. Horseley villa, Stanton maner', Saltwyke maner', & Wyngesates hamelet'.

Second Numbers. Num' 25. Robtus de Herle chr feoffavit Wiłm baronem de Graystock & Joñam uxorem ejus.—Whitchestre, Benwell, Ethewyk, Esthidewyn, & Middleton Morell feod' milit' ; Angreton maner' mediet'. Stiford maner' mediet', Bolbek baron', Novum Castrum vill' reman' eidem Robto.

Anno 30°. Ed. iii. Num' 33. Joñes Darcy miles.—Haddeston maner' extent', Akton terr' & ten', Swyneburn villa, Collewell villa, Wolloure maner' extent', Lowyk terr' &c., Belforthe maner', Yesyngton terr' & ten' &c.

Num' 49. Resus ap Griffith sen' & Joña uxor ejus.—Stanynton villa 4^{ta} pars, Benton maner' 4^{ta} pars, Wytton maner' due partes.

Second Numbers. Num' 49. Robtus Bertram feoffavit Robm de Tatenham.—Bothale castr' maner' & baron'.

Anno 31°. Ed. iii. Second Numbers. Num' 18.—Witts de Tyndale chr feoffavit Hugonem de Rughside capellanum.—Dyngleston maner'

per servic' apud Novum Castr' sup Tynam. Corbrigge terr' &c. reman' eidem Hugoni.

Num' 56. *Inquis' ad inquirend' de lib' tatibz pro majore & ballivis Novi Castri super Tynam de certa terra eidem ville pertin'.*

Anno 32°. Ed. iii. Num' 24. Elizabetha de Clifford.—Elyneham quedam ten'.

Num' 41. Wiffrs de Felton.—Matefenwest maner' extent', Naffreton & Matefen terr' & ten' &c., Edlyngham maner' extent', Lomeketon maner', Neuton Cranlawe & Bolton terr' & ten', Benlaye maner', Bisheles & Haynyng terr' &c., Lameketon Hall maner', Shilborne maner', Swynkesholes maner', Heddon maner', By maner', Southbocland maner', Stoke in Redesdale terr' &c.

Second Numbers. Num' 16. Ricus de Cramlyngton.—Cramlyngton quedam ten'.

Num' 44. Alicia uxor Robti de Maners.—Esthale una caruc' terr' &c.

Num' 68. Henricus de Percy chr feoffavit Henr' de Percy filium suum & Margaretam filiam Radi de Nevil de Raby.—Swynehou maner' Tughall maner'; Gristwayth, Aystenby, Lethelay 155 acr' terr'; Lynton juxta Spofford maner'. Topecliffe maner', Secill terr' &c., & Alnewyk maner' & castr' reman' eidem Henrico de Percy chr—Ebor'.

Anno 33°. Ed. iii. Num 43. Wiffrs baro de Graystok.—Morpathe maner' & castr' cum membris viz. Merley baronia de, Herpescote, Tranewell, Stanington, Horsley, Benton, Kyllingworth, Angerton maner', Bolbeck baronia, Novum Castrum sup Tinam, Hedon, Benrige, Mitford maner', Ulgham maner'. *Feoda*, Walker maner', Shilminton maner', North Horsley, Stanington, Benton Magna, Morepath ecclia, Cochebourne hospit'.

Second Numbers. Num' 11. Robtus de la Vale chr.—Neusum maner'.

Num' 82. Prior beate Marie de Monte Carmeli de Novo Castro

super Tynam pro Willo de Acton.—Novum Castrum snper Tynam una placea terr' vocata Walkenoll.

Num' 107. Alicia uxor Riçi de Cramlyngton.—Cramlyngton terr' &c.

Num' 108. Rogerus de Horsley.—Scranewode maner', Alnewike maner', Horsley terr' & ten.'

Anno 34°. Ed. iii. Num' 63. Robtus de Wauton.—Brotherwyk maner'.

Second Numbers. Num' 15. Robtus de Fenwyk.—Camhowe terr' & ten' ut de baronia de Bolbek.

Num' 52. Johes de Wheteley vicar' ecclie de Tynemuth, & at pro priore & conventu de Tynemuth.—Tynemuth 14 acr' terr' &c., Wolsyngton 140 acr' terr' &c., Moreton 14 acr' terr' &c., Middelcherton 6 acr' terr' &c.

Prima pars escaet' de anno 30°. Ed. iii. Num' 17. Adam de Benton.—Howyk 12 acr' terr' &c.

Num' 58. Isabella uxor Walteri de Creyk.—Yettlyngton maner' per servic' apud castrum Novi Castri sup Tynam.

Num' 122. Henricus dux Lancastr'.—Dunstanburgh castr', Staunford baronia cum membris suis vidit Emeldon, Dunstan, Burton, Warndam, Shipplay, Crauncestre, Fenton, Neuton super Moram, & Cartington.

Secunda pars esc' de anno 35°. Ed. iii. Num' 81. Johes de Welles.—Ellington maner' extent', Creswell & Haydon terr' & ten', Bywell maner', Novum Castrum super Tynam terr' & ten' &c.

Second Numbers. Num' 33. Donaldus de Heselrig.—Esselyngton maner' due partes, Whityngeham maner' due partes, Throunton maner' due partes, Barton maner' due partes.

Prima pars esc' de anno 36°. Ed. iii. Num' 23. Riçus de Botilstoun.—Brothirwik, Botilstone, Werk super Twede, Over Botilstone terr' & ten' &c.

Num' 88. Thomas de Hoton.—Hertelawe maner' dimid'; Novum

Castrum super Tynam, Hethorpe, Dodington, Chelvelingham, Baum-
burghe, & Alnewyke terr' &c.

Num' 91. Margareta uxor Johis de Haulton militis.—Haulton
maner' dimid', Claverworthe maner' dimid'.

Num' 97. Elizabetha uxor Gilberti Heroun.—Esselyngton maner'
due partes, Whittingham maner', Throunton maner', Barton maner'.

Num' 118. Alicia uxor Robti de Maners.—Ethale 3^{ta} pars maner'
& una caruc' terr', Paxton maner', Twede aque piscar'.

Secunda pars esc' de anno 36°. Ed. iii. Num' 12. Robtus de Ogle.—
Saltwyke terr' &c., Ogle castr' & maner'. Langwotton, Ritrimam,
Slaveley, North Middleton, South Dissyngton, Heppall, Tossom Mag-
na, Warton, Flotwalton, Overtherwite, Nethertirwhite terr' & ten' &c.
—Aldenschole in libertate de Hexham, Rouby maner', Sewinsheles
maner'.

Num' 31. Robtus de Ryhill.—Hoton maner' juxta Novum Castrum
super Tynam per servic' apud castrum Novi Castri. Haukewell 36 acr'
terr' &c.

Num' 53. Johes de Trewyk.—Trewyk maner' extent'. Hertlowe,
Bolum, & Belshowe terr' & ten'.

Second Numbers. Num' 5. Donenald' de Hesebrigg & Joha uxor
ejus.—Esselyngton maner' dimid', Whitynham maner' dimid', Throun-
ton maner' dimid', Barton maner' dimid'.

Num' 41. Adam de Bouton.—Howyk 12 acr' terr' &c.

Anno 37°. Ed. iii. Num' 12. Robtus Bertram chr.—Chapington,
Cambois, Northosle terr' &c.—Bothale castr' & maner', Novum Cas-
trum sup Tynam castr'.

Num' 37. Wiffus de Kiblesworth.—Cramelington quedam ten'.

Num' 58. Ricus de Ryle.—Ryle Parva maner' extent'.

Second Numbers. Num' 26. Agnes fit Henrici de Byrume.—Novum
Castrum super Tinam quedam ten' &c.

Num' 35. Walterus de Lyndesay.—Lamberton Parva villa ut de pri-
oratu de Coldyngham.

Anno 38°. Ed. iii. Num' 23. Robtus Herle chr.—Bolebeck baronia

dimid', Styford maner' cum membris de, Newbigginge, Cessinghope, Spinden, & Netherthornburghe, Bromhalgh villa, Shotley villa, Slanelye terr', Kirkherle maner', Neuton juxta Bywell, Botelland & Renehowe terr' & ten', Haydenhall maner', Haydon vill'.

Num' 36. Christiana uxor Witti de Plumpton cñr prius nupta Riço de Emeldon.—Newton super Moram, Dunstaneburgh, Broxfeld, Woldon, Shotton, Tyndeley maner', Gaugy baronia, Whitlawe, Alnemouthe, Lathebury, Caldemerton terr' & ten' &c.—Jesemuthe maner' 8^{cia} pars, Mendrume villa, Werk castr' super Twede, Elstewithe.

Num' 46 a. Witus Tailboys.—Heppale maner', Bykerton maner', Tyrwhit maner', Warton villa, Tossan Magna cert' terr'.

Second Numbers. Num' 18. Witus de Warthecoppe & at pro abbe & conventu de Novo Monasterio.—Stanyngton, Thorneton, Wotton, Idyngton, Aldeworthe, Pyndemore Magna, Carbrig terr' & ten'.—Morpathe, Bothale maner', Turtlington terr' &c. reman' eidem Wito.

Anno 39°. Ed. iii. Num' 5. Adam Bernard de Hilton.—Hilton un' mess' & due caruc' terr' ut de maner' de Hilton.

Num' 17. Thomas Lucy cñr & Margareta uxor ejus una fit & hered Johis Molton de Egremunde.—Langley castr' & maner' cum feodis pertin'. Hayden, Allerwas, Fourstannes, & Wardon terr' & ten'. Blencansope maner', Fetherstanhaleghe maner', Whitwham, Handet cum Morele, Litteldenins, Ulmers, Chesterword, Holincrok, Gadelingstanes, Threpwode, Tadecastell, Le Dene, Nakadele, Allerwashell, Lippwode, Heydon.

Anno 41°. Ed. iii. Num' 18. Elizabetha uxor Johis de Denton.—Novum Castrum super Tynam reddit' de £25. 16s. 8d. de custumis ville.

Num' 22. Isabella uxor Witti de Denom.—Meldon maner', Ripplington maner', Molesdon & Chapington terr' & ten'; Cambois maner'; Westdicheburne Bedelington, & Skykeborn West cert' terr'.

Num' 47. Radus de Nevill.—Corbrigg redditus £40, Wollore redditus £20, Newborne maner' cum membris extent', Botelawe hamelet', Donelawe hamelet', Walbotle hamelet', Throklawe hamelet', Werkworthe maner'.

Second Numbers. Num' 39. Mag'r & fr̄es domus de Segden.—Bere-wik super Twede quedam ten' in Norwegate & Sanct Mary Gate.

Anno 42°. Ed. iii. Num' 23. Wills de Felton chr.—Bodington maner', Matfen West maner', Lourbodill terr' & ten', Edlyngham maner' ut de Baronia de Beuley; Lemston, Neuton, Whitingham, & Stamfordham terr' & ten'; Suthmilnburne maner' dimid', Croklawe maner'.

Num' 32. Robtus del Ile de Wodeburn.—Southgosseford maner' ut de baronia de Whalton.

Num' 33. Alexander de Kyblesworth.—Cramlington maner' extent'.

Num' 35. Edwardus de Letham chr.—Letham maner', Ketilshale hamet', Wormesclyff hamet', Dunbar Castrum, Ungelstane sect' cur', Swinton Parva villa, Haneden hamet', Whitesdune terr' &c. Twede aqua piscar', Libstede piscar', Fowlestreme piscar', Tyte piscar', Lawe piscar', Kolet piscar'.

Num' 37. Antonius de Lucy dominus de Cokermuthe.—Langeley maner' & castr' cum membris & feodis pertin' extent', Haydenbrig' terr' &c., Harlawe hamet', Leghes hamet', Lightbyrkes hamet', Harsenden hamet', Hayden villa, Lipwed hamet', Raturawe hamet', Allerwash villa, Allerwashales hamet', Fourstanes villa, Wardon villa. *Feoda*, Blencansope, Fetherstanhalgh maner', Whit-wanne hamet', Chesterwode hamet', Whitchapel, Morele, Langele, Nakedele, Threpwode, Ulmers, Hinghenfeld, Sadlingstane, & Liteldrenes.

Num' 44. Elizabetha filia & heres Nichi Meynil chr uxor Petri de Malo Lacu prius nupta Johi Darcy.—Belford vill', Lowther vill', Wollore & Chiviot terr'.

Num' 45. Robtus de Ogle.—Saltwyke terr' &c. parcell' baronie de Morley, Ogle castr' & maner' extent', Butirside More ut de baronia de Whalton, Twysell Parva maner', Shilminton maner', Aldworthe terr' &c. ut de baronia de Mitford, Lang Wotton maner'.

Num' 48. Henricus de Percy le Piere.—Alnewike castr' & maner'

cum membris extent', Lesbery maner', Alnemouthe terr' &c., Hoghton Magna maner' & vill', Alneham chacea, Swinlighes pastur', North Charlton molend', Denewike villa, Charlton villa, Alneham villa.

Feoda pertin' manerio de Alnewike, Shilbotell villa, Hayford villa, Gysens villa, Remington villa, Brokesfeld hamelet, Dedington villa, Wedewode villa, Neweham villa, Estchinton villa, Mozewike villa, Burneton villa, Preston, Scramwode, Neweton juxta Mare, Yerdhill, Horton, Bodhill villa, Spindelstan villa, Hawkill villa, Eworthe villa, Edireston, North Charlton, Locre, South Charlton villa, Hoghton Parva, Bilton villa, Howike villa, Fowebery villa, Caldmerton villa, Hyham villa, Bartewell hamelet', Swynhow villa, Roigbye villa, Chellyngham maner' & cast', Beuley maner' & reddit', South Middleton maner' in Glendale, Roke maner', Wollore, Werkworth castr' & maner', Berling villa, Ailurton villa, Rothebury villa & forest', Neweton villa, Threpston villa, Snytter villa, Overbotilston villa, Toggaston villa, Coket aqua piscar', Sunderland bosc', Corbrigge, Aldhale vast', Benelston molend', Newborne maner', Tyne aqua piscar', Botlawe hamelet', Deflawe, Walbotill hamelet', Thraklawe reddit', Alnewike advoc' abbie, Werkworth advoc' capello, Holme advoc' prioratus, Thrasterton maner', Mitford baronia.

Num' 53. Isabella uxor Henrici de Swinhowe.—Howike 18 acr' terr'.

Num' 56. Johes Wendout.—Newton juxta Mare maner' dimid', Hilberne maner', Yerdhill terr' & ten' ut de baronia de Werke; Dichebourne Alnewyke & Elyngton terr' &c.

Num' 58. Alicia uxor Robti de Umframvyll.—Overingham villa, Ronchard villa reddit', Shermonde & Alwington terr' &c., Alnewyke maner', Erlesyde pastur' in Redesdale, Well le juxta Ellesden, Kinghope bosc'; Wodborne Parva, & Walrigge juxto Herbotill terr'.

Num' 59. Margareta uxor Robti de Ufford comitis Suffolc'.—Filhope pastur' in Redesdale, Grensheles placea terr', Hatherwike & Lyncheles terr' &c.

Second Numbers. Num' 20. Riçus fit Johis Scot.—Bernewell bosc' vocat' Westwode continens 200 acr' pro parco faciend'.

Num' 51. Joha uxor Johis Coupeland pro abbe & conventu de Kelshow.—Le Colpenho pastur'.

Prima pars esc' de anno 43º. Ed. iii. Num' 58. Matilda uxor Alexandri de Hilton chr.—Novum Castrum super Tynam un' mesuag' in vico vocato Le Clos, Jesemouth maner' 3^{ta} pars ut de Castro Novi Castri, Whittington maner'; Thrastreston, Wolden, & Broxton terr' & ten'.

Secunda pars escaet' de anno 43º. Ed. iii. Num' 16. Joha uxor Henrici de Percy le Piere una heredum de Tateshale.—Alnewyke maner' 3^{ta} pars, Northcharleton molend', Denewyke villa, Lesbury villa & maner', Hoghton Magna maner', Chatton villa & maner', Thrasterton maner', Mitford baronia, Alneham maner' 3^{ta} pars, Swinlesheles pastur', Warkeworthe maner', Routhbury maner', Corbrigg maner', Neuborne maner', Wollore maner', Beulay maner' & reddit', South-erent maner' & reddit'.

Num' 20. Robtus de Raymes.—Aydenhalle maner', Ayedon villa, Bolam maner' & baronia, Grovelighton maner', Estburneton maner', Novum Castrum castr', Shortflat maner' cum feodis. Cambowe maner', Shaftowe maner', Hawike maner' ut de baronia de Bolbeck.

Num' 30. Johes Toures.—Sympring baronia—Berewic'.

Num' 36. Henricus Taleboys & Alianora uxor ejus.—Hephale baronie dimid', Tossan vill' dimid', Falulyez placea terr', Bykerton maner';—Warton vill', Nether Turwhit, Tossan Magna, Warton, Fletewarton & Scarperton terr' &c.—Shetebankes placea terr', Newehall placea terr', Foxden placea terr'.

Second Numbers. Num' 56. Inquisitio ad inquirend.—de reparacõe pontis Novi Castri super Tynam.

Anno 44º. Ed. iii. Second Numbers. Num' 25.—Rogerus de Wydryngton pro quodam capellano.—Dryrigge & Wydrington 10 mar' reddit'.

Num' 34. Johes de Kibblesworth & Wilus de Vescy.—Cramlynton 180 acr' terr', Baumburg 2 caruc' terr'.

Anno 45°. Ed. iii. Num' 39. Wiffus de Lilleburn filius Johis de Lilleburn militis.—Belford maner' dimid', Beuley maner', West Lilleborne maner', Chauden maner'; Glanton & Werke super Twede terr' & ten'.

Second Numbers. Num' 24. Hugo Sampson de Killom feoffavit Jochem de Alnewyk.—Baumburgh una caruc' terr', Killom terr' & ten' reman' eidem Hugoni.

Num' 39. Joña uxor Resi ap Griffith pro Henrico ap Griffith filio suo & Joña uxore ejus.—Benton maner' & Stanyngton maner' 4^{ta} pars per servic' ad wardam castri Novi Castri super Tynam. Blythdene una plac' terr'.

Num' 44. Robtus de Hauley chr & Beatrix uxor ejus feoffaverunt Wiffum Flixburgh psonam ecclie de Forde & af.—Whityngtham maner' Throughton & Ryhille terr' &c. reman' eidem Robto.

Num' 53. Emericus de Hauden & alij *rebelles forisfecerunt ep'o Dunelm'*.—Reryngton & Kylle terr' &c., Schafthow villa.

Anno 46°. Ed. iii. Num' 27. David Grey (*deest*).—*Breve tantum*.

Num' 39. Thomas fit Thome de Musgrave militis.—Nullas tenuit terras in com' Northumbr'.

Num' 46. Robtus de Ogle.—Saltwyk ut de baronia de Merlay, Ogle maner', Herowdon dimid' ville ut de baronia de Quailton. Schilvington, South Dissington, & Est Aldworth quedam ten' ut de baronia de Mitford. Langwotton & Middleton Morell terr' &c. ut de baronia de Bolebeck. Blakheddon & Slaugher terr' & ten'. Thirnam maner', Alewynton maner', Hoppale maner', Folbury maner'.

Num' 53. Margareta Streyte.—Baumberghe 29 acr' terr'.

Num' 72. Rogerus de Wodrington (*deest*).—Halghton in Houneslowe villa, Werk maner', Staincrofte, Thornton in Tindale, Widington maner', Dririgge hamelet', Whalton maner', Lynton, Bywell maner', Plessise in Shetton maner', West Swinborn maner', Haddeston maner', Solwell maner' villa, Est Chirington villa, Alnewike maner', Est Swinborn, Gunwaron, Chirlington, Greswell.

Second Numbers. Num' 53. Joñes Bromwych chr & Elizabetha uxor

ejus.—Tyndale, Thorneton, Walwyk Graunge, Howdene Syde terr' & ten'.

Anno 47°. Ed. iii. Num' 11. Johes fit & heres Johis Darcy de Knayth.—Hadeston maner'. Akton, Swinborne, & Colwell terr'.

Second Numbers. Num' 61. Adomar' de Atholl pro Arnaldo de Pynkeney clico & at—Felton maner' ut de baronia de Mitford.

Num' 78. Johes d'Arcy le Cosyn.—Werke in Tyndale maner', Staworth placea vocat' Pelum, Belecestre maner', Orindon maner', Le Leye maner', Belingham, Hope ten' vocat' Churden, Churden ten', Sekerwam ten', Bernerstede ten', Thirlewall, Holdernerland, Scalinge ten' vocat' Someryerde.

Anno 48°. Ed. iii. Num' 23. Thomas de Espeley.—Espele terr' ut de Castro de Mitford.

Num' 28. Johes de Gourlay.—Matfenwest & Lourbotill terr'.

Num' 62. Thomas de Stutville.—Nafferton 240 acr' terr'.

Second Numbers. Num' 14. Katerina comitissa Athol'.—Henshalgh maner', Lowes forest', Thorngrafton ten', Hancopley ten', Hardore ten', Westerwelles ten', Cilbridbok ten', Hindleshell, Mangun Lamparde ten, Westercrok ten', Lynshell in Silbridbok, Tindall de libertatibz ibm, Wark in Tindal maner'.

Num' 18. Wiffs Farnham psona eccl' de Walkyngton pro uno capellano in Corbrigge.—Corbrigge 40 acr' terr'.

Prima pars escaet' de anno 49°. Ed. iii. Num' 4. Elizabetha comitissa Athol' uxor David de Strabolgi comitis Athol' postea uxor Johis Malwayn. Caterina comitissa Athol' mater' David comitis Athol'. Huntishalgh maner', Lowes foresta de, Huntland, Thurgraston, Hacopley, Hardhore, Westerwelles, Gilbridbok, Hindlishell, Lynsell, Westercrok, Mangun Lampard, Werk in Tyndale maner', Thouton in Tyndale maner', Newburgh villa, Bowes, Belleshopa, Kildrehais maner', Bainhopeside maner', Hemilhop, Kildrehais, Wauhope parc', Mitford maner' & castr' cum membris, Pontland maner' 3^{ta} pars, Eland Parva, Calverton Valence, Merdisfen villa, Framlington, Estaldworth, Bechfeld, Molleston villa, Mitford warda castri.

Num' 60. Alicia uxor Radi baronis de Greystok.—Horsley advoc' ecctie, Ulgham, Morpathe maner'.

Num' 61. Wittus baro de Greystok.—Walkare maner', Shilwinton maner', Dudden maner', Heppescotes maner', Stanington, Hermingfeld, Killingworth, Benton, Morpathe, Whitwam, Morpathe maner'.

Secunda pars esc' de anno 49°. Ed. iii. Num' 20. Alesia uxor Radi de Nevill.—Ulgham maner', Benton maner', Angerton maner', Hurtenburne North Middleton & Corbrigg terr' & ten'.

Num' 43. Nichus Seymour chr & Nichus filius ejus.—Ald Roxburgh villa, Roxborogh castr'—Berewic' sup Twede.

Num' 52. Margareta uxor Robti de Umframvill chr.—Ovyngham molend, Tyne aqua piscaria, Ovyngham maner'.

Anno 50°. Ed. iii. Num' 8. Johes de Bekeryng chr.—Harnam maner'. Ayden, Bradforthe, Middleton, Lighton, Donum, Hertwaiton, Trewik, Belleshowe terr' & ten'.

Num' 71. *Inquis' de valore terr' ten' & reddit' pertin' ad hospit' b'e Marie Magdalen' de Baumburgh.*

Second Numbers. Num' 5. Henricus le Percy pro abbe & conventu de Alnewyk.—Alnewyk hospital' Sancti Leonardi juxta.

Num' 12. Thomas Normanville pro Joh'e de Corbrygge & Margareta uxore ejus.—Stamfordham, Howyk, & Ulkyston reddit' de 100s. ut de baronia de Bywell.

Num' 44. Donaldus de Heselrigg' chr & Joha uxor ejus feoffaverunt Edmundum de Heselrigg & alios.—Botherwyk maner'. Esselington & Whetingham maner' reman' eidem Donald.

Anno 51°. Ed. iii. Num' 28. Maria de Sancto Paulo comitissa de Pembroc'.—Bywell maner' extent', Novum Castrum super Tynam. Wodehorne maner', Seton, Hirst, Newbigging villa, Ponteland terr' &c. Ponteland maner', Mitford castr' & maner' extent'. Lytelburwyk, Felton villa & forest', Novum Castrum super Tynam terr' & ten'.

Second Numbers. Num' 29. Laurencius de Acton pro custode & frib; hospit' Sancte Trinitatis in Novo Castro.—Novum Castrum super Tynam un' mess' 2 toft' & 3 acr' terr'.

ARTICLE V. *The ROTULI HUNDREDORUM, so far as they relate to the County of Northumberland.**

NORTHUMBR'.



XTRACTE Inquisiçõnũ fact' p
pceptũ dñi Regis in Com' Norff'
Suff' Essex' Hertf' Dors' & Nor-
thumbr' de juribz & libtatibz dñi
Reg' substract' & excessibz vice-
com' coronat' esc' & alioz balivoz
dñi Regis quoquomodo dñm Regem
spectantibz anno r' R. E. filii Re-
gis H. tercio.

A°. 3°. Ed. 1.
Rot' Extract'
Com' North-
um', No. 1. M.
1. In Domo ca-
pitulari Westm'.

* “ King Edward the First, on his return from the Holy Land in the second year of his reign, discovered, that, during the reign of his father King Henry the Third, the revenues of the crown had been considerably diminished by tenants in capite alienating without licence; and by ecclesiastics as well as laymen withholding from the crown, under various pretexts, its just rights, and usurping the right of holding courts and other jura regalia; and that numerous exactions and oppressions of the people had been committed by the nobility and gentry claiming rights of free chace, free warren, and fishery, and demanding unreasonable tolls in fairs and markets”: also that the sheriffs, coroners, escheators, and bailifs extorted money unjustly from the people, and frequently took bribes for overlooking payments due to the crown, and otherwise neglecting the duties of their offices. “ The king, therefore, on the 11th October, A° 2° of his reign, appointed special commissioners for the whole kingdom, to whom were delivered certain articles of enquiry applicable to the several abuses above described. The inquisitions taken in pursuance of these commissions were entered on rolls, denominated

WARDA DE KOKEDAL'.

Jur' dicunt sup illo articto Que & Warda de KOKEDAL' mania esse solunt in manibz Regum &c.

D' manium de ROUBIR' solebat esse in manibz Regum pdecessoz Reg' & dns R. Rex dedit illud manium Robto filio Rog'i p terciū unius militis & modo tenet illud manium Robs filius Rog'i qui nūc est de dno Rege in capite p idm sviciū.

Dicunt & qd manium de WITTENH^m fuit escheat' Reg' Riçi p mortē Huttredi fit Gamelli qui sine herede decessit & idm Rex dedit illud manium Witto de Flamvill reddend inde Regi p annū unū espvar' vt di m'.

Itm pdcus R. Rex dedit Robto filio Rog'i unam pasturam juxta manium de Roubyr' que vocatur CHIRLANDE & modo tenet eam Robto filius Rog'i qui nūc est reddend dno Regi p annū xx s.

Itm dicunt qd manium de ROYTHERWYK fuit de dnico Reg' H. abavi dni Reg' qui nūc est & idm Rex H. dedit illud manium Henr' de Hanvill reddendo inde R. p annū di m'.

Itm dicunt qd Gilbtus de Calvley tenuit de Rege in capite villam de CALVLEY & vitt de YETLINGTON p sviciū uni^o milit' & fecit sectam ad Com' & reddidit Regi p annū ad Sec^m Novi Castri sup Tynam Cvij s. & pdcus Gilbtus vendidit pdcas duas vitt Hagino de London Judo & dcus Haginus eas vendidit Robto filio Rog'i qui eas nūc tenet de dno Rege in capite p pdcū sviciū.

Hundred Rolls, which were returned for the most part into the Exchequer; and have lately been published, in two volumes folio, by command of his majesty, in pursuance of an address of the House of Commons, under the following title: ROTULI HUNDREDORUM TEMP. HEN. III. & EDW. I. IN TURR' LOND' ET IN CURIA RECEPTÆ SCACCARIJ WESTM. ASSERVATI. The extract contained in this article is from vol. ii. p. 16—24.

* Plac. de quo War. p. xv. Tind. Rapin i. 358.

Itm dicunt qđ Rog^{us} Bert^m de Mitford tenuit de dno Rege in capite vill^e de FELTON cum ptin' que est membrū de MITFORD & idm Rog^{us} vendidit Petro de Mitford & hered^e suis villam de GLANTELEY reddend^e inde p annū eid^e Rog^o & hered^e suis vj d. & idem Petr^o eam vendidit Witto de Alstentoft & hered^e suis tenend^e de pfato Petro p pđcm sviciū & fit pđci W. eam modo tenet.

Itm idm Rog^{us} Bert^m dedit Agneti Cousdecine villam de SUARLANDE reddend^e inde p annū sibi & hered^e suis jd. Et eadem Agnes vendidit dcam vill^e Thom' de Kart Novi Castri reddend^e inde p annū pfato Rog^o & hed^e suis pđcm sviciū & valet p annū xl m'.

Itm idm Rog^{us} vendidit Witto fit Radi vill^e de QUERGARIS redd^e p ann' vj d. q. id Wit^o mō tenet.

Itm pfatus Rog^{us} vendidit Priori & Conventui de Brinkburn unam carucatam tre in QUENWODE WESTRUNESIDE LINCHEWODE HELYOPE SKALKELYERDES NOK' & boscōs in ppetuam elem' & valet p annū xj m'.

Itm id R. vendidit boscū de ESTRINESIDE Robto de Hilton redd^e inde p annū jd. q' id Robto modo tenet & valet p annū xl s.

Itm dedit Robto de Galmetorpe unam carucat' tre in vill^e de QUERGAR' redd^e inde per ann' sibi & hered^e suis jd. & Robs de Hilton eam modo tenet de pđco Rog^o Bert^m p sviciū antedictum.

Itm dicunt qđ Wills de Hanvill tenuit de Rege in capite vill^e de BROYERWIK p di m' p annū q^m vendidit subsc^{ptis} p ptes scilicet Robto fit Rog^o Witto le Latini Thom' de Elmedon Johi Absolon Alicie sorori ejus Andr' de Broyerwyk Rog^o Kepera Robto fit Pagani Witto Molendinar' Luminar' Bē Marie de Werkeworth & quibusd^e aliis quoz nōia ignorant.

D' sectis antiquis & consuetudinib³ &c.

Dicunt qđ Wills de Hanvill qui nūc est subtr^{xit} di n^r q^m dno Regi reddere consuevit p tra sua de BROYERWIK & hoc p xvj annos p^{ntos}.

Itm dicunt qđ villate de SOCSTON SUNDERLAND BEEDNAL & MULFEN solebant venire ad de WYTTEH^m cum porc^{is} suis & ibi eos

agistare agistator' dñi Reg' & nō veneŕt jam xx aān' elaps' ad g^{ve} dampnū &

Itē dicunt qđ Gilbertus de Umfraunville hēt furcas apud ALWINTON & assisam panis & c^{vis}'.

Itē Robs filius Rogⁱ hēt furcas apud ROUBYR' & assisam panis & c^{vis}'.

Itē Robs Taylboys hēt furcas & assisam panis & c^{vis}' apud EPHAL'.

Itē dicunt qđ Galfrs de Lucy app'avit sibi warennam infra moram & campum de Ang^m que fuit cōmunia chacia.

Itē dicunt qđ Johes de Vescy app'avit sibi warennam infra campū de HANEH^m quod aliq^{ndo} fuit cōmune omibz p^{vincie}.

Itē dicūt qđ quedā mora de COKETH que vocat' COKETMORE appat' libtati de RADISDAL' tempe quo Com' Leycestr' hūit wardā de REDISDAL' que quidē mora solebat esse de corpe Com' Northumbr' & modo tenet eam p^{fatus} Gilbs de Umfraunvill & idem Gilbertus placitat placita de t^{nsgressionibz} fcis in eadē mora que quid placita Vic' Northumbr' placitar' consuevit.

Itē dicunt qđ Robs de Hampton vic' cepit de Johne de Beŕley xx s. p ^{hnda} respectu milit'.

Itē idē Robtus cepit de Robto Taylboys j m' p ^{eodm}.

Itē dicunt qđ p^{fatus} Robs de Hampton dum fuit vic' hūit quemdā pbatorē quē app^{are} fecit Robm filiū Ad de Magna Tossen Robm frem Simonē Gloucedon Johm filiū Witti de eadem Adm de Crancrosk de F^mlington qui omēs extiterūt fideles.

Itē dicūt qđ Johs de Haulton qnd vic' ejusd' com' p ^{appellaçom} Johis de Cerne pbator' cepit Johem Purcel fidelem qui nō potuit replegiar' quousq ^{finiret} cū eod' vic' iiij m'.

Itē de hiis qui occōne seisinaz.

Dicūt qđ Nichs de Aketon cepit de bonis Johnis de Elington xl s. ad opus Witti le Latinⁱ tūc eschaetor' & ad opus suū pp^{um} unū bovē

ꝑcio x s & idm Nichs dedit Ričo de Aketon filio suo unam ollam eneam de ꝑčo iij s. de bonis ꝑdci Joh.

Iť dicūt qđ Ričus de Clifford escheator cepit de bonis Thom' de Ryhil defuncti ix^m multones ꝑcii ix li. Et CC oves mat'ces ꝑcii xii li.

Iťm dicunt qđ Ričs de Sereburn dum fuit eschaetor dñi Reg' in com' ꝑdco seisivit in manu dñi Reg' baroniam de HOPHAL' & cepit de ead' baron' dum fuit in custod' sua x li. anťq' libaret eand' baroniam hered' ejusd'.

Iťm dicūt qđ Wills le Latim' seisivit in manū dñi Reg' villam de CALVLEY q'ndo fuit eschaetor & in eod' com' & cepit de ead' xx m' anteq' eam libaret hered' ejusd'.

De 7ris captis in manū Reg' &c.

Dicūt qđ Johes de Eslington' dedit Alex' filio suo quoddā tenemētū in vill' F'mlington & post mortem dci Johis venit Nichs de Acketon tūc subescaetor & ejecit dcm Alex' a ꝑdco teneñto & intellig'e fecit Consilio dñi Reg' qđ ꝑdcus Johis seisitus fuit de ꝑdco teneñto ut de feodo die quo obiit ppť quod dñs Rex dedit wardam illam cum ptin' Willo de Sca Ermina qui illam vendidit Ričo de Clifford qui Ričs illam vendidit Thom' de Cliffedon p quod dñs Alex' fuit ext' 7ram suam p iij^{or} annos.

WARDA DE HAMMEBURG'.

Jur' dicūt sup illo articto D' feodis dñi Reg' & ea tenentibz &c. Qđ Edm' frat' dñi Reg' qui nūc est tenet feoda de STAUNFORD de Rege in capite p baroniam p sviciū iij milit' & het regales libtates de dño H. Rege sibi concessas exceptis hiis que ptinēt ad Coronam.

Iťm dicunt qđ Rađs de Gaugy tenet feod' de ELLINCH^m de dño Rege in capite p baroniam p sviciū triū milit' & idm Rađs alienavit dimid' carucatam 7re in eadē vill' de ead' baron' q' modo tenet Rađs de Ulcestr'

de Wiltmo de Ulcestr' & idm Wills de p̄dco Raðo de Gaugy Et iiij bovas t̄re in ead̄m vill' q̄s Robs de Boxford cap̄tis modo tenet de eo Et xxiiij acr' t̄re quas Rog's de Haukeslan modo tenet de eo Et duas carucatas t̄re & molendinū de ELLINGHAM cum duabz bovas t̄re in ead̄m quas Gilbs de Brokesfeld tenet de eod̄m Raðo Et medietatē vill' de CAMELINGTON q̄m Rads de Stikelawe cap̄tis & Marjer' de Trewyk Hēdes Ad de Gesemuth modo tenēt de Gilbto de Middelton & idm Gilbtus tenet de Wiltō fre suo Et idm Wills tenet de p̄dco Raðo Et medietatem ville de HERTHELAW & sviciū al̄ius medietatis ejusd̄ cum svico de GESEMUTHE HETON CAMELINGTON WYTHELAW quod sviciū Gilbtus de Middelton tenet de Wiltō de Middelton.

Itm dicunt qđ idm Rads tenet feod̄ de DICHEBURN de d̄no Rege in capite p̄ baroniam p̄ sviciū unius milit' & h̄et furcas jam xij annis elaps' nesciūt quo waranto.

Itm dicūt qđ Alex' de Bradeford tenet villam de BRADFORD de d̄no Rege in capite p̄ baron' & p̄ sviciū qđ inveniet in ex̄citu d̄ni Reg' unū svientē ad arma & inde alienant' xxiiij acr' t̄re q̄s Wills Goldwyn' de Baumburg' tenet de d̄co Alex' p̄ iij d. p̄ annū et alienate fūūt p̄ Alex' de Bradeford avunc̄m Alex' qui nūc est xl annis elaps'.

Itm dicūt qđ Robs Janitor castri de BAMBURG' tenet dimid̄ carucatam t̄re in vill' de BAMBURG' de d̄no Rege in capite reddendo inde p̄ annū dī m̄r' et inde alienant' v acr' quas Wills Gray de Schotton tenet de p̄dco Robto p̄ iij d. p̄ annū et vj acr' quas Marjer' f̄it ejusd̄ Robti tenet de eod̄ & alienat' fūūt jam iij annis elaps'.

Itm dicunt qđ Wills de Fenlebrig tenet unam carucatam t̄re in vill' de BAMBURG' de d̄no Rege in capite reddend̄ inde p̄ ann' j m̄r' et inde alienant' xij acr' quaz Prior de S̄co Oswaldo de Com' Eboꝝ tenet vj acr' et Alanus de Kesse tenet alias vj acr' p̄ vj d. p̄ annū et alienate fūūt p̄ Thom' de Fēlebrig' p̄rem p̄dci Wilti xx annis elaps'.

Itm dicunt qđ Henr' de Molesfen' tenet vill' de MULESFEN' de d̄no rege in capite p̄ libum sockagiū redd̄ inde p̄ annum xxx s. p̄ firma sua & xiiij d. p̄ cornagio et reddit castro de BAMBUR' iij m̄r' p̄ multura et

cariabit p annū xv truncos p vices et in authumpno faciet unū cariagiū cū xij plaustis p vices p unū pastum p diem et metet cum xxxvj hōib; p unū diē p vices ad unū pastum p diē et arabit cum sex caruc' semel p annū ad unū pastum p diem & eadē villata dabit padnagiū p porcis suis qui ad festum S^ce Crucis in authumpno supannati inventi fūunt et p quolibet porco qui pascit in campo dabit j d. ad festum S^ci Martini in hyeme nōie padnag' agistatorib; dñi Reg' de WYTINH^m.

D' sectis subt^actis &c.

Dicunt qđ secta & ſvicia que feod de STAUNFORD debuūt ad com' Northumbr' subt^acta fūūt p Simonē de Monteforti & modo subt^ahunt' p Edm' fr̄m dñi Reg' qui nūc est qui tenet baroniam de STAUNFORD & subt^acta fūūt jam xvij ann' elaps' nesciūt q^o waranto.

Itē dicunt qđ p̄dcus Edm' fr̄at' dñi Reg' het returnū breviū wrecum mar' assisam panis & c̄vis' in baronia de STAUNFORD & tenet placita de namio vetito nesciūt quo waranto.

Itē dicunt qđ Johes de Haulton qñ fuit vic' p̄dci com' cepit dñi m' de Robto de Fauleton p eo qđ nō venit ad inquis' quādo fūūt ibi psone sufficientes Et iij s. de Eustachio de Tubervill ead occōne.

D' p̄prestur' fcis p t̄ras v̄t p aq^m &c.

Dicūt qđ Robs de Stichevit qñdo fuit Ep̄s Dunolm' app'avit sibi qñdam piscariam cujusd' aque que vocat' EYSEWORTH que solebat esse cōmunis piscaria de BAMBURG WAURENCHMUE & tocius p̄rie Et Gregoriū Ad de Luker Gilbtum Hoge tenentes de Nova Viñ quos invenit piscantes in ead' piscar' capi fecit & duci usq; HALILAUND & ibi insonari in p̄judiciū dñi Reg'.

Itē dicunt qđ Wills Herun tempe quo fuit constab' castri de BAMBURG' fieri fecit unū gⁿnariū in p̄dco castro cuj^o factura computata fuit dño Regi p ix li & nō valuit p̄ter quatuor .li. p estimacōem fide dignor.

Itē dicūt qđ Robs de Nevill nūc custos ejusd' castri computavit se.

apposuisse in opacoibz dci castri M. CC. M' & inde fuit allocacōm ad
Sccm que quid opacones tñ' potuissent pfici p ducentas m'

D' cetis artictis Nich sciunt.

ALNEWYK & ALNEMUE.

Jur' dicūt sup illo articto Quot & que mania dnica &c.

Dicunt qđ Robs filius Rog'i modo tenet mania de WERKworth cum
castro ROUBIR' & CORBRIG de dno Rege in capite que quid mania &
castrū solebant esse in manibz Regū Angl pdecessorū dñi Reg' qui nūc
est & nesciūt quo waranto & p qntū tempis ea tenuit.

Qui a rege clam' here libtates &c.

Dicūt qđ Prior de Tynmue ht wreccū mar' set nesciūt quo waranto.
Itm dicūt qđ Alex' de Bailoll clam' here wreccum mar' nesciūt q'
waranto.

D' cetis artictis nich sciūt.

BURGUS NOVI CASTRI.

Jur' dicunt qđ Johs filius Nichi de Biker tenet totam t̃ram cum ptin'
inter ripam de PAMPEDEN & ripam qui vocat' Eyse que quidē t̃ra sole-
bat ptine dno Regi set q' waranto eam modo tenet' nesciūt Et qđ
animalia burgens' Novi Castri totam t̃ram illam tanq' cōmunē pasturam
tempe dñi Reg' J. solebant pasci.

Itm dicūt qđ tempe p̃dci dñi Reg' J. advocacō ecclē Sci Nich'is DE
Novo CASTRO eidm dno Regi ptinebat & eamd ecclā dedit cuidā

chico qui vocabat' Gilbtus de Lacy qui eam tenuit ad totam vitam suam set qualif' p'dca advocacō alienata fuit ignorant.*

Iſm dicūt qđ Prior de Tinemuth & ejusd' loci cōvent⁹ Prior & Convent⁹ de Dunolm' & Eps Dunolm' hent wreccam mar' ex ut^aq, pte ripe de TYNE nesciūt quo waranto.

Iſm dicūt qđ Prior & Conventus de Tynemuth edificari fecunt sup unam pte ripe de TYNE q'ndam viſt que vocat' NORTSCHELES ubi nō fuit nisi tres loges ad plus in qua viſt plures mercandisas exccent' p qđ dñs Rex amittit teoloniū suū quod dari cōsuevit in p'dca viſt de Novo CASTRO ad g^ave dampnū dñi Reg' & nesciūt quo waranto.

Iſm idm Prior & Cōvent⁹ de novo levaveſt forum in viſt de TYNE-MUTH p diē dñicam ad dampnū dñi Reg' & nesciūt quo waranto.

Iſm dicūt qđ Prior & Convent⁹ de Dunolm' edificari fecerūt ex alia pte ripe de TYNE q'ndam viſt que vocat' le SUTHESELES jam xxx annis elaps' & diſse m'candise ibid' vendunt' p qđ dñs Rex amittit theoloneū suū quod dari cōsuevit in p'dca viſt de Novo Castro nesciūt q^o waranto.

Iſm dicūt qđ iidem Prior & Convent⁹ hent unam yeram que dicit' SANDWARDYERE & stat injuste sup filū aque de TYNE set nesciūt a quo tempe n^e quo waranto & est de longitudine iiij pticarū.

Iſt dicūt qđ Prior & Convent⁹ Dunolm' hent unam yeram que dicit' SMELTYERE que stat injuste sup filum ejusd'm aque de longitudine iiij^{or} pticaz & quo temp nesciūt.

Iſm dicūt qđ iidem Prior et Convent⁹ hent duas yeras que vocant' HUNGHYERE & PESEYERE & stant injuste sup filū p'dce aque que quid yera de HUNKYERE est de longitudine xx pticarū & alia yera iij pticaz nesciūt a quo tempe.

Iſm dicūt qđ Abbas & Convent⁹ Novi Monasterii hent unam yeram que dicit' HAMESYERE & stat injuste sup filū ejusd' aque de longitudine iij pticaz a quo tempe nesciūt.

Iſt p'dci Prior & Convent⁹ de Dunolm' hent ij yeras que vocant' HE-

* "Inquirat' quis tenet illam ecc'am & de cuj' patronatu."—Margin

BERNYERE & SNERYERE que stant injuste sup filū p̄dcm nesciūt a quo tempe.

It̄m dicūt qđ Eps Dunolm' het iij yeras que vocant' KIRKEYERE GRENEYERE & ROTEYERE que om̄es stant injuste sup p̄dcm filū nesciūt a quo tempe.

De purp̄stur' fcis &c.

Dicūt qđ Wit̄s Herun tempe quo fuit vic' p̄dci com' dimisit Johi le Flemāg q'ndā placeam de mota castri vii Novī CASTRI continentē lx ped̄ longitudinis & viij ped̄ latitudinis reddend' inde p annū ad Novu' CASTRU' iiij d.

Et Johs de Haulton tempe quo fuit vic' ejusd' com' dimisit eidm Johi q'ndā aliam placeam de p̄dca mota longitudinis lx ped̄ & latitud' viij ped̄ reddend' inde p annū iiij d. dno Regi ad Sc̄m NOVI CASTRI.

Et p̄dcs W. Herun tempe suo dimisit Wit̄o de Ponte j placeam de p̄dca mota longitudinis l. ped̄ & latitud' viij ped̄ reddend' inde dno Regi p annū vj d.

It̄m Wychird de Charun tempe quo fuit vic' ibid' dimisit Ad Page q'ndā placeam de p̄dca mota longitud' lx ped̄ et latitud' viij ped̄ reddendo inde p annū dno Regi vj d.

Et Ad Jargun tenet unam placeam de p̄dca mota longitudinis xvj ped̄ & latitud' x ped̄ nesciūt a quo tempe nec quo waranto.

Et Johs Poyst* tenet unam placeam de ead' mota longitud' viij ped̄ & latitud' xij ped̄ nesciūt quo waranto nec a quo tempe.

Et Henr' Lewyn tenet unam placeam de p̄dca mota longitud' xij ped̄ & latitud' x ped̄ a quo tempe nec q' waranto nesciūt.

Et Wychard de Charun tempe suo dimisit Johi Wodeman unam placeam p̄dce mote longitud' xl ped̄ & latitud' x ped̄ redd' inde dno R. p annū xij d. & j libr' pipis.

Et idm Wychard dimisit Wit̄o Ruffo unam placeam de dca mota longitud' xvj d.* & latitud' x ped̄ redd' inde dno Regi p annu ij d.

* Sic.

Et Emma Torand tenet unam placeam de p̄dca mota longitudinis xvj ped & latitud x ped redd inde dno Regi p annū ij d. nesciūt a quo tempe nec quo waranto.

Iīm Alex' le Furbur tenet unam placeam de ead longitud xvj d.* & latitud x ped a quo tempe nec quo waranto nesciūt.

Iīm Rads le Lorim tenet unam placeam de ead longitud xx ped & latitud xvj ped a quo tempe nec quo waranto nesciūt.

Iīm Ad Carpentar' tenet tres plac' de ead mota longitud xvij ped & latitud xij ped a quo tempe nec quo waranto nesciūt.

Iīm dicūt qđ Matild Pudding tenz unam peciam p̄dce mote longitud xij ped & latitud vj ped redd inde dno Regi p annū ij d. set nesciūt a quo tempe nec quo waranto.

Iīm dicūt qđ Ad de Deping' tenet q'nd placiam ejusd mote longitud xx ped & latitud x ped quo waranto nec a quo tempe nesciūt.

Iīm Johs Burgh tenet q'ndam placeam dce mote longitud xvj ped & latitud viij ped redd inde dno Regi p annū xij d. set nesciūt a quo tempe nec quo waranto.

Iīm Henr' le Escot tenet unam plac' ejusd mote longitud xvj ped & latitud viij ped redd inde dno Regi p annū ij d. set a quo tempe nec quo waranto nesciūt.

Iīm Thom' de Dunfres & Jordanus constabul tenet q'nd plac' t̄re subtus p̄dcam motam reddendo inde dñi Reg' p annū di m̄r' set a quo tempe nec quo waranto nesciūt.

D' purprestur' fcis &c.

Dicūt qđ Robs de Hampton tempe quo fuit vic' p̄dci com' p p̄ceptum dñi H. Reg' fieri fecit q'ndam inquisicōm de purprestur' fcis sup' motam castri p̄dce vill Novi CASTRI & idm vic' cepit de burgensibz ejusd vill x m' ne eos p eandm inqm g'varet nec p q'dam contumelia que fca fuit int' eosd burgens' & hōies ip̄ius vic'.

* Sic.

De eschaetor' &c.

Dicūt qđ Simō de Deneliston feoffavit Thom' de Deviliston fit suū de manū de DEVELESTON reddend' inde eid' Simōi xxiiij m' p annū & faciend' ſvicia dco Symōi debita & consueta & idm Thom' tenuit dcm manūū xx annis ante mortē pđci p̄ris sui vero pđco Simōe p̄re suo.

Robts de Canſa ſubſcaet' ejusd' com' cepit de pđco Symōe xx s. ut h̄eret respectum usq; adventū Wiffrici de Boyvill ſupioris escaetoris Wiffrici q̄ndo venit cepit de pđco Thom' x n̄r' de fine.

Qui vicecomites v̄t custod' caſtroꝝ dñi Reg' de opacōnib; dñi Reg' quibuscumq; &c.

Dicunt qđ dñs H. Reg' pat' dñi Regis qui nūc est concessit burgens' ejusd' vill' muragiū anno regni ejusd' dñi R̄ xlixº ad pđcam villam inde claudend' & collectores ejusdm muragii in eadm vill' p vij annos pximo ſeq̄ntes totum illud muragiū receperunt & plenar' colligerunt nec aliquid de dca pecunia in repacōe pđcoꝝ muroꝝ posuerūt nec alicui compotū de eadm pecunia reddiderūt.

D' cet'is artictis nich' ſciūt niſi qđ dicit' in rotto de ministris.

WARDA DE GLENDALE.

Jura' dicūt D' hiis qui clamant h̄ere libtates &c.

Qđ Edm' frat' dñi Reg' tenet baroniam de STAUNFORD & tenet p̄ta de namio vetito in eadē baron' nesciūt quo waranto.

Iſm dicūt qđ Alanus de Lascet tenet vill' de FENTON que est de pđca baron' & tenet p̄ta de namio vetito nesciūt quo waranto nec pmittit qđ balli dñi Reg' intrant infra pđcam villā.

Iſm dicunt qđ Eps Dunolm' h̄et wreccum mar' a Glendal usq;

ad castrū suū de NORTH^m p totam ripam mar' set nesciūt quo waranto.

Dicūt eciam qđ baron' de WERK & baronia de MUSCHAUMP hēnt furcas assissam panis & cvis' & nesciūt quo waranto.

D' vic' & ballivis quibuscumq; capientib; muſa &c.

Dicūt qđ Thom' de Len ſviens dñi Reg' tempe quo Wychard de Charun fuit vic' cepit de quodā homie ij s. ut amot⁹ fuisset de q'dā assisa.

Cum vicecomites nō debebant face turnū suū nisi bis in anno &c.

Dicūt qđ Wiſs Herun tempe quo fuit vic' ejusd com' p'mo levavit turnū vic' in com' p'dco bis in anno & sic de tempe suo tenebatur turum vic' bis in anno usq; ad tempus Wychard de Charoun vic' quo tempe dñs H. Rex pat' dñi Reg' qui nūc est relaxavit p'dcm turnū p cartam suam.

Qui sumonierint aliquos ut fierent milit' &c.

Dicūt qđ Robs de Mahio dedit Robto de Hampton vic' di m' p hndo respectu milit'.

D' eschaetor & subeschaetorib; in seisina dñi Reg' &c.

Dicunt qđ Robs de Camā de Robo de Meynill subeschaetor in com' p'dco post mortē Robi de Ros de Werk cepunt de viſt de LEN'MUTH que fuit ejusd Robi iiij m' & di Et de viſt de PRESFEN xl s. unde homies p'dca; villa; valde fūūt g'vati.

Itm ceperūt de Miche de Kyſm executore testamenti dñi Robi p blado ejusdm defuncti ext^r seisinam dñi Reg' liij s. iiij d.

Itm cepunt de Pño de Ridale p hnda pastura in tra dñi defuncti xx s.

Itm cepunt de avena que fuit ejusdm defuncti iij q'rt' p'cii q'rt' ij s.

Itm cepūt de Mağro de Karrū x s. injuste.

Itm cepunt de molendino de WERK v s. iij d. injuste anteqm Robs de Ros de Hammelok heret seisinam p̄dcaz t̄raz p b̄re dñi Reg'.

Itm dicunt qđ Nichs de Deson subeschaetor dñi Reg' in com' NORHUMBR' tempe Witti le Latinū cepit seisinam de t̄ris Hugonis de Bollebek defuncti & fecit wastum in bosco de DORINGTON qđ fuit ejusd Hugonis ad valenciam C s. & eund boscum vendidit p voluntate sua.

Itm Johs de Hirlawe sen' Robi de Ros de Werk cepit de Nicho de Meniglaw unū bovē p ingressu t̄ndo in t̄ram & hered suam post mortē p̄is sui.

Itm dicūt qđ Henr' de Dalton Ad de Dissington Laur' de Vet'i Ponte & Wits de Hopun batti dñi Reg' tempe Robti de Hampton nup vic' ejusd com' cepunt de Wito Fel de Norbyte v s. ut posset transfretare lanam suam Et de Henr' & Hugon' Cok ij s. p eodm.

Itm cepunt de Simone Molend de Wederlaw ij s. q. nō ven' coram Wycharđ de Charun & Ričo de Crepping missis ad inquirend de lanis &c. Et xij d. de Wito de Brancston p eod Et xij d. de vilt de GLENDALE p eo qđ non debebat venire coram eis inquisitor' Et xij d. de vilt de BRANCSTON p eod Et xij d. de vilt de ETAL' p eod Et xij d. de vilt de CRUCHU' p eod Et xij d. de vilt de MENILAW p eod. Et xij d. de vilt de LEN'MUTH p eod.

D' cetis artictis nich sciunt.

VILLATA DE BAMEBURG'.

Jur' dicunt qđ Robs le Port tenet dñi carucat' t̄re in vilt de BAMBURG' nōie burg' & Wits Herun tempe quo fuit vic' ejusd com' vi maritalit p̄dcm Robm & fecit ipm Robm reddere annuatim p p̄dca t̄ra d m' ad NOVU' CASTRU'.

Itm Wits de Fulbrig' tenet de dño Rege in capite iiij^{ac} acr' t̄re reddendo inde annuatim dño Regi j m' ad Sccm NOVI CASTRI.

Et Wills Coronator tenet de dno Rege unam carucat' tre ad faciend' officiū S'jantie Coronator' quod nō facit.

D' sectis & consuetud' &c.

Dicūt qđ vicus hospitał in BAMBURG' quē Prior de Sčo Osewaldo tenet solebat invenire q'rtam ptem svicii ptinent' ad viñ de BAMBURG' tam coram Justic' q'm aliis ministris dñi Reg' quod sviciū modo sub- t'hit' tempe dñi Reg' nūc nesciūt q' waranto.

D' purp'stur' fcis sup dnm Regē &c.

Dicūt qđ Wills de Herun edificari fecit q'ndā villam nōie WARMUWE in cōmuni pastura viñ de BAMBURG' tempe dñi H. Reg' p'ris dñi Reg' qui nūc est.

Itm dicunt qđ Wills Coronator tenet liij acr' tre de purp'stur' fca sup dnm Regē nesciūt quo waranto.

Itm dicunt qđ Wills de Herun vendidit maritagiū p'dci Robti le Port p xxij m' qui quidē Robs tenet p burgagiū ut p'dcm est set nescit' si p'dci den' deveniūt ad cōmodū dñi Reg' n' ne.

MITFORD & FENTON.

Jur' dicūt sup illo articlo D' hiis qui clamant here lib' &c.

Qđ quilibz baro in com' p'dco qui tenet de dno Rege in capite het furcas set nesciūt quo waranto.

D' feod' militar' alienatis in pjudiciū dñi Reg' &c.

Dicunt qđ de feodo de MITFORD alienat' p Rog'm Bert'm Wlmo de Valenc' man'iū de MAGNA ELAND M'DEFFEN PVA ELAND & CALV'DEN cum advocacōne ecclie & molendino set quid valēt p annū nesciūt.

Itm alienat' p eund' R. Hugoni de Euer' man'iū de ERCHELAW & sviciū Constancie de Sčo Petro quod est feod' j milit' & di Et sviciū

Johis de Ferlington quod est feod̄ dī milit' Et ſviciū Rog'i Arrenis quod est feod̄ t̄cie ptis uni⁹ milit'.

Itm manūm de BALINGTON alienat' p p̄dcm Rog'm Gilbto de Umfrannvill.

Itm manūm de CROPILL alienat' p p̄dcm R. Thom' filio ejusd Rog'i Bert'm.

Itm viñ de NEUTON cum una carucat' t̄re in dñico de MITFORD alienat' p p̄dcm R. Wichard de Charun.

Itm viñ de BENRIG cum pco WYCHENLEY alienatur Rado de Cotun p eund Rog'm.

Itm pcus de MITFORD alienat' p eund R. Hugoni de Euer.

Itm xxxiiij acr' t̄re in viñ de MOLISTON cum feod̄ uni⁹ milit' & dī in MELDON & PRESTWYK alienant' Walto de Cambhow p p̄dcm R. Et xl acr' t̄re in campo de BENRIG' cum xx m̄rcatis annui redditus Abbi Novi Monasterii p p̄dcm R.

Itm boscus de HOLM alienat' cum dñico viñ de AKETON Wito Herun Om̄ia ista & plura alia que solebant tēni de dño Rege in capite alienant' p p̄dcm Rog'm tēpe dñi H. Reg' p̄ris dñi Reg' qui nūc est.

It dicunt qđ fit & heres p̄dci Rog'i qui tenet de dño Rege in capite debuit esse custod̄ dñi Reg' & p ipm dñm Regē maritari set neciūt quo devenit.

It dicūt qđ ux' ejusd Rog'i maritat' Robto de Nevill set nesciūt utrū sit licenciata a dño Rege nec ne.

It dicūt sup isto articulo de t̄ris datis & venditis in p̄judiciū dñi R &c. qđ Robs fit Rog'i emit de Rog'o Maudut dominicū de OSSER cum ward̄ refo que quidem ward̄ & releviū debebant p̄tine p̄dco Rog'o Berth'm.

It dicūt qđ xxx acr' t̄re in campo de WATTRINGE alienant' Wito Puffin p p̄dcm Rog'm Berth'm.

Qui a Rege clamant t̄re returnū breviū &c.

Dicūt qđ Robs fit Rogli ht assisam panis & ēvis' & furcas & alias libtates in pđca villa de CORLINGE.

De feod militaribus cujuscūq; &c.

Dicūt qđ Prior Kart ht WYDEN ex vendicōne Ad de Boltby qđ est de feodo ejusđ Ad post temp⁹ cōstituōnū de MARLEBRIG'.

D' vicecomitib; qui tēdunt battis extorsorib; poppulū g^vantib; sup^a modū &c.

Dicūt qđ warda de TYNDAL que est q^asi hundr' solebat redder' vic' p annū vj m' & Wychardus de Charun tempe q^o fuit vic' pđci com' dimisit Henr' de Dalton pđcam wardā ad firmam p xij m^r E. qđ tale q^tinentū fuit ad g^vvamen poppuli eo qđ pđca warda nō valet tantū.

Qui sumonierint aliquos ut fierent milites &c.

Dicūt qđ Thom' de Deveston sumonit⁹ fuit ut fieret miles & hūit respectu p Robm de Hampton vic' set si quid recepit p eod respectu nesciūt.

Qui hūert pbatores inp^rsonatos & eos fecerūt appellar' fideles &c.

Dicūt qđ Wychardus de Charun tēpe quo fuit vic' dñi H. & quendā pbatorē nōie Henr' de Swaldale qui s⁹pens⁹ fuit & p⁹t mortē ejusđ appellatoris idē vic' dixit qđ Hug' Carnifex de Collrige appellatus fuit p pđcm pbatorē & cepit de eo C s. ut posset replegiari.

It dicūt qđ Robs de Hampton nup vic' ejusđ com' hūit quemdā pbatorē qui vocabat' Johs de Matfen qui adhuc est in p^rsona vic' q' nūc est & idē Robs dixit qđ pđcs pbator appellavit pđcm Hug' Carnificem qui cū hūerit sufficientes pleg' nō potuit replegiari quousq; dedit eid vic' x li.

It dicūt qđ pđcs Robs de Hampton vic' dixit pđcm Hug' appellatū esse p quemdā aliū pbatorē nōie Galfrid de Burton et idem Hugo dedit pđco vic' viij m^r p pace hnda usq; adventū Justic' ad gaiot deliband

& quando p̄dcs Hug' venit corā eisd Justic' & p̄dco p̄batore idē p̄bator omnino negavit qđ nūcq' ip̄m appellavit & dcs Robs vic' dixit qđ esset q̄si de nichilo de quo p̄dcs p̄bator p̄posuit ip̄m Hug' appellar'.

It̄ dicūt qđ Nichs de Sumburn' qui est coronator ejusd com' dixit p̄dco Hugi qđ appelland esset de quodā lat̄ne q̄m quidē appellaçōnem dixit se potuisse adnichilar' & idē Hugo dedit eid Nicho ij m̄r' ut eandē appellaçōnem impediret.

De cet̄is articulis nich sciunt.

WARDA' DE TINDALE.

Quot & que man̄ia &c.

Dicūt qđ dñs R. Joh dedit man̄iū de CORBRIGG' Robo fit Rogi seni-ori tenend de eo p xlⁱⁱ redd ad Sc̄c̄riū.

Idem R. J. dedit Rogi fit Johis s̄vic' uni s̄janc' in ead villa tenend de R. p x s. annuatī solvend ad idem Sc̄c̄riū quod quid man̄iū Rob fit Rogi nūc tenet unacū s̄jantia p̄dca p s̄vic' antedcm.

D' escaetis &c.

Dicūt qđ ville de WESTMATFENN' NATFERTON & LOUIRBOTDIL' fuerūt escaeta dñi R. Johis p mortē Sewali fit Henr' cui id R. dederat easd vill' & qui obiit s̄n hede de se q̄s quid vill' p̄dcus R. postea dedit Pho de Ulcotes tenend de eo p s̄jant' & Witt de Yelaund Waltus de Haddeham Hawis' ux' ejus Thom' de Blida Nich Cosin Joh de Ponthop' & Ric' de Braffirton hedes dñi Phi illas vill' nūc tenēt p s̄jant' s̄z nesciūt quid nec q̄ntū reddūt ad sc̄c̄riū.

It̄ dicūt qđ de baron' de TINDAL quā Ad de Bolteby tenet de R. in capite dedit Nich p̄r suus Galfro de Hosphale villam de RATUNRAU & Prior de Karl vill' de WYDENE in libam elemos' tempe dñi H. R. ultī.

It̄ Thom' de Develiston dedit de villa de DEVELISTON quam tenet de

R. in capite p' ſviciū q'rtē ptis uni⁹ feodi Wiſſo fit Hug' & eidem Hugōi tres ac's & unā rodā tenend' de p'dco Thom' tēpe p'dci R. H.

Rog' de Lancastr' Nich Corbet Walt' de Huntircomb & Hug' de la Val tenēt bar' de STIFORD de dno R. in capite p' ſvic' q'nq, feodoꝝ militū Et de illa baron' dedit id' Walt' Wiſſo de Middilton q'nq, m're' t're in STIFORD de eod' Walt'o ten' & n' donacō fca fuit tpe R. q' nūc est.

It Nich Corbet dedit Thom' de Fiſſeburn' xxx s. t're in viſſ de SPIRIDON de baron' p'dca tempe ejusd' R.

Alex' de Baillol tenet baron' de BYWELL de R. in cap' p' ſvic' ix feod' milit' & di & q'rtē ptis uni⁹ miſ & de illa baron' dedit idem Alex' Johi de Cotum cent' .s. annui redd' in molend' de BYWEL & hoc tēpe R. qui nūc est Et p'dcs Joh' p'dcm reddit' nūc tenz.

Gilb' de Homframvill tenet baroniā de PRUDHOU de dno R. in capite p' ſvic' ij miſ & di Et de illa baron' dedit Steph'o Picard xx m'r' t're in viſſ de INGHOW tpe R. H. p'ris R. nūc qui adhuc tenet illas.

It dcs G. dedit Ričo de Homfrāvill x li. t're & redd' de HWELPINGTON in excamb' p' man'iis de CHOLVIRTON & BIRTELEY tēpe R. H. p'ris R. nūc qui adhuc tenet.

It p'dcs G. dedit Johi de Hirlaw vj m'r' t're in viſſ de KERNESLAU in escambiū p' C s. t're in viſſ de ELLISDEN tenend' de eo qui adhuc it' tenet.

It p'dcs G. dedit Abbi Novi Monast'ii xii li. reddit⁹ in g'ngia de FILTON tēpe R. H. p'ris R. nūc tenend' in purā & ppetuam elemos'.

De t'ris tenent' de antiq' d'nico Corone &c.

Dicūt qđ Joh' de Halton tenuit viſſ de HALTON CLAVERWORTH & WYNTINTON in b'rgag' de dno R. H. & nū tenz de dno R. in cap' p' ſvic' iiij li. p' annū nesciūt q' warr'.

De firm' hunder' &c.

Dicūt qđ ward de TINDALE valet p annū vj m' & est in manu dñi R. nūc.

Qui a dño Rege clam' hēre ret'nū &c.

Dicūt qđ Gilb de Umframvill tenet RODISDALE de dño R. in capite in libtate & h̄t ret'nū breviū & tenet placita de namio vetito & h̄t furc' & ass'm pan' & c̄vis' & om̄ia alia que ad Coronam ptinēt ext'is vita & membris nesciūt quo waranto nec a quo tempe.

Iť R. Scocie in libtate de TINDALE NORTH quā tenet de dño R. h̄t br' suū pp'um q'd ibi currit & furc' & ass'm pan' & c̄vis' & tenet placita de namio vetito & h̄t oīa q' ad Coronam ptinēt cū vit' & membris nesciūt quo waranto nec a quo tpe.

Et Archieps Eboꝝ in libtate EXILDISHIL' & ALWENNERDALE q' tenet de dño R. h̄t br' suū & tenet placita de namio vetito & h̄t furc' & ass'm pan' & c̄vis' & quicquid ad Coronam ptinet s; nesciūt a quo tempe nec quo warr'.

De hiis qui h̄nt libtates & aīr eis usi sūt &c.

Dicūt qđ Rog' de Saxton' quond' ball's Archiepi de libtate de EXILDISHM cep' Robm de Swinehop' inf' com' ext' libtatē & eū dux' de com' inf' libtatē de EXILDESHAM & ibi devenit appellator tempe dñi R. H. ulťi Et Wychardus de Charum tūc vic' & Nichs de Swineburne tūc coronator dcm appellatorē pecieřt hēre ad p'sonam R. eo qđ capt' fuit in com' ext' libtatē s; eū hēre nō potueřt & ibi remansit id appellator donec de p'dco carce evasit.

Iť Wilt de Toluse nūc ball's ejusd libtatis cep' Joñem Wily inf' libtatē R. Scocie & ipm dux' p mediū com' usq; libtatē de EXILDESHM & ipe eū imp'sonavit & in ead p'sona infect' fuit nescit' quatr quē dcs Joñes a carce ext'hens det'hi fec' cū equis p mediam viā usq; ad furc' & ibi eū s'pend.

Idem ball's tenet turnū vic' p voluntate sua & aīnciat' hōies manētes

ext^a libtatē qui ad turnū suū nō veniunt, q^a consuetudinē regni q, vic' Northumb' nullū turnū tenet in com' suo.

Ballivi ejusd' libtatis capiūt omīa bona tam fideiū infectorū quā felonū ita qd ux^oes nec pūi dcoz fideiū aliquid possūt hēre de p̄dcis bon' et div^osos latrones quos capiūt pm̄tūt evadē p pecūia & mīta alia faciūt cont^a Coronam R.

Et Rog' de Saxton batts ej^od' lib' tempe H. R. ul'ī cep' Wiltm Jolifray p qⁿq, libr' Archiep' furatis & cep' de eod' Wiltō x mīr' p quibz pmisit eū evadē ita fec' de p̄tibz aliis quoq, nomina ignorant'.

Et batti p̄dci de EXILDESH^m capiūt a^via quoq, cū veniunt inf^a for' Archiep'i de ALWENDALE & ea incant & dca a^via nolunt p plevinam dim^{te} nec visū de eisd' aliquibz facē sēdm consuetudinē com' s; ea retinēt ad op^o ej^od' Arēp'i.

Et iidem batti receptant hōies utlagatos scti Wiltm Jolifray & alios quoq, nomia ignorant'.

Et Wiltm de Tuluse nūc batts ejusd' libtatis cep' de Hug' Bulloc capto & incarcerato p uno vitulo furato in ead' libtate v mīr' & sic pmisit ipm evadē.

It Lasinus de Exildesh^m cep' a^via Wilti Gud de Dunliston in com' NORTHUMB' & ea dux' inf^a libtatē p̄dcam & adhuc ea detinet q^a vadiū & pī ad dāpnū x mīr' tpe R. nūc.

It Gilbs de Umframvill recepit Waltm de Was cū soc' suis inf^a castellū suū de PRUDEHOW tēpe q^o fuit q̄is dep̄dator & dux' eos a p̄dco cast^o usq, inf^a libtatē suā de REDISDAL' apud HIRBOTIL & ibi fecunt moram p unum mensem & idem Walt^{us} dedit p̄dco Gilbto quadraginta libr' ut faciet ei litas suas de conductu & p̄dcus Gilbs eas fecit p̄dco Walt^o & soc' suis rogans p easd' qd nullus eis infret molestiam dampnū aut g^avamē et dedit eis conductiōe Alexm de Kestevene qui postea in societate ejusd' Waltⁱ fuit decollat^o.

It Thom' de Holm capt^o fuit inf^a libtatē p̄dcam & devenit appellator & evasit a p̄sona ejusd' libtatis fugiēs ad eccliam de ALWENTON ubi pat^am abjuravit coram Coronatoribz Et hōies de Rodesdal ipm deco-

lavūt apud SIMONSETH in corpe com' scilz Simon Smert & Benedcs Gley Ianitor de Hirbotil & capud ejusd Thom' secū portavūt de SIMONSETH usq, in libtatem p̄dcam & illud ad furc' de HIRBOTIL suspendunt.

Et balli ejusd Gilbi in ead libtate deliberant gaiolam suam p voluntate sua cū hoc face nō debeant sine br' dñi Reg' et tenēt turnū vic' simitr p voluntate sua am̄ciant hōies qui nō veniūt tam illos qui sūt ext^a libtatē q' inf^a.

It Ranulphus Nepos Rog'i vicar' de Alwenton capt⁹ fuit inf^a libtatē p̄dcam & imp'sonatus & postea d . . . coram ballis assig^atis ad delibacōm gayole ejusd libtatis & posuit se sup pat'am & p̄dcus vicar' ppendens qd dñus Ranulphus convinci debet p pat'am si pcedat dedit dño ejusd libtatis xii m̄r' & sic evasit id Ranulphus.

Et Stephs Pychard miles p̄dci Gilbi cep' Hugonē Raplaw s̄vientē dñi R' qui p defcu ballioz ejusd libtatis venit in ead libtate p p̄cep' dñi R' ad ponēdū Bernardū de Baillol in seysinam de SWERESDELF & ANTERCORS secdm bris dñi R' & ipm misit ad p'sonam de HIRBOTIL & ibi morabat' quousq, Joh de Hirlaw pmisit eū abire hoc fcm fuit tempe dñi H. R' ultimi.

Et idem G. de Umframvill quamd mulierem q' capta fuit ad g'ngias suas de HIRBOTIL que sūt in com' p latrocinio bladi & ducta ad p'sonam de HIRBOTIL q' est inf^a libtatem & que postea evasit ab eadem p'sona usq, in com' ext^a libtatē capi fecit & reduci a comitatu usq, in libtatem p̄dcam & dedit ei vitam & membra p voluntate sua.

It Ric' de Roucestr' & Johes de Hert balli ejusd libtatis capiūt theoloneū ubi nūq' dari consuevit tempe dñi R' nūc.

Idem Gilbs cep' de Willo de Dungorp' capto & imp'sonato p lat'cinio bidenciū x li. & pmisit ibm evade Et de Simōe de Crokedale capto p suspicōne lat'cinii inf^a eand libtatē cepit idem G. l.^a m̄r' & sic evasit Et p evasione Robi de Stanehouse q' utlagat⁹ fuit in libtate de EXILDESHAM p lat'cinio & postea capt' p aliis lat'ciniis in libtate de RODESDALE que id dimisat p plevinam xij m̄r'.

It Gilbs de Umframvile cep' avia Johis de Hirlau pascencia com-

munē pastur' suam & ea tenuit q^a vadiū & p^t & ij vendidit & p^a occidi fecit in coquina sua Oīes p^dce injurie fce sūt p Gilbm de Umframvill qui nūc est tempe dnoꝝ H. & ultimi & & nūc.

De hiis qui de novo app'auunt s' chacias &c.

Dicūt qđ Alex' de Baliolo fec' de novo tempe dñi & nūc warrenn' p totam t^ram suam de BIWELL tam in bosco q' in planis.

Et Abbas de Alba Landa tempe dñi & nūc app'avit s' quamđ chaciam in bosco de ALBA LAND'.

Et Gilb de Umfrāvill post concessionē s' fcam de warrena p dñm H. R. ultimū app'avit s' quamđ warr' apud MAGNAM BABINGTON' que data fuit ei post concessionē p^dcam in escambiū.

Qui dñi aut eoꝝ sen' vel bañi nō sustinuerūt mand dñi & &c.

Dicūt qđ Ad de Bingfeud implacitavit Waltm de Swetehope in cur' p^dci Gilbi de manio de Lou'LOM & idem Waltus tulit br' dñi & qđ nō esset implacitat' de libo ten' suo sine speciali p^dcepto dñi & vel ej⁹ capitat justic' & p^dcus Gilbs & Thom' de Fisseburn' sen' suus p^pt hoc nō omiserūt qñ assis' inde cepūt & p^dcm Waltum de statu suo ammoveūt.

De vice^{bz} capientibz muñā &c.

Dicūt qđ Wischardus de Charun dū fuit vic' tempe dñi & H. pⁱs dñi & nūc cep' de Joñe de Walton capto p roberia x li. & sic p^misit eū evade.

Et Robs de Hampton vic' tempe dñi & nūc cep' de Gilbto de Umframvill unū pullū p^c' vij m^r' p quo p^misit Joñem Mogan captū p suspicōe lat^ccinii evade.

Et idem Rob vic' ad peti^cōm p^dci Gilbi delibavit Nichm Forestariū de Prudhou captū p robia fca apud WICTONESTAL sñ pleg'.

De vice^{bz} & aliis bañis qui añt illos qui suñoniti &c.

Dicūt qđ oīes bañi tam inf^a libtatem qm ext^a añciant oīes illos qui

suāmoniti sūt & nō veniunt licet psone sufficiētes veniant &c. & sic fecūt oīes tam tempe dñi & nūc quā tempe dñi & p̄ris sui.

It̄ dicūt qđ oīes vic' capiūt munera & cepūt p recognitōrib; removend̄ set nesciūt q^{ntū}.

De vice^{ba} qui t^odiderūt bañis extorsorib; &c.

Dicūt qđ Wischardus de Charun dū fuit vic' t^odidit Henr' de Dalton' wardam de TINDALE p xij m̄r' q' nō consuevit reddē nisi vj m̄r ne plus valet & adhuc reddit xij m̄r' ad magnū g^ovamē pat'e.

De hiis qui mandat' dñi & recepint ut ej^o debita solverūt &c.

Dicūt qđ Hugo de Raplaw ſviēs dñi & cepit de homib; Walti de Hunt^ocumb x s. ut debita & respectarent'.

De hiis qui debita & cepūt & ea non acquiet' &c.

Dicūt qđ Ad de Gesemuth cep' de Robo de Boclond x s. De Stepho de ead̄ dñi m' De Johe fit Riči dñi m' De Robo de Walys dñi m' & eos nō acquietavit ad Scc^oriū ppl' qđ dci debitores alias solverūt.

De hiis qui cepūt muñā ab aliquib; p respcu habend̄ ne fierent milites &c.

Dicūt qđ Wischardus de Charun dū fuit vic' cep' de Johe de Gunwarton xx s. p tali respcu Et de Robo de Manevil cep' s; nesciūt q^{ntū} Et simitr de Thom' de Develiston' s; nesciūt q^{ntū}.

Et Robs de Hampton' nup vic' cep' de Robo de Menevill Thom' de Develiston' & Johe de Gunwarton' p tali resptu s; nesciūt q^{ntū}.

De hiis qui habueūt pbatores & eos fecūt appellar' fideles &c.

Dicūt qđ p̄dci Wischardus & Rob Vice^{tes} & Ric' Janitor Novi Castri Henr' de Dalton' & Johe de Schaffhou bañi eoꝝ fecūt apph̄ari fideles & innocentes causa luc' tempe dñi H. & ultimi & tempe & nūc.

Et Robs de Hampton' vic' cep' de Ričo de Magna Babington' ap-

pellato p Joñem de Matefenne pbatorē xij s. ut posset replegiari tēpē
 & nūc Et de Hug' Carnifice de Corbrigg' appeti p eund Joñem xij m'
 p eod tēpē & nūc Et de Martino de Slaveley x s. & tam' qñ id Mar-
 tinus vēit coram eod appeti dix' qđ nūq' cognovit eū & hoc tempe & nuc.

Iť Joñ de Schafthou & Nich de Cunwarton ſvientes Robi de Hamp-
 ton' vic' cepūt & imp'ſonavūt Thom' de Estmatfen' antiquo odio & ab
 ipō cepūt q'nq. ſol & sic pmiſerūt ipm evade.

Iť Ranuplñ de Louthiane & Rob fit Thom' de Matfen' capt' fueřt p
 appeti Riči de Winfeld & imp'ſonati & cū venūt corā pbatore ipos nō
 cognov' nec nōia eoꝝ ſcivit n' p Henr' de Dalton' ſvientē & qui anti-
 quo odio dix' pbatori nōia eoꝝ & Wiſchard de Charun tūc vic' cep' de
 pđco Rañu C s. & Ric' Janitor vj d. qđ posset replegiar' Et de Robo
 fit Thom' de Matfenn' xl s. & Ric' Janitor & Henr' de Dalton' x s. ſiſr
 qđ posset repleg' tēpē H. & pñs dñi & nūc.

Iť Rob de Hampton' vic' cep' de Wiſſo Beufreſ' de Suineburne ap-
 peti p Joñem de Matfenn' pbatorē j m' & Ric' Janitor iij s. vj d. ut
 posset rept' & tam' cū eſſet duct⁹ coram pđco pbatore ipm nō cognovit
 nec nom' ſuū ſcivit nōiare & io Rič Janitor ipm pbatorē pcuſſit in ca-
 pite tempe & nūc.

Iť Rob vic' cep' de Germano de Mitley appellato p Galfrim Stouve
 pbatorē x s. ut posset repleg' & de Wiſſo de Dalton' xij d.

Id Robs cep' de Eadm' de Mitley capto p ſuſpicōe lat^ocinii j m' ut
 posset rept.

Iť Henr' de Dalton & Joñ de Schafthou cepūt Thom' fit Cotman p
 Joñe fit Cotman quē Joñes Matfenn' pbator appellavāt & ipm Thom'
 nō appñm duxūt ad carcerem & dedit pđco Rob vic' j m' ut posset rept.

Et idem Rob vic' cep' de Joñe Schiref appetto p Galfrim Stuve pba-
 torē x s. ut posset rept.

Predcs Wiſchardus vic' cep' de Wiſſo Molend capto p appeti Joñis
 Longi pbator' j m' ut posset rept.

Et dcus Rob de Hampton' vic' tempe & nūc cep' de Robo de Heton
 capto p apellm Joñis Matfenn' j m' ut poſit rept Et de Thom' Gray

de Heton quē Joh de Schafthou batts dci vic' cep' antiq^o odio vij s. ne imp'sonaret' tēpe Reg' nūc Et de Gilbo de Neuton capto p' appeti Galfri Stuve v s. & Ric' Janitor cep' de eod' ut posset rept' tēpe R' nūc Et de Willo de la Lawe capto p' appeti Johis de Matfenn' di m' p' eod'.

Idē Wischardus vic' cep' de Hug' Carnific' de Corbrigg' capto p' appeti Simon' de Hērtwayton' C s. p' eod' Et de Willo Baldwine capto p' appeti Wal'ti fit Stephi j m' p' eod'.

It' p'dcus Rob' vic' cep' de p'dco Hug' Carnifice viij m'r' dicēs qd Johis de Matfenn' appellator qui ipm appellat ut supi^o continet' voluit eū itato appellare & ipm tamen nō appellavit tempe R' nūc.

It' Henr' de Dalton cep' de Johē fit Johis ad op^o dñi R' unū porcū p'c' ij s. & illum concedit in domo sua & nich' dedit p' eo dco Johi tempe R' nūc.

Et p'dcus Rob's vic' cep' de Hug' Schepherd capto p' appetim Johis de Matefenn' j m'r' ut posset rept'.

De hiis qui dona vel luc^a p' offic' suis &c.

Dicūt qd oīes batti R' capiūt h^oi s; nesciūt quid nec quant' s; dicūt qd Rob's de Cana Rob de Mannu't subescaetor cepūt tempe dñi R' nūc ad op^o suū pp'ū de Thom' de Deneliston' ij m'r' p' officō suo nō exequendo.

De cet'is artictis nich'.

WERK'.

De escaetor &c.

Dicūt qd Rob's de Cana & Rob de Mennu't subescaetor qñ cepūt seysinam tre Robi de Ros cepūt quād' suām pecūie de viit ejusd' Robi sic' pleni^o continet' in inquisicōe de ward de WENDAL.

De cet'is artictis nich' sciūt.

TYNE & COKET.

De feod &c.

Dicūt qđ Rog' Bert^m de Mitford solebat tenē de domino R. in capite baron' de MITFORD p' sviciū q'nq. feodoꝝ De quibꝫ vendidit t'a feod' & q^{rt}am ptē uni⁹ feodi Hug' de Euere Et Walto de Kambou unū feodū & dimid' Et Thom' de Develiston dī feod' tempe dñi H. R. ultimi. Et sciend' qđ tenētes p'dci Rog'i tenent de eo p'ia feod' quam ipe Rog' tenuit de R.

Qui clamant hēre ret'nū & ext^{ct}as &c.

Dicūt qđ Wilts Herun h't wreccū mar' p' cartam dñi H. R. ultimi.

It' Eps Dunolmens' h't wreccū apud BEDLINGTON' & alias libtates nesciunt quo warranto.

De libtatibꝫ concessis que impediūt &c.

Dicūt qđ burgenses Novi CASTR' p' libtates suas distringūt p' debitis suis di^{vs}os homies qui nō sūt debitores neq. p't cont^a communē justic' & vendūt bladū p' unam mensuram minorē & emunt p' majorē.

De p'prestur' &c.

Dicūt qđ fcia ps aque de TYNE ab EDWYNISTRE vers⁹ orientē usq. TYNEMOUTH spectat ad dñm R. in qua aqua Epi Dunolmens' fecūt p'presturā sup dñm R. p' tres piscarias q' vocant' YERIS ita qđ ubi nō debūt hēre nisi tantūmodo fciā ptē aque p'dce jam h'ent medietatē & plus.

Et Prior de Dunolm' sifr fec' p'prestur' ita qđ ubi debēt fciā ptem aque h't medietatem & plus.

Sifr Rob. de Nevill ubi debet hēre fciā ptē aque h't med & plus.

Et dicūt qđ omēs illi de Ep̃atu Dunolm' qui hēnt piscarias ex australi pte de TYNE excedūt t̃ciam ptē aque sup dñm R.

De feod̃ militarib; &c.

Dicūt qđ Rog⁹us Bert⁹m vendidit Thom' de Develiston' ſvic' suū pp'um scīl medietatē uni⁹ feodi Et psone de Meldon ij acr' t̃re & unū toftū in MOLISDON Et Ad de Gesemuth unū mes' & j ac'm t̃re in MITFORD cū advocacōe ecclīe de ead' & villam de BENRIGG' cū bosco de WICHENLEY Et Pet⁹ de Monteforti xxvij acr' t̃re & unū toftū & j ac'm p'ti in MAGNA ELAUND cū advocacōe ecclīe ejusd' Et id Rog' dedit Thom' Bert⁹m villam de THROPPILL Et Maḡro Gilbo de Sca Bega unū toftū & iiij^{xx} acr' t̃re in BENRIGG' Et Aleḡr de Baillol & Alienor' ux' ejus tenēt castr' de MITFORD cū villa & cū molend' ejusd' ville & cū villa de MOLLISDON' quā tenēt ex vendicōe Agnet' neptis ejusd' Rog'i que illam hūit ex donacōe ip̃ius Rog'i tempe dñi R. nuc.

It de baron' de MORPATH dicūt qđ Rog⁹us de M'lay t̃cius dedit Monach' de Novo Monastio xxv acr' t̃re in villa de MORPATH & ij acr' t̃re in pco de WEST & unam ac'm quarere in ead' villa tempe dñi H. R. ultimi.

Id Rog⁹us dedit Witto Gobyun x libr' t̃re in villa de HORSLEY tempe p̃dco Et Johi fit Decani ij caruc' t̃re & unū mes' in MAGNA BENTON' eodem tēpe Et Ričo de Sco Pet⁹ viij^{xx} acr' t̃re & unū toftū in KILLINGWORTH eod' tempe Et Robto de Cambou j caruc' t̃re in SALTWYK eodem tempe Et Rog⁹us de M'lay t̃cius dedit Gerardo de Woderington' v m̃r' in T^aNEWELL eod' tempe Et Johi de Plessetis molendinū de STANINGTON' eod' tempe Et Witto filio Radi vij bovatas t̃re in STANINGTON' eodem tempe Et Nicho de London' iiij^{or} bovatas t̃re in SALTWYK' eod' tempe.

It de baronia de SETON LA VALE Dicūt qđ Henr' del Val dedit Huḡo fit suo medietat' ville de NEUSUM Et Johi Baret dim' carruc' t̃re in BLACKALVERDON Et ad sustentacōm uni⁹ capellī l.^a acr' t̃re in SETON.....Eustachius de la Val dedit canonic' de Brinkburn xiiij bovatas t̃re in HERTELAWY tempe dñi H. R. ult'.

It̃ de baronia de BOLUM &c. Dicūt qđ Ric' de Gosebeck & Mariota ux' ejus dederūt Robo de Baisep filia sua medietatē ville de BRADFORD & medietatē molend' de AYDENA cū secta tempe R̃ nūc Et de Novo Monastio duas bovatas ĩre in LITHEdon Et Jacobz de Calce & Alesia ux' ejus dede Albi ij bovatas ĩre in ead villa tempe dñi H. R̃ ultī Et Gilbto de Preston' vj bovatas ĩre de BRADFORD eod̃ ĩpe Et Thom' de Bekering' & Maria ux' ej' heres p̃dcoz Jacobi & Alesie de Ričo de Croxton' v bovatas ĩre eod̃ ĩpe Et p̃dca Maria dedit Johi de Hoton in maritagiū cū filia sua med' ville de AYDEN & Pet' filio suo mediet' aliam ejusd' ville cū molendino tēpe dñi R̃ nūc.

De vice^{tes} capiētibz muñla &c.

Dicūt qđ omēs vice^{tes} qui fuerūt post Hugon' de Bolebek p̃ Johem de Plessetis & Robm de Insula cepūt muñla p̃ recognitoribz removēd tam ĩpe dñi H. R̃ ultī q' tēpe dñi R̃ nūc & eciã aŋciaŋt illos qui suñoniti fuerūt ad inquisicōes & nō veniūt licet sufficiētes psone veniūt s3 nesciūt quid nec q^{ntū} nec a quibz.

De vice^{tes} qui t̃diderūt ballis extorsoribz &c.

Dicūt qđ Robs de Nevill Thom' Richil Joh de Halton' Wischardus de Charun & Rob de Hampton' vice^{tes} dimisiūt s̃jant' suas ad altā fir^m ut ex ill' firmis & aliis fir^m suam levare possent et tot fuerūt s̃vientes sub eis qđ numū s̃vient' & q^{ntitatem} fir^mz dicē nō possūt.

Qui p̃ potestatē offic' sui &c.

Dicūt qđ Wiñs Herun mortuus dū fuit vic' malicōse occōnavit totū com' NORTHUMBR' & levavit de eod̃ com' CC m̃r Et Rob de Nevill Thom' de Rihill Ad de Gesemuth vice^{tes} tempe dñi H. R̃ ultī & Rob de Hampton' tempe dñi R̃ nūc cepūt magnā suñam pecūie de p̃libz de com' injuste & malicōse Et siñr p̃dci Wiñs Herun & Ad de Gesemuth mortui cepūt a diṽsis debita dñi R̃ & eos inde nō accuietabant.

It qui sum' aliquos ut fierent milites &c.

Dicūt qđ pđcus Wills Herun cepit plura dona a diſis p tali respectu ne fierent milites ad valenc' xx li. Et Robs de Nevil tempe suo p eod' ad valenc' C sol' Et Thom' de Rihil siſr ad valenc' C sol'.

Qui habuerūt pbatores &c.

Dicūt qđ Rob de Hampton' hūit ij pbatores sciſ Joſem Matefenn' & Stephm de Scotia qui indictavūt plures innocentes & fideles p motamentū balloſ dci vic' & maxime p Ričm Cſicm qui fuit Janitor ejus & hoc fecerūt cā luc' tempe dñi R nūc.

De hiis qui cepūt muſa p offic' suis exccend vel nō &c.

Dicūt qđ omēs escaetor' & subescaetor' cepūt muſa p h'i s; nesciūt quid nec q'ntū.

Et dicūt qđ Wills de Boivill occasione inquisiſiōis quam fecit dū fuit escaetor seysivit ples ſras & tenemēta sciſ g'ngiam de Horton & molend de STANNINGTON cū ptinēt ad Abbem de Novo Monastio de quib; Rob de Mennuſt & Rob de Caſſa subescaetor cepunt xl s.

Et dicūt qđ id Wills seysivet ſram Riči de Croxton' & id Ric' dedit ei dī m'r p ſra sua rehn' Et idem Wills cep' de Wito de Hoton j m' eod' modo Et de Ričo de Stikelawe xl s. eod' mod' Et siſr de aliis quorum nōia ignorant magnam suāam pecūie tempe dñi R nūc.



ARTICLE VI. *The PLACITA DE QUO WARANTO for Northumberland.*

* * This article is an extract from the edition of the Placita De Quo Waranto, lately printed by order of the House of Commons from the original in the Chapter House of the Abbey of Westminster. The statute of Quo Waranto is the 18 Ed. 1., which is commented upon, 2nd Inst. 494, 495, &c.

COM' NORTHUMB'.



PLACITA DE QUO WARANTO & DE
RAGEMAN' coram H. de Cressingh^m &
Sociis suis Justic' dñi Reg' itinerantibus apud
Novū Castrū super Tynam in com' Nor-
thumbr' in crastino S^ci Hillar' anno regni
Regis Edwardi fit R' H. xxj^o

REX.

Prior de Kirkh^m sum' fuit ad respondendū dño Regi de p̄ito quo
waŕo clam' hēre libam warennam in om̄ibus dñicis t̄ris suis in KARH^m,
KYL^U' & KIRKENEUTON' sine licencia & voluntate dñi R' & p̄gen' suor̄
Regū Angl' &c.

Et Prior ven' et dic' qđ ip̄e clam' hēre libam warennam in p̄dcis vill'
p cartam dñi H. patris dñi R' nūc datam anno regni sui sexto quam pfert
& quē testat' qđ idem dñs Rex pat' dñi R' n̄c concessit Priori & Con-
ventui de Kirkh^m qđ ip̄e & eor̄ successores imp̄p̄m hēant libam wa-
rennā in om̄ibus dñicis t̄ris in KARHAM, KILL^U', & NEUTON &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p dño Rege dic' qđ p̄dcs Prior autoritate

Þðce carte app'avit sibi & attraxit warennam in ʒris liboꝝ vicinoꝝ suoꝝ &c. Et pet' qđ inquirat' p dño Rege quat' þðcs Prior usus est &c. Ideo rei ʒitas inq'rat' p þriam &c. Et Prior pon' loco suo frēm Walfm de Colhum vt Simonem de Naffreton &c.

Jur' dñt sup sacrm suū qđ a ʒpe cōfecōis þðce carte þðcs Prior & þðec' sui rōnabilr usi sūt liba warenn' in þðcis vill' et qđ nich' sibi appavūt &c. Idō þðcs Prior quo ad hoc inde sine die &c. Et ques' si þðcs Prior utat' aliis libtatibꝫ qm modo clam' &c. dñt qđ idem Prior capit emendas assie ʒvis' fracte de tenentibꝫ suis in þðcis vill' et qđ punit illos t'nsgr' p mias & nō p judiciat' &c. Et sic fecūt oēs þðec' sui a ʒpe quo nō extat memoria &c. Et quia þðcs Prior nō clam' þðcam libtatem in pītando &c. Idō þðca libtas capiat' in manū dñi R' nōie distr' &c. Postea þðcs Prior fec' finem p dimid' mīr' p þðca libtate repleg' &c. Et quia þðcs Prior & þðec' sui a ʒpe quō nō extat memoria usi sūt þðca libtate &c. Idō iþe Prior inde sine die &c. Rot. 1.

Dñs Rex p Wlfm Inge qui sequit' p eo pet' ʒsus Abbtm de Sčo Albano Advocaōem PRIORATUS DE TYNEMUTH ut jus &c. Et unde dic' qđ dñs H. R. p'vus dñi R. ñc fuit in seis^a de þðca Advocaōe þðci Prioratus ut de feodo & jure tempore suo ʒpe pac' tēpe cujus post decessum cujusdam Gilbti qñdam Prioris de Tynemuth Monachi ejusdē ecclē de TYNEMUTH ʒpe vacaōis ejusdem ecclē de licencia þðci dñi H. R. veri patroni ejusdem ecclē eligūt de se iþis in Priorem quendam cōmonacū suū Akarium nōie qui p elecōem suam de assensu ejusdem dñi H. R. fuit admissus & institutus in eadem absq' hoc qđ in aliquo fuit intendens seu s'jectus alicui Abbtī de Sčo Albano. Et qđ tale sit jus þðci dñi R' þðcs Wlfm offert ʒificare p iþo dño Rege &c.

Et Abbas ven' et defend' jus iþius dñi R' qñ &c. Et dic' qđ iþe non intendit qđ dñs Rex velit de seisina antec' sui de tam longinquō ʒpe responderi &c.

Et Wlfm Inge pet' juđm p iþo dño R. de þðco Abbtē tamq' indefenso &c. Et Abbas sup hoc pet' billā sibi cōsignari ac si hoc quod dix' in for^a excepōis pposuisset ad quod Justic' hic ei responderūt qđ

si vellet hoc dcm suū in for^e excep^{ti}ōis p^{ro}ponē libent^{er} recipient &c. et scdm qđ viderint expedire judicabūt &c. et alit^{er} ei inde billā nō consignabūt &c. Et Abbas respondet ult^{im}us et dic' qđ mlti Regū Angl^e p^{re}genitores dñi R' nō p^{er} ptes cartas quas p^{re}fert cōcesserūt & cofirmavūt p^{re}decessoribus p^{re}dci Abb^{at}is Abb^{at}ibus de S^{an}c^{to} Albano p^{re}dcm PRIORATU' DE TYNEMUTH Et defend^{it} jus ip^{si}us dñi R' & seis^m antec' sui &c. ut de feodo & jure Et totū &c. Et pon' se in jur^{am} p^{ri}or loco magne assie dñi R' et pet' rec' fici ut^m ip^{se} majus jus heat in p^{re}dca advocacōe p^{re}dci Prioratus ut de jure eccl^ee sue S^{an}c^{ti} Albani an p^{re}ds dñs Rex.

Et Wills dic' p^{er} dno Rege qđ dñs Rex debet in curia sua se ascertainare de jure suo omib^{us} modis quibus competentius s' viderit expedire Et dic' qđ dñs carte & alia munimēta p^{er} que dñs Rex de jure suo cōtorari pot^{est} restant in custod^e cujusdam Wills de Kirkeby Monachi de Tynemuth de ballio consilii dñi R' et pet' qđ libent^{er} in cur' hic &c. quibus visis & lectis quedam statim calūpniate fūit p^{er} Abbem p^{er} rastura &c. dicēs qđ fides eis nō est adhibenda &c. set quedam int^{er} alias invenit^{ur} in hec v^{er}ba sine rastura &c. H. Rex Angl^e Vic' & cunctis Ministris suis de Norhumbr' saltm Sciatis qđ retineo in manu mea domū de TYNEMUTH & Monach^{os} & nolo qđ Abbas de S^{an}c^{to} Albano neq^{ue} Prior Dunolm' de ip^{si}s amplius se int^{er}mittat set Monach^{os} de Tynemuth Priorem sibi eligant et ille Prior Clicos ad hitum & p^{ro}fessiōem ibidem recipiat Et volo & p^{re}cipio qđ eccl^am de Tynemuth ab oī injuria defendatis & manuteneatis quia mea pp'a elēina est &c. T. Nig' de Alb apud Donelm' &c. Et est ibi quedam alia carta rasa s^{ub} eisdem verb^{is} &c. Dic' eciam idem Wills qđ dñs Rex aliis dñs mod^o p^{er} p^{re}dcm Wills de Kirkeby & Johem de Thorpelow Celerariū de Tynemuth Ricm de Luton' q^{ui}ndam p^{re}centorē p^{re}dci Prioratus Thom' de Shetheford nō p^{re}centorē &c. Robtm de Elsewick & Wills de Redford Monachos ejusdem Prioratus & Wills Vicariū de Tynemuth & Henr' de Hardene sup jure suo p^{re}dco pot^{est} cōtorari et pet' qđ loquela ista adjornat^{ur} coram ip^{so} dno Rege Dic' eciam qđ si dñs Rex admittē velit p^{re}dcam mysam jurate loco magne assie &c. ex quo p^{re}dca mysa est de mero jure &c. nō est aliqua

cōsideracō ad aliquod tempus exhibenda &c. Dies datus est eis coram dno Reg' & ejus cōsilio in pxio pliamto post Pasch &c. Et dcm est p̄dco Henr' de Harden qui secut⁹ est p ip̄o dno Rege siml cū p̄dco Witto Inge qđ tūc sit ibi ad sequendū &c. Et dcm est siml Priori de Tynemuth qđ tūc sit ibi &c. et qđ inueniat p̄dco Henr' rōnabil expensas &c. Dcm est eciam p̄dco Abbti qđ tūc heat p̄fatos Monach suos &c. ad cōtificand cosiliū dñi R' &c. et qđ nllum eoꝝ qui p jure dñi R' aliq^{ten} secuti sunt &c. p se nec p suos vilipendat nec g^{vet} in aliquo seu molestiam inferat sb g^{va} forisfcura &c. Et siml pceptū est Vic' qđ venire fac' ibi p̄fatū Vicar' ad p̄fatū tminū &c. Et quatuor carte in quodam pixide sb sigillo H. de Cressingh^m libant^r p̄fato Abbti ad deferend ibi &c. ad liband p̄fato consilio dñi R' &c. Et recordū cū bri origin' mitti^r dno R' &c. Rot 1.

Maḡr Hospital de Burthon' S̄ci Lazari sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo war' clam' esse quiet⁹ de theolon' passag' geldis sectis scutagiis danegeldis amerciament' p murthero & lat^ocinio & de omibz finibz & amerciamt' com' & sectis com' & wapp' p se & hōibus suis de HAREF', DYCHEBURN', MITFORD, NEUBIGGING, BEWYK, HEGLINGH^m, CARLETON, OLIFLE, WARINGFORD, LANGETON, BRAMPTON, BREMDON, HYGELF, WEPENDEN, TYTEBUGTO', & CRAULAW sine licenc' & voluntate dñi & pgenitoꝝ suoꝝ &c.

Et Maḡr p attorn' suū positū po. lo. suo p bre dñi R. ven' & pfert quandam cartam sub nōie dñi H. Regis p̄ris dñi R. nūc datam anno regni sui p̄ciodecio p quam idem dñs H. Rex concessit leipsis S̄ci Lazari de Jerlm qđ omes t̄re & hōies eoꝝ tocus Angl sint libi & quieti de theolon' & passag' & omi cons' de shiris & hundredis & wapp' & p̄tis & omibz queret & geld & scottis & scutag' & danegeld & de omibz aliis g^vaminibz & denariis de murthero & latroc' excepta sola justicia de murthero & lat^ocinio sicut carta Henr' R. avi sui & confirmacō dñi J. Reg' p̄ris sui rōnabilr testant^r Postea apud Eboꝝ in crastio S̄ce Lucie anno R' nūc vicesimo sc̄do ven' p̄dcs Maḡr p attorn' suū & siml Rog⁹us de

Hegh'm qui sequit' p dno R. Et p̄dcs Maḡr pfert p̄dcam cartam dñi H. Regis pavi dñi R' nūc que p̄dcam concessionē & similr cartam dñi J. R. avi dñi R. nūc que p̄dcam confirmaçōm testat' & p has cartas clam' ipe p̄dcas libtates & dic' qđ ipe & omēs p̄decessor' sui usi sunt omnibz p̄dcis libtatibz absq aliqua int'rupçōne Et hoc patus est v̄ificare sicut cur' cons' &c.

Et Rog'us dicit qđ quo ad hoc qđ p̄dcs Maḡr clam' esse quietus de cōibz & am̄ciamētis com' & sectis com' &c. hoc nō continet' in p̄dca carta unde petit iudm p ipo dno Rege &c. Et Maḡr clam' hanc libtatē ab antiquo &c. Et dic' qđ ipe & p̄dec' sui sic fuerūt q'eti a tēpe q' nō extat memor' Et Rog'us dic' qđ p̄dcs Maḡr clam' nō potest ab antiquo eo qđ p̄us clam' p cart' &c. Dicit eciam qđ ten' que p̄dcs Maḡr tenet in p̄dcis viñt pquisita fuerūt post confeccionē p̄dce carte p̄dci dñi H. R. pavi &c. & p̄tea eadē ten' postea fuerūt geldabil' & hoc ptus est v̄ificare p ipo dno R. Iđ p̄cept' est Vic' qđ venire fac' hic a die S̄ci Hilt in xv. dies xij &c. p quos &c. & qui nec &c. ac rec' &c. quia tam &c.

Rot. 1. d.

Dies dat' est apđ Eboꝝ in Octab S̄ci Johis Bapt' eo qđ suspicō de carta &c.

Wills de Stikelawe & Marg'ia de Trawyk sum' fūūt qđ essent hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo war' clamāt h̄ere libam warennam in om̄ibz dñicis tris suis in HETON, CRAMLINGTON', & JESEMUTE sine licenc' & vol' dñi R. & p̄gen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Wills & Marg'ia ven' et p̄ferūt quandam cartam sub nōie dñi R. H. p̄ris dñi R. n̄c f̄cam cuidam Ade de Gosemuth consanguineo p̄dcoꝝ Wills & Marg'ie datam anno regni p̄dci R. H. t̄cesimo septio p quam idem dñs H. Rex concessit eidem Ade qđ ipe & heredes sui imp̄m h̄eant libam warenn' in om̄ibz dñicis tris suis in GOSEMUTH', HETON' & CRAMLINGTON' in com' NORTHUMBR' dū tam' t̄re ille nō sint infra metas foreste &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p dno R. pet' qđ inquirat' p dno R' si t̄re

ille sint infra metas foreste &c. & quatr p̄dci Wills & Marg'ia usi fūūt &c. Ido rei v̄itas inquir' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sac̄m suū qđ p̄dci Wills & Marg'ia & om̄es antec' sui a tpe cōfec̄ōis p̄dce carte rōnabīr usi sūt de warennā &c. Et jur' ques' p̄dci Wills & Marg'ia uncq̄m usi fūūt aliis lib̄tatibz q̄m ip̄i modo clam' dnt qđ ip̄i capiūt emendas ass̄ie c̄vis' fracte de om̄ibz tenentibz suis & sic fecūt om̄es antec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria set ip̄os t̄ns- gressor' semp puniūt p̄ m̄ias & nō p̄ judicial' Et q, p̄dci Wills & Marg'ia nō clam' p̄dcam lib̄tatem in ptando Ido p̄dca lib̄tas capiat' in manū dñi R. Postea fecūt finem p̄ p̄dca lib̄tate rept' &c. p̄ dimid' m̄r' &c. Ido p̄dci Wills & Marg'ia inde ad p̄sens sine die. Rot. 1. d.

Prior de Hextildesh'm sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo war' clam' here lib̄am warennam in om̄ibz dñicis t̄ris suis in BYRESWARDON', MATFEN', COLDEN, CHYSEBURGH, MILLEBURN' sine licencia & voluntate dñi R. & p̄gen' suor' &c.

Et Prior p̄ attorn' suū ven' et pfert cartam dñi R. n̄c datam anno regni sui q̄rtodecio p̄ quam idem dñs Rex concessit eidem Priori & Conventui de Hextildesh'm qđ ip̄i & eor' successor' imp̄p̄m heant lib̄am warennam in om̄ibz dñicis t̄ris suis in BYRESWARDON', CHYSEBURGH, MATFEN, COLDEN', & MILNEBURN', in com' NORHUMBR' dū tam' t̄re ille nō sint infra metas foreste &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p̄ dño Rege pet' qđ inquir' p̄ dño R' si t̄re ille sint infra metas foreste &c. Et q̄tr p̄dcs Prior usus fūūt &c. Ido rei v̄itas inquir' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sac̄m suū qđ p̄dcs Prior rōnabīr usus est warennā p̄dca a tpe cōfec̄ōis p̄dce carte &c. Et qđ ten' p̄dca sūt ex' metas foreste &c. Et jur' ques' si p̄dcs Prior umq̄m usus fuit aliis lib̄tatibz q̄m ip̄e modo clam' dnt qđ ip̄e capit emendas ass̄ie c̄vis' fracte de om̄ibz tenentibz suis & sic fecūt om̄es p̄decessores sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria set ip̄os t̄nsgressores semp punit p̄ m̄ias & nō p̄ judicialia &c. Et quia p̄dcs Prior nō clam' p̄dcam lib̄tatem in ptando Ido p̄dca lib̄tas

capat' in manū dñi R p^otea p̄dcus Prior fec' finem p̄ p̄dca libtate rept
p dimid' m̄r &c. Idō p̄dcs Prior ad p̄sens inde sine die. Rot. 1. d.

Robts de Clifford sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo war'
clam' here infangenethef pytte & f'cas in manū suo de ELMTH^m que
ad coron' & dignitatē dñi R' ptinēt sine lic' & vot' ip̄ius dñi R' & p̄gen'
suoꝝ &c.

Et Robts ven' et dic' qđ ip̄e clam' p̄dcas libtates in feodo suo in
p̄dca villa ab antiquo &c. Et dic' qđ ip̄e & om̄es antecessor' sui a t̄pe
quo nō extat memoria absq, aliqua t̄pis intrupcōe usi fuūt huj^o modi
libtatibz in feodo suo in p̄dca villa Et hoc patus est v̄ificare p̄ p̄riam
&c.

Et Wilts Inge qui sequit' p̄ dño Rege &c. dic' qđ p̄dcs Robts capit
& judicat felones infra feodū suū p̄ felon' f̄cis ex^a ejus potestatem &
feodū & aliis modis abusus est p̄dcis libtatibz Et hoc pet' qđ inquir' p̄
dño R. &c. Idō rei v̄itas inquir' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qđ p̄dcs Robts & om̄es p̄dec' sui a t̄pe quo
nō extat memoria rōnablr usi sūt libtatibz p̄dcis et nullū judicat in cur'
sua infra feodū suū n' p̄ felonis f̄cis in eodem feodo Et jur' ques' si
p̄dcs Robts umq^m usus fuit aliis libtat' q^m ip̄e modo clam' dic' qđ ip̄e
capit emendas ass̄ie d̄visi' fracte de omnibz tenentibz suis Et sic fe-
cunt omnes antec' sui a t̄pe quo nō extat memor' set ip̄os tⁿsgressores
sēp punit p̄ m̄ias & nō p̄ judicat Et quia nō clam' p̄dcam libtatem in
p̄tando Idō p̄dca libtas capiat' in manū dñi R. Postea p̄dcs Robts
finem fecit p̄ p̄dca libtate replegiand p̄ quadraginta den' &c^a Idō p̄dcs
Robts inde sine die &c. Rot. 1. d.

Walts le Scot sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo war'
clam' here libam warennam in om̄ibus dñicis t̄ris suis in BELSHON' &
THORNEBOURG' sine lic' & vot' dñi R' & p̄gen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Walts ven' et pfert quandam cartam sub nōie dñi H. R. p̄ris dñi
R. nūc datam anno regni sui qⁿquagesimo q^rto p̄ quam idem dñs H.

Rex concessit Riço de Middleton & Johi frat' ejus qđ ipi & hered' sui imp'pm' neant libam warennam in omibz dniciis t'ris suis de BELESHON' & THORNEBURGH' in com' Northumbr' dū tam' t're ille nō sint infra metas foreste &c. et dic' qđ idem Walt's est fit & heres p'dci Johis &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p' dno R' pet' qđ inquirat' p' dno R. si t're ille sint infra forestam & q'lit' p'dcs Walt's usus fuit &c. Ido rei v'itas inquirat' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qđ p'dcs Walt's a t'pe confecōis p'dce carte rōnablr' usus est p'dca libtate Et qđ p'dca ten' sūt ex' metas foreste Ido p'dcs Walt's inde sine die &c. Et jur' ques' si p'dcs Walt's umq'm usus fuit aliis libtatibz q'm ipe modo clam' dnt qđ ipe capit emendas assie c'visie fracte de oibz tenent' suis Et sic fecūt omēs antec' sui a t'pe quo nō extat memoria set ipos t'nsgr' semp punit p' mias &c. Et quia p'dcs Walt's nō clam' p'dcam libtatem in p'tando &c. Ido p'dca libtas capiat' in manū dñi R' &c. Postea p'dcs Walt's fec' finem p' p'dca libtate rept' &c. p' dimid' m'r' &c. Rot. 1. d.

Wills de Vesci sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo war' elam' here catall' felonū dampn' in cur' sua de ALNEWYK furcas in ALNEWYK m'catū & feriam tumberellū piloriū theolon' emendas assie panis & c'vis' fracte in ALNEWYK, CHATON', & ALNEMUTH' libam chanciam in ALNEWYK, ALNEH'm & CHATON' & libam warennā in oibz dniciis t'ris suis in vill' p'dcis & HOUTON, LESTEBYRYE, & THURGHale & infangenthef p' totam BARON' DE ALNEWYK que ad Coron' & dignitatem dñi R' p'tinēt sine lic' & voluntate ipius dñi R' & p'gen' suor' &c.

Et Wills p' attorn' suū ven' et p'fert quandam cartam sub nōie dñi H. R. p'ris dñi R' nūc f'cam cuidam Willo de Vesci pat' ipius Willi cuj' heres ipe est p' quam idem dñs H. Rex cōcessit p'dco Willo pat' &c. qđ ipe & hered' sui imp'pm' neant unū m'catū apud manū suū de CHATTON' in com' NORTHUMBR' singlis sept' p' diem M'cur' & unā feriam singlis annis p' octo dies duratur' videt' in vigit' & in die & in c'stino decollacōis S'ci Johis Bap'te & p' q'nq' dies sequent' &c. Et simitr' unū m'catū

apud Alnemuth' p diē Mart' & unā feriā ibidē p octo dies &c. vidt in vig' in die & in c'stino deçoll' Scti Johis Bap' & p q'nq, dies sequent' &c. et sic clam' ipe libtates in p'dca carta contentas et alias libtates in bri contentas clam' ipe ab antiquo Et dic' qd ipe & omes antec' sui a tempore quo nō extat memoria illis usi fūit sine aliqua t'pis intrupcōe except' tam' circit' ducent' acr' bosci & more in CHATON' que solēt afforestari & postea p dnm Regem nō fūit deafforestate &c. in quibus ipe nō clam' chaciam nō warennā.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p dno R' pet' qd p'dcs Wills de Vesci dicat de quo & ubi fuit ei allocatū p'cipiend' cat' felonū dampn' &c. Et Wills de Vesci dic' qd ipe & omes antec' sui a t'pe quo nō extat memor' sēp p'cipe cōsuevūt hujusmodi catalla sic' illa clam' Et quo ad hoc qd p'dcs Wills de Vesci clam' m'catū & feriam tumberellū pilloriū & theolon' pet' qd inquirat' p dno Rege quat' usus fūit &c. Et quo ad hoc qd idem Wills de Vesci clamat emend' assise panis & c'vis' fracte dic' qd semp punit t'nsg' p mias & nō p judicialia Et hoc paratus est v'ficar' p ipo dno R' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qd p'dcs Wills & omes antec' sui a t'pe date p'dcaz cartaz rōnabit' usi sūt m'catis feriis & warennā &c. Et quo ad alias libtates p'dcas dnt qd p'dcs Wills & omes antecessor' sui a t'pe quo nō extat memoria illis usi sūt sine t'pe intrupcōe sicut idem Wills eas modo clam' &c. Dnt eciam qd idem Wills nō judicat aliquos felones in curia sua n' eos quos capit in feodo suo p' felonis f'cis in eodem feodo &c. Et ques' quat' punit t'nsg' assie panis & c'vis' fracte dnt qd semp p mias & nō p judicial' &c.

Rot. 2.

Dies dat⁹ est eis de audo judo apud Eboz in octab' Sctis Johis Bap' eo qd judm nō dū &c.

Robts de Stutevill & Alianora ux' ejus sum' fūit qd essent hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo war' clam' here libam warennam in omibus dnicis t'ris suis de MITFORD' & FELTON & libam chaciam apud FELTON' Et here infangenthes & furcas apud MITFORD que ad Coronam & dignitatem R' ptinēt sine licenc' & voluntate i'pius & p'gen' suoz &c.

Et Robts & Alianor' ven' et dnt qđ ten' que ipi modo tenēt in pđcis villis fuerūt cujusdam Rog'i Bert'm et ipe & oēs antecessores sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria absq; aliqua tps interrupcōe usi fūūt hujusmodi libtat' in pđcis vill' & ipe Rog's obiit inde in seis' &c. post cujus mortem quedam Agnes fil' & heres pđci Rog'i int'vit in pđca ten' & libtates & illa dedit Alianor' qđdam Regin' Angt Mat' dñi R' nē que quidam Regina feoffavit de pđcis ten' quemdam Alexm Balioi quondam virū ipius Alianor' nē ux' ipius Robti in libm maritagiū cum pđca Alianora habenda & tenend' pđcis Alexo & Alianore & hered' ipius Alianore de corpe suo legitime pcreatis cū molendinis feod' militū advocatōibz eccl'az wardis escaetis & omibz aliis ptin' suis & obligavit se & heredes suos ad war' &c. Et dnt qđ dū pđca ten' fūūt in manū pđce Agn' & similr in seis' pđce Regine use fūūt ipe pđcis libtatibz quas pđci Robts & Alianor' modo clamant &c. Et dnt qđ si pđca Alianora obisset sine hede de se revsio pđcoz ten' esset ipi dño R' Et pfert cartam pđce Regine que pđca donū warantiam & revsiōem testat' &c. Et sic clam' ipi pđcas libtates &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p dño R' dic' qđ pđci Robts & Alianora alit' usi sūt libtate de infangenth q'm face debent &c. Dic' em qđ pđci Robts & Alianor' capiūt & judicant felones infra feodū suū p felonis f'cis ex' eoꝝ potestatem & feodū & aliis modis abusi sūt pđcis libtatibz Et hoc pet' qđ inquirat' p dño R' &c. Ido rei v'itas inquirat' &c. Et qualitercumq; comptum fuit p jur'm pet' judim p ipo dño R' ex quo pđci Robts & Alianora sunt ex'nei pquisitor' &c. et nřm f'cm spale ostendit de dño R' eis f'cm de aliqua cōfirmacōe seu libtate &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacřm suū qđ pđci Robts & Alianora a tpe quo pđca ten' devenūt ad manus ipius Alianore & omes qui pđca ten' tenuūt a tpe quo nō extat memoria absq; tps interrupcōe usi sūt libtatibz pđcis Et dnt qđ nřm judicat' in cur' sua p felon' &c. n' captos infra feodū suū p felonis f'cis in eodem feodo &c.

Rot. 2.

Dies dat⁹ est eis de audo apud Eboꝝ in octab' S'ci Johis Bapte eo qđ judm nō dū &c.

Dñs Rex p Willelm Inge qui sequit' p eo pet' vsus Robtm de Stutevill
 Alianor' uxem ejus manũ de STAFORD cũ ptin' et vsus Radm de Sčo
 Mauro & Alic' ux' ejus manũ de BURTON' cũ ptin' & vsus Robtm de
 Lasceles duas ptes manũ de FENTON' cũ ptin' et vsus Waltm de Rou-
 byr & Isab uxem ejus tciam ptem ejusdem manũ cũ ptin' ut jus ipius
 dñi R' &c. Et unde dic' qđ dñs H. R. p avus dñi R' nũc fuit in seis-
 de pđcis ten' ut de feodo & jure tpe pac' &c. capiend' inde explec' ad
 valenc' &c. et qđ tale sit jus ipius dñi R' offert vificare p ipe dño
 R' &c.

Et Robts & Alianora Rads & Alic' Walt's & Isab p attorn' suos et
 Robts de Lasceles ven' et Robts de Stutevill & Alianor' de ten' vsus
 eos petit' dnt qđ ipi tenet pđcm manũ in feod' ex dimissõe Edi frs R'
 &c. q'usq; duo molēdina in MITFORD & FELTON' & magn' pcus de MIT-
 FORD retornet' in seis'm pđce Alianor' v' hrdum suoꝝ &c. Et sic voc'
 ipm inde ad war' &c. Et Rads & Alic' de ten' vsus eos petit' dnt qđ
 ipi tenet pđca ten' ad tminũ vite ut'usq; ipoz ex dimissõe pđci Edi
 et voc' ipm ad war' &c. Et Walt's & Isab de ten' vsus eos petit'
 dnt qđ ipi tenet pđca ten' in dotē ipius Isab de hereditate pđci Robti
 de Lasceles & voc' ipm inde ad war' &c. qui psens est & eis war'
 Et pđcus Robts de Lasceles tam de ten' vsus eũ petit' q'm de ten' que
 eis war' &c. voc' ad war' pđcm Edm q' modo ven' p sum' pđcs Nichs
 p attorn' suũ et in for' pđca eis war' &c. et dic' qđ omia pđca ten'
 fũt in seis' Simōis de Monteforti qui postea pđca ten' forisfec' Et
 dñs H. R. pat' dñi R' nc dedit isti Edō & hredibz de corpore exeuntibz
 omia pđca ten' Et de hoc voc' ad war' rotulos de Cancellar' pđci
 dñi H. &c. Et datus est ei dies coram dño R' a die Sči Johis Bapt' in
 q'ndecim dies ubicũq; tũc fũt in Angt &c. Rot. 2.

Laur' de Sčo Mauro & Sibill ux' ejus Johes de Bolevie & Theophia
 ux' ejus & Johes de Roseles sum' fũt qđ essent hic ad hũc diem ostens'
 quo waro clam' here infangenthef & furcas in CHIVYNTON' que ad coron'
 & dignitatē R' ptinet sine licen' & voluntate ipius dñi R' &c. Et ipe

nō ven' Et sum' &c. iudim p̄dce libtates capiant' in manū dñi R' nōie distr' quousq; venint ad replegiandū &c. Et inde dño R' responsur' &c.

Rot. 2.

Prior Hosp' S̄ci Johis Jerlm in Angl' sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo wařo' clam' here weyf am̄ciānta hom' suor' in quibus-
cūq; cur' R' fuunt am̄ciati emendas assie c̄vis' fracte cat' hōiū suor' fug' & felonū dampn' & annū & vastū de t̄ris eorūde in TOTERINGTON',
GUNWARTON', CORBRIGGE, RYHULL', STAVELEY, SCHOTLEY, FALDIB-
LEY, MILNEBURN, WALETON, ROSHON, MIDFORD, WATTON, MORPATH,
ULH^m, WETEMIRTH, SETON, NEUBIGGINGH', ELINGTON, FRAMELING-
TON, HORTON, KILLINGWETH, NOVO CAST^o sup TYNAM, BINGEFELD',
EDLINGH^m, TOSSAM, TYRWYT, ALBERWYK, HERBOTHIL, CHESTERHOPP',
BOLTON', PALSTON', SPINDELISTAN, HOUBURN, NESBITE, BRANKESTONE,
& STANFORD' et esse quietus p se & hōibus suis de viñt p̄dcis de opibz
castelloz parc' pōtiū theolon' pontag' pavag' passag' murag' de cōibus
finibz & am̄ciament' com' & sectis com' & wapp' que ad Coron' & dig-
nitatem dñi R, ptinēt sine lic' & vol' dñi R' & p̄gen' suor' Regū &c.

Et Prior p attorn' suū pōitum loco suo p bre dñi R' ven' & dic' qđ
īpe clam' om̄es libtates in t̄ri contentas p̄ter emendas assie c̄vis' fracte
p cartam dñi R' H. p̄ris dñi R' n̄c datam anno regni sui t̄cesimo septio
&c. et confirmacōem dñi R' n̄c datam anno regni sui octavo quas p̄fert
& que hoc testant' &c. et emandas assie c̄vis' fracte clamat īpe ab antiquo
et dic' qđ īpe & om̄es predecessores sui a t̄pe quo nō extat memoria con-
suevūt p̄cipe hujusmodi emendas assie c̄vis' fracte de om̄ibz braciatoribz
in feod suo in p̄dcis viñt &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p dño R' dic' qđ p̄dcs Prior & p̄decessores
sui post datam p̄dce carte dñi H. R. p̄q̄sivūt diřsa feoda & ten' in
p̄dcis viñt in quibus autoritate p̄dce carte hujusmodi libtates sibi attrax-
erūt &c. Dic' eciam qđ p̄dcs Prior nō est in seis^a p̄cipiendi weyf in
isto com' &c. Et si aliqñ cepit aliqua animalia que vocant' weyf illa
fugit de geldabili com' ubi esse debuissent īpius dñi R' &c. usq; in feoda

sua ppria Et hoc patus est vific' p ipso dno R. &c. Pet' eciam qd inquir' p ipso dno R' quatr p'dcs Prior & p'dec' sui usi sint aliis libtatibz &c. Ido inquirat' &c. Pet' eciam qd Prior dicat si ipe clamat here annciamen' libe tenenciū suoz p v'tutē p'dce carte &c.

Et Prior dic' qd a tempore confecōis p'dce carte ipe & p'dec' sui pcepūt omnia annciamēta hom' suoz tam liboz q'm alioz p libtatem eis fcam in Sc'cio dñi R' Et hoc paratus est vificare sicut curia consideravit Et eciam p recordū rotuloz de eodem Sc'cio si necēe fuit &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p dno R' pet' qd inquirat' p dno R' quatr p'dcs Prior usus fuit &c. Ideo rei v'itas inquirat' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacm suū qd p'dcs Prior & predecessores sui nlla tenementa pqsivūt post cōfecōm p'dce carte dñi H. R. &c. dnt eciam qd ipe ignorant utm ipe heat annciamēta hōium suoz libe tenenciū & cat' felonū ei allocata in Sc'cio v' nō set quo ad omes alias libtates dnt qd p'dcs Prior & omes p'dec' sui a tpe cōfecōis p'dce carte usi fūūt p'dcis libtatibz in eadem for' qua p'dcs Prior eas modo clam' &c. Et quo ad emend assie l'vis' fracte dnt qd ipe & omes p'dec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria usi fūūt pcipe hujusmodi emendas &c. Et p'dcs Prior dic' ult'ius qd p'at' est vificare p recordū rotuloz de Sc'cio qd h'modi libtates sibi sūt ibi allocate videlt qd ipe heat annciamēta libe tenenciū suoz & cat' felonū &c.

Rot. 2. d.

Dies dat' est ei apud Eboz in octab S'ci Johis Bapt' et int'm quer' rotuli &c.

Dñs Rex p Wilm Inge qui sequit' p eo pet' vsus Robm de Lasceles manū de FENTON' cū ptin' ut jus &c. Et unde dic' qd dñs H. Rex pavus dñi R' nō fuit in seis' de p'dco manū ut de feodo & jure tpe pac' &c. capiend inde explec' ad valenc' &c. Et qd tale sit jus ipius dñi R' offert vificare p ipso dno R' &c.

Et Robts ven' et dic' qd nō potest inde dno R' respondere quia dic' qd quidam Wals de Roubyr & Isab ux ejus tenent inde l'ciam ptem in dotem ipius Isab & tenuūt p tres annos ante bre impet'ū et petūt

judim &c. Et quia hoc idem testatū est p jur' cons' est qđ pđcs Robts ad p̄sens eat inde sine die &c. Et pđcs Wills pquirat aliud bre p dno R. &c. Rot. 2. d.

Dñs Rex p Wiltm Inge qui sequit' p eo pet' vsus Robm de Clifford manū de ELLINGH^m cū ptin' ut jus &c. Et unde dic' qđ dñs H. Rex p̄avus dñi R' n̄c fuit in seis^a de pđco manū ut de feodo & jure tpe pac' &c. capiend' inde explec' ad valenc' &c. Et qđ tale sit jus ip̄ius R' offert v̄ficare p ip̄o dno R' &c.

Et Robts ven' et dic' qđ nō potest inde dno R' respondere quia dic' qđ quidam Robts le Grey & Margareta ux' ej⁹ tenent t̄ciam ptem pđci manū in dotē ip̄ius Margarete & tenuūt die t̄ris impet^ati sc̄it vicesimo die Januar' año r' r' n̄c vicesimo p̄mo &c. Et quia hoc idem testatū est p jur' cons' est qđ pđcs Robts ad p̄sens eat inde sine die &c. Et pđcs Wills pquirat p aliud bre p dno R' &c. Rot. 2. d.

Dñs Rex p Wiltm Inge qui sequit' p eo pet' vsus Rog'm de Habe-keslawe duas bovatas & quadraginta & octo acr' t̄re cū ptin' in ELINGH^m ut jus &c. Et unde dic' qđ dñs H. Rex p̄avus dñi R' n̄c fuit in seis^a de pđcis terr' ut de feod' & jure tpe pac' &c. capiend' inde explec' ad valenc' &c. Et qđ tale sit jus ip̄ius dñi R' offert v̄ficar' p ip̄o dno R' &c.

Et Rog'us ven' et dic' qđ ip̄e nō tenet in pđ villa n' quadraginta & octo acr' t̄re unde medietas est de h̄editate sua pp'a & alia medietas de h̄editate cujusdam Isab ux' sue que nō nōiat' in t̄ri &c. Et pet' judm &c. Et qđ hoc testatū est p jur' cons' est qđ pđcs Rog's ad p̄sens inde sine die Et pđcs Wills pqr̄rat aliud bre p dno R' &c. Rot. 2. d.

Walt's de Hun⁹combe sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo wāro clam' h̄ere libam warenn' in oibz dñicis t̄ris suis in CHEVELYNGH^m, BELEFORD, WELYNGTON', HETHREPOL, & LOWYK et emendas assie t̄vis' f̄cte in vill' pđcis & HEDERISTAWZ sine lic' & vot' dñi R' & pgen' suor' &c.

Et Walt's ven' & dic' qđ dñs Rex ñc p cartam suam datam anno r' sui decio nono concessit eidem Walto qđ ipe & hered' sui impm' hanc libam warenn' in omibz dñicis t'ris suis de CHEVYNGLEH^m, BELEFORD, LOWYK, WOLOWRE & HETHPOL' in com' Northumb' dū tam' t're ille nō sint infra metas foreste &c. et emend' assie c'vis' fracte clam' ipe ab antiquo et dic' qđ ipe & omes antecessor' sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria consuevūt hanc hujusmodi libtates in p'dcis villis Et hoc paratus est v'ificare sicut cur' considaverit &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p dño R' pet' qđ inquirat' p dño R' si t're ille sint infra metas foreste &c. & quat' p'dcs Walt's usus fuit &c. Idō rei v'itas inquirat' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qđ p'dcs Walt's a tempor' confecōis p'dce carte rōnabilit' usus est p'dca warenn' &c. Et qđ p'dca ten' sūt ex forestam &c. Et quo ad emend' assie c'vis' fracte dnt qđ p'dcs Walt's & omes antec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria usi sūt p'dca libtate Et ques' quat' punit t'nsgressores &c. dnt qđ semp punit ipos p mias & nō p judicialia Et sic fecūt omes antec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memor' Et q' p'dcs Walt's nō het judicial' &c. nec añcessor' sui huerūt &c. Idō p'dcs Walt's ad p'sens inde sine die &c. Rot. 2. d.

Dñs Rex p Wilm Inge qui sequit' p eo pet' vsus Robtm de Clifford duas ptes man'ii de ELYNGH^m cū ptin' in ELYNGH^m et vsus Rog'm de Multon' & Beat'cem ux' ejus decem & octo acr' t're cū ptin' in eadem vill' Et vsus Rog'm de Hawkeslawe & Isabell ux'm ejus quadraginta acr' t're cū ptin' in eadē villa ut jus ipius dñi R' &c. Et unde dic' qđ dñs H. R' p'vus dñi R' ñc fuit in seisina de p'dcis ten' ut de feodo & jure tpe pac' &c. capiend' inde explec' ad valenc' &c. Et qđ tale sit jus ipius dñi R. offert v'ificare p ipo dño R' &c.

Et Robts & Rog's & Beat'x & alii ven' Et Rog's de Mulfen Beat'x & Rog's de Haukeslawe & Isab de ten' vsus eos petit' voc' ad war' p'dcm Robtm qui p'sens est & g'tis ei war' &c. Et tam de ten' vsus eū petit' q'm de ten' que eis war' defend' jus ipius dñi R' & seis'm

ḡdci dñi H. R' pavi &c. ut de feodo & jure et totū &c. et pon' se in jur'm p̄rie loco magne assie dñi R' Et pet' recogn' fīēi ut^m ipe majus jus heat in ḡdcis ten' an ḡdcs dñs R' &c. Et Wiſs Heron Raḡs de Essindon' Step̄s de Mūschamp & Wal̄s de Burghdon quatuor milites jur' ad eligendū &c. eligunt ad se istos scitt Henr' de Dychaud Ričm de Crancestr' Wiſm de Haselrigge Gilbm de Crokum Joñem de Swyneburn' Joñem de Oggel Robtm Bert'm & Wal̄um de Cambhon qui dñt sup sacrm suū qđ ḡdcs Robts majus jus het in dñico & p warantiā in ḡdcis ten' q'm dñs R' &c. Ido ḡdcs Robts ad p̄sens inde sine die &c.

Rot. 2. d.

Kat̄ina que fuit ux' Wiſi fit Radi sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo waſo clam' here libam warenn' in om̄ibus dñicis Tris suis in STYFORD, ANG'TON, HEDON, BIRKENSIDE, DODDINGTON, . . . TELEYE, & WASKERLEYE et here emend assie Tris' fracte in viſt ḡdcis que ad Coron' & dignitatem dñi R' ptinēt sine licenc' & voluntate ipius dñi R' & pgen' &c.

Et ḡdca Kat̄ina alias fec' defaltam hic scitt a die Pasch in tres sept's postq'm sum' &c. pres' fuit Vic' qđ capet ḡdcas libtates in manū dñi R' nōie distr' &c. Et qđ sum' &c. ad hūc diē Sabbti p̄x post festū S̄ci Marci &c. Et ip̄a modo nō ven' &c. Et Vic' cōem &c. Et qđ sum' &c. Et ido ḡdca libtas rem' in manū dñi R' nōie distr' &c. quousq, ... Kat̄ina venit ad rept̄ illa &c. et ad respondendū inde dño R' &c. Et quo ad emend assie Tris' fracte Vic' respond de exit' &c.

Rot. 2. d.

Robts de Ros de Werk sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo waſo clam' here furcas m̄catū & feriam in WERK' libam warennam in villa ḡdca & LEVERMUTH' & infangenthef in villas ḡdcis & MONYLAWE, PRESSEN, MUNDRU', SHOTTON', PALSTON', DONU', KILLU', HOLTHALE, LANGETON, NEUTON', KIRKENEUTON', ILDETON', RUSDEN, LYLLEBURN, SHANPEN, ALBURWYK, & BUTLESSEN' que ad Coro-

nam & dignitatem R' ptinēt sine lic' & voluntate ipsius R' & pgenitoꝝ
suoz &c.

Et Robts ven' et dic' qđ dñs H. Rex pat' dñi R' n̄c p cartam suam
datam anno regni sui t'cesio sexto cōcessit cuidam Robto de Ros avo
pđci Robti qđ ipe & heredes sui hēant m̄catū & feriam apud WERK'
videt' m̄catū p diem Martis singlis sept'is & feriam singlis annis ad
Pentecost' p tres dies duratur' &c. Et qđ idem dñs H. R' p aliam car-
tam suam datam eodem anno concessit eidem Robto avo &c. qđ ipe &
hered' sui imp̄m hēant libam warennam in omibz dñicis tris suis in
WERK' & LEVMUTH' Et pfert pđcas cartas que testant' Et sic clam'
ipe m̄catū feriam & warennam &c. Clam' eciam hēre furcas in manū
suo de WERK' ab antiquo &c. Et infangenth in omibz viñ pđcis que
sunt membra pđci manū de WERK' &c. Et dic' qđ ipe & omēs antec'
sui tenentes pđca manū & membra a tempor' quo nō extat memoria
consuevūt hēre furcas apud WERK' & infangenthes in viñ pđcis Et
hoc paratus est v̄ificare sicut cur' consideravit &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p dño R' dic' qđ pđcs Robts nich clam'
potest de pđcis libtatibus quia dic' qđ ipe nō est hēs pđci Robti avi &c.
nec tenet pđca ten' p descensū hereditariū &c. Dic' ēm qđ pđcs Robts
avus &c. hūit duos fit sciūt quendam Willm antenatū & quendam Robtm
postnatū Ita qđ pđcs Robts avus &c. feoffavit pđcm Robtm filiū suū
de pđcis ten' in quibus pđcs Robts modo clamat pđcas libtates qui
quidem Robts fit postnat' obiit seis' de pđcis ten' et post ejus mortem
pđca ten' descenderūt isti Robto qui n̄c clam' &c. ut fit & heredi &c.
Et desicut pđcs Robts nich potest clam' in pđcis ten' p descensū here-
ditariū de pđco Robto avo &c. ex quo pat' istius Robti qui n̄c clam'
fuit pquisitor &c. et sic ex'neus &c. pet' judm p pđco dño R' &c.

Et Robts postea declam' warennam m̄catū & feriam &c. Idō pđca
ten' rem' dewarennata &c. Et m̄catū & feriā capiant' in manū dñi R'
&c. ad voluntatē ipsius dñi R' &c. Et Vic' inde onat' &c. Et Robts in
m̄ia Inquirat' de valore &c. & ad judm de exit' ipe istius Robti pcept'

&c. Jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qđ pđca mīcatū & fer' sūt adeo exilia qđ nō valenc' p annū nisi tñ sex' den' &c.

Et Wills Inge pet' qđ inquirat' p dno Reg' quair pđcs Robts de Ros usus fuit aliis libtatibz &c. Et qualicūq; comptū fuit p jur'm adhuc pet' judm p ipso dno R' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qđ pđcs Robts & pat' suus & omēs alii tenentes pđca ten' que pđcs Robts modo tenet semp hēre consuevūt pđcas libtates a tpe qđ nō extat memoria &c. Dnt eciam qđ pđcs Robts tpe suo rōnabit illis usus est &c.

Rot 3.

Dies dat⁹ est eis de audo judo apud Eboꝝ in octab Scti Johis Bapt'.

Robts de la Vale sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo waꝛo clam' hēre libam warēnā in omibz dñicis t̃ris suis ip manio de SEYTON' Et infangenth & furcas in CALVTON' que ad Coron' & dignitatē dñi R' ptinēt sine licenc' & voluntate ipius dñi R' & pgen' suōꝝ &c.

Et Robts ven' et clam' libam warennam p cartam dñi H. R' pavi dñi R' nō p quam idem dñs H. Rex cōcessit cuidam Hugōi fil Rog'i abavo ipius Robti cujus hēs ipe est libam warennam in omibz dñicis t̃ris suis in SEYTON' & HALIWELL et sic' clam' ipe warennam ab antiquo &c. ante temp⁹ limitatū &c. Et infangenth & furcas in CALVTON' clamat ipe ab antiquo Et dic' qđ ipe & omēs antec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria absq; aliqua t̃pis intrupcōe usi fuerūt hujusmodi libtatibz in pđca villa &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p dno R' dic' qđ pđcs Robts alit' usus est libtate de infangenthes q'm face debet &c. Dic' em qđ pđcs Robts capit & judicat felones infra feodū suū p felonis f̃cis ex^a ejus potestatem & feodū & aliis modis abusus est pđcis libtatibz Et hoc pet' qđ inquirat' p dno R' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qđ pđcs Robts & omēs antec' sui a tpe cōfecōis pđce carte de warenn' rōnabit usi sunt warennā &c. Et qđ ten' illa sūt ex^a metas foreste &c. Et quo ad infangenthes & furcas dnt qđ ipe & omēs antec' sui a tempore quo nō extat memoria rōnabit

illis usi sūt &c. Et qđ nō judicat aliquos in cur' sua n' captos inf' feo-
dū suū p' feloniis f'cis in eodem feodo &c. Et idō p'dcs Rob'ts q' ad
hoc ad p'sens inde sine die &c. Et jur' ques' si p'dcs Rob'ts uncq'm
usus fuit aliis libtatibz q'm ipe modo clam' Dñt qđ ipe capit emend'
assie c'vis' fracte de omibz tenent' suis & sic fecūt omes antec' sui a
ipe quo nō extat memoria set punit t'nsgr' illos semp p' mias &c. Et
q' p'dcs Rob'ts nō clam' p'dcam libtatem in p'tando Idō p'dca libtas
capiat' in manū dñi R' &c. Postea p'dcs Rob'ts fecit finem p' p'dca
libtate repleg' &c. p' dimid' m'r' &c. Idō p'dcs Rob'ts inde sine die.

Rot. 3.

Johes de Craystok sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo
wāro clam' h're libam chaciam in WLWAM m'catū feriam infangenthef'
furcas & emendas assie panis fracte in MORPATH & libam warennam in
omibz dñicis t'ris suis in villis p'dcis & HEPISCOT', STAYNTON', BEN-
TON', & KILLINGWORTH cat' hōim suoꝝ felonū & fug' & emend' assie
c'vis' fracte in villis p'dcis que ad Coronam & dignitatem dñi R' p'tinēt
sine lic' & voluntate i'pius dñi R' & p'gen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Johes ven' et libam chaciam clam' ab antiquo ante tempus limitatū
&c. Et dic' qđ dñs H. R' fit R' cōquestoris p' cartam suam quam p'fert
concessit cuidam Rado de M'lay antec' i'pius Johis libam chaciam in
p'dca villa clamat eciam m'catū & feriam in MORPATH p' cartam dñi J. R'
avi dñi R' nō quam p'fert & que testat' qđ idem dñs J. Rex concessit
cuidam Rog'o de Merlay antec' i'pius Johis qđ ipe & heredes sui imp'p'm
h'eant singul' annis unam feriam ap'd MORPATH p' unū diem duraturam
sc'it in festo S'ce Mar' Magdat & singlis ebdomadis unū m'catū in die
M'cur' &c. Et postea dñs Rex nō p' cartam suam datam anno regni
sui t'ciodecio concessit eidem Johi qđ ipe & heredes sui imp'p'm h'eant
p'dcam feriam ul'tius p' duos dies duratur' videt' in vigi' & in c'stino
S'ce Mar' Magdat &c. Et emendas assie panis fracte clam' ipe tamq'm
annexam & p'tinentē ad m'catū & feriam &c. Clam' eciam libam wa-
rennam &c. p' cartam p'dci dñi H. R' fit conquestor' &c. quam p'fert &

que testat' qđ idem dñs H. Rex concessit pđco Ričo antec' &c. libam warennā p totam t̃ram suam in com' NORHUMBR' &c. catall felonū fug' nō clam' &c. set furcas & infangenth in MORPATH' & emendas assie c̃vis' fracte clam' ab antiquo de oibz tenent' suis Et dic' qđ ipe & omēs antec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria absq, aliqua t̃pis intrupcoe cōsuev't hēre in vill pđcis huj' modi libtates Et hoc patus est ṽficare sicut cur' considerav't &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p dno R' dic' qđ quo ad furcas & infangenthef &c. pđcs Johes atr usus est pđcis libtatibz qm face debet Dic' em qđ pđcus Johes capit & judicat felones de feloniis f̃cis ex^a ejus potestatem & feodū &c. Et hoc pet' qđ inquir' p dno R' &c. Pet' & qđ inquir' p ipso dno R' quat' pđcs Johes & antec' sui usi fūūt &c. Ido rei ṽitas inquir' &c.

Jur' dñt sup sacrm suū quo ad libam chaciam &c. qđ pđcs Johes simt cū Robto de Somvill & Isab uxe ejus ptcipe pđci Johis tenēt libam chaciā in cōi in WLWAM de hēditate cujusdam Rog'i de M'ley cōis antec' pđcoz Johis & Isab Et dñt qđ ipi & omēs antec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria semp usi fūūt hēre libam chaciam in pđca villa Et quo ad mēatū & feriam &c. dñt qđ ipi & omēs antec' sui a tpe confec- cōis pđce carte rōnabit' usi sūt illa libtate Et ques' quat' ipe punit t̃nsgr' assie panis & c̃vis' dñt qđ ter & quat' & semp punit pđcos t̃nsgressores p m̃ias & nō p judicial Et sic fecūt omēs antec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memor' &c. Et quo ad libam warennā &c. dicūt qđ ipe & omēs antec' sui inde semp usi sūt a tpe quo nō extat memoria &c. Pos- tea a die S̃ci Michis in xv dies apud Eboz hoc anno Rog's de Hēgh'm qui sequit' p dno R' op. se iiij^{to} die vsus pđcm Johem de pđco p̃tto Et ipe nō ven' Et hūit diem p̃fixione in banco hic ad eundem diem &c. Et ido prec' est Vic' qđ capiat pđcam libtatem in manū dñi R' nōie distr' &c. et qđ sum' eum qđ sit hic in octab S̃ci Hillar' aud judm suū.

Rot. 3.

Dies dat^o est eis de audo judo apud Eboz in octab S̃ci Johis Bapt' eo qđ judm nō dū &c.

Abbas de Novo Monast'io sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo wāro clamat hēre libam warennam in omibz dniciis t'ris suis in HORTON', FELTON', NEUTON', WESTRITTON', ESTRITTON', STRETTON', KERST'N', ULGH^m, ROTHEBY, CALDEWIELLE, ALDEWETH, IDINGTON', HEGHELAW, RUCHELAW, TOLLAND', WERGHILL', KIDELAUND' & in villa de Novo Monast'io . Et esse quietus p se & hominibz suis de villis pđcis de theolon' passag' pontag' lastag' & stallag' & de cōibz finibz & aŋciamentis com' & sectis com' & wapp' que ad Coronam & dignitatē R' ptinēt sine lic' & vol' ipius dñi R' & pgen' suor' &c.

Et Abbas ven' et clamat libam warennam in omibz dniciis t'ris suis de Novo Monast'io, HORTON', FELTON', NEUTON', WESTTTON', ESTRITTON', STRETTON', KESTERNE, ULGH^m, & ROTHELEY in com' NORHUMBR' &c. p cartam dñi R' nē datam anno regni sui decio octavo quam pfert & que testat' qđ idem dñs Rex concessit ei libam warennam in pđcis villis dū tamen t're ille nō sint infra metas foreste &c. et in aliis villis nō clam' libam warennam &c. Clamat eciam esse quietus de theolon' & passag' & pontag' p cartam dñi H. R' pavi dñi R' nūc & p confirmacōem dñi H. R' p'ris dñi R' nē datam anno regni sui quinquagesimo q'nto quas pfert & que testant' qđ dñs H. Rex p'p'us &c. pcepit qđ equi & omes res Monacoꝝ de Novo Monast'io sint quieti de theolon' & passag' & pontag' & omi consuetudie Clamat eciam esse quietus de cōibus finibus & aŋciament' com' & de sectis com' & wapp' ab antiquo Dic' ēm qđ ip'e & omes pđec' sui a t'pe quo nō extat memoria fūūt quieti de hujusmodi finibus & aŋciament' & sectis Et hoc' paratus est v'ificare sicut cur' cons' &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p dño R' dic' qđ pđcs Abbas auctoritate pđce carte de warenn' att'xhit & app'avit sibi libā warennam in omibz vill' in pđco bñi contentis &c. Dic' eciam qđ idem Abbas app'avit sibi libam chaciam in div'sis locis & tenet grossas bestias in defens' sicut c'vos & damos &c. Dic' eciam qđ omia dnica que pđcs Abbas hiet in pđcis vill' esse solent infra metas foreste dñi R' quousq' dñs R' nē deaforestavit totū istū com' p c'ta f'ma ei ad Scē'm suū singtis annis solvend' Ita qđ si pđca firma fuisset aret' bñ licet dño R' reafforestare pđca ten'

Et dicit qđ pđcs Abbas jam tarde infra duos annos inclusit diſſos partes in pđcis viſt sine wařo & tenet ibi gřssas bestias in defenſo ſicut pđcm eſt Et hoc pet' qđ inq'rat' p dño R' &c. Et quo ad hoc qđ clamat eſſe quietus de cōibz finibz & aſſiciament' com' ab antiq' &c. Dic' qđ idem Abbas & pđec' ſui a tpe R' Riči conſang'nei dñi R' nō & poſt pquiſiſſūt diſſa ten' in iſto com' in quibz nřto m' ſic clam' po- teſt eſſe quietus ab antiq' &c. Pet' & qđ inquirat' p dño R' quat' uſus eſt aliis libtatibz quas clam' &c. Iđo rei ſitatas inquirat' &c.

Et ſup hoc ven' Johes de Crayſtok & Robts de Sonſuill & Iſab ux ejus p attorn' iſius Iſab Et dñt qđ iſi & omēs antecſſores iſoꝝ Johis & Iſab hēre conſueſūt libam warenn' in dñcis t'ris iſius Abbtis de WEſTRITTON', EſTRITTON', & ULGH^m a tpe quo nō extat memor' in quibz pđcs Abb clam' hēre libam warennā p cartam dñi R' nō datam anno r' ſui decio octavo Et pđcs Abb poſt dat' pđce carte inclusit quendam maximū boſcū ſuū in EſTRITTON' inf' warenn' iſoꝝ Johis Robti & Iſab et fec' ibi magnū parcū & gřssas beſtias tenet in defenſo Et hoc parati ſūt ſificare p dño R' &c.

Et Abb dic' qđ quidam Ranulphs de M'leye cōis antec' iſoꝝ Johis & Iſab tpe dñi H. R' pavi dñi R' nō feoffavit quendā pdeceſſorem iſius Abbtis de ten' quē iſe modo tenet in pđcis viſt de EſTRITTON' & ULGH^m Et nich' ſibi retinuit in eiſdem Et de hoc pon' ſe ſup p'riam &c.

Et Johes Robts & Iſab dñt qđ pđcs Ranulphs de M'leye dedit pde- ceſſoribus pđci Abbtis quedam ten' in pđcis viſt ſet warēnā ſibi retinuit in eiſdē & inde obiit in ſeis Et de hoc ponit ſe ſup p'riam &c.

Jur' dñt ſup ſacr'm ſuū quo ad warennā &c. qđ pđcs Abb auctoritate pđce carte de warenn' app'avit ſ' warēnā in omibz pđcis viſt in pđca carta nō nōiatis Dñt & qđ qū pđcs Ranulphs de M'leye feoffavit pđec' pđci Abbtis de pđcis ten' in pđcis tribz viſt et retinuit ſ' warennā & inde obiit in ſeis & iſi Johes Robts & Iſab & omēs antec' iſoꝝ Johis & Iſab a tpe quo nō extat memor' hēre conſueſūt libam warenn' tam in pđco boſco iſius Abbtis de quo fec' parcū &c. q'm in aliis dñcis t'ris

ip̃ius Abb̃tis in p̃dcis vill̃ usq; ad dat' p̃dce carte qđ p̃dcs Abb̃ inclusit p̃dcm parcū & tenet ibi g̃ssas bestias in defenso & fugavit p voluntate sua in eisdē dñicis t̃ris suis in warennā ip̃oz Joh̃is Rob̃ti & Isab̃ sine lic' & voluntate eozdem Et quo ad hoc qđ clam' esse quiet⁹ de theolon' &c. dñt sup̃ sac̃m suū qđ p hoc ṽbū qđ in carta continet' qđ dñs H' Rex concessit qđ res & equi p̃dci Abb̃tis essent q'eti &c. p̃dcs Abb̃ & p̃dec' sui tenūt se ip̃os & om̃es hōies suos quietos de theolon' & om̃ib; aliis consuetudinib; & prestaçōib; prestandis &c. Et quo ad hoc qđ clam' esse quietus de cōib; finib; & am̃ciañt' dñt qđ ip̃e nō deb̃ inde esse quiet⁹ quia om̃es p̃dec' sui solebāt cont̃buere &c. in aliis it̃ib; Justic' hic &c. Et q; p jur̃m istam cōvictū est qđ p̃dci Joh̃es Rob̃ts & Isab̃ & om̃es antec' ip̃oz Joh̃is & Isab̃ hūūt lib̃am warenn' in dñicis t̃ris ip̃ius Abb̃tis in p̃dcis vill̃ de WESTRITTON' & ESTRITTON' & ULGHAM quas p̃dec' p̃dci Abb̃tis huerūt de dono p̃dci Ranulph̃ de M'ley cōis antec' &c. a t̃pe quo nō extat memoria et idem Rog's feoffator &c. obiit in seis' de p̃dca warenn' cons' est qđ p̃dca carta de warenn' q' ad t̃ras p̃dci Abb̃tis in p̃dcis t̃b; vill̃ s' ñta & vacua eo qđ p flam sugg' fuit imp̃pet̃ta ex q' p̃dca ten' t̃pe date p̃dce carte fuit in aliena warenn' &c. Et simiṽ p̃dcs parc⁹ quem p̃dcs Abbas inclusit in aliena warennā sine licenc' dñoz &c. declaudet' &c. Ita qđ p parco nō teneat' Et simiṽ ten' ip̃ius Abb̃tis in aliis vill̃ in p̃dca carta nō cōtenta reman' dewarennat' &c. Et Abb̃ in m̃ia p̃ injusta occupaçōe &c. Et Abb̃ simiṽ in m̃ia p̃ flo clam' eo qđ clam' esse quiet⁹ p se & hōib; suis de cons' p̃stand &c. et de cōib; finib; & am̃ciañt' &c. cū q̃victū sit p jur̃m qđ hōies sui nō dēnt ēē q'eti de cons' p̃stand &c. nec ip̃emet esse q'et⁹ n' p̃dec' sui quieti ēē cōsuevūt &c. Et simiṽ q; cōvictum est p jur̃m istam qđ p̃dcs Abbas alias fugavit in warenn' p̃dcoz Joh̃is Rob̃ti & Isab̃ sine licen' & vol̃ sua &c. Idō dñs Rex heat de eo forisf̃cūra decem libr' &c.

Rot. 3. d.

Dñs Rex p Willm Inge qui sequit' p eo pet' vsus Ep̃m Karlm & Priorem ec̃cē Bē Mar' Karl' advocaçōem ec̃cē S̃ci NICH'I de Novo CAST' s̃f

TYNA' & advocacōem ecclē de **ROUBYR**' & advocacōem ecclē de **CORBRIGGE** & advocacōem ecclē de **WERKWRTH** p tria bria ut jus &c. Et unde dic' qđ dñs J. Rex avus dñi R' ñc tpe pac' fuit in seĩa de pđcis advocacōibz ut de feodo & jure &c. p̃sentavit ad pđcam ecclā **S̃c̃i NICH'I** quendā **Robtm** clicū suū Et ad ecclā de **ROUBYR**' quendam **Galf̃m** clicum suū Et ad ecclā de **CORBRIGGE** quendā **Wal̃m** clicum suū Et ad ecclā de **WERKWRTH**' quendā **Thom'** clicum suū qui p p̃sentacōem suam fūūt admissi & instituti in eisdem & cepūt inde explec' ut in obvencōibz oblaçōibz & aliis &c. Et qđ tale sit jus ip̃ius dñi R' offert ṽficare p ip̃o dño R' &c.

Et **Ẽps** & **Prior** p attorn' suū ven' & defend jus ip̃ius dñi R' qū &c. Et dñt qđ ip̃i tenēt in cōi ecclā de **Novo CAST** Et **Por** p se ecclā de **CORBRIGGE**' Et **Ẽps** ecclās de **ROBYR**' & de **WERKWRTH**' Et quo ad advocacōem ecclē de **ROUBYR**' dñt qđ dñs Rex ñc recuperavit advocacōem ejusdem ecclē in curia sua ppria vsus quendam **Robm** qñdam **Ẽpm** **Karl** pđec' pđci **Ẽpi** &c. Et postea idem dñs Rex p cartam suam datam anno regni sui decio octavo dedit & concessit **Dō** & **Bē Mar'** **Karl** & cuidam **Rado** nup **Karl** ẽpo & succ' suis imp̃pm advocacōem pđce ecclē de **ROUBYR**' Et p̃ferūt pđcam cartam que hoc testat' **Ido** pđci **Ẽps** & **Prior** quo ad hoc sine die &c. Et quo ad advocacōem aliaꝝ ecclāꝝ p̃ferūt cartam dñi R' ñc datam anno regni sui decio octavo que testat' qđ idem dñs Rex ñc inspexit cartam dñi **H. R'** fit **R'** cōquestor' p quam idem dñs **H. Rex** dedit ecclā de **Novo CASTRO** sup **TYNAM** **Deo** & ecclē **S̃c̃e Mar'** de **Karl'** & **Cañicis** ejusdem loci & ecclā de **NEWEBURNA** &c. et ecclās quas **Riçs** de **Aurea valle** de ip̃o **Rege** tenuit post obitū ejus Ita qđ post obitū ejus ecclē redigant' in manus **Canonicoꝝ** &c. Inspexit eciam aliam cartā quam idem dñs **H. Rex** fec' pđco **Riço** de **Aurea valle** p quam ei dedit ecclās de **WERTHEORDA** & **COLBRIGG'** **WYNT'INGH^m** & in **RODEBERIA** &c. Et eciam qđ inspexit quandam cartam dñi **H. R'** pavi ip̃ius **R'** ñc p quam concessit **Deo** & **S̃c̃e Mar'** de **Karl** & **Canonicis** ejusdem loci pđcas ecclās &c. Et pđcs dñs **Rex** ñc concessiões & donaçōes pđcas confirmavit p pđcam cartam

suam &c. Et defend' jus ipsius dñi R' & seis'm dñi J. R' avi &c. ut de feodo & jure Et totū &c. Et pon' se in jur'm p'rie loco magne assie dñi R' Et pet' recogn' fieri ut^m ipi majus jus heant in p'dcis advocatōibz ut de jure eccl'e sue S'c'e Mar' Kar' an p'dcs dñs Rex &c. Et Wills Herun Rads de Essingden' Steph's de Muschamp & Wal't's de Burghdon quatuor milites jur' ad elig' &c. eligūt ad se istos sciit Henr' de Dychand Ričm de Crancestr' Gilbm de Haselrigge Gilbm de C'kū Joh'em de Swyneburne Joh'em de Oggel Rob'm Bert'm & Wal'm de Cambhon qui dñt sup sacrm suū qđ p'dci Eps & Prior majus jus hent in advocatōibz p'dcaz eccl'az ut de jure eccl'e sue BE' MAR' KARL' q'm p'dcs dñs Rex &c. Idō p'dci Eps & Prior inde sine die &c.

Rot. 3. d.

Archiep'c' Eboz sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo wařo clam' qđ quocienscūq; Justic' hic itin'ant' ballio ejusdem Archiepi de Hextildesh'm capitula Corone que infra com' hic p'tari cōtig'it libent ad p'tandū p Justic' suos quos ad hoc assignare volūit de omibz capitula illa tangentibz que in man'io suo de HEXTILDESH'M em'gūt et omia p'ta tam Corone q'm alia p' b'ria sua & Justic' suos in man'io p'dco p'tare et exit^o & p'ficia inde p'venient' cape & h'ere et omia que ad ass'm Vic' & Coron' p'tinēt p Minist's suos face & exc'ce Et qđ n'is ball's R' int' man'iū suū p'dcm ad aliquod offm exercēdū Et custodiam p'sonū h'ere & delibacōem eozdem p voluntate sua face Et m'catū furcas & cat' fug' & felonū dampnū in eodem man'io h'ere que ad Coronā & dignitatē dñi R' p'tinēt sine licenc' & voluntate dñi R' & p'gen' suoz &c.

Et Archieps p attorn' suū ven' et dic' qđ ipe clam' omes p'dcas libtates ab antiq' Et dic' qđ ipe & omes p'dec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memor' absq; aliq' t'pis interrupcōe usi sūt p'dcis libtat' Et hoc pat^o est v'ificar' sic' curia consideravit &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p dño R' pet' qđ inquirat' p ipso dño R' q'tr p'dcs Archieps & p'dec' sui usi fuūt &c. Et si aliquid occupaverūt sup ipm dñm R' &c. Et quarcūq; cōptū fuit p inq'sicōem &c. dic' qđ

ſſe libtates mere ſūt regales & Coron' dñi R' impediētes cū nñi liceat in regno hēre Cancellar' & Justic' p'pos sine licencia & voluntate ipius dñi R' Et ſſcs Archiep's nñm fñm ſpale ostend' fñm ſibi vñ alicui ſſec' ſuoꝝ p nullū Regū Angl' pet' judm p ipō dño R' &c.

Jur' dñt ſup ſacrñ ſuū qđ ſſcs Archiep's & omēs ſſec' ſui a tpe quo nō extat memoria uſi fūūt huj' mo' libtatibz in eadem for' qua ſſcs Archiep's eas modo clam' &c. Rot. 3. d.

Dies dat' est eis de audo judo ſuo a die Sñi Johis Bapt' in xv dies coram dño R' &c. ubicūq; &c.

Thomas de Lucy ſum' fuit qđ eſſet hic ad huc diem oſtens' quo waſo clam' hēre libam warennam in omibz dñicis t'ris ſuis in LANGELEY, FOWSTAINS, WARDON', ALLYRWAS & HAYDEN' Et hēre infangenth & furcas in FOWSTANIS & emend' aſſis' c'vis' fracte in LANGELEYE, FOWSTANIS, WARDON', ALLYRWAS & HAYDEN' que ad Coronā & dignitatem dñi R' ptinēt sine lic' & voluntate ipius dñi R' & pgenitoꝝ ſuoꝝ &c.

Et Thom' ven' et warennam nō clam' &c. ſet alias libtates in t'ri contentas clam' ipē Et dic' qđ quidam Adam de Bolteby qui tenuit ſſca ten' que idē Thomas modo tenet in ſſcis villis & omēs antecesores ejusdem Ade a tpe quo nō extat memoria abſq; aliqua t'pis int'rupcōe cōſuevūt hēre hujusmodi libtates in ſſcis villis qui quidem Adam dedit ſſca ten' cū omibz libtatibus & ptin' ſuis ſſco Thōe in libm maritagiū cū quadam Isabeſt fit ipius Ade que jam obiit et de qua ſuscitavit plem ſciūt quendam filiū Thom' nōle qui eſt infra etatem sine quo nō pōteſt inde reſpondere.

Et Wills Inge qui ſequit' p dño Rege dic' qđ ſſcs Thom' eſt ex'neus pquiſitor & nō poteſt oſtendere qđ aliq' antec' ſuoꝝ umq'm uſus fuit ſſcis libtatibz que omio ſunt regales Et deſicut nñū factū ſpale oſtendit de aliquo Regū &c. de conſeſſiōe ſeu conſirmaōe ſſcaꝝ libtatū pet' judm p ipō dño R' &c.

Jur' dñt ſup ſacrñ ſuū qđ ſſcs Thom' nō eſt uſus warenn' ſet dñt

qđ ipe & omēs dñm ten' pđcoꝝ qui ea tenūt & tpe quo nō extat memoria usi sūt oibꝫ aliis libtatibꝫ pđcis in omibꝫ pđcis tñs sñ tñs int'rupcōe &c. Et nñm iudicat in cur' sua n' eos quos capit in feodo suo p feloniis fñs in eodem feodo &c. Postea a die Pasch in xv dies anno R' nē vicesimo scđo apud Eboꝝ ven' pđcs Thom' p att' suū et simitr Rog's de Hegh'm qui seq't' p dño R' pet' iudm &c. Et q̄ videt' qđ pđcs Thom' nō potest rem istam deduce in iudm sine pđco Thom' fit suo Ido ipe sum' qđ sit hic in c'stino Sçi Johis Bap̄e ad respondendū simt &c.

Rot. 4.

Dies dat^o est eis de audo iudo apđ Eboꝝ in octab Sçi Johis Bapt'.

Dñs Rex p Wiltm Inge qui sequit' p eo pet' vsus Alexm de Bradeford manū de BRADFORD' cū ptin' Et vsus Gilbm Goldwyne viginti & quatuor acr' t're cū ptin' in BRADFORD ut jus &c. p duo bria Et unde dic' qđ dñs H. Rex p'vus dñi R' nē fuit in seis de pđcis ten' ut de feodo & jure tpe pacis capiend inde explec' ad valenc' &c. Et qđ tale sit jus ipius dñi R' offert vificare p ipo dño R' &c.

Et Alex' & Gilbts ven' Et Gilbts de ten' vsus eum petit' vocat ad war'm pđcm Alexm qui psens est & ei war' et tam de ten' vsus eū petit' q'm de ten' que pđco Gilbto war' defend jus ipius dñi R' qū &c. Et dic' qđ ipe tenet pđca ten' de dño Rege in capite p serjantiam &c. videt' p serviciū unius marce p annū reddo ad castrū de BAMBURGH' & custodiend unam domū in eodem castro tpe guerre ad custagia sua pp'a p quadraginta dies &c. & eundi in excercitu dñi R' vsus Walliam p quadraginta dies ad custag' sua ppria &c. Unde defend jus ipius dñi R' & seis'm pđci dñi R' H. pavi &c. ut de feod & jure &c. Et totū &c. Et pon' se in jur'm pñe loco magne assie dñi R' Et pet' recog' fñi ut^m ipe majus jus heat in pđcis ten' an dñs Rex Ido fiat inde jurata &c. Et q̄ visum est Justic' qđ ten' que pđcs Gilbts modo tenet alienata sunt de pđca serjantia sine lic' dñi R' &c. Ido inq'ra' a q' tpe &c. Et Wilt's Herun Rads de Essindon' Steph's de Muschamp & Walt's de Burghdon' quatuor milites jur' ad eligendū &c. eligūt ad se istos

sciūt Henr' de Dichand Ričm de Crancestr' Wiltm de Hasebrigg' Gilbm de Crokum Joħem de Swynburn' Joħem de Oggel Robtm Bert'm & Waltm de Cambhom qui jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qđ pđcs Alex' majus jus ħet in pđcis ten' in đnico p warantiam suam q'm đns Rex Ido pđcs Alex' ad psens inde sine die &c. Et quo ad alienacōem fčam &c. dnt qđ antec' pđci Alexi dederūt antec' pđci Gilbti pđcas viginti & quatuor acr' ĩre adiu ĩpe đni H. R' &c. Ido ad judm &c. Et qđ pđca alienacō fča fuit antec' pđci Gilbti ĩpe đni H. R' &c. Ido pđcs Gilbts ad psens inde sine die &c. Et loquendū est cū đno R' &c.

Rot. 4.

Joħes de Middleton' sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hunc diem ostens' quo wařo clam' ħere libam warennam in omībus đnicis ĩris suis in BELSHOU, BURNETON, PRESTON', & THORNEBURGH' sine licenc' & voluntate đni R' & pgen' suor' &c.

Et Joħes ven' et dic' qđ đns H. Rex pať đni R' ĩc p cartam suam datam anno regni sui q'nquagesimo q'rto cōcessit Ričo de Middleton avūcio ĩpius Joħis cujus ħes ĩpe est qđ ĩpe & heredes sui impřm ħeant libam warenn' in omībus đnicis ĩris suis de BELLSHOU, THORNEBRUGG', BECHEFELD & SHOTTON' in com' Northumbr' dū tam' ĩre ille nō sint infra metas foreste &c. Et dic' qđ quidam Wiltis pať ĩpius Joħis cujus ħes ĩpe est obiit in seis' de ten' que ĩpe modo tenet simť cū pđcis libtatibz post cujus mortē ĩpe ĩnt'vit in pđca ten' ut fit ejus & heres & est infra etatem Et dic' qđ ante etatem suam nō debet inde respondere Ido inquirat' si antecessor obiit seis' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qđ pđcs Wiltis de Middleton pať pđci Joħis cuj' ħes ĩpe est obiit in seis' de pđcis ten' & pđcis libtatibz Ido loquela ista rem' usqđ ad etatē &c.

Rot. 4.

Joħes de Swyneburn' sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo wařo clam' ħere libam warennam in omībus đnicis ĩris suis in SWYNEBORN' sine licencia & voluntate ĩpius đni R' & pgenitoř suor' &c.

Et Johes ven' et pfert quandam cartam dñi R' ñc datam anno regni sui quinto p quam idem dñs Rex concessit eidem Johi qđ ipe & heredes sui impm heant libam warennam in omibz dñicis tñs suis in SWYNEBURN', COLEWELL', HALUTON', HAVUSHALU', SOFTELEY & INCON in com' Northumbr' dum tam' tñe ille nō sint inf^a metas foreste &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p dño R' pet' qđ inquirat' p ipo dño R' si tñe ille sint infra forestam &c. Et quat' pñcs Johes usus fuit &c.

Jur' dñt sup sacm suū qđ pñcs Johes a tñe cōfecōis pñce carte rōnabit' usus est warennam &c. Et jur' ques' si pñcs Johes umq'm usus fuit aliis libtat' q' ipe modo clam' dñt qđ ipe capit emendas assie tñvis' fracte de omibus tenent' suis &c. Et sic fecūt omes antecessores sui a tñe quo nō extat memoria set ipos tñsgressores semp punit p mias &c. Et quia pñcs Johes nō clam' pñcam libtatem in pñtando ldo pñca libtas capiat' in manū dñi R' &c. Postea pñcs Johes fec' finem p pñca libtate replegiand' &c. p dimid mñr &c. ldo pñcs Johes inde sine die &c.

Rot. 4.

Dñs Rex p Wilm Inge qui sequit' p eo pet' vsus Wilm le Coruner unam carucatam tñe & dimidiam cū ptin' in BAMBURGH' Et vsus Radm le Porter dimidiam carucatam tñe cū ptin' in eadem villa Et vsus Wilm de Bello Ponte unū mesuagiū & dimidiam carucatam tñe cū ptin' in eadem villa Et vs^o Wilm le Grey quinq' acras tñe cū ptin' in eadem villa Et vsus Patriciū de Werda & Marg'a uxm ejus sex acr' tñe cū ptin' in eadem villa Et vsus Priorem de Sño Oswaldo sex acr' tñe cū ptin' in eadem villa Et vsus Robm de Warneford sex acr' tñe cum ptin' in eadem villa ut jus &c. Et unde dic' qđ dñs H. Rex pavus dñi R' ñc fuit in seis^a de pñcis ten' ut de feodo & jure tñe pac' &c. capiend' inde explec' ad valenc' &c. Et qđ tale sit jus ipius dñi R' offert vificare p ipo dño R' &c.

Et Wills le Corun' & alii ven' et defendūt jus ipius dñi R' qū &c. Et Wills le Corun' dic' qđ ipe tenet ten' sua p serjantiam faciendi sum' pñtoz coram Coronatore infra libtatem de BAMBURGH' &c. Et defend

jus ipsius dñi R' & seis^m dñi H. R' pavi &c. ut de feodo & jure et totū &c. Et pon' se in juratam pat'e loco magne assie dñi R' Et pet' recogn' fici ut^m ipe majus jus heat in p̄dcis ten' an p̄dcs dñs Rex Et Wills Herun Rads de Essendon' Stephs de Moschamp' & Wals de Burghdon' quatuor milites jur' ad eligendū &c. eligunt ad se istos sciit Henr' Dichand Ričm de Crancestr' Wilm de Haselrugge Gilbm de Crokū Johem de Swynburn' Johem de Oggel Robtm Bert^m & Wal^m de Cambhou q' jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qđ p̄dcs Wills le Corun' majus jus het in p̄dcis ten' sicut tenet q^m dñs Rex &c. Ido p̄dcs Wills ad psens inde sine die &c.

Et Wills le Grey de ten' vsus eum petit' vocat ad wārm p̄dcm Radm le Porter Et Patricius & Marg'ia de ten' vsus eos petit' dnt qđ p̄dcs Rads dedit p̄dca ten' eidem Patricio in libm maritagiū cū p̄dca Marg'ia & vocat ipm Radm inde ad wārm qui psens est et eis warantizat Et Prior & Robts de Warneford de ten' vsus eos petit' vocant ad wārm p̄dcm Wilm de Bello Ponte qui psens est & eis war' Et p̄dcs Rads dic' qđ ipe tenet ten' vsus eum petita & que p̄dcs Wills le Grey Pat'cio & Marg'ie war' p serjantiam custodiendi portas de castro de BAMBURGH' Et Wills de Bello Ponte dic' qđ ipe tenet ten' vsus eū petita & que war' p̄dcis Pori & Robto de Werneford de dño Reg' p ctam firmam viginti solidoz p annū de quibz solvit unam marcam annuatim ad Sec^m & dimidiam marcam ad firmam ville de BAMBURGH' Et p̄dci Rads & Wills de Bello Ponte defend' jus ipsius dñi R' & seis^m p̄dci dñi H. pavi &c. ut de feodo & jure Et totū &c. Et ponūt se in jur^m prie loco magne assie dñi R' Et pet' recogn' fici ut^m ipi majus jus heat in p̄dcis ten' an p̄dcs dñs Rex &c. Et quia visum est Justic' qđ pars p̄dcoz ten' que tenet' p serjantiam alienata &c. Ido inquirat' de quo tpe &c.

Iidem recogn' dnt sup sacrm suū qđ p̄dci Rads & Wills de Bello Ponte majus jus hent in p̄dcis ten' in dnico & p warant' suam sicut tenet q^m dñs Rex &c. Ido p̄dci Rads & Wills ad psens inde sine die &c. Et recogn' ques' a quo tpe p̄dca ten' alienata fuit dnt qđ jamdiu

est tpe dni H. R' pris dni R' nc set quia p'dca alienacō f'ca fuit antecessorib; &c. Ido p'dci tenentes inde sine die &c. Et loquend est inde cū dno R' &c. Rot. 4. d.

Abbas de S'co Albano sum' fuit qd esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo wa'ro clam' here a'nciam'ta hōim suoꝝ de TYNEMUTH', WHITELEY, COPUN, ANEWELLE, HAUEKESWELLE, SETON, PRESTON, CHURTON, MULNETON, ORDESDON, BACHEWRTH, MORTON', BEPESET, WYLN', BEWYK, EGGELINGH^m & LILLEBURN' & Prioris sui de TYNEMUTH' in quibuscūq; cur' Reg' fūunt a'nciati sine licencia & voluntate ip'ius dni R' & p'gen' suoꝝ &c.

Iidem Abbas & Prior de Tynemuth sum' fūūt qd essent hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo wa'ro clam' receptare omēs hōies felones venientes infra GRITHCROS de TYNEMUTH et here furcas et tumberellū in TYNEMWE & BEWYK wreikum mar' in TYNEMUTH', WYTHELEYE, COPUN, ANEBELLE & HAUEKESLAW, libam warennā in omib; d'nicis t'ris suis in WHYTLEY TYNEMUTH', SETON', PRESTON', CHURTON', MULLETON', CRUSDON, BACKEWRTH, MORTON, BEPESET, WYBUN, BEWYK, ORGELINGH^m, LILLEBURN', ANEBELLE, HAUKESLOWE, & COPUN' infangenthef weyf einend assie t'vis' fracte & cat' hōim suoꝝ felonū & fug' in viit p'dcis et esse quieti de cōib; fin' & a'nciam't' com' & sectis com' et wapp' que ad Coron' & dignitatem dni R' ptinēt sine lic' & vo' ip'ius dni R' &c.

Et Abbas & Prior p attorn' suū ven' et dnt qd p'dci Abbas et Prior hent cōram dno R' nc omēs cartas & munimēta sua &c. Et nich aliud ostendūt n' aliud dnt &c. Ideo ad judm de eis tamq' indefens' &c. Postea attorn' p'dcoꝝ A'b'tis & Prioris dic' qd omēs p'dce libtates sunt in manū dni R' &c. Et fūūt de t'ris impet'ati &c. Ido p'dce libtates reman' in manu dni R' &c. Et quia p'dci Abbas & Prior clam' libtates p'dcas de quib; nō fūūt in seis Ido ipi in m'ia &c. Et Prior a'nciat' ad viginti solid' &c. Rot. 4. d.

Gilts de Umfravill sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo
 waño clam' here ret'nū omiū brium dñi R' in RIDDESDAL Et p ea &
 bria originat dñi R' omia pita tam Corone R' q'm alia p Justic' suos
 quos ad hoc assignavit ibidem pitare et exitus & pficua inde pvenient'
 cape & here et cat' fugitioꝝ & felonū dampn' & annū & vastū de eodem
 Et custodiam p'sonū here & delibacōem eoꝝdē p voluntate sua face et
 omia que ad officiū Vic' & Coronator' ptinēt p ministros suos face &
 ex'cere & here weif infangenth utfangenth & libam chaciā & emendas
 assie panis & c'vis' fracte in RYDALE & tota Baron' de QUYNTH^m mcatū
 feriam furcas tumberellū pillor' & theolon' in WYRBOTALL, ELISDEN',
 QUYNCH^m & QWELPINTON' libam warenn' in omibz dñicis tris suis in
 PROUDHON, QUYNCH^m, HYRLAN & HORSLEY & QWELPINTON' Et qđ
 nulls Vic' nec aliquis alius batts intret libtat' suas p'dcas ad aliquod offm
 ex'cendū Et qđ Justic' R' quotiēcumq; infra com' NORHUMBR' itinānt'
 battio ejusdem Gilbti de RYDESDAL' capitula Coron' R' que infra com'
 p'dcm pitari contig'it libent ad pitandū p Justic' suos quos ad hoc as-
 sig're voluit de omibz capiūla illa tangentibz que in RIDDESDALE emgūt
 que ad Coron' & dignitatem dñi R' ptinēt sine licenc' & voluntate ipius
 dñi R' &c.

Et Gilbts ven' et dic' qđ ipe clam' here ret'nū omiū brium R' in
 RYDESDAL' & p ea omia pita tam Corone R' q'm alia p Justic' suos
 quos ad hoc assignavit ibidem pitare et exitus & pficua inde pveniet'
 cape & here Et catatū fugitioꝝ & felonū dampn' & annū & vastū
 de tris eoꝝdem & custodiā p'sonū here & delibacōem eoꝝdem p vo-
 luntate sua face Et omia que ad offm Vic' & Coronator' ptinēt
 p Minist's suos face & ex'cere ab antiquo Et dic' qđ ipe & omes
 antec' sui ante tempus dñi R' Riči consanguinei dñi R' nē &
 semp postea absq; aliqua ipis intrupcōe consuevūt here hujusmodi lib-
 tates in RYDESDALE Et hoc pat^o est v'ificare sicut Cur' consideravit
 &c. Clam' eciam here weyf infangenthef & utfangenthef & libam
 chaciam & emendas assie panis & c'vis' fracte in RYDESDAL' Clam'
 eciam infangenthef & furcas in feod suis in tota Baron' de QUYNTH^m

Clam' eciam mcatū apud HYREBOTELL singtis sept'is p diem Martis & feriam ibidem in die Nativitat' Bē Mar' singtis annis Et mcatū apud ELLISDEN' singtis sept' p diem dñicam & feriam ibidem singtis annis in die assumpcōis Bē Mar' &c. Et mcatū apud QUYNTH^m singtis sept' p diem dñicam & feriam ibidem singtis annis in die S̄ci Andr' apli & furcas tumbellū pilloriū & theolon' in eisdem villis ab antiquo Et dic' qđ ipe & omēs antec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria usi fūūt hujusmodi libtatibz in p̄dcis villis Et hoc parat⁹ est v̄ficare sicut Curia considaverit &c. Clam' eciam mcatū apud QWELPINTON' singtis septimanis p diem Ven̄is & feriam ibidem singtis annis in die S̄ci Barthi p cartam dñi H. R' p̄ris dñi R' n̄c Clamat eciam libam warennam in omibz dñicis tris suis in PRODHOU, QUYNTH^m, HYRLAU, HORSLEY & QWELPINTON' p cartam ejusdem dñi R' H. p̄ris dñi R' n̄c que quidem carte irrotulate sūt in Cancellar' ejusdem dñi H. R' Et sup hoc voc' recordū rotuloz ejusdem Cancellar' ad wārm &c. Clam' eciam qđ n̄hs Vic' nec aliquis alius ballis R' int^{at} libtates suas p̄dcas de REDESAL' ad aliquod officiū ex̄cendū nisi sit in def̄m ballioz suoz si negligentes fūint in execuōibz faciend' &c. Et simitr qđ Justic' dñi R' itinantes q̄ciens hic ven̄int &c. libent ballio ejusdem Gilbti de REDESAL' capitla Corone R' que infra com' istū p̄itari cōtig'it libent ad p̄tandū p Justic' suos quos ad hoc assignare volūit &c. de omibz capitula illa tangentibz que in REDESDALE em̄gūt ab antiq^o Et dic' qđ ipe & omēs antec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria absq; aliqua t̄pis in̄rupcōe usi sūt hujusmodi libtatibz Et hoc paratus est v̄ficare sicut curia consideravit &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p dño Rege pet' qđ p̄dcs Gilbts dicat manifeste si clam' qđ bria originalia tangentia libtatem suam debeant ei libari in Banco coram Justic' apud Westm' & hic in Itinē ad p̄tand in for^a p̄dca infra p̄dcam libtatē suam &c. Et Gilbts dic' qđ quando aliquis de libtate sua p̄dca imp̄tet coram Justic' dñi R' apud Westm' et ballis ip̄ius Gilbti petat cur' suam ei ibi cōcedit' et libat' petēti recordū cum t̄nscripto b̄ris origin' ad p̄tandū in cur' libtatis sue p̄dce Et tūc dīcm est ballio suo per Justic' in Banco qđ celerē Justiciam exhibeat &c.

alioq'n qđ ptes redeant &c. Et si impitet' coram Justic' ad assis' capiend' assign'tos tūc iidem Justic' assign'ti libabūt balfio suo bria original' cū patent' &c. Et eciam cū aliquis eoꝝ impitet' coram Justic' itiniant' hic tūc Justic' hic libabūt ipi Gilbto vī balf suo omia bria origin' tangent' libtatem suam pđcam pītand' coram Justic' ipius Gilbti assign' p ipm Gilbtm in libtate sua pđca p visum unius fidei dñi R' quos Justic' hic itiniant' assign're volūint &c. Ita qđ si injuriatū esset alicui pciū in libtate illa qđ absit tūc illi qui se inde cōqueri volūint fac' venire recordū coram dño R' vel Justic' suis quos ad hoc assign'vit et ibi fiet Justic' &c. Et sic usus est ipe & omes antec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria absq' aliqua t'pis intrupcoe &c.

Et Wiłs Inge dic' p dño R' quo ad hoc qđ voc' recordū rotul' de Banco qđ ipe est in seis' pītandi huj' modi pīta p recordū & t'nscriptū b'ris original' &c. Un' heat pđcs Gilbts voc' suū &c.

Et quo ad alias libtates quas clam' &c. pet' qđ inquirat' p dño Rege quat' ipe & omes antec' sui usi fūūt pđcis libtatibz & a quo tpe Et quat' comptū fūūt p jur'm &c. quo ad hoc qđ pđcs Gilbts clam' qđ bria originalia tam p Justic' itiniant' hic q'm p Justic' ad assis' capiend' assign'tos ei libent' &c. Dic' qđ hujusmodi libacō potius caderet in recordū rotuloꝝ q'm in veredcm p'rie Et desicut pđcs Gilbts nō voc' recordū rotuloꝝ Justic' itinanciū n' eciam Justic' assign'toꝝ sup huj' modi libacōe &c. pet' judm p ipo dño R' &c.

Et Gilbts dic' qđ quat' Justic' irrotulant ea que coram eis sunt deducta nō potest ipe scire set dic' qđ omes Justic' itiniantes hic libavūt sibi bria original' tpe suo & simitr antecessor' suis t'pibz eoꝝ Et simitr Justic' assign'ti Et pfert q'mplima bria origin' & patentia tam retornabilia coram Justic' assign' &c. q'm Justic' itiniant' &c. que dic' se patū est vificare sicut Cur' consideravit sibi fuisse libata p Justic' &c. ad pītandū in libtate sua pđca Et quia Justic' hic volūt cōtorari &c. pres' est Vic' qđ venire fac' hic xij &c. de legalioribz militibz de com' isto Et Robts de Hilton' Wiłs de Haulton' Wal's de Cambhon Wiłs de Framelington' Robts de Bytlesden' Rads de Essendon' Stephs de Mus-

champ David de Coupelond milites Ričs de Crancestr' Nichs Vigerous
 Johes de Swethopp & Wills de Neuton' jur' dnt sup sacm suū qđ pđcs
 Gilbts & omēs antec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memor' semp usi fūūt omibz
 pđcis libtat' sicut pđcs Gilbs eas modo clam' hoc tam' excepto qđ nulls
 antec' pđci Gilbti umq'm optinuit cur' suam sibi libari de pđca libtate
 sua coram Justic' de Banco apud Westm' & hoc eo qđ nunq'm fuit
 aliquod pttm coram Justic' de Banco de pđca libtate usq, ad tempus
 istius Gilbti dum infra etatem fuit & in custodia Simōis de Monte forti
 qui tpe dni H. R' pris dni R' nē qñ quoddam bre fuit impet'ū coram
 Justic' de Banco de libtate pđca &c. quas ptes nō recolūt ven' coram
 Justic' de Banco Et petiit cur' suam ei inde libari Et ei fuit conces-
 sum rōne qđ omēs antec' ipius Gilbti pttare cōsuevūt p Justic' suos
 pp'os omia pta in pđca libtate emergentia p bria dni R' eis p Justic'
 itinantes hic libata Et idem Gilbts simitr postea tpe dni R' nē pttavit
 diſsa pta in cur' sua pđca que ei libata fūūt in cur' ipius dni R' apud
 Westm' in pđca libtate sua pttanda vidett de Robto Bert'm de Bothat
 Willo de Dunstaunvyt & plibz aliis &c. Postea in octab Scti Johis
 Bapte anno r' nē vicesimo p'mo apud Eboz ven' pđcs Gilbts p attorn'
 suū et pft diſsa recorda de Banco dni R' apđ Westm' de tpe quo Thom'
 Weylond fuit ibi Justic' &c. que testant' qđ ipe fuit cur' suam de
 diſsis pttis libtat' sue pđce set q, tals juris sui nō acrevit ei ab antiquo
 de cur' sua optinend de pttis emgent' inf' libtatem suam pđcam sum'
 coram Justic' apđ Westm' set tm tpe suo pp'o sic p pđcos Jur' comptū
 est Dies dat⁹ est ei hic q^o ad hoc de audo judo suo a die Scti Mich in
 tres sept'.

Rot 5.

Et quo ad bria origin' impet'ata coram Justic' ad p'm ass'm & corā
 Justic' assignat'is, &c. quia p pđcos Jur' comptū est qđ ipe & omēs antec'
 sui a tpe q^o nō extat memoria in singlis itinibz hic solebāt p⁹t iter finitū
 hic p hi⁹ bria pttare omia pta libtat' sue pđce &c. et qđ oēs Justic' hic
 itinant' semp solebāt libare pđco Gilbto & antec' suis q' fūūt p tpe hi⁹
 bria &c. Et Justic' assignat'is sili' bria corā eis arrain' &c. Et & cōvictū

est qđ ipe & omes antec' sui a tpe qđ nō extat memor' p̄tare solebant hi⁹ p̄ta & p̄ta Coron' sili⁹ p Justic' suos pp'os p visū uni⁹ fidel' dñi R' &c. Cons' est qđ p̄dcs Wiſs ad p̄sēs retin' hi⁹ libtatē &c. Et bria &c. libant' Thōe de Belsowe attorn' i⁹ius Gilbtī &c. p̄tand in libtate sua in for' p̄dca p visum Gwychardi de Charrū senior' qui assig^r ad videndū ibidem qđ Justic' fiat &c. Et quo ad alias libtat' q's p̄dcs Gilbts clam' ab antiq' q, cōvictū est p p̄dcos Jur' qđ p̄dcs Gilbts & antec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memor' ist libtatibz usi sūt absq, aliqua t̄pis interrupcōe p̄dcs Gilbts quo ad illas libtates ad p̄sens eat inde sine die &c.

Et quo ad m̄catū & feriam in WHELPINGTON' & libam warennā quas clam' p cartas dñi H. R' &c. et unde vocant recordū &c. Idem Gilbts nō pfert recordū &c. Et idō Cons' est qđ p̄dca m̄catū & feria capiant' in manū dñi R' &c. Et Vic' onat' de exit' &c. et c̄tificet de valore &c. Et p̄dca ten' in quibz clamavit warenn' p p̄dcam cartam &c. reman' dewarennata &c. Et Gilbts in m̄ia &c. Rot. 5.

Dñs Rex p Wiſm Inge qui sequit' p eo pet' vsus Wiſm filiū Wiſi le Corun' q'nquaginta & duas acr' t̄re cū ptin' in BAMBURGH ut jus i⁹ius dñi R' &c. Et unde dic' qđ dñs H. Rex pavus dñi R' nūc fuit in seis de p̄dcis ten' ut de feodo & jure t̄pe pac' &c. capiendo inde explec' ad valenc' &c. Et qđ tale sit jus i⁹ius dñi R' offert v̄ficare p i⁹o dño R' &c.

Et Wiſs ven' et dic' qđ ipe nō potest ad hoc t̄re respondere nec p̄dca ten' reddere quia dic' qđ quidā Wiſs fit Wiſi de p̄dcis ten' tenet quinq, acr' qui nō nōiat' in t̄ri Et pet' judm &c.

Et Wiſs Inge qui sequit' p dño R' dic' qđ p̄dcs Wiſs le Corun' fuit plene tenēs die t̄ris impet^rti de p̄dcis ten' scilt vicesimo die Januar' anno r' R' n̄c vicesimo p̄mo Et hoc pet' qđ inquirat' p i⁹o dño R' Et Wiſs le Corun' simit' Idō fiat inde jur' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sac̄m suū qđ p̄dcs Wiſs fit Wiſi quem p̄dcs Wiſs fit Wiſi le Corun' dic' tenē quinq, acr' de p̄dca t̄ra &c. nich inde tenet nec tenuit p̄dco die t̄ris impet^rti &c. dic' tam' qđ p̄dcs Wiſs fit Wiſi

le Corun' nō tenet n' quadrag' & quinq' acr' Tre tñ quaz quelibet acra
valet p annū duos solidos &c. Et ido Cons' est qđ pđcs dñs Rex recu-
pet inde seis'm suam vsus eū Et Wills in mīa Et Vic' oñat' &c.

Rot. 5. d.

vj mīr x s. reddit' un' Vic' oñat' &c.

Joñes Rex Scocie sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo wařo
clam' here emendas assie c̃vis' fracte infangenth & furcas in manio suō
de BYWELLE que ad Coronam & dignitatē dñi R' ptinēt sine lic' & volū-
tate ipius dñi R' & pgen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Joñes p attorn' suū ven' et dic' qđ ipe clam' pđcas libtates ab an-
tiquo Dic' em qđ ipe & oēs antec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria sine
aliqua t̃pis interrupcōe cōsuevūt here hujusmo' libtates in pđco manio
Et hoc parat' est ṽficare sicut cur' consideraſit &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p dño R' dic' qđ pđcs Joñes capit & judi-
cat felones p feloniis f̃cis ex' ej' potestatē & feodū & aliis modis abusus
est pđcis libtatibꝫ &c. Et hoc pet' qđ inq' p dño R' &c. Ido rei ṽitas
inquirat' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qđ pđcs Joñes R' & oēs antec' sui a tpe
quo nō extat memoria sine t̃pis interrupcōe semp usi sūt pđcis libtatibꝫ
& qđ nō judicat aliquos in curia sua nisi p feloniis f̃cis infra feodū suū
&c. Et ques' quat' punit t̃nsgr' assie c̃vis' &c. dnt qđ semp punit ipos
p mīas & nō p judiciat' &c. Ido pđcs Joñes quo ad hoc ad p̃sens inde
sine die &c.

Rot. 5. d.

Agn' de Valenc' sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo
wařo clam' here libam warenn' in omibꝫ dñicis Tre suis in WODEHORN'
Et infangenth furcas m̃catū & feriam et emendas assie panis & c̃vis'
fracte in NEUBIGGING & WODEHORN' que ad Coron' & dign' dñi R'
ptinēt sine lic' & voluntate ipius dñi R' & pgen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Agn' p attorn' suū ven' et dic' qđ ipa tenet pđca ten' in dotem
de hereditate Johis Reg' Scocie sine quo ipa nō potest inde respondere

&c. Et Alanus de Teyseda^t genat attorn' p̄dci Johis p̄sens est &c. Et dcm est ei qđ sit hic cras ad respondendū simt &c. Et Johes ven' p p̄dcm Alanū attorn' suū et clam' m̄catū p cartam dñi H. R' p̄ris dñi R' n̄c quam pfert & que testat' qđ idem dñs H. R' concessit qđ ipe & heredes sui imp̄m h̄eant unū m̄catū apud NEUBIGGING in man̄io suo de WODEHORNE singlis sept' p diem Lune &c. Clam' eciam unam feriam ibidem p aliam cartam ipeius dñi H. R' dat' anno R' sui quadragesimo q'nto p quam idē dñs H. Rex cōcessit qđ idem Johes & h̄rdes sui imp̄m h̄eant unam feriam ibidē singlis annis duratur' in vig' in die & in c̄sti-
no S̄ci Barthi ap̄i quam pfert & que hoc testat' &c. Et alias libtat' clam' ab antiquo. Et dic' qđ ipe & om̄es antec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria absq; aliq' t̄pis in̄rupcōe usi sūt huj' modi libtatibz Et hoc paratus est v̄ificare sicut curia considerav̄it &c.

Et Wills Inge dic' ut p̄us qđ p̄dcs Johes capit & judicat felon' p felonis f̄cis ex^a ejus potestatē & feod' & aliis mod' abusus est p̄dcis libtatibz &c. Et hoc pet' qđ inq̄rat' p ipeo dño R' &c. Idō rei v̄itas inq̄rat'.

Jur' dnt sup sac̄m suū qđ a tempore cōfecōis p̄dcaz cartaz om̄es antec' p̄dci Johis et simitr p̄dca Agnes tpe suo rōnabīr usi sūt p̄dcis libtatibz in p̄dcis cartis contentis &c. Et quo ad oēs alias libtates dnt qđ p̄dcs Johes & om̄es antec' sui & simitr p̄dca Agn' tpe suo rōnabīr usi sūt libtat' illis &c. que q'dē Agn' tenet ten' illa de dotaōe Hugōis de Balliolo q'ndam viri sui fr̄is p̄dci Johis cuj' h̄es ipe est &c. Dñt eciam qđ p̄dca Agn' n̄lm judicat in cur' sua p felon' &c. nisi captos infra feodū suū p felonis f̄cis in eodem feodo &c. Et jur' ques' q' tr eadē Agn' punit t'nsgr' ass̄ie panis & v̄vis' fracte &c. dnt qđ semp punit ip̄os p m̄ias & nō p judiciat &c. Et sic fecūt om̄es antec' p̄dci Johis &c. Idō p̄dca Agn' quo ad hoc inde sine die &c. Et simitr p̄dcs Rex Scocie &c.

Rot. 5. d.

Dñs Rex p Wilm Inge qui sequit' p eo pet' vsus Robtm filiū Rog'i man̄iū de ROUBIRY cū ptin' excepta advocaōe ec̄c̄e ejusdem man̄ii et

manū de CORBRIGG' cū ptin' excepta advocacōe ecclē ejusdem manū et manū de WERCWRTH cū ptin' excepta advocacōe ecclē ejusdem manū p t'a bria ut jus īpius dñi R' &c. Et unde dic' qđ dñs H. Rex pavius dñi R' fuit in seis^a de manūis de ROUBIRY & WERKWRTH et dñs J. Rex avus dñi R' nō fuit in seis^a de pđco manū de CORBRIGG' ut de feodo & jure tpe pac' &c. capiēdo inde explec' ad vat &c. Et qđ tale sit jus īpius dñi R' offert vificare p īpo dño R' &c.

Et Robts ven' et defend' jus īpius dñi R' qū &c. et quo ad manū de ROUBIR' & CORBRIGG' bñ cogn' seis^m pđci dñi J. R' avi &c. Et dic' qđ idem dñs J. Rex p q'ndam cartam suam quam pfert datā anno regni sui sexto dedit Robto fit Rog'i totū manū de ROUBIR' cū omibz ptin' suis tenend' sibi & hered' suis de īpo dño R' & heredibz suis p serviciū feodi unius militis p omi serviciō cum bosco ejusdē manū & cū foresta p easdem metas p quas idem R. eam hūit dū esset in manu sua & cū venacōe & omibz que ad forestam ptinēt Et phibuit idem dñs R. ne quis in foresta illa venet' vī forisfac' de venacōe sine licenc' īpius Robti vī heredū suoꝝ sup forisfcuram decem libr' argenti ad op^o īpius R' & equi & hernessii & canū īpius qui ibi venatus fuit vī de venacōe forisfecit ad opus īpius Robti & heredū suoꝝ Et p aliam cartam īpius R' J. quam pfert datam eodem anno idem Rex dedit eidem Robto antecessori &c. manū de CORBRIGG' cū omibz ptin' suis tenend' sibi & heredibz suis de īpo Rege & heredibz suis ad feodi firmam reddo inde annuatim debitam & antiq^m firmam & de cremento decem libr' numo ad Sc^m R' p manū suam p annū p omi serviciō &c. Et quo ad manū de WERKWRTH tñ cogn' seis^m dñi H. R' pavi &c. Et dic' qđ idem dñs H. Rex dedit cuidam Rog'o fit Riči añcessor' istius Robti pđcm manū p cartam suā quam pfert in hec vba H. Dei grā Rex Angt Dux' Norm' & Aquit' & com' And Archiepis Epis Com' Baron' Justic' Vic' Minist's & omibz fidelibz suis tocius Angt francis & anglis saltm Sciatis me dedisse & confirmasse Rog'o fit Riči in feodo & hereditate sibi & heredibz suis p serviciō suo castellū de WERKEWRDA & manū cū omibz suis ptin' sic' H. Rex avus meus manū illud melius & integ^rus tenuit qu're volo & fmit

ꝑcipio qđ iꝑe & heredes sui manū illud teneant & teneant bñ & in pace libe quiete & honorifice cum omibꝫ ptin' suis in bosco & plano in p'tis & pascuis in viis & semitis in aquis stagn' & molendis & in omibꝫ rebꝫ & locis cū tol et team & soca & saka & infangenthef & cū omibꝫ lib'tatibꝫ & lib'is consuetudinibꝫ cū quibus it'd tenui in dominio meo T. Willo fr̃e R' &c. Et dñs J. Rex ꝑdcm donū ꝑ cartam suam datam anno regni sui ꝑ'mo cōfirmavit quam ꝑfert et que hoc testat' &c. Unde quo ad man'ia de ROUBYR' & de WERKEWRTH & CORBRIGGE pon' se in jur'm ꝑrie loco magne assie dñi R' Et pet' recogn' fici utm iꝑe majus jus hiet in ꝑdcis man'is ꝑ feoffm'ta ꝑdca an. ꝑdcs dñs R. &c. set quia ꝑdce carte testant' donū &c. dic' idem Wilts ꝑ dño R' qđ nō est necce sup hujusmodi don' face misam &c. set pet' qđ inquirat' ꝑ iꝑo dño R' si aliquis Regū fuit ꝑtea inde in seis' &c. Et si idem Robts vel aliquis antec' suoꝝ aliquid ocupavit sup iꝑm dñm Regē in ꝑdcis man'is &c. Ido rei v'itas inquirat' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qđ ꝑdcs Robts & antec' sui a tempe quo antecessores dñi R' n̄c dederūt ꝑdca ten' antecessoribꝫ ꝑdci Robti semp contumavūt seis'm suam absqꝫ aliqua occupa'ōe faciend' sup dñm R' &c. Ido ꝑdcs Robts ad ꝑsens inde sine die &c. Rot. 5. d.

Robts fit Rog'i sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo wa'ro clam' here wreckū maris in WERKWRTH' libam forestam in ROUBYR' catatū felonū dampnatoꝝ in cur' sua de CORBRIGGE libam warennā in omibꝫ dñicis t'ris suis in WERKWRTH', QWALTON' & NEUBURN' m'catū & feriam in nova villa de WERKWRTH', ROUBIR' & CORBRIGG' weyf infangenethef furcas tumbellū pilloriū theolon' & emendas assie panis & v'is' fracte in vill' ꝑdcis que ad Coronam & dignitatem ꝑ ptinēt sine licenc' & voluntate iꝑius dñi R' & ꝑgen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Robts ven' et clam' wrekkum maris in WERKWRTH' ab antiquo et dic' qđ iꝑe & omes antec' sui ante tēꝑ dñi R. R' cons' dñi R' n̄c & semp postea usi fūūt ꝑcipiendi huj' modi wreckū in ꝑdca villa Et hoc parat' est v'ificare sicut cur' consideravit &c. Clam' ecia libam fo-

restam in ROUBYR' p cartam dñi J. R' dat' anno regni sui sexto quam pfert & que testat' qđ idem dñs J. R. concessit & dedit cuidam Robto fit Rog'i antec' ipius Robti cuj⁹ heres ipe est manũ de ROUBYR' cū bosco & foresta & omibz ad forestam ptinentibz &c. cat' felonũ nō clam' &c. set clam' hēre libam warennam in omibz dñicis t̃ris suis in WERKWRTH' ab antiq^o Et dic' qđ ipe & omes antec' sui ante tempus dñi R. R' & semp postea usi fūūt hujusmodi libtate Et hoc paratus est ṽificare sicut cur' cons' &c. Clam' eciam hēre libam warennā in QWALTON' Et dic' qđ manũ et tota Baronia de QWALTON' fuit in seis^a cujusdā Robti de Crāmavyt̃ qui quidē Robts & omes antec' sui a t̃pe quo nō extat memor' usi fūūt huj⁹modi libtate in p̃dco manũ Et postea p̃dca manũ & Baron' deveniūt ad manus p̃dci dñi J. R' avi dñi R' n̄c qui quidem dñs J. Rex dū idem manũ fuit in manu sua usus fuit illa libtate Et postea p̃dcs dñs J. Rex dedit p̃dcm manũ siml' cū tota Baron' p̃dca cū omibz ptin' suis p̃dco Robto fit Rog'i antec' &c. Clam' eciam libam warennā in NEUBURN' Et dic' qđ manũ de NEUBURN' fuit in seis^a p̃dci dñi J. R' qui manũ illud tenuit inwarrennat' &c. Et postea idem dñs J. Rex dedit p̃dcm manũ cum omibz suis ptin' p̃dco Robto fit Rog'i antecessor' &c. Clamat eciam m̃catũ singlis sept'is p diem Lune in manũ suo de NEUTON' jux^a WERKWRTH' et unā feriam ibidem singlis annis p tres dies duratur' videt̃ in vigilia & in die & in c̃stino S̃ci Laur' Et siml'r unũ m̃catũ singlis sept' p diem Jovis apud manũ suũ de ROUBYR' et unam feriā ibibem singlis annis p tres dies duratur' videt̃ in vigilia & in die & in c̃stino S̃ci Mathi Apli p cartā dñi R' n̄c datam anno r' sui decio nono quam pfert & que testat' qđ idē dñs Rex n̄c ei cōcessit ferias & m̃cata p̃dca &c. Clam' eciam m̃catũ & feriam in manũ suo de CORBRIGGE Et dic' qđ p̃dcm manũ fuit in seis^a p̃dci dñi J. R' & illo tempe idem dñs J. R. h̃uit m̃catũ ibidē singlis septimāis p diem Sabti & feriam siml'r ibidem singlis annis p tres dies dur' scilt in vig' & in die & in c̃stino S̃ci Johis Bapt' &c. Et p^otea idē dñs J. R. p cartā suam datam anno r' sui sexto dedit p̃dco Robto fit Rog'i antec' &c. p̃dcm manũ de CORBRIGGE cū omibz suis ptin' tenend sibi & hered

quis de ipso R' & hered' suis ad feod' firmam reddo inde annuatim debitam & antiquam firmam & de c'meto decem libr' numo ad Scc'm R' p manū suam p omī servico &c. Et pfert p'dcam cartam que hoc idē testat' Et sic' clam' ipe p'dcas libtates &c. Clam' eciam weyf infangenth & furcas apud WERKWRTH ab antiquo Et dic' qd ipe & omēs antec' sui ante tps p'dci R' Riči & semp postea usi fūūt hujusmodi libtatibz in p'dca villa &c. Et hoc parat' est v'ificar' sicut cur' consideravit Et quo ad weyf in aliis vill' q' in WERKWRTH' nō clam' ad p'sens Dic' ēm qd pat' suus & avus suus & eciam p'vus obier' inde in seis' &c. Et inde vlt expectare grām dñi R' &c. Clam' eciam' infangenth & furcas in QWALTON, NEUBURN', ROUBYR', & CORBRIGG' rōe qd p'dca man'ia fūūt in manū p'dci dñi J. R' et eo tpe idem dñs J. Rex hūit p'dcas libtates in eisdem man'is tamq'm eisdem annexas Et postea p'dca man'ia cū omibz suis ptin' dedit p'dco Robto fit Rog'i antec' &c. Clam' eciam' here tumbellū piloriū theolon' emendas assie panis & v'is' fracte in omibz p'dcis villis in quibz hēt m'catū & feriā tanq' libtates annexas m'cat' & fer' &c.

Et Wills Ingge q' sequit' p dño R' quo ad hoc' qd p'dcs Robts clam' here libam warennā in QWALTON' & NEUBURN' p hoc qd dñs J. R. dedit p'dco Robto antec' &c. eadem man'ia cū ptin' &c. Dic' qd si ipe clam' posset libam warennam oportet hoc esse p spale f'cm &c. Unde desicut idem Robts nllū f'cm spale ostend' p quod warenn' ibidem here debeat pet' judm p ipso dño R' &c. Et eodem modo quo ad infangenth & furc' qd ipe clam' eadem rōe Et quo ad alias libtates pet' qd inquirat' p ipso dño R' quatr usus fūūt &c. Dic' eciam qd ipe cepit weyf & cattū felonū in vill' p'dcis Et hoc pet' qd inquirat' p ipso dño R' &c. Idō rei v'tas inquirat' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qd tempe quo p'dca man'ia fūūt in manu pgenitor' dñi R' nūc fuerūt p'dce libtates quas p'dcs Robts modo clam' annexe & ptinent' ad p'dca man'ia Et tpe seis' inde librate antecessoribz p'dci Robti fuerūt p'dca man'ia simt cum p'dcis libtatibz tamq'm annexis & ptinentibz ad p'dca man'ia libata eisdem &c. Et dnt qd p'dca

Robts & om̃es antecessores sui a tpe p̃dce seis^a eis libate &c. sēp usi sunt p̃dcis libtatibus in eadem forma qua p̃dcs Robts eas modo clam' &c. Dies datus est eis de aucto judo suo a die S̃ci Joh̃is Bapt' in xv dies coram dno R' ubicūq, &c.

Rot. 6.

Witts Herun' sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo wařo clam' h̃ere libam warennam in om̃ibus dñicis t̃ris suis de FORDE, CRUCUM & KYNEMERSTAN' &c. que ad Coronam &c. sine licenc' & voluntate ip̃ius R' &c.

Et Witts venit et dic' qđ dñs H. Rex pat' dñi R' ñc p cartam suam datam anno r' sui vicesimo octavo concessit cuidam Odinello de Forth avo istius Witts cujus h̃es &c. qđ ip̃e & heredes sui imp̃m h̃eant libam warennam in om̃ibus dñicis t̃ris suis de FORDE, CRUCU' & KYNEMERSTON' Ita qđ ñlls warennā illā int̃re possit ad fugandū &c. sine licencia & voluntate &c. sup forisf̃curam &c. Et dic' qđ ip̃e & antec' sui a tpe date p̃dce carte usi sūt warennā in p̃dcis viit &c. Et pfert p̃dcam cartam que testat' p̃dcam warennā esse cōc' p̃dco Odinello &c. in p̃dcis viit &c.

Et Witts Inge qui sequit' p dno pet' qđ inquirat' quatr usus est p̃dca warennā Et si t̃re ille sūt inf̃ metas foreste &c. Ido rei ṽitas inquirat' &c.

Rot. 6.

Presentatū est coram Justic' hic qđ Witts Herun usus est warennā in viit de FORDE, CRUCU' & KYNEMERSTAN' sine wařo & quam warenn' p̃dcs Witts p'mo die Itiñis nō clam' &c. Et idem Witts p̃sens in cur' hic sup hoc allocut' clam' warennā in om̃ibz dñicis t̃ris suis in p̃dcis viit &c. Et quia nō clam' p'mo die Itiñis &c. Ido p̃dca warennā capiat' in manū dñi R' nōie distr' &c. quousq, &c. Et sup hoc p̃dcs Witts pet' p̃dcam warennam p plevinam et ei concedit' Et pet' qđ admittat' ad respondend Et adm'tit' &c.

Et p̃dcs Witts dic' qđ dñs H. Rex pat' dñi R' ñc p cartam suam datam anno r' sui vicesimo octavo concessit cuidam Odinello de Forth an-

tec' istius Wills cuius heres &c. qđ ipe & heres sui impm heant libam warennā in omib; dniciis tris suis de FORDE, CRUCU', & KYNEM'STON' Ita qđ nlls warennā illā int're possit ad fugandū &c. sine lic' & voluntate &c. sup forisfcuram &c. Et dic' qđ ipe & omes antecessor' sui a tpe dat' pđce carte usi sūt warennā &c. in pđcis viñ &c. Et pfert pđcam cartam que testat' pđcam warennā esse cōcessam pđco Odinello &c. in pđcis viñ &c. Et hoc pat' est vificare sicut cur' con' &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p dno Rege dic' qđ inq'rat' quatr usus est pđca warennā Et si t're ille sint infra metas foreste &c. Ido rei vitas inquirat' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qđ pđcs Wills & omes antecessores sui a tempor' confecōis pđce carte rōnabiñr usi sūt pđca warennā in dniciis tris suis in pđcis viñ scdm tenorem pđce carte &c. Ido pđcs Wills ad p'sens inde sine die &c.

Rot. 6.

Mağr Milic' Templi in Angl sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo waño clam' here infangenth utfangenth & furcas in THORNTON', HELEYE, FENNU', NEUBIGGING, ALNEWYK, WOLOURE, MIDRU', SCOTTON, PASTON', CORBRIGG', & THEPWODE Et esse quietus p se & hōib; suis de viñ pđcis de cōibus finib; & amciament' com' & sectis com' & wapp' tallag' lestag' stallag' & ab omi theolon' in omib; foris & nundinis & in omi t'nsitu viaz ponciū & maris Et here cat' hōiū suor' felonū & fugitioz weyf & emendas assie c'vis' fracte in viñ pđcis que ad Coron' & dign' R' ptinēt sine licenc' & volūtate ipius dñi R' et pgen' suor' &c.

Et Mağr p attorn' suū ven' et clam' emendas assie c'vis' fracte in viñ pđcis ab antiquo Et dic' qđ ipe & omes pdec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria absq; aliqua t'pis intrupcōe usi sūt hu'mōi libtate Et hoc paratus est vificare sicut cur' consideravit &c. Et omes alias libtates clam' ipe p cartam dñi H. Reg' p'ris dñi R' nūc datā anno r' sui t'cesimo septio et p confirmacōem dñi R' nūc datā anno r' sui nono quas

pfert & que testant' qđ pđcs dñs H. R. cōcessit & cōfirmavit Frībꝫ Milit' Templi omēs pđcas libtates simt cū aliis libtatibꝫ &c.

Et Wiłs Inge qui sequit' p dño R' pet' qđ inquirat' p ipso dño R' quat' usus fuit &c. Ido rei vītas inquirat' &c. Dic' eciam qđ pđec' pđci Mağri pquisivūt diſsa ten' in pđcis villis in quibꝫ ipe clam' pđcas libtates Et hoc pet' inq'rat' p ipso dño R' &c.

Jur' dñt sup sacrm suū qđ pđcs Mağr & pđec' sui nſa ten' pquisivūt post confecōem pđce carte dñi H. R' &c. dñt eciam qđ pđcs Mağr nō est in seis^a de weyf & utfangenthef in isto com' dñt eciam qđ ignorant si s' ei allocatū in Scacio qđ heat catall' hōim suorū fugitiōꝝ & felonū &c. set dñt quo ad alias libtates qđ ipe & omēs pđec' sui a tpe confecōis pđce carte usi sūt pđcis libtatibꝫ sicut illas modo clam' Et emendas assie cvis' fracte usi fūūt pcipe a tempore quo nō extat memoria.

Et quo ad hoc qđ clam' esse quietus de añciamtis &c. pet' qđ dicat exp'sse si clam' here añciamenta de se ipso Et Mağr p attorn' suū qđ sic' Et Wiłs dic' qđ si heret hujusmodi añciament' minime curaret quat' aliis t'nsgraderet' &c. Unde pet' iudm p ipso dño R' &c. Rot. 6. d.

Dies dat⁹ est ei de audo judo in Octab Sđi Johis Bapt' apđ Eboꝝ &c.
Rot. 6. d.

Dñs Rex p Wiłm Inge qui sequit' pet' vsus Wiłm de Vesci duas ptes unius mes' & unius carucate t're cū ptin' in BRAMBURGH' Et vsus Nichm de Cliff & Elizabet' uxm ejus t'ciam ptē unius mes' & unius caruc' t're cū ptin' in eadem villa ut jus ipius dñi R' &c. Et unde dic' qđ dñs H. Rex p'vus dñi R' nō fuit in seis^a de pđcis ten' ut de feodo & jure tpe pac' &c. capiendo inde explec' ad valenc' &c. Et qđ tale sit jus ipius dñi R' offert vīficare p ipso dño R' &c.

Et Wiłs & alii ven' et Nichs & Elizabet' dñt qđ ipi tenēt ten' vsus eos petita nōie dotis ipius Elizabet' de hereditate ipius Wiłi de Vesci et voc' ipm Wiłm inde ad wařm qui psens est & g^{at}is eis war' Et tam de

ten' vsus eū petit' q'm de ten' que eis war' defendit jus ipius dni R' & seis'm p'dci dni H. R' pavi &c. ut de feodo et jure et totū &c. Et ponit se in jur'm p'rie loco magne assie dni R' Et pet' recogn' fci utm ipe majus jus heat in p'dcis ten' an p'dcs dns R. &c. Et Wills Herun Rads de Essendon' Steph's de Muschamp & Walt's de Burghdon' quatuor milites jur' ad eligendū &c. eligūt ad se istos sciit Henr' de Dichand Ričm de Crancestr' Wilm de Haselrugge Gilbm de Crokem Johem de Swyneburn' Johem de Oggel Robtm Bert'm & Waltm de Cambhon qui jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qđ p'dcs Wills majus jus het in p'dcis ten' in dnico & p war' &c. q'm dns R. Ido p'dcs Wills ad psens inde sine die &c.

Rot. 6. d.

Dñs Rex p Wilm Inge qui sequit' p eo optulit se q'rto die vsus Margareta ux'm Robti le Grey de plito qđ ipa siml cū p'dco Robto reddat eidem dno Regi t'ciam ptem manū de ELINGH'm cū ptin' quā clam' ut jus suū vsus eos &c. Et ipa nō ven' et alias fec' defaltam sciit a die Pasch in quinq, septis hic postq'm sum' &c. Ita qđ tūc prec' fuit Vic' qđ capet p'dca ten' in manū dni R' &c. Et qđ sum' ipam qđ esset hic ad hūc diem &c. Et Vic' testat' capcōnem &c. Et qđ sum' &c. Et sup hoc ven' Robts de Clifford et dic' qđ p'dci Robts & Margareta tenēt p'dca ten' in dotem ipius Margarete de hereditate ipius Robti Et pet' qđ possit inde respondere dno R. &c. et cōcedit' ei &c. Et eo qđ jur' testant' qđ ipe tenuit nōie dotis Et dcm est ei qđ respond' &c.

Et dns Rex p Wilm Inge qui sequit' p eo pet' vsus p'dcm Robtm t'ciam ptem p'dci manū ut jus ipius dni R' &c. Et unde idem Wills dic' qđ dns H. R. pavius dni R' nō fuit in seis' de p'dcis ten' ut de feodo & jure t'pe pac' &c. capiendo inde explec' &c. et qđ tale sit jus ipius dni R' offert vificare p ipō dno R.

Et Robts ven' et defend' jus ipius dni R' qu' &c. & seis'm p'dci dni H. R' pavi &c. ut de feodo & jure Et totū &c. Et pon' se in jur'm p'rie loco magne assie dni R' Et pet' recogn' fieri utm ipe majus jus heat in p'dcis ten' an p'dcs dns Rex &c. Et Wills Herun' Rads de Es-

singden' Stephs de Muschamp & Wal's de Burghdon' quatuor milites
jur' ad eligendū &c. eligūt ad se istos sciit Henr' de Dychand Riēm de
Crancestr' Wiłm de Haselrugge Gilb'tm de Crokū Joħem de Swyne-
burn' Joħem de Oggel Rob'tm Bert'm & Wal'm de Cambhon' &c. qui
jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qđ pđcs Rob'ts de Clifford maj' jus ħet in pđca
icia pte pđci manū q'm dñs R. Iđo pđcs Rob'ts ad p'sens inde sine
die &c.

Rot. 6. d.

Dñs Rex p Wiłm Inge qui sequit' p eo petit vsus Rog'm fit Radi
manū de DICHEBURNE cū ptin' ut jus ipius dñi R' &c. Et unde dic'
qđ dñs H. Rex pavus dñi R' nūc fuit in seis de pđco manū ut de
feodo & jure tempe pacis &c. capiendo inde explec' ad valenc' &c. Et
qđ tale sit jus ipius dñi R' offert verificare p ipo dño R. &c.

Et Rog'us ven' et alias voc' inde ad wařm Radm fit Rog'i qui modo
ven' p sum' & ei war' et defend' jus ipius dñi R' et seisina pđci dñi H.
R' pavi &c. ut de feodo &c. Et totū &c. Et pon' se in jur'm p'rie loco
magne assie dñi R' Et petit recogn' fieri utrū ipe majus jus ħeat in
pđcis ten' p war' suā sicut tenet an pđcs dñs Rex &c.

Et Rads po. lo. suo pđcm Rog'm et Wiłs Herun' Rads de Essenden'
Stephs de Muschamp & Wal's de Burgdon' quatuor milites jur' ad
eligendū &c. eligerūt ad se istos sciit Henr' de Dychand Riēm de Cran-
cestr' Wiłm de Haselrigg' Gilb'm de Crokum Joħem de Swyneburne
Joħem de Oggel Rob'tm Bertram & Wal'm de Camhou qui jur' dnt sup
sacrm suū qđ pđcs Rads fit Rog'i majus jus ħt p war' suā in pđcis ten'
q'm dñs R. &c. Iđo pđcs Rads ad p'sens inde sine die Et ques' est a
jur' si pđca ten' teneant' de dño R. in capite dnt qđ sic videlic' p s'viciū
militare &c. Et ques' a quo tpe fca fuit alienacō dnt qđ tpe dñi R' nūc
Et Rog'us qui p'sens est ques' quali' feofat' est &c. dic' qđ ipe est
p'mogenit' pđci Radi & ejus her' &c. & pđcs Rads pat' suus feofavit
ipm de pđco manū cū ptin' tenend' de dño R. in capite p s'vicia debita
&c. Et Rog'us ques' si ħuit licenciā de dño R. &c. dic' qđ non Iđo
pđcm manū capiat' in manū dñi R' &c. quousq; &c. Postea fecit finem

p viginti solidos p hūdo respectu usq, a die S̄ci Joh̄is Bap̄te in xv dies apud Eboꝝ p p̄m Walti de Huntcumbe &c. Postea ad diem illū mand̄ dñs R. p b̄re suū qđ recordū ei mittet' & ei mittit' &c. Rot. 6. d.

Prior de Bringeburn' p̄sens in cur' hic & allocutus de eo qđ infra sum' itin̄is hic pquisivit de Wiffo de Felton' sexdecim solidat' reddit' cū ptin' in villa NOVI CASTRI sup' Tynam p̄cipiend' p manus Alani de Wylam & Alic' ux' ejus & h̄edū & assiḡtoꝝ suoꝝ de ten' in PYLEGRIM-STRETE in t̄ram que fuit Joh̄is Santemareys & t̄ram que fuit Henr' de Kart &c. cogn' totū &c. Et ques' si aliquod warantum inde heat de dño R. &c. dic' qđ nō Et idē p̄dcs redditus capiat' in manū dñi R' &c. Et Vic' inde onat' &c. Rot. 7.

Walt's de Cambhow sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo war' clam' h̄ere libam warenn' in om̄ibꝫ dñicis t̄ris suis in CAMBHOV, SASTLOW, COLEWELLE, & DENUM sine licenc' & voluntate dñi R' & p̄gen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Walt's ven' et pfert cartam dñi R' n̄c dat' anno regni sui q̄nto p quam idem dñs Rex concessit ei qđ ip̄e & heredes sui imp̄p̄m heat libam warennam in om̄ibꝫ dñicis t̄ris suis de CAMBHOV, SCAFHOU, DENU', COLEWELLE, MELDON, & RENEHOV' in com' NORTHUMBR' &c. dū tam' t̄re ille nō fuit infra metas foreste &c.

Et Wiffo Inge qui sequit' p dño Rege pet' qđ inquirat' si t̄re ille sint infra forestam &c. Et quat' p̄dcs Walt's usus fuit &c. Idō inquirat' &c.

*Jur' dñt sup sac̄m suū qđ p̄dcs Wiffo a t̄pe cōfec̄cōnis p̄dce carte rōnabit' usus est p̄dca libtate Et qđ p̄dca ten' sūt ext' metas foreste &c. Idō p̄dcs Walt's ad p̄sens inde sine die &c. Rot. 7.

Thom' de Fisheburn' sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo wafo clam' h̄ere libam warenn' in om̄ibꝫ dñicis t̄ris suis in WESTWYNE-

BURNE', ESTWYNEBURN & COLEWELLE et emend assie c̃vis' fracte in villis p̃dcis sine licenc' & voluntate dñi R' & pgen' suor' &c.

Et Thom' ven' et pfert cartam dñi R' nūc datam anno regni sui vicesimo p quam idem dñs Rex cōcess' ei qđ ipe & hered' sui imp̃m hēant libam warennam in om̃ibus dñicis tris suis in p̃dcis viñt &c. Et emend assie c̃vis' fracte clam' ipe ab antiquo &c. Et dic' qđ ipe & om̃es antecessor' sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria semp pcipe consuevūt emend assie c̃vis' fracte de tenentibz suis in p̃dcis viñt Et de hoc pon' se sup p̃riam Ido rei ṽitas inquirat' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sac̃m suū qđ p̃dcs Thom' quo ad warenn' a tpe confec-
cōis p̃dce carte rōnabilit' usus est illa libtate &c. Et quo ad emendas
assie c̃vis' f̃cte dnt qđ ipe & om̃es antec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria
semp usi sūt huj' modi libtate Et jur' ques' si puniat t'nsgr' continue
p m̃ias ṽt aliqū p judicial' dnt qđ semp p m̃ias Et dnt qđ s' fecūt om̃es
antec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria eo qđ nūquam fuerūt judat' &c.
Ido p̃dcs Thom' quo ad hoc ad p̃sens inde sine die &c. Rot. 7.

Robts de Insula de Wodeburn' sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem
ostens' quo war' clam' hēre furcas in BEREHIL' & SUTHEGOFFORD & in-
fangenethes in viñt p̃dcis & SUTHEBURNTON', THORNETON, FENNEWYK,
ESTMATFEN, & HANEKESWELL et esse quietus p se & hōibus suis de viñt
p̃dcis de sectis com' & wapp' que ad Coron' & dignitatē dñi R' ptinēt
sine lic' & voluntate dñi R' & pgen' suor' &c.

Et Robts ven' et dic' qđ ipe clam' p̃dcs libtates in feodo suo in
p̃dcis viñt ab antiquo &c. Et dic' qđ ipe & om̃es antec' sui a tpe de
quo nō extat memoria absq' aliqua t̃pis intrupcōe usi fūūt hujusmodi
libtatibz in feod' suo in p̃dcis viñt Et hoc patus est ṽificare p p̃riam &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p dño Rege dic' qđ p̃dcs Robts ali' usus
est libtate de infangenthē q'm face debet &c. Dic' ēm qđ p̃dcs Robts
capit & judicat felones infra feodū suū p feloniis f̃cis ext' ejus potesta-
tem & feodū & aliis modis abusus est p̃dcis libtat' Et hoc pet' qđ in-
quirat' p p̃dco dño R. Ido rei ṽitas inquirat' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qđ pđcs Robts & omes antec' sui a tēpore quo nō extat memoria semp usi sūt omibz pđcis libtatibz Et qđ pđcs Robts nō capit nec judicat aliquos in curia sua n' felon' captos infra feodū suū & p feloniis f̄cis infra idē feodū Dnt eciam quod nūq'm nec aliquis antec' suorū umq'm fec' sectam ad com' nec ad wapp' Idō pđcs Robts quo ad hoc ad p̄sens inde sine die Et jur' ques' si pđcs Robts umq'm usus fuit aliis libtatibz q'm ipe modo clam' Dnt qđ ipe capit emend assie v̄vis' fracte de omibz tenent' suis & sic fecūt omes antec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria set ip̄os t̄nsgressores semp puniunt p m̄ias &c. Et quia pđcs Robts nō clam' pđcam libtatem in p̄tando Idō pđca libtas capiat' in manū dñi R' &c. Postea fecit finem p pđca libtate repleg' &c. p dimid m̄r' p p̄i Ade de Meynevill &c. Rot. 7.

Lucas Tayleboys & Ričs Chartenay sum' fuerūt qđ essent hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo war' clamat here infangenethef furcas & emend assie v̄vis' fracte de tenentibz suis in OPHALE que ad Coron' & dignitatem dñi R' p̄tinēt sine licenc' & voluntate dñi R' & p̄gen' suorū &c.

Et Lucas & Ričs ven' et dnt qđ ip̄i clam' pđcas libtates in feodo suo in pđca villa ab antiquo &c. Et dnt qđ ip̄i & omes antec' sui a tpe de quo nō extat memoria absq̄ aliqua t̄pis intrupcōe usi fūūt hujusmodi libtat' in feodo suo in pđca villa Et hoc parati sunt v̄ficare p p̄riam.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p dño Rege dic' qđ pđci Lucas & Ričs alit' usi sunt libtate de infangēth q'm face debent &c. Dic' em qđ pđci Lucas & Ričs capiūt & judicant felones infra feodū suū p feloniis f̄cis ex eoꝝ potestatem & feodū & aliis modis abusi sunt pđcis libtat' Et hoc pet' qđ inquir' p pđco dño R. &c. Idō rei v̄itas inquir' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qđ pđci Lucas & Ričs & omes antec' sui a tempor' quo nō extat memoria semp usi sūt omibz pđcis libtat' Et qđ ip̄i Lucas & Ričs nō capiūt n' judicant aliquos in cur' sua nisi felon' captos infra feodū suū p felon' f̄cis infra idem feodū &c. Idō pđci Lucas & Ričs ad p̄sens inde sine die &c. Rot. 7.

Robts de Hilton' sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo war' clam' here libam warenn' in omibz dniciis t̃ris suis in SHEPELINGBOTHE sine licencia & voluntate dñi R' & pgen' suor' &c.

Et Robts ven' et pfert quandam cartam sub nōie dñi H. R' p̃ris dñi R' nūc datam anno regni sui quadragesio p'mo p quam idem dñs H. Rex concessit eidem Robto qđ ipe & heredes sui imp̃m heant libam warennam in omibz dniciis t̃ris manioꝝ suor' de SHEPELINGBOTHE, REN-INGTON', & HILTON' in com' NORHUMBR' dum tam' t̃re ille nō sunt infra metas foreste &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p dño Rege pet' qđ inquirat' p dño Reg' si t̃re ille sint infra metas foreste &c. Et quat' p̃dcs Robts usus fuit &c. Idō inquir' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sac̃m suū qđ p̃dcs Robts a t̃pe date p̃dce carte ronabit' usus est warennam &c. & qđ t̃re ille nō sūt infra metas foreste Idō p̃dcs Robts quo ad hoc inde sine die &c. Et jur' ques' si p̃dcs Robts usus est aliis libtat' q' ipe modo clam' dnt qđ ipe & omes antec' sui a t̃pe quo nō extat memoria cepūt emendas assie c̃vis' fracte de omibz tenentibz suis &c. Et illos semp punit p mias & nō judiciat Idō p̃dca libtas capiat' in manū dñi R' nōie distr' &c. Postea fec' finem p p̃dca libtate repleg' p dimid' m̃r' &c. Et p̃dcs Robts inde sine die &c. Rot. 7.

Stephs de Musco Campo sum' fuit qđ esset hic' ad hūc diem ostens' quo war' clam' here libam warennam in omibz dniciis t̃ris suis in BAYMORE sine lic' & vol' dñi R' & pgen' suor' &c.

Et Stephs ven' et pfert cartam dñi R' nūc datam anno r' sui decio septio p quam idem dñs Rex cōcessit ei qđ ipe & her' sui imp̃m heant libam warennam in omibz dniciis t̃ris suis in BRAYREMORE in com' NOR'HE' dum tam' t̃re ille nō sint infra metas foreste &c.

Et Wills Inge q' sequit' p dño R. pet' qđ inquir' p dño R. si t̃re ille sint infra metas foreste &c. Et quat' p̃dcs Stephs usus fuit &c. Idō rei ṽitas inquir' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sac̃m suū qđ p̃dcs Stephs a t̃pe confec̃ōis p̃dce carte

rōnabiſſr usſus eſt p̄dca libtate Et qđ p̄dca ten' ſunt ex^a metas foreſte Ido p̄dcs Stephs ad p̄sens' inde ſine die &c. Et jur' ques' ſi p̄dcs Stephs unqu^m usſus fuit aliis libtatibus q^m ipe modo clam' dnt qđ ipe capit emendas aſſie c̄vis' fracte de tenentibus ſuis Et ſic fecūt omēs antecessor' ſui a tpe quo nō extat memoria ſet iſos tⁿsgreſſores punit p mias &c. Et quia p̄dcs Stephs nō clam' p̄dcam libtatem in p̄tando Ido p̄dca libtas capiat' in manū dñi R' &c. Poſtea fec' finem p p̄dca libtate replegiand' &c. p dimid marc' &c.

Rot. 7.

Hugo de Eve ſum' fuit qđ eſſet hic ad hūc diem oſtens' quo wāro clam' hēre libam warennam in NEUTON' & TROPPIſ et emend' aſſie c̄vis' fracte in viſt p̄dcis que ad Coronam & dignitatē R' p̄tinēt ſine lic' & vol' iſius dñi R' & p̄gen' ſuoꝝ &c. Et p̄dcs Hugo alias fec' defaultam hic ſciit a die Paſch in tres ſept' poſtq^m Ita qđ tūc p̄c' fuit Vic' qđ capet p̄dcas libtates in manū dñi R' nōie diſtricōis &c. Et qđ ſum' eū qđ eſſet hic ad hūc diem ſciit a die Paſch in quinq, ſept^{is} Et ipe modo nō ven' &c. Et Vic' teſtat Et Ido p̄dce libtates re-
maneāt in manū dñi R' nōie diſtr' &c. quousq, p̄dcs Hugo veniit ad rept
. et ad reſpondendū inde p̄dco dño R. &c. Et quo ad
emendas aſſie c̄vis' fracte vic' reſpōd' de exit

Poſtea ven' p̄dcs Hugo & pet' p̄dcam libtatem p plevinā &c. et ei cōcedit' Et q^o ad warenn' p̄fert cartā dñi R' nō datam anno regni ſui decio nono p quā cōceſſit p̄dco Hugon' p̄dcam warenn' &c. in viſt p̄dcis &c. Et quo ad emend' aſſie c̄vis' fracte &
omēs antec' ſui a tpe q^o nō extat memoria uſi ſūt p̄dca libtate Et hoc
idē teſtant' jur' &c.

Gwyhardus de Charron ſum' fuit qđ eſſet hic ad hūc diem oſtens' quo wāro clam' hēre libam warennam in omibz dñicis t̄ris ſuis in HON-
TON' & STICKELAWE ſine licenc' & voluntate dñi R' & p̄gen' ſuoꝝ &c.

Et Gwychardus ven' et pfert cartam dñi R' nūc datam anno regni sui decio octavo p quam idem dñs Rex concessit ei qđ ipe & heredes sui imp̃pm heant libam warennam in omibz dñicis t̃ris suis de HORTON' & STICKELawe in com' Norhumbr' dū tam' t̃re ille nō sint infra forestam &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p dño R. pet' qđ inquit' p dño R. si t̃re ille sint inf' forestam &c. Et quat' p̃dcs Gwychardus usus fuit &c. Ido rei ṽitas inquit' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sac̃m suū qđ p̃dcs Gwychardus rōnabit' usus est warennā p̃dca a t̃pe cōfec̃ōis p̃dce carte &c. Et qđ p̃dca ten' sūt ex' metas foreste &c. Et jur' ques' si p̃dcs Gwychardus umq'm usus fuit aliis libtatibz q'm ipe modo clam' dnt qđ ipe capit emendas assie c̃vis' fracte de omibz tenentibz suis & s' fecūt omes tenentes p̃dcas t̃ras a t̃pe quo nō extat memoria Et sic faciūt omes libe tenent' istius Com' de omibz ten' suis &c. set quia p̃dcs Gwychardus punit ip̃os t̃nsgr' semp p m̃ias & nō p judiciat Et quia nō clam' p̃dcam libtat' imp̃tando Ido p̃dca libtas capiat' in manū dñi R' &c. Postea fec' finem p dimid ñr' &c. Ido p̃dcs Guych inde sine die &c.

Rot. 7. d.

Robts Bert'm de Bothale sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo war' clam' here libam warēnā in omibz dñicis t̃ris suis de manio suo de BOTTEHAL' et here ibidem infangēthef & furcas que ad Coron' & dignitatem dñi R' ptinēt sine licenc' & voluntatē dñi R' & p̃gen' suor' &c.

Et Robts ven' et quo ad warenn' pfert cartam sub nōie dñi H. R' p̃ris dñi R' ñc p q'm idē dñs H. Rex concessit cuidam Rogo pat' istius Robti cujus hes ipe est qđ ipe et hered sui imp̃pm heant libam warennam in omibz dñicis t̃ris suis manioz suor' de BOTHALE & HEBURN' in com' NORHUMBR' nisi t̃re ille sint infra metas foreste &c. et infangen-thef & furcas clam' ipe ab antiq' Et dic' qđ ipe & omes antec' sui a t̃pe quo nō extat memoria absq' aliqua t̃pis interrupcōe usi fūt hujus-

modi libtatibz in feod suo in p̄dca villa de BOTHALE Et hoc paratus est v̄ificare p̄ p̄riam &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p̄ dno Rege dic' qđ p̄dcs Robts capit & judicat felon' infra feodū suū de felon' f̄cis ex^a ejus potestatem & feodū & aliis modis abusus est p̄dcs libtatibus Et hoc pet' qđ inquir' p̄ p̄riam &c. Pet' &' qđ inquir' p̄ dno Rege si t̄re ille sint infra forestam &c. Et quat' p̄dcs Robts usus fuit &c. Ido rei v̄itas inquir' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qđ a t̄pe date p̄dce carte p̄dcs Robts & pat' suus rōnabit' usi sūt warenn' p̄dca &c. dnt eciam qđ idem Robts nō judicat aliquos in cur' sua p̄ felonius &c. nisi captos infra feodū suū p̄ felonius f̄cis in eodem feodo &c. Et Jur' ques' si idem Robts usus est aliis libtatibz q̄m ipe modo clam' &c. dnt qđ ipe capit emendas assie v̄vis' fracte de om̄ibus tenentibz suis et semp punit eos p̄ m̄ias & nō p̄ judicat Et sic fecūt om̄es antec' sui a t̄pe quo nō extat memoria &c. Ido p̄dca libtas quam nō clam' in p̄tando capiat' in manū dñi R' &c. nōie distr' &c. Postea fec' finem p̄ dimid marc' p̄ p̄dca libtate rept' &c. et ei concedit' &c. Ido p̄dcs Robts ad p̄sens inde sine die &c.

Rot. 7. d.

Pha que fuit ux' Roḡi de Lanc' sum' fuit qđ ēet hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo war' clam' here libam warennam in om̄ibz dñicis t̄ris suis in STIFORD, ANG'TON, HEDON, BIRKENSIDE, DEDINGTON, STOTELEYE, & WASKEYLEYE et here emendas assie v̄vis' fracte in viñt p̄dcs que ad Coron' & dign' dñi R' p̄tinēt sine lic' & voluntate ip̄ius dñi R' & p̄gen' suor' &c.

Et Pha ven' et dic' qđ ip̄a tenet ten' sua in p̄dcs viñt ad que p̄dce libtates sunt anexe in p̄partem &c. simt cū marḡia ux̄e Radi fit Wills de hereditate cujusdam Hugon' de Bolbek p̄ris ip̄az cujus hes ipe sūt qui quidem Hugo obiit seis' de p̄dcs ten' & libtatibz &c. sine quibz nō debet respondere Ido ip̄i sum' qđ sint hic die Sabti p̄x^a post festū S̄ci Marci Ewangle &c. Postea ad diem illū p̄dci. Rads & Marḡia nō ven' Et sum' &c. Ido p̄dca Pha respond' sola &c. Et Pha dic' qđ dñs H.

R. pat' dni R' ñc p cartam suā dat' anno regni sui t'cesimo septio cōcessit & confirmavit Hugōi de Bolebek p̄ri ip̄ius Phe cuj⁹ una hēdū ip̄a est qđ ip̄e & heredes sui imp̄m hēant libam warennā in om̄ibz dñicis t̄ris suis de STRIFORD & aliis villis p̄dcis tū tam' t̄re ille nō sint infra metas foreste &c. Et sic clam' ip̄a libam warennā p p̄dcam cartam quam p̄ft et que hoc idem testat' Et quo ad emendas assie d̄vis' fracte dic' qđ ip̄a & om̄es antec' sui a t̄pe quo nō extat memoria semp inde usi sūt in vill' p̄dcis Et hoc pata est v̄ificare p p̄riam &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' &c. pet' qđ inquirat' quat' p̄dca Pha usa est p̄dcis libtatibz &c.

Jur' dñt sup sac̄m suū qđ a t̄pe date p̄dce carte rōnabīlr usa est warenn' &c. in p̄dcis vill' Et qđ p̄dce t̄re nō sunt infra metas foreste R' &c. Dñt eciam qđ et om̄es antec' sui a tempe quo nō extat memoria semp usi sūt capient' emend' assie d̄vis' fracte de tenent' suis in p̄dcis vill' Et idō p̄dca Pha inde sine die &c.

Rot. 7. d.

Prior ec̄ce B'e Mar' Karli sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo war' clam' qđ n̄ls Bañs dni R' intret feoda sua in CORBRIGG' ad aliquod offm̄ ex'cendū except' p̄ttis Coron' &c. Et esse quiet⁹ p se & hōibz suis de villa p̄dca de theolon' p totū regnū Angl' et de cōibz finibz & aūciant' com' & sectis com' & wapp' et hēre aūciañta hōium suoꝝ p̄dcoꝝ in quacumq; cur' dni R' fūint aūciati et infangēthef furcas cat' hōiū suoꝝ felonū & fug' in villa p̄dca que ad Coron' & dignitatem dni R' ptinēt sine lic' & voluntate ip̄ius dni R' & p̄gen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Prior p attorn' suū ven' et dic' qđ ip̄e clam' p̄dcas libtat' ex concessione dni H. R' p̄ris dni R' ñc qui per cartam suam datam anno regni sui q'nto decio cōcessit & confirmavit Deo et ec̄ce B'e Mar' de Kart & venābili p̄ri Wal'to Kart Ep̄o & successoribus suis & Priori & Canonicis Kart in eadem ec̄ca Deo servient' qđ ip̄i & eoꝝ succ' hēant imp̄m p om̄es t̄ras suas & ten' sua thol & theam & infangenthef & utfangenthef & qđ ip̄i & om̄es hōies eoꝝ sint quieti imp̄m erga ip̄m R. & her' suos Vic' Constabular' P'pōitos & om̄es Bañios suos de passag' pontag'

lestag' stallag' & de conductu thes' & de opacōibz castelloz domoz mu-
 roz fossatoz pontiū calcetoꝝ vivarioꝝ stagnoꝝ & clausuris parcoꝝ & de
 om̃ibz aliis opacōibz & de sectis shiraz wapp' hundr' & treeting' & de
 auxiliis Vic' & de murthero & de franco pleg' & de visu franci pleg' & de
 m̃iis & de finibz p t'nsgr' & p m̃iis p lic' concordā & de escapiis latronū
 & de b̃ribz de seis' & de p̃tis & queri & om̃ibz execōibz ad p̃dcm dñm
 R. Vic' Constabular' ṽt aliquos alios Ballios ip̃ius R' ptinent' Et qđ
 ip̃i heat cat' hōiū suoꝝ felonū &c. & oīa am̃ciañta de oībz hōibz de t̃ris
 & feodis suis Et eciam qđ nulls Vic' Constabular' ṽt alius Ballis R' in-
 gressum ṽt posse heat in p̃dcis t̃ris feod ṽt hōibz set totū ad p̃dcm Ep̃m
 & succ' suos & eoꝝ Ballios ptineat p̃t attach de p̃tis Coron' ad que qui-
 dem p̃tita Coron' cū veniunt faciend' ea ita fac' qđ in ñtlo ledat' lib̃tas
 p̃dci Ep̃i ṽt succ' suoꝝ ita qđ p̃dci Prior & Canonic' Karl & om̃es succ'
 sui subsint & respond' & satisfac' p̃dco Ep̃o & om̃ibz succ' suis & ñtli
 alii nisi de vot' ejusdē Ep̃i & succ' suoꝝ de om̃ibz p̃dcis sicut R. & here-
 dibz suis aut Vic' aut Constabul' ṽt aliis Ballis R' subessent & respondent
 & satisfacent de eisdē si ad R. illa ptinent &c. Et postea idem Walt's
 Ep̃s p cartam suā cōcessit p̃dcis Priori & Canōicis & succ' suis om̃es
 lib̃tates dignitates & q̃etancias p̃dcas eidem Ep̃o & succ' suis ab ip̃o
 dño R. sp̃alr concessas &c. Et postea idē dñs H. Rex p cartam suā
 datam anno r' sui q̃nq̃esio t̃cio cōcessiōem p̃dci Ep̃i cōfirmavit &c.
 Et dñs R. ñc p cartā suā datā anno r' sui decio octavo oēs concessiōes
 p̃dcas confirmavit &c.

Et Wilt's Inge qui sequit' p dño R. dic' qđ ubi p̃dcs Prior clam' qđ
 nullus Ballis Reg' intret feodū suū &c. dñs Rex nō est in seis' faciend'
 execuōes b̃rium & cōiūm p̃litoꝝ in om̃ibus feodis ip̃ius Prioris in com'
 isto p Ballios & Minist's ip̃ius R' Et hoc paratus et ṽficare p ip̃o dño
 R. &c. Et quo ad hoc qđ clam' am̃ciañta hōiū suoꝝ &c. petit qđ
 Prior dicat si clam' am̃ciañta liboꝝ hōiū suoꝝ sicut & villanoꝝ &c. Et
 Prior clamat am̃ciañta utrumq̃ &c. Et Wilt's dicit qđ qđ
 dñs Rex concessit ei am̃ciamēta hōiū suoꝝ intelligendū est tantū de
 villanis &c. Et pet' qđ p̃dcs Prior ostendat ubi ei

fuit allocatū qđ heret amciamenta libe tenenciū suoꝝ &c. Et eciam qđ ostendat simitr quatr & ubi fuit ei allocatū habendi cat' hōiū suoꝝ felonū fug' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qđ a tpe date pđcaꝝ cartā pđcs Prior & omēs pdec' sui semp usi sunt pđcis libtat' in for' qua predcs Prior eas modo clam' &c. hoc excepto qđ ipi ignorant si sit allocatū pđco Priori in Sc'cio qđ heat amciamta libe tenenciū suoꝝ vt catañ hōiū suoꝝ fugitioꝝ &c. set dnt qđ a tpe date pđcaꝝ cartā ipe Prior & pdec' sui huerūt infangenthef & furcas apud Corbrigg' set nñm ibi judicant nisi captos infra feodū suū p feloniis f'cis in eodem feodo &c. Et jur' ques' si pđcs Prior alit' usus est pđcis libtatibus q'm ipe modo clam' &c. dnt qđ ipe capit emendas assie c'vis' fracte de omibꝫ ten' suis & semp punit eos p mias & nō p judicial' Et sic fecūt omēs pđcessores ipius Prioris a tpe q' nō extat memoria &c. Idō pđca libtas quam nō clam' capiat' in in manū dñi R' &c. nōie distr' &c. Postea fecit finem p dimid marc' p pđca libtate replegiand' &c. Et ei concedit' &c. Et quo ad hoc qđ Prior clam' here amciamenta hōiū suoꝝ libe tenenciū & cat' hōiū suoꝝ fug' &c. dic' ipe qđ a tpe cōfecōis pđcaꝝ cartā semp fuit allocatū sibi & pdec' suis here huj' modi amciamta cat' &c. cū accidissent Et voc' recordū rotul' de Sc'cio ad war' &c. Idō mand' est Thes' & Camar' de Sc'cio qđ sc'tat' rotul' de Sc'cio sup c'tificēt Justic' itinānt' apud Eboꝝ a die S'ci Joh'is in xv dies. Rot. 7. d.

Postea ad diem illū ven' pđcs Prior p attorn' apud Eboꝝ & ptulit quoddam bre de Sc'cio sui quod int' c'licos hic inpvide fuit amissū Et datus fuit eis dies hic in octab' S'ci M'tini Et intim

Prior de Brynkeburne sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quoq' war' clam' here libam chaciam in omibꝫ feod' suis in HELEYHEPE, LYNCHEWODE & WESTRYMSILE sine lic' & vol' dñi R' & pgen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Prior ven' et dic' qđ ten' que ipe tenet in pđcis viñt simt cū liba

chacia &c. fuit in seiscus cujus Rogi Bertm qui quidem Rogs inde feoffavit quendam Porem pdecessor istius Prioris tenet sibi & suis impm in libam puram & ppetuam elioiam adeo libe sicut ea tenuit cu viridi & venacoe & cu lib intitu & exitu & omibz libtatibz &c. Et postea dns H. R. pr dni R' nc p cartam suam datam anno regni sui tcesimo septio concessit & confirmavit eidem Priori pdec' &c. pdcam donacoem viridi & venacoe & chacia &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequitur p dno R. dic' qd auctoritate pdece chacie pdcus Prior att'xhit & sibi app'avit libam warenn' & tenet in defenso vipes lepores & alia parva animalia de warenn' &c. Et hoc pificare p dno R. &c. pet' &' qd inquir' p dno R. quatr pdcus Prior usus fuit &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacrm suu qd pdcus Prior & omes pdec' sui a tpe confeccois pdece carte in pdcis vill et qd ante tempus cofeccois ejusdem carte pdcus Rogs Bertram & omes antec' sui a tpe semp usi fuit eade libtate &c. Et ido pdcus Prior quo ad hoc inde sine die &c. Et jur' ques' si pdcus Prior aliis libtatibz qm ipe modo clam' &c. dnt qd idem Prior fracte de oibz tenentibz suis in pdcis vill et punit p mias & no p judicial &c. Et a tpe quo no extat memor' Ido pdcus libtas capiat' in manu dni R' noie distr' &c. Postea pdcus Prior & fec' finem p dimid m' p pdcus libtate replegiand Ido pdcus Prior ad psens inde sine die &c. Rot. 7. d.

Gilbts de Umframvill alias clam' in cur' hic ptitare p Justic' suos ppos omia pita tam Corone qm alia emgent' infra libtatem suam de REDESAL' Et petiit qd omia bria origin' hic tangencia libtatē suam pdcam ei libent' ad ptandū in for' pdcas scdm qd in aliis itimibz fieri cōsuevit t'pibus retractis &c. Et quia pdcus Gilbts sup huj' modi libtate sua &c. het diem de audo judo suo apud Eboz in octab Scti Johis Bapt'

Nollūt Justic' hic' hujusmodi bria adhuc libare nec qđ ei inde injuriet' si ei libari debeāt &c. p quod Justic' hic fecūt pclam' qđ omēs qui bria impt'vūt in hoc itinē comperēt hic ad faciend' & recipiend' qđ justū fuit &c. Et sup hoc quidam Johes fit Witth Prat optulit se vsus Witthm filiū Johis Kerre de Danyscheles de pto unius mes' t'ginta sex acr' tre & quatuor acr' p'ti cū ptin' in OTERBURN' Et vsus Simōem filiū Robti de Danyscheles de pto duaz pciū unius mesuag' t'ginta sex acr' tre & quatuor acr' p'ti cū ptin' in eadem villa Et vsus Alic' de Danyscheles de pto t'cie ptis unius mes' t'ginta & sex acr' tre & quatuor acr' p'ti cum ptin' in eadem villa Et vsus Pet^m Graper de pto unius mes' & quinq; acr' p'ti cū ptin' in eadem villa Et vsus Thom' de Hert de pto unius mes' & decem acr' tre cū ptin' in eadem villa Et vsus Nichm de Hert de pto unius mes' et decem acr' tre cū ptin' in eadem villa Et Rogs de Butecumbe op. se vsus Gilbm de Umframvill de pto war' carte Et Joha qui fuit ux' Rogi de Jugon' op. se vsus Elyam filiū Witth Poldrite de Hirbotel de pto namitat' Et Witth de Everyng-ham & Mariota ux' ejus op. se vsus Rogm de Butecumbe de pto q'nq; mes' duaz caruc' tre & viginti acr' p'ti cū ptin' in TROGHWEN' Et Añc' fit Nichi de Swynburn' op' se vsus Priorissam de Halystan de quadā assiā nove dissie quam arain' vsus eam de ten' in HALYSTAN' Et Aleḡ filius Witth de Swyneburn' op. se vsus Thom' de Lucy & Margiam ux̄m ejus de pto assie mort' antec' quam arrain' vsus eos de decem & septem mes' quat' viginti & quindecim acr' tre centū & sexaginta & sex acr' p'ti ducentis acr' bosci duob; milib; acraz pastur' & uno molendio cū ptin' in ELLESDEN' Et Johes de Hert op. se vsus Robtm de Insula de Wodeburn' de pto unius mes' tresdecim acr' tre & tum acr' p'ti cū ptin' in TREHQUEN Et Cristiana Store op. se vsus Witth Short Ada' de Newebotel & Mariotam ux̄em ejus de pto unius mes' cū ptin' in HIRBOTEL Et Thomas de la Chambre op. se vsus Adam de Rykel-don' & Julianam ux̄em ejus de pto duoz mes' duodecim acr' tre duaz acr' p'ti & decim solid' reddit' cum ptin' in LYNSELES Et vsus Riēm de Boulton' & Betricē ux̄em ej' de pto unius mes' q'nq; acr' tre unius

acr' p'ti & q'nq' acr' p'ti & q'nq' solid' reddit' cū ptin' in eadē villa Et
 Wills Rydel & Emma uxor ejus op. se vsus Gilbertm le Talyur de p'to dot'
 in ELLESDEN' Et Ingamus de Umframvill op. se vsus Thom' de Lucy
 & Margiam uxorem ejus de quadam assis' mort' antec' de duodecim mesu-
 ag' centū & viginti acr' tre q'ter viginti acr' p'ti trecent' acr' bosci &
 mille acr' pasture cū ptin' in ELLESDEN' Et Johes de Hirlawe op.
 se vsus Gilbertm le Taillur' de quadam assisa mort' antec' de t'bz mes' &
 sexies viginti acr' tre cū ptin' in ELLESDEN' Et Gilberts de Kenley op.
 se vsus Ricm Callan & Johem Callan de quadam assia mort' antec' de
 quinq' mes' viginti acr' tre novē acr' p'ti una acr' bosci & q'tuordecim
 acr' pastur' cū ptin' in in ELLESDEN' Et ipso nō ven' Et sup hoc ven'
 p'dcs Gilberts de Umframvill & dic' qd oia ten' p'dca sunt infra libertatem
 suam p'dcam Et pet' qd Justic' nō pcedant ad puniendū aliquam de-
 faltam ipsoz &c. in lesiōe sue libertatis set pet' ut p'us qd p'dca bria ei
 libant' p'tand in libertate sua p'dca sicut Justic' hic inveniūt p inquisiciōem
 &c. quod fieri cōsuevit in omibz itinibz t'pibz ret'actis &c. set quia judm
 nodū fcm est &c. Idō datus est dies p'dco Gilberto de audo judo suo
 apud Eboz in octab S'ci Johis Bapt' &c. Idem dies datus est p'dcis pe-
 tent' quer' &c. judm redditū est sicut patet alibi &c. Et dcm est se-
 quentibz p'dca bria qd exp'tent sumuniōem itinis p'dci Gilberti in libertate
 p'dca &c.

Rot. 8.

Pha que fuit ux' Rogi de Lanc' Katina que fuit ux' Wills fit Radi
 Wills de Huntercumbe & Hugo de la Vale sum' fuit qd essent hic ad
 hunc diem ostens' quo wāo clam' here libam chaciā in omibz feodis
 suis in GESSINGHOPE, AKEDEN, & BELDEN Et here infangenthef &
 furcas in villis p'dcis que ad Coron' & dign' R' ptinent sine licenc' &
 voluntate ipius dñi R' & pgen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Pha Wills & Hugo ven' & Katina nō ven' Et sum' &c. Et
 sup hoc dic' p'dca Pha qd p'dci Wills & Hugo nich' hent in ten' ad que
 p'dce libertates ptinēt nisi ad t'minū vite ipsoꝝ Willsi & Hug' p legem
 Angl de heditate ipius Phe Et Wills & Hugo hoc idem cogn' Et

quo ad p̄dcam Kat̄inam dic' ip̄a Pha qđ p̄dca Kat̄ina nich' h̄et in ten' ad que p̄dce libtates p̄tinēt nisi ad t̄m' vite t̄m' Ita qđ post mortē p̄dce Kat̄ine revisio eor̄dem ten' est ip̄i Phe et pet' qđ ip̄a admittat' ad respondendū inde dno R. &c. Et quia hoc' idē testatū est p Jur' &c. Idō ei concedit' &c. Et Pha Walts & Hugo dnt qđ Sessinghope, Akeden, & Belden, nō sunt ville immo loca in quibus clam' libam chaciam &c. Et Stifford' est cap' man̄iū suū ad quod p̄dce libtates p̄tinēt Et in p̄dco man̄io h̄ent ip̄i infangenthef & furcas Et dnt qđ ip̄i & om̄es antecessor' ip̄ius Phe a t̄pe quo nō extat memor' semp' usi fūūt hujusmodi libtatibz Et de hoc pon' se sup p̄riam Et Wilts Inge qui sequit' &c. pet' qđ hoc idem inquir' p dno R. Et quatr' usi fūūt &c. Jur dnt sup sac̄m suū qđ p̄dci Pha Walts & Hugo & om̄es antec' p̄dce Phe a t̄pe quo nō extat memoria usi sunt p̄dcis libtatibz sicut eas modo clam' &c. Et dnt qđ n̄tm judicant in cur' suis n' captos infra feodū suū p felon' f̄cis in eodem feodo &c. Idō p̄dci Pha Walts & Hugo ad p̄sens inde sine die &c. Rot. 8.

Rads de Cotun p̄sens hic in cur' allocutus de eo qđ app'avit sibi & occupavit libam warennā in d̄nicis t̄ris suis de Whytheleye & capit g'vos forisfactur' de hiis qui ibi fugant &c. vidētt de Johe de Eggel unam marcam de Johe de Hertweyton' decem solidos &c. Dic' qđ ip̄e nō tenet ibi warenn' nec umquam tenuit &c. set dic' qđ ip̄e h̄et ibi quendā parcū inclusum &c. quem ip̄e & alii d̄ni tenentes man̄iū illd quod ip̄e modo ibi tenet h̄ere consuevūt &c. Et dic' qđ p̄dci Johe & Johe venūt ad p̄dcm parcū & hayas fecunt & in eodem parco sine licenc' & voluntate sua fugavūt &c. pp' quod ille secut' fuit v̄s' eos per t̄re d̄ni R' de parco suo fracto &c. Et ip̄i fecūt finem cū eo de p̄dca pec̄cia &c. Et qđ ita sit ponit se sup p̄riam &c. Et quia d̄ns Rex sectam h̄et de malef̄coribz in parc' &c. p for̄m statuti &c. p̄dci Johe & Johe sup hoc allocuti dnt qđ p̄dcs Rads h̄et ibi quendam boscum nō inclusum set apertū et in quo n̄ta fera existit n' t̄m wīpes & lepores &c. Et t̄n'

cogn' qđ iſi fugavūt in pđco bosco ſicut bn' licuit oñibz de pāia &c.
Et qđ ita ſit pon' ſe ſup pñiam &c. Iđo rei vñtas inquirat' &c.

Jur' dñt ſup ſacrñm ſuū qđ quidam Roġs Bert'm qui qñdam fuit dñs
pđci manñi tpe dñi H. R' pñis dñi R' ñc incluíit ibi pđcm boſcū &
tenuit illū parcū &c. Et poſtea p pceſſum tñis p inpotenciam iſius
Roġi clauſtura illius parci corruit p magnā ptē &c. Et ipe Roġs manñiū
illud vendidit poſtea cuidam Ade de Jeſemuth qui clauſturam illam p
magnā ptē renovavit et idem Adam dedit pđcm manñiū cū ptin' iſti
Rado Et dñt qđ unq'm tpe iſtius Radi pđcs boſcus totatr fuit clauſus
ſet ſūt ibi diſi exit' p quos ſbboſcus cariat' ex' pđcm boſcū nec idem
Rads umq'm hñit ferias in eodē bosco &c. Et dñt qđ pđci Johes &
Johes nō pſt' verūt aliquam clauſturam pđci boſci nec freġūt &c. ſet
int' verūt in eodem bosco p magnas pecias aptas &c. ad fugandū lepores
& wípes & a cāu invenñt in eodem bosco unam cheverellā &c. et illam
fugavūt & cepūt ex' boſcum &c. ſet dñt qđ pđca cheverilla nec aliqua
alia fera poſita fuit in pđco bosco p pđcm Radm nec p aliquē de ſuis
&c. nec idem Rads umq'm defend' aliquem aliū fugare in eodem bosco
niſi iſtos Johem & Johem Et Iđo conſ' eſt qđ tam pđcs Rads q'm
pđcs Johes inde ſine die &c.

Rot. 8. d.

Baſſi & Cōmunitas Burgi de Novo CASTRO ſUP' TYNAM ſum' fñūt qđ
eſſent hic &c. oſtens' quo wāro clam' hñe in Burgo pđco ret'nū ōium
bñum R' & tenñe pñta de vetito namio Et hñe gildam mñcatoz Et
qđ nñlo iſpoz ex' Burgū pđcm de ten' ſuis implitet' nec p quocūq; delicto
ult' octo ſolidos amñciet' Et ſine bñi R' pñta de lñbo ten' ibidem
pñtare Et eſſe quieti de theolon' laſtag' paſſag' pontag' meresneve &
ſcotale p oñes portus mar' & totū regnū Angl Et hñe cuſtod' p'ſonū
& coronator' pp'os infra burgū pđcm que ad Coron' & dign' dñi R'
ptinēt ſine licencia & voluntate R' & pgen' &c.

Et Baſſi & Cōitas ven' Et q, tota villa eſt in manū dñi R. Iō nichil
inde ad pñſens.

Rot. 8. d.

Dies datus est eis apud Eboꝝ a die S̄ci Joh̄is Bapt' in xv dies &c.
 Postea ad diem nō ven' judim p̄dce libtat'
 cap' in manū dñi R' nōie distr' Et ip̄i sum' qđ sint hic apđ Eboꝝ
 a die S̄ci Michis in xv dies auditur' judim suū &c.

Wal's de Huntercumb & Nichs de Grame & Maria ux' ejus sum'
 fuit qđ essent hic ad hūc diē ostens' quo wāro clam' here libam chaciam
 in CHYVYOT in WOLLOVE Et here weyf infangentū furcas m̄catū pillo-
 riū tumbellū et emendas assie panis & c̄vis' fracte in WOLLOVE et cat'
 felonū in cur' sua ibidem dampnatoꝝ que ad Coron' & dignitatem R'
 ptinēt sine licenc' & voluntate ip̄ius dñi R' & p̄gen' suoꝝ &c.

Et Wal's & alii ven' et clam' weyf infra chaceā suā p̄dcam & alias
 p̄dcas libtates ab antiquo Et dnt qđ ip̄i & om̄es antec' sui a tpe quo
 nō extat memoria sine aliquo t̄pis interrupcōe cōsuevūt here hujusmodi
 libtates in feodo suo in viii p̄dcis Et hoc parati sunt v̄ificare sicut
 curia cōsideravit &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p dño R. dic' qđ alit' usi sūt p̄dcis libtatibꝫ
 qm̄ face dent dic' em̄ qđ ip̄i capiūt felones p̄ feloniis f̄cis ex eoꝝ potes-
 tatē & feodū Et eos judicant in cur' sua Et hoc pet' qđ inq'ratur p̄ ip̄o
 R. &c. Idō rei v̄itas inquir' &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qđ p̄dci Nichs & Mar' & om̄es antec' ip̄oꝝ
 Wal'ti & Marie a tpe quō nō extat memor' sine t̄pis interrupcōe usi sūt
 libtatibꝫ p̄dcis in for' qua ip̄e eas clam' &c. Et ques' quat' ip̄i capiūt
 cat' felonū &c. dnt qđ qm̄cicius aliquis dampnat' fuit in cur' sua statim
 levant cat' sua & ea sic retinēt &c. Et sic fecūt om̄es antec' sui a tpe
 quo nō extat memoria Et ques' quat' puniūt t̄nsgressores assie panis
 & c̄vis' &c. dnt qđ semp p̄ m̄ias & nō p̄ judiciale &c. Et sic fec'. Rot 9.

Dies dat' est eis de audo judo apud Eboꝝ in octab S̄ci Joh̄is Bapt'.

Nichs de Grame sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo'
 wāro clamat here emendas assie c̄visie fracte in BELEFORD, LOWYK',

WESINGHAM, HETHEPOL', & HEDERISLAW. sine lic' & voluntate dñi R' & pgen' suor' &c.

Et Nichs ven' et dic' qđ ipe clam' pđcas libtates ab antiq' dic' em qđ ipe & omes antec' sui a tpe q' nō extat memoria absq' aliqua tps interrupcoe usi sūt pđca libtate Et hoc parat⁹ est vificare sicut cur' consideravit &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p dño R. pet' qđ inquirat' p ipo dño R. q' tr usus fuit &c. Ido rei vitas inq'rat' &c.

Jur' dnt' sup sacrm suū qđ pđcs Nichs & omes antec' sui a tpe quo nō extat memoria usi sūt libtate pđca sn' tps interrupcoe Et ques' quat' punit t'nsgr' assie c'vis' fracte dnt' qđ p mias & nō p judicat' &c. Ido pđcs Nichs ad p'sens inde sine die &c. Rot. 9.

Dñs Rex p Wilm Inge qui sequit' p eo pet' vsus Priorē de Sō Oswald advocacōem ecclē de BAMBURGH' et jus ipius dñi R' &c. Et unde dic' qđ dñs H. Rex p'vus dñi R' nō fuit in seis' de pđca advocacōe ut de feodo & jure tpe pac' &c. Et presentavit ad pđcam ecclā quendam Johem clericum suū qui ad p'sentacōem suam fuit admissus & institutus in eadem capiend' inde explec' ut in obvencoibz oblaconibz & aliis ad valenc' &c. Et qđ tale sit jus ipius dñi R' offert vificare p ipo dño R. &c.

Et Prior ven' et defendit jus ipius dñi R' qn' &c. Et dic' qđ dñs H. Rex fit R' conquestor' dedit cuidam Priori Sōi Oswaldi pđec' istius Prioris & successoribz suis impm advocacōem pđce ecclē Et p'tea dñs J. Rex avus dñi R' nō donū illud cōfirmavit p cartam suam datam anno r' sui decio septio quā pfert & que hoc testat' Unde defend' jus ipius dñi R' & seis'm dñi H. R' pavi &c. ut de feodo & jure et totū &c. Et pon' se in jur'm p'rie loco magne assis' dñi R' Et pet' recogn' fici ut ipe majus jus h' in pđca advocacōe ut de jure ecclē sue Sōi Oswaldi an pđcs dñs Rex &c. Postea Johes de Swyneburn' Hug' de la Vale Wills de Halghton' & P'as de Kayrewyk quatuor milites jur' ad eligendū &c. eligūt ad se istos sciit Wilm Herun Robtm de Mañs David de Coupelond Riēm de Crancestr' Stephm de Musco Campo Waltm de

Brondon Nichm de Punchardun Walm de Cambhow Gerardū de Woderington Robtm de Clantington Radm de Essingdon' & Wilm de Framelington'

Jur' dnt sup sacm suū qđ pđcs Por maj^o jus het in advocacōe pđce ecclie ut de jure ecclie sue Sđi Oswaldi sicut tenet q'm pđcs dñs R. sicut pet' &c. Idō pđcs Prior inde sine die &c. Rot. 9.

Katīna que fuit ux' Willi fit Radi sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo wāo clam' here libam warennam in omībus dñicis tris in STIFORD, ANG'TON, HEDON, BIRKENSIDE, DODDINGTON', SCHOTTELEYE, & WASKERLEYE, et here emendas assie cvis' fracte in viñ pđcis que ad Coronam & dignitatē dñi Reg' ptinēt sine licenc' & voluntate ipius dñi R' & pgen' suorū &c.

Et pđca Katīna alias fec' defalt' hic sciit a die Pasch in tres sept^{as} postq'm sum' &c. Ita qđ tūc pcep' fuit Vic' qđ capet pđcas libtates in manū dñi R' nōie distr' &c. Et qđ sum' eā qđ sit hic ad hūc diē sciit die Sabbti px^a post festū Sđi Marci &c. Et ipa modo nō ven' &c. Et Vic' testat' capcōem &c. Et qđ sum' &c. Et idō pđca libtas reman' in manū dñi R' nōie distr' &c. quousq, pđca Katīna venit ad rept illā &c. Et ad respondendū inde pđco dño R. &c. Et quo ad emond assie cvis' fracte Vic' respond de exit' &c. Rot. 9.

Robts de Somvill & Isab ux' ejus sum' fuūt qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo wāo clam' here libam warennam in omībus dñicis tris suis in WYTON, WYNDEGATES, STATUNCHELYS, HEPISCOTES, STANYNTON', BELEASISE, BENTON', ULGH^m, KILLINGWRTH & libam chaciam in omībz feodis suis in viñ pđcis & here infangenthef f'cas sok & sak thol & them mcatū & feriam & emendas assie panis & cvis' fracte in WYTON' que ad Coron' & dignitatem dñi R' ptinēt sine licenc' & voluntate dñi R' & pgen' suorū &c.

Et Robts & Isab ven' et Robts solus clam' libam warennam in WYTON, WYNDEGATES, HORSLEY, & SCHELES p cartā dñi R' nūc' datam

anno regni sui decio octavo p quam idem dñs Rex concessit qđ ipe & heredes sui imp̃m hēant libam warennam in om̃ibz dñicis t̃ris suis in viñ p̃dcis dū tam' t̃re ille nō sint infra metas forest' &c. quam pfert & que hoc testat' &c. Idem eciam Robts clam' solus unū m̃catū singtis septi's p diē Lune apud m̃hiū suū de WYTRON' et unam feriam ibidem singtis annis p quinqz dies duratur' videt in vigiñ & in die & in c̃stino S̃ci Laur' & p duos dies sequent' p cartam ejusdem dñi R' datam anno p̃dco p quam idē dñs R. concessit qđ ipe & heredes sui imp̃m hēant unū m̃catū singtis sept'n' p diem Lune apud m̃hiū suū de WYTRON' in com' NORHUMBR' et unam feriam ibidem singtis annis p quinqz dies duratur' videt in vigiñ & in die & in c̃stino S̃ci Laur' p duos dies sequent' cū om̃ibz libtatibz & libis cons' ad hujusmodi m̃catū & feriam ptinentibz nisi m̃catū illud & feria illa sint ad nocum̃tum vicin' m̃catoz & vicinaz feriaz &c. et in aliis viñ clam' ipe conjunctim libam warennā p cartā dñi H. R' fit R' Conquestor' quam pferūt & que testat' qđ idem dñs H. R. dedit cuidā Ran' de M'lay cuj⁹ una hēdū ip̃a est warennam in t̃ra sua de NORHUMBERLAND' &c. Clam' ecia libam chaciā in ULGH^m p cartā ip̃ius H. R' quam pfert & que testat' qđ idē dñs H. R. dedit p̃dco Ran' om̃es boscos suos & hayam & fugaciā suam de ELCHAMPO &c. Clam' ecia quieti sok & sak tol & them & infangenth p cartā dñi H. R' pavi dñi R' ñc quam pferūt & que testat' qđ idem dñs H. Rex pavi &c. dedit cuidā Rado de M'ley antec' ip̃ius Isab sok sak tol & them & infangenthef Clam' eciam f'cas & emend assie panis & t̃vis fracte in WYTRON' tanq' annexas m̃cato & fer' sibi pcessis Et dnt qđ ip̃i & antec' ip̃ius Isab a t̃pe quo nō extat memoria absqz aliqua t̃pis intrupcōe cōsuevūt hēre huj⁹modi libtates Et hoc parati sūt ṽficare sicut Cur' consideravit &c.

Et Wills Inge qui sequit' p dño R. dic' qđ quo ad hoc qđ p̃dcs Robts clam' solus libam warennā m̃catū & feriā in p̃dcis viñ qđ p̃dce ville sūt de hēditate p̃dce Isab et nich clam' potest in eisdē nisi rōe ip̃ius Isab Et desic' p̃dca Isab nō nōiat' in cartis dñi R' ñc quas p̃dcs Robts de p̃dcis warenn' m̃cato & feria in p̃dcis viñ habend' hic pfert nec alq'd

clam' potest in eisdem nisi nōle ipius Isab pet' judm p ipo dno R. &c.
Et quo ad alias libtates pet' qd inq'rat' p dno R. q'ir usi fūunt &c.

Jur' dnt sup sacrm suū qd p'dcs Robts p p'dcam cartā de warenn' app'avit sibi libam chaciam ap'd WYTRON' & in bosco de HORSLEYE & tenet ibi g'assas bestias in defenso set in aliis villis cōtentis in p'dca carta rōnabilt' usus est warenn' &c. a tpe date p'dce carte &c. Dñt ecia qd p'dci Rob & Isab & omēs antec' ipius Isab a tpe quo nō extat memoria usi sūt here warenn' &c. in aliis p'dcis vill' que in p'dca carta nō cōtinet' Dñt eciam qd p'dci Robts & Isab simt cū Johē de Graystok p'ticipes p'dce Isab de hēditate Rogi de M'ley cōis antec' ipoꝝ Johis & Isab tenēt cōjunctim libam chaciā ap'd ULGHM Et s' huerūt omēs antec' ipoꝝ Johis & Isab a tpe quo nō extat memor' Dñt & qd ipi & omēs antec' ipius Isab a tpe quo nō extat memoria sine t'pis int'rupcōe semp huerunt infangenthef furcas sok & sak thol & them & emend assie c'vis' fracte in WYTRON' sic' ipi modo clam' Et dnt qd ipi nrm judicant in cur' sua p felon' n' captos infra feodū suū p felon' f'cis in eisd feod &c. Et ques' quat' puniūt t'nsgressores assie panis & c'vis' fracte dnt qd semp p mias & nō p judiciat &c. eo qd aliqua judiciat nō ht nec' aliq's antec' suoꝝ unq'm huit Postea in crastio S'ce Lucie Virginis ap'd Eboꝝ anno R' nūc vicesio s'cdo ven' p'dci Robs & Isabell p attorn' suū &c. Et Rogs de Hegghm qui sequit' p dno R. petit judm &c. Et q' p p'dcam jur'm cōvictū est qd p'dcs Robs p p'dcam cartam de Katina app'avit sibi libam chac' in WYTRON' & in bosco de HORSLEYE & tenet ibi grossas bestias in defenso &c. Cons' est qd p'dcs Robs sit in mīa p injusta &c. Et Vic' nō pmitat decetio libam chaciam ibi teneri &c. Et quo ad hoc qd p'dcs Robts clam' libam warennā mcatū & feriam in p'dcis vill' que tenet de hēditate p'dce Isabell &c. Cons' est qd idē Robs illa teneat in eo qd ipa Isabell huit exitū de ipo Robto &c. Et similt' quo ad alias libtates p'sens' sine die salvo jure dñi R' cū alias inde loqui voluit &c. Rot. 9.

Dñs Rex p Wifm Inge qui sequit' p eo pet' vsus Wifm de Dichen' decem & acto acr' & medietatem uni⁹ carucate tre cū ptin' en ELINGH^m Et vsus Beatricem filiā Riči de Doxford duas bovatas tre cū ptin' in eadem villa Et vsus Alexm de Neuton' unū mesuagiū duas carucatas tre & duo molendia cū ptin' in eadem villa Et vsus Alexm de Preston' duas bovatas tre cū ptin' in eadem villa Et vsus Adam le Forest' de Elingh^m viginti acr' tre cū ptin' in eadem villa Et vsus Radm filiū Riči le Oselyur viginti & quatuor acr' tre cū ptin' in eadem villa Et vsus Radm filiū Wifm ducentas acr' tre cū ptin' in eadem villa Et vsus Adam le Chapeleyn centū acr' tre cū ptin' in eadem villa Et vsus Roġm de Mulfen decem & octo acr' tre cū ptin' in eadem villa Et vsus Thom' filiū Hugōis de Taynleye septem acr' tre cū ptin' in eadem villa ut jus ipius dñi R' &c. Et unde dic' qđ dñs H. R. pav⁹ dñi R' nūc fuit in seis^a de pđcis ten' ut de feodo & jure tpe pac' &c. capiēdo inde explec' ad vat' &c. Et qđ tale sit jus ipius dñi R' offert vificare p ipso dño Rege &c.

Et Wifm & alii ven' Et Wifm de Dichen de decem & octo acr' tre vsus eū petit' dic' qđ quidam Wifm fit Wifm dedit ten' illa cuidam Rado de Ullecestr' & obligavit se & hered' suos ad war' eidē Rado & hered' & assignat'is suis &c. Et idem Rads pđca ten' dedit isti Wifmo & obligavit se & hered' suos ad war' sibi & heredibz suis & suis assignat'is &c. Et pfert duas cartas que hoc idem testat' Unde ipe tamq^m affit'us pđci Radi de Ullecestr' voc' inde ad war' Radm filiū & heredem pđci Wifm fit Wifm qui est infra etatē qui quidē Rads fit &c. visus est in cur' &c. Idō loquela ista quo ad hoc reman' usq, ad etatem ipius Radi &c. Et quo ad residuū pđcoz ten' vsus eū petitoz & simitr pđci Beat'x Alex' de Neuton' Adam le Forest' & Thom' fit Hugōis de ten' vsus eos petit' vocant ad wārm Robtm de Clifford qui psēs est & eis war' Et Alex' de Preston' de ten' vsus eū petit' dic' qđ quedam Maria de Doxford & Beat'x soror ejus in hoc itinē recupavūt vsus eū unam carucatā tre de eisdem ten' que psentes sūt & g^{tis} respondēt &c. Et tam ipe Maria & Beat'x q^m pđcs Alex' de Preston' voc' ad war' pđcm Robtm de Clifford qui psens est & ei war' Et Adam le Chapeleyn de ten' vsus

eū petit' dic' qđ ten' illa sūt liba elēōia capelle sue B'e Mar' de Novo Loco Et voc' inde ad wārm pđcm Robtm de Clifford qui p̄s̄s est et ei warant' &c. Et de om̄ibz ten' que war' &c. defend' jus īpius dñi R' & seis^m pđci dñi H. R' pavi &c. ut de feodo & jure Et totū &c. Et pon' se in jur^m p̄rie loco magne assie dñi R' Et pet' recogn' fīēi ut^m īpe majus jus heat in pđcis ten' p wārm suam sicut tenet an pđcs dñs Rex &c. Postea Joñes de Swyneburne Hugo de la Vale Walts de Burghdon' & Robts de Insula de Chipches quatuor milites jur' ad eligend' &c. eligūt ad se istos sciūt Wiłm Herun Stephm de Musco Campo Nichm de Punchardon Robtm de Billesden' Ričm de Crancest' Frančōem le Tycys Walřm de Cambhou Robtm de la Vale Robtm Bert^m de Bothall Joñem de Oggel Joñem de Hertweyton & Radm de Essindon' &c. qui dñt sup sacrm suū qđ pđcs Robts maj⁹ jus het in pđcis ten' p warant' sua q^m dñs Rex &c. Ido pđcs Robts ad p̄sens inde sine die &c.

Rot. 9. d.

Et Rads fit Riči de ten' vsus eum petit' dic' qđ pđs Ričs de Osellyur pat' īpius Radi obiit in seis^a de pđcis ten' post cujus mortē īpe int^avit in pđca ten' ut fit ejus & heres et est inf^a etatem &c. Et Rads fit Wiłli de ten' vsus eū petit' dic' qđ pđcs Wiłls pat' īpius Radi obiit in seis^a de pđcis ten' post cuj⁹ mortē īpe int^avit in pđca ten' ut fit ejus & heres &c. Et est inf^a etatem Et hoc idem testatū est p jur' &c. Ido loquela ista rem' usq; ad etatem &c.

Rot. 9. d.

Et Roğs de Mulfen de ten' vsus eū petit' dic' qđ ten' illa sūt de hereditate cujusdā Beatric' ux' sue quo nō nōiat' in b̄ri Et pet' Judm &c. Et hoc idem testatū est p jur' &c. Ido pđcs Roğs inde sine die &c.

Rot. 9. d.

Patricius de Dumbar sum' fuit qđ esset hic ad hūc diem ostens' quo wāro clam' here furcas infangenth & emendas assie c̄vis' fracte in manio suo de BEULE que ad Coron' & dignitatē dñi R' ptinēt sine licenc' &

voluntate ipsius domini R' & progenitorum suorum &c. Et predictus Patricius alias fecit defaultam sciit a die Pasche in tres septimas hic postquam sum' &c. Et preceptum fuit Vic' quod caperet predictas libertates in manu domini R' in nomine districtorum &c. Et quod sum' eum quod esset hic ad hunc diem sciit die Martis proxima post festum Sancti Georgii &c. Et Vic' modo testatur captoem &c. Et quod sum' &c. Et ipse non venit &c. Ideo predictas libertates remanent in manu predicti domini R' quousque predictus Patricius venit ad repleg' &c. Et ad respondendum inde domino R. &c. Et Vic' respondet de exit' &c. Rot. 9. d.

Dominus Rex per Willm Inge qui sequitur pro eo petit versus Rogm filium Radm manlium de DYCHEBURN' cum petit ut jus ipsius domini R' &c. Et unde dicitur quod dominus Rex pavius domini R' nunc fuit in seisin de predicto manlio ut de feodo & jure tempore pacis &c. capiendum inde explec' ad valenc' &c. Et quod tale sit jus ipsius domini R' offert verificare per ipsum domino R. &c.

Et Rogs venit et alias vocatur inde ad war' Radm filium Rogi qui modo venit per sum' et ei war' et defendit jus ipsius domini R' & seisin predicti domini H. R' pavi &c. ut de feodo &c. Et totum &c. Et ponit se in iuramentum pre loco magne assise domini R' Et petit recogn' fieri ut ipse major jus habeat in predictis ten' per war' suam sicut tenet ante predictus dominus R. &c. Et Rads per lo. suo predictum Rogerum &c. Et Willm Herun Rads de Essendon Stephs de Muschamp & Walt's de Burghdon quatuor milites iur' ad eligendum &c. eligunt ad se istos sciit Henr' de Dichand Ricm de Crancestr' Willm de Haselrugge Gilbtm de Crokum Johem de Swyneburn' Johem de Oggel Robtm Bertm & Waltm de Cambhou qui iur' dnt super sacrum suum quod predictus Rads fit Rogi majus jus habet per war' suam in predictis ten' quam dominus R. &c. Ideo predictus Rads ad presens inde sine die Et ques' est a iur' si predicta ten' tenentur de domino R. in capite dnt quod sic videtur per servitium mil' &c. Et ques' a quo tempore facta fuit alienacio &c. dnt quod tempore domini R' nunc Et Rogs qui presens est ques' qualiter feoffatus est &c. dicit quod ipse est primogenitus predicti Radm & ei heres &c. Et predictus Rads pat' suus feoffavit ipsum de predicto manlio cum petit tenendum de domino R. in capite per servic' debitum &c. Et Rogs ques' si fuit licenc' de domino R. dicit quod non Ideo predictum manlium capiat in manu

đni R' &c. quousq, &c. Postea fec' finem p viginti solid' & habend' respectū usq, a die Sđi Johis Bapt' in xv dies apud Eboꝝ p pt Walti de Hunt'cumbe &c. Postea ad diem illū mand' đns Rex p bre suū qđ recordū ei mitteret' et ei mittit' &c. Rot. 9. đ.

Vic' testat' qđ Eds frat' R' het in man'io suo de STAUNFORD' libtates sbscriptas videlt ret'nū b'ris in eodē man'io & omia p'ta p'tare in man'io p'dco que Vic' Norhumbr' p'tat in com' suo Et qđ n'is Batts đni R' int'et inf' libtatem p'dcam ad sumonicoes nec attach' faciend' n' Batti p'dci Edi salvo tam' qđ Coronator đni R' int'et infra libtatem p'dcm ad offm suū ex'cendū q'ciens nec'ce fuit de hōibz mortuis & face inquisicoem sđm qđ ad offm suū p'tinet p hōies de libtate p'dca Et clam' here infangenthef utfangenthef furcas custodia p'sonū captoꝝ infra libtatē p'dcam Et clam' here cat' felonū dampn' ibidē Clam' eciam here weyf & mcatū in villa de ELINEDON' sigt sept' p diē Mart' & feriā ibidē singtis annis in vig' & in die Nativit' B'e Mar' Et emendas assie pan' & c'vis' fracte in ELMEDON' Clam' eciam here wreccū mar' apđ NEUTON' EMELDON' DUNSTAN' & CRAUCESTR' Et ēe q'et' de sect' com' & wapp' & de cōibz aūciaūtis com' Clam' ecia here emend assie c'vis' fracte in NEUTON' JUX' MAR', STAUNFORD, DUNSTAN, CRAUCESTRE, SHEPELEY, WARENDH'M, HERDHIL, HILBURN', BURTON' NEUTON' SUP' MORA' KARDINTON, FENTON, & EMELDON' Clam' eciam here libam chaciam apud SHEPELEY &c. Et q' p'dcs Eds nō clam' p'dcas libtates p'mo die itin'is et Vic' testat' qđ tam p for'm statuti Glouc' quam jux' p'ceptū b'ris đni R' de itin'is fec' ipe pclam' pupplice p totā battiam suam qđ omes qui aliquas libtates clamant essent hic p'mo die itin'is ostens' cuj' modi libtates clam' & quo waꝛo &c. Ido p'dce libtates capiant' in manū đni R' nōie distr' quousq, p'dcs Eds venit ad repleg' p'dcas libtates ad respondendū inde đno R. &c. Post ven' p'dcs Eds p Nichm de Hulywell gen'alē attorn' suū Et pet' p'dcas libtat' p plevin' &c. Et ei cocedit' &c. Et đcm est ei qđ respond đno R. Et qđ oia p'dca ten' simt cū oibz p'dcis libtat' aliqu'

fuerunt in seisc Simois de Monteforti q postea p̄dca ten' forisfec' Et dñs
 H. R. pat' dñi R' ñc dedit isti Edo & hrd de corpore suo exeūt' oia
 p̄dca ten' sīl cū p̄dcis libtat' Et de hoc voc' ad war' rotui de Cancell
 p̄dci dñi H. R' &c. Et dat⁹ est eis dies corā dño R. a die
 Rot. 9. d.

Cum Vic' hic testaret^r jux^a for^m statuti Glouc' qd p̄les magnates &
 alii in com' isto utunt^r di⁹sis libtatibz quas nōdū clama⁹ūt hic &c.
 Justic' hic inde plenius c̄torari volentes diligent^r inde inquisi⁹ūt tā p xij
 Jur' corporis com' ult^a COKET q^m xij Jur' corporis com' cit^a COKET &c.
 qui quidem Jur' ad sociati &c. p̄sent' qd Reg' Scocie
 solent h̄ere talē libtatē in TYNDALL videlt qd p bria sua de Cancellar'
 sua Scocie & p Justic' suos pp'os solent p̄tare infra p̄dcam libtatem cōia
 p̄ta & p̄ta Corone &c. Et in adventu Justic' itin⁹aturoz hic solent ob-
 viare Justic' p Bathm &c. apud CHYLEWELL v̄t apud FOURSTANES v̄t
 apud le QUAKUANDEBRIGG' sciūt ad quam illoz pciū contigīt p̄dcos Jus-
 tic' venire &c. Et postea solent venire hic coram Justic' p^omo die
 itin⁹is et p̄e artictos Coron' &c. quibus eis libatis solent iidem Reg'
 Scocie post iter clausū hic p̄tare ibi cōia p̄ta & p̄ta Corone p Justic'
 suos pp'os p leg' Angl &c. infra annū post p̄dcem Iter clausum solent
 eciam delibare p̄sones suos ibidem & gaiolam p voluntate sua & solent
 h̄ere ibi Coron' &c. solebant eciam dare & cōcedere warenn' p cartas
 suas infra eandem libtatem de TYNDALL' set nesciūt quo wa^o &c.
 Item qd Eds frat' dñi R' talem libtatem h̄et apud STAUNFORD in isto
 com' videlt qd h̄et ibi ret'nū omniū b̄rium & p̄tat ibi b̄ria p̄tabilia in
 com' corā Vic' que tangūt libtatem suam &c. p ret'nū sibi f̄cm ex^a com'
 &c. h̄et eciam p̄sonam apud EMBELDON et p̄sones suos ibi delibat &
 dampnat p Bathios suos pprios p felonis f̄cis infra ejus libtatem sive
 secta fuit vsus eos v̄t nō set n̄tm ibi capit p f̄co forinseco absq, secta
 &c. Et si quis p̄sonū devenit pbator statim mittet^r apud Novu'
 CASTR' hic ad p̄sonam dñi R' &c. h̄et eciam ibidem furcas tumbellū &
 theu & wrekkum mar' apud NEUTON', EMBLEDON', DUNSTA', & CRAUS-

CESTR' Et emendas assie Cvis' fracte de omibus tenentibus suis in hoc com' & weyf & mcatu & feriam & emed assie panis fracte apud EMBELDON' & catafl felonu dampnatoz ibidem &c. & libam chaciam apud CHEPPELEY set nesciut quo wafo. Rot. 10.

Item qd Wills de Valenc' utit' libtate warenn' in manio suo de PUNTEYLONG set nesciut quo waranto &c. Rot. 10.

Item qd Eps Dunelm' solet p Ballios suos obviare Justic' itinatur' hic in adventu suo infra com' istu apd CHYLEWELL vt apud FOURSTANES vt apud QUAKENDEBRIGG' videt' p quam pciu illaz contigit Justic' venire &c. et postea venire coram eis hic apud Novu' CASTR' pmo die itinis & tam in obviaco Justic' qm hic pete a pfatis Justic' articlos Corone ptandos hic in itine &c. Et sic fecut omes Epi pdec' istius Epi a tpe quo no extat memoria usq ad tempus Robti de Insula qndam Epi Dunolm' utti pdec' istius Epi qui in ultio itine hic ab hujusmodi peticoe se sbrxnit Et het Cancellariu suu & p bria sua & p Justic' suos ppos ptat in libtatibz suis DUNOLM', SADBERG, & BEDLINGTON' que sut infra pcinctum com' cit' COKET Et simitr in libtat' sua de NORHAM que est infra pcinctum com' ult' COKET omia pta &c. Et het monetariu suu apud Dunolm' ht ecia Coronator' suos infra libtat' suas videlic' unu apd SADBERG' & tres in tribz wardis libtatis DUNOLM' et unu apud BEDLINGTON' & unu apud NORHAM et statim post iter finitu hic solet Eps p Justic' suos apud DUNOLM' ptare omnia pta Corone ejusdem libtatis & similit' omnia alia pta p legē Angl' & p articulos hic ei libatos &c Et postea continue in aliis libtatibz suis pdcis &c. habet ecia furcas apud DUNOLM' & apud NORHAM & utit' ibi infangenethef & utfangenethef Idem Eps ht mcatu & feriam apud DUNOLM' & simitr apud DERLINGTON' & similit' apud NORHAM et ptat apud NORHAM omnia pta Corone de qndena in qndena vt de t'bz septim' in tres septim' p sua voluntate & ponit hoies in exigend et eos fac' exig' de sex septim' in sex septim' quousq fuint utlagati si no copunt &c. Et

si utlagati redierint idem Eps p voluntate sua concedit eis pacem suam &c. Idem Eps de novo levavit warēnam apud TWEDEMUTH' ubi nūq'm solebant esse warēna set omēs vicini & hōies p̄rie solebant ibi fugare p voluntate sua &c. Idem Eps concedit warēnam cuicūq; volūit infra libtates suas p̄dcas Et Ballivi sui capiūt ad capud pontis de BERGEWYK omēs hōies venientes cū lanis coriis vel pellib; vendend sine signo quod vocatur Cocket & m̄candisas illas seisiūt ad opus Epi tamq'm escaetam suam &c. Rot. 10.

Itm qđ diṽsi magnates & alii infra p̄dcas libtates p̄dci Epi utunt diṽsis libtatib; &c. videlic' Prior Dunolm' h̄t infangenethef p totam t̄ram suam infra p̄dcas libtat' & capit medietatē catalloꝝ felonū dāpnatoꝝ in cur' sua &c. capit eciā emendas assie panis & c̄vis' fracte in ELVETE & medietatē de wreċ quod evenit sup t̄ra sua &c. Rot. 10.

Et Johes Rex Scocie h̄t apud CASTRU' BERNARDI infra p̄dcas libtates &c. m̄catū & feriā p̄llor' tumberett furcas & infangenethef & capit catall felonū dampnatoꝝ in cur' sua & h̄t ibi libam chaciam & libam warēnam in omib; t̄ris suis in libtate p̄dci Epi &c. Rot. 10.

Itm Agn' de Valenc' h̄t furcas & infangenethef apud GENEFORDE in libtate p̄dci Epi & capit catalla felonū dāpnatoꝝ in cur' sua &c. & h̄t warrenā in t̄ris suis &c. Rot. 10.

Itm Robs de Brus h̄t apud HERTELPOL in libtate p̄dci Epi m̄catū & feriā & emendas assie panis & c̄vis' fracte & omēs libtates que ad feriā & m̄catū ptinēt & portū maris & capit ibi killag' scilic' de qualibet navi cū batello applicante ibi octo denar' et qualibet navi sine batello quatuor denar' & capit ibi prysas pisciū &c. Rot. 10.

Itm Ranuphus de Nevill h̄t libam chaciam & libam warēnā in libtate p̄dci Epi apud BRANCEPATH' Itm Robs de Hilton' & simitr Wychardus

de Charron & simitr Joñes Marmeduc & simitr Henr' de Insula & simitr
Waltus de Wissingdon' & Joñes de Gildeford hnt warennā in omib;
tris suis infra libtatē p̄dci Epi &c. Rot. 10.

Itm Joñes de Greystok hnt apud CUNISCLYVE furcas infangenethes &
catalla felonū dāpnatoꝝ in cur' sua ibidē infra p̄dcam libtatē &c. & hnt
warennā in omib; tris suis ibidē &c.

Presentant eciā qđ Eps Dunolm' hnt talem libtatē qđ si quis hominū
suoꝝ captus sit in corpe com' NORHUMB' ad sectam alicuj⁹ de libtate
Epi Bath' p̄dci Epi repleg' ipm ad tñd ipm ad marchiā videlic' int' cor-
pus com' & libtatē de NORH^m in quodam loco qui vocatur HOLDEN-
BURNE & ibidē stabit legi Et si aliquis de corpe com' NORH^r captus
sit in libtate de NORH^m ad sectam alicujus de corpore com' &c. Vic'
Norh^r eodem modo repleg' ipm & in p̄dco loco stabit legi &c. ut p̄dcm
est. Rot. 10.

Et toc⁹ Com' simitr recordat' qđ omēs Epi Dunolm' a tēpe quo nō
extat memor' continue venire solebant per Bathios suos obviā p̄fatis
Justic' itinatur' hic in p̄mo ingru suo in istū com' ad aliquē p̄dcoꝝ triū
locoꝝ & ibi p̄tē articulos Corone in forma p̄dca Et postea hic p̄mo
die itinīs usq; ad tempus Robti de Insula nup Epi Dunolm' p̄xim' p̄de-
cessor' p̄dci Epi qui tēpe dñi R' nūc in itinē J. de Vallib; & socioꝝ
suoꝝ Justic' ultio itinanciū hic a petiōe p̄dcoꝝ articuloꝝ se subxit Et
dnt qđ quidam eoꝝ recolunt qđ quidam Nichs de Farlh^m quondā Eps
Dunolm' in itinē Abbtis de Burgo S̄ci Petri hic tēpe dñi H. R' p̄ris dñi
R' nūc & postea quidā Waltus de Kirkh^m quondā Eps Dunolm' tēpe
ejusdē dñi H. R' in itinē Rogi de Turkelby hic Et postea quidā
Rōbtus de Stichehill tēpe ejusdē dñi H. R' in itinē Gilbti de Preston'
hic miserūt Bathios vel Senescall suos ad petendū articulos in forma p̄dca
Et p inspectionē rotuloꝝ ultimi itinīs hic comptū est qđ p totū com'
tūc fuit recordatū qđ Rex Scocie Archieps Eboꝝ Eps Dunolm' & Gilbs
de Umframvill p Bathios suos debēt obviare p̄dcis Justic' & p̄tē articu-

los Corone in forma p̄dca &c. Et quia tam p̄ jur' q'm p̄ recordū com' comptū est qđ omēs p̄dce libtates & loca in quibz p̄dcis libtatibz utunt' &c. sunt infra p̄cinctū istius com' &c. Et Vic' testat' qđ p̄ totam bathiam suā publice & sollēpnit' fecit p̄clamari scđm qđ cōtinet' in bri de cōi sum' itin'is & scđm formā statuti Glouc' de huj' modi libtatibz clamand' p̄visi &c. Et p̄dci Edmundus frat' R' Wills de Valenc' & Eps non clamavūt hic p̄mo die itin'is libtates suas p̄dcas nec adhuc eas clamāt nec p̄dci Prior & alii tenentes p̄dci Epi libtates suas p̄dcas quibz usi sunt que omēs sunt infra corpus com' istius sicut p̄dcam est p̄mo die itin'is hic clamaverūt nec adhuc eas clamāt Cons' est qđ omēs p̄dce libtates p̄d libtatis de TINDAL capiant' in manū dñi R' nōie districcioni ne Edmundus & alii libtatibz ist' utant' quousq; veniunt ad replegiand' libtat' illas & dño Regi inde respondend' &c. Et p̄ceptū est Vic' qđ cap' illas in forma p̄dca &c. Nichil amplius hic de libtate de TYNDAL quia durante toto itine hic fuit in seis' dñi R' Angl' & subescaetor dñi R' qui custodiam inde hūit petiit articulos in forma p̄dca & optinuit &c. Et dñs Rex Angl' cōtos Justic' ibidē itiner' assignavit &c. Postea in crastio S̄ce Trinitatis Vic' testat' qđ cepit libtates in forma p̄dca &c. Et p̄dcs Edmundus ven' p̄ gen'alē attorn' suū hic & petiit libtates suas p̄ plevinā & p̄itavit sicut patet alibi &c. Postea die Martis p̄xia post fm S̄ce Trinitatis mandavit dñs Rex bre suū hic in hec verba.

Edwardus Dei ḡra Rex Angl' dñs Hibn' & dux Aquit' Justic' suis itin'antibz in com' Noth' saltm Monst' vit nob' ven'abilis p̄r A. Dunolm' Eps qđ cū ipe vī SENESCALLI aut Bathi sui rōne t̄raz seu ten' suoꝝ que sūt int' aquas de TYNE & TEYSE de libtate eccie sue S̄ci Cuthberti Dunolm' & t̄raz & tenementoz suoꝝ de NORH^m & NORHAMSHIRE & BEDLINGTON' que sunt de eadem libtate & infra p̄cinctū com' p̄dci corā vob in itine v̄ro p̄dco occasione cōis sum' corā vob f̄ce de eodē itine vel alia quacūq; de causa venire nō debeāt nec ipe Eps seu p̄decessores sui Epi ejusdē loci vel eoꝝ Senescalli aut Bathi coram quibz cūq; Justic' tēpibz

retroactis itiniantibz in com' p'dco rone p'dca venire consueverit vos Senescallos & Balfios p'fati Epi rone t'raz & ten' p'dcoz corā vob in p'dco itine alit' q'm in aliis itinibz Justic' in com' p'dco hacten^o fieri consuevit molestare & inquietare intimini in p'judiciū libtatis sue p'dce manifestū Et quia p'fato Epi seu libtati sue p'dce p'judicare nolum^o in hac pte vob mandam^o qd scrutatis rotulis de aliis itinibz Justic' in com' p'dco penes vos residentibz ut decit' si p inspectionē eozdē vel alio modo legitio vob constare possit p'fatū Epm Senescallos vel Balfios suos corā Justic' itiniantibz in com' p'dco rone p'dca venire nō debere nec qd hacten^o venire consueverūt tūc eundē Epm Senescallos vel Balfios suos corā vob in p'senti itine v'ro rone p'dca venire nō cōpellatis alit' q'm venire debent & semp hacten^o in aliis itinibz Justic' in com' p'dco fieri consuevit T. me ipso apud Westm' xx die Maii anno r' n' vicesimo p'mo.

Rot. 10.

PL'TA DE QUO WAR'O de di'v'sis com' apud Eboz de t'minio S'ci Trinitat' anno r' r' E. xxi corā H. de Cressingh'm & Soc' suis tūc ibidē Itinerant'.

Dñs Rex p Roēm de Hegh'm qui sequit' p eo op' se iiij^o die vsus Henr' de Lacy comitem Lincoln' de p'to qd reddat ei Thom' fitm & heredem Phi de Burgo cujus custodia ad dñm Regem ptinet eo qd p'dcs Phs pat' p'dci Thom' cujus hies ipe est t'ram suam de ipo dno Rege p serviciū militar' tenuit &c. Et ipe nō ven'. Et prec' fuit vic' Eboz sic' p'lies qd sum' eū qd esset hic ad hūc diem &c. Et vic' nich inde fec' Idō sic p'lies prec' est Vic' qd sum' p'dcm com' qd sic hic a die S'ci Michis in xv dies &c. Et vic' sic &c.

Rot. 1. d.

Monst'vit dno Regi Prior de Hextildesh'm qd cū Luc' que fuit ux' Thom' de Diveleston in cur' dñi R' cor' Justic' ultio itiniant' in com' NORTHUMBR' petet vsus eū t'erciam ptē manū de NORTHMILNEBURN cū

ptin' ut dotem &c. Et idem Prior in eadem cur' dñi R̄ vocasset inde ad war' Wiltm de Tyndat consang'neū & heredē p̄dci Thōe q̄ndam viri p̄dce Lucie et idem Wiltus in eadem cur' eidem war' q̄tenus t̄re et ten' que p descēsu hered' de p̄dco Thōa ei descenderūt sufficēnt ita qđ tūc in eadem cur' cons' fuisset qđ p̄dcs Prior q̄tenus p̄dca ten' sic descensa sufficēnt tēhet in pace et p̄dca Lucia heret de p̄dcis ten' eidem Wiltō sic descensis ad valenc' p̄dce t̄cie ptis et id qđ inde defuisset heret de p̄dcis ten' petit' quousq; alia ten' eidem Wiltō descenderint unde ei face posset ad valenc' residui illius ten' et postea quedam ten' eidem Wiltō s̄ descendissent p quod prec' fuit Vic' qđ eidem Lucie de ten' sic s̄do descensis ad valenc' p̄dci residui sine dīfōne h̄ere & assig're et eidem Priori hujusmodi residuū reh̄ere fac̄et Et Vic' p̄dco Priori p̄dcam residuū reassignavit set exit⁹ ejusdē residui ad opus dñi R̄ retinuit p quibusdam debitis p̄dcam Luciam contingentib; cū eadem Lucia h̄eat in dñico suo sufficienciam p debitis dñi Reg' & alienis de bonis suis levand ita qđ tūc prec' fuit Vic' qđ si ita esset tūc p̄fatū Priorem de ten' sibi reassignatis cū omib; exitib; eorūdem pacifice h̄ere p̄mittet & hujusmodi debita de aliis bonis ip̄ius Lucie levare fac̄et v̄l cām ob quam nō fecit scire fac̄et Justic' hic ad hūc diē sciūt in Octab S̄ci Michis &c. Et vic' nō retornavit h̄re &c. Et p̄dcs Prior modo p̄fert quoddā billetū ip̄ius vic' qđ testat' qđ p̄dcs Vic' recepit h̄re &c. Idō sic' p̄us prec' est Vic' qđ si ita sit &c. tūc &c. et q̄tr &c. et Vic' in pp'a p̄sona sit &c. hic in Octab S̄ci Hillar' &c.

Rot. 2.

Preceptū fuit Vic' qđ venire fac̄et hic ad hūc diē sciūt in Octab S̄ce Hillar' Robtm Bert'm & omēs alios ten' aliq'm ptem baroniaꝝ MITFORD, TINDAL', STIFORD, BYWELL, SETON de la VALAAL, BOLUM, BORTHALE, PRODHOWE, & de feodis de ESSEM'E alienatam sine lic' & voluntate dñi R̄ & p̄gen' suorū R̄ Angl' ad ostendendū si quid h̄eant de lic' &c.

Et Robts ven' Et dic' qđ Rogs Berat'm pat' suus cujus h̄es ip̄e est tenuit de dño R. in capite & quandam ptem t̄raz suorū alienavit cuidam

Robto de Clinedon' et iste Robts ten' illa pquisivit de quodam Thoma fit & herede p̄dci Robti de Clinedon' ad tenendū de dno R. in capite &c. unde dic' qđ ipe non intendit aliq^m injuriam inde fecisse &c.

Et Roĝs de Hegh^m qui sequit' p dno R. pet' juđm p ipe dno R. de sicut p̄dcs Robts Bertr' non potest dedice quin ipe pquisivit p̄dca ten' &c. et nich ostend de licenc' &c.

Dies dat⁹ est eis de audo judo suo &c. hic a die Pasch in tres sept' &c. Rot. 3.

Wal's de Huntercumbe Nichs de Grame & Maria ux' ejus alias sum' fuerit ad respondendū dno R. de p̄to quo waŕo clam' here libam chanciam in CHYVYOT in WOLLOVE & weyf & infang' furcas mcatū pilloriū tumbellū & emendas assie panis & cvis' fracte in WOLLOVE & catalla felonū in curia sua ibidem dampnator' &c.

Et idem Wal's & alii alias fecerit defaltam postq^m compuerit in cur' hic scilt a die S̄ci Michis in xv dies ita qđ prec' fuit Vic' qđ capet p̄dcas libtates in manū dni R nōie distr' &c. et qđ sum' eos qđ essent hic ad hūc diem scit a die S̄ci Hillar' in xv dies aud' juđm suū &c. Et vic' modo mand' qđ ipe cep' p̄dcas libtates in manū dni R et qđ sum' &c. Et Wal's in pp'a psona & Nichs & Maria p att' suos modo ven'

Et Roĝs de Hegh^m qui sequit' p dno R. instan⁹ pet' juđm de defalta illa &c.

Et Wal's & alii dnt qđ ipe parati sunt audire juđm suū in p̄cipali &c. Et dnt qđ ipe nō intendunt qđ ipe heant necesse ad aliq^m defaltam in hujusmodi t̄ribz respondere &c.

Dies dat⁹ est eis hic a die Pasch in quinq sept' &c.

Postea ad diem illū eo qđ juđm nōdū f̄cm est Dat⁹ est eis dies ult⁹ in Octab̄ s̄ce T̄nitatis de audo judo &c. Rot. 4.

Dñs Rex p Roĝm de Hegh^m qui sequit' p eo op. se iiij^o die vsus Robtm de Stutevill & Alianoram uxm ejus de p̄to qđ essent hic ad hūc diem aud' juđm suū de p̄to quo waŕo clam' here libam warennam in

omibz dniciis tris suis de MITFORD & FELTON' & libam chaciam apud FELTON' et here infangenth & furcas apud MITFORD que ad Coronā & dignitat' dni & ptinēt sine licenc' & voluntate ipius dni & et pgen' suoꝝ & Angl' &c. Et ipi nō ven' Et huerūt diem in banco hic ad hūc diem sciūt in Octab S̄ci Hillar' postq^m compuerūt in curia hic a die S̄ci Michis in tres sept's Et dat^o fuit eis dies de aūdo judo suo &c. Judm p̄dce libtates capiant^r in manū dni & nōie distr' &c. Et ipe sum' qđ sit hic a die Pasch in q^{nq}, sept's aūd judm suū &c. Rot. 4.

Dñs Rex p Roġm de Hegh^m qui sequit^r p eo op. se iiij^o die vsus Robtm de Ros de Werk de pito quo waŕo clam' here infangenth & furcas in Werk que ad coronam & dignitat' dni & ptinēt sine licenc' & voluntate ipius dni & pgen' suoꝝ & Angl' &c Et ipe non ven' et hūit diem in Banco hic Sciūt in Octab S̄ci Hillar' postq^m compuit in cur' hic a die S̄ci Michis in tres sept's &c. Judm p̄dce libtates capiant^r in manū dni & nōie distr' &c. et ipe sum' qđ sit hic a die Pasch in tres sept's aūd judm suū &c. Rot. 4. d.

Jur' p̄rie loco magne assie dni & inter dnm R. quer' & Maġrm Hospital de Burton S̄ci Lagari de ten' in HAREP, DITCHEBURNE, MUTFORD, NEWBIGGING, BEWYK, HEGLINGH^m, CARLETON', CLIPLE, WAUNGFORD', LANGETON', BRAMPTON, BREMDON', HYGELE, WEP'DEN, TYTELINGTON' & CRAWLAW pon' in respectū usq, in crastino S̄ci Johis Bap̄e p defectu militū q, nlls ven' Ido vic' heat corpora ad p̄fatū t̄minū &c. Et Thom' le Prestur de Thirnū & Roġs Cawe in Slade de eadem q, nō h Ričm le Hoseley quem in' Robts fit Johis de Dichend & Rads fit Robti de eadem q, nō h Henr' de Dychend quem in' Rads Belle de Spindlestan & Wills de Halynest q, nō h Phm de la Ley quem in' Elyas del Peth & Simon de Hateshawes q, nō h Phm de Keyrnik quem in' Rads King & Alanus le P'vost q, nō h Robtm de Esselington' quem in' Alanus de Rodum & Robts frat' ejus q, nō h Henr' de Rodum quem in' Johes Collan & Wills fit Witti le P'vost q, nō h Theobaldū de

Chatton' quem in' Henr' fit Simōis & Walt's fit Johis q, nō h' Thom' de Bikerton quem in' Adam le Pr'vost de Aketon' & Roḡs de Aketon' q, nō h' Ričm de Aketon quem in' Roḡs Lytesfot & Joñes de Hereford q, nō h' Walt'm de Edlingh'm quem in' Wills fit Ingerami & Rads fit Ingerami q, nō h' Thom' de Axford quem in' Jōñes fit Henr' de Luker & Wills de Hopum q, nō h' Edm de Hopum quem in' Thom' le Bercher de Ellenwyk & Wills Whythened q, nō h' Wills de Ellenwyk quem in' Thom' fit Hug' de Tyndeley & Wills Faber de Preston' q, nō h' Hug' de Tyndeley quem in' Steph's Braciator de Ellinch'm & Wills Frayrpage de eadem q, nō h' Roḡm de Ellinch'm quem in' Joñes Hare de Bedenhale & Wills Wythened de eadem q, non h' Henr' de S̄o Paulo quem' in' in m̄ia.

Rot. 5.

Henry de Lacy Com' Lanc' sum' fuit ad respondendū dño R. de p̄ito qđ reddat ei Thom' fil'm & heredem Phi de Burgo cujus custodia ad ip̄m dñm R. ptinet eo qđ p̄dcs Phs pat' p̄dci Thōe cujus h̄es ip̄e est t̄ram suam de ip̄o dño R. tenuit p' sviciū militare &c. Et Comes p' attorn' suū ven' Et q, p̄dcs Comes h̄et t̄re dñi R. de resp̄tu om̄ium p̄itoꝝ in dñm R. & ip̄m hinc ad Octab' S̄ci Michis anno r' nūc vicessimo sc̄do et Roḡs de Hegh'm nōdū est avisus de jure dñi R. &c. Dies dat' est eidem Comiti ad p̄fatū t̄minū &c. Northumb̄. Ebor'.

Rot. 6.

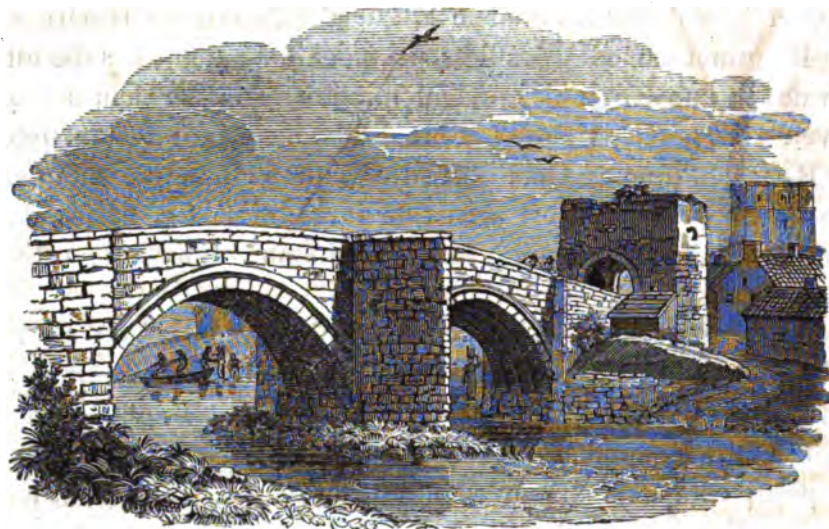
Robts de Stuteville & Alianora ux' ejus alias sum' fuēr̄t ad respondendū dño R. de p̄ito quo wāro clam' h̄ere libam warennā in om̄ibz dñicis t̄ris suis in Mutford & FELTON' & libā chaciā apud FELTON' infangenth & furc' apud Mutford & ip̄i Robts & Alianora alias fēc̄t defaultā postq̄ compuēr̄t in cur' hic scīt in Octab' S̄ci Hillar' ita qđ tūc prec' fuit Vic' qđ capet in manū dñi R. nōie distr' p̄dcas libtates &c. et qđ sum' eos qđ essent hic' ad hūc diem scīt a die Pasch' in quinqz sept's aud' judm suū &c. Et vic' m̄o mandat qđ ip̄e cepit p̄dcas libtates in manū dñi R. &c. Et qđ sum' &c. Et Robts & Alianora p' attorn' suū ven' &c.

Et Roḡs de Hegh^m qui sequit^r p dno instant⁹ pet^r judm de p^dca defalta &c.

Et Robts & Alianora dicūt qđ i^pi pati sunt audire judm suū in pⁿoi-pali &c. Et dicūt qđ i^pi nō intendūt qđ i^pi heant ne^cce ad aliq^r defaultā in hujusmodi t^rib³ respondere.

Dies dat⁹ est eis de aūdo judo suo hic a die S^ci Johis Bap^te in xv dies &c.

Rot. 6.



ARTICLE VII. *The TESTA DE NEVILL, so far as it relates to the county of Northumberland **

COM' NORTHUMBR'.



ERED'CM hoīum de NORTHU'B' & de ELANDE-
sir'.—Roḡs de Andrei tenet medietatē ville
de Anecroft & mediet' de Felkindon & me-
dietatē de Alverede'n & facit inde ſvic' di'
milit' se alto. ¶ Inḡamus de Holetot tenet
alta' mediet' de Anecroft & de Felkindon &
de Alverede'n & facit inde ſviciciū di' militis
veniat solus. ¶ Dña Matild' de Muscamp'
tenet villā in dote & facit inde ſvic' di' mil'.

* In the King's Remembrancer's Office of the Court of Exchequer, are preserved two antient books, called the Testa de Nevill, or Liber Feodorum. On the cover of each book there is a memorandum in an antient hand, of which the following is a copy: "Contenta pro Evidencijs habeantur hic in Scr'io et non pro Recordo." They appear to have been compiled near the close of the reign of Edward the Second, or the commencement of that of Edward the Third, partly from inquests taken on the presentments of jurors of hundreds before the justices itinerant, and partly from inquisitions upon writs awarded to the sheriffs for collecting of scutages, aids, &c. From what circumstance they have obtained the name of Testa de Nevill is not ascertained; there are however two persons, to either of whom they may be assignable, viz. Ralph de Nevill, an accountant in the Exchequer, and collector of aids in the reign of Henry the Third, whose

¶ Wiſſs de Eton tenet Heton & facit inde ſviciū di' milit' veniat ſol⁹. ¶ Jordanus Ridell tenet Tillemue & facit inde ſerviciū dimid' milit' veniat & fiat miles. ¶ Wiſſs de Cornehal' tenz villā de Corne-
hale libe in escambio p Hornecliff & reddit inde p annū xvij marc'.
¶ Thoñ de Tviſele tenet villā de Tviſele & villā de Andehou libe & red-
dit inde p annū xx marc'. ¶ Eustac' de Neubig' tenet villā de Neu-
bigi'g libe & reddit inde p annū xl ſolid'. ¶ Constantinus de Grandon
tenet tres caruc' terre in villa de Grandon libe & reddit inde p annū
ij marc'. ¶ Ad de Thorneton tenet villā de Thorneton in drengagio
& reddit inde p annū ij marc' & facit opacōes dñicis de Norh'm'.
¶ Wiſſs Masculus tenet villā de Hupseclington & villā de Tvedemue
in ſocagio & reddit inde p annū C sol'. ¶ Henr' de Orde tenet villā de
Orde in libō ſvicio & redd' p annū xx marc'. ¶ Joñes de Braſerton
tenet ꝑciam ptē ville de Screm'stun & diam caruc' terre libe & reddit
inde p annū xxv sol'. ¶ Wiſſs fil' Robti de Screm'st' tenet ꝑciam
ptē ville de Screm'st' lib & reddit inde p annū xx'. ¶ Robt fil' Ad de
Screm'stun tenet in villa de Screm'stun ij caruc' terre & di' libe & reddit
p annū xv sol'. ¶ Patrici⁹ de Chesewic tenet ꝑciam pte ville de Chese-
wic libe in ſocagio & reddit p annū xxxij^s iij^d. ¶ Joñes de Hagardestun
tenet ꝑciam ptē ville de Chesewic in ſocag' & reddit inde p annū xxxij^s
iij^d Joñes mortuus est ꝑra est in manū dñi Regis. ¶ Wiſſs fil' Ade de
Cheswic libere & reddit p annū xxxiiij^s vj den'. ¶ Gilbs de Rehil
tenet medietatē ville de Rehil libe & redd p ann' ij marc'. ¶ Adā de
Rehil tenet mediet' de Rehil in drengagio & reddit p annū xx' & facit

name occurs in the book, p. 39, and Jollan de Nevill, a justice itinerant, of the
same reign, who, as Dugdale in his *Baronage*, Vol. 1, p. 288, supposes, may
have been the author. The entries, which are specifically intitled, "Testa de
Nevill," are evidently quotations, and form comparatively a very small part of
the whole: they have in all probability been copied from a roll bearing that name,
a part of which is still extant in the Chapter-house at Westminster, consisting of
five small membranes, containing ten counties; the roll appears to be of the age
of Edward the First, and agrees verbatim with the entries in these books.

opações in dñicis de Fenwic. ¶ It̃ ad de Rehil tenet t̃ciã ptē de Cosewic in drengagio & reddit p annū xiiij^a vj^d & facit opações in dñicis de Fenwic. ¶ Henr' de Cosewic' tenet t̃ciam ptē de Cosewic in dren-gag' & redd̃ inde p annū xiiij^a v^d & facit opações aḡd Fenwic. ¶ Pa-tricius de Cosewic tenet t̃ciam pte de Cosewic in drengagio & reddit inde p annū xiiij^a v^d & facit opações aḡd Fenwic. ¶ Joḡes de Hardar-geston tenuit villā de Hardargeston libe & redd̃ inde p annū C^o Joḡes mortuus est & terra est in manū dñi R. ¶ Eustacius de Kylei tenet villā de Kylei & villā de Berigdon & villa de Loulinne in thavagio & reddit inde p annū ix marc' & facit opações que pertinet̃ ei aḡd Fenwic. ¶ Adā de Buketon tenet in Buketon unā carucat' terre & di' in dren-gagio & reddit p annū xij^a & facit opações suas apud Fenwic. ¶ Eudo de Butemūt tenet molendinū de Tvdemve de dono eḡi Phil' & reddit p annū iij marcas ubi eḡus non solebat habere nisi iij marcas. ¶ Hugo de Bolebec vic' r. čp' de C^o de priore de Tynemue de auxilio ad mari-tand' sorore' R. Impat' et de xx^a de Brinkeburn de eodē auxilio et de xx^a de priore de Boelton de eodē et de x mr' de priore de Heupe-desh'm set respondet in magna rotto anno xxj.

Baronia NICH'I DE BOLTEBY DE TINDAL'.—Nichus de Bolteby tenet in capite de dño Rege subsc'ptas villas Wardon Fourstayns Alrewas Hay-den Langeley Retherstanhalwe Wyden & Blenkeinshop' p unū feodū de veti feoffam̃to. ¶ De eodem Nicho tenz Patricius de Widen quintā ptē de Wyden' p octavā ptē unius feodi de veti feoffam̃to. ¶ Wills de Burneton & Agnes uxor ejus Gilbtus de Rulwell' & Isabella uxor ejus & Adam Russel tenēt altam quitā ptē de Wyden' p vicesimā ptem unius feodi de veti feoffam̃to.

Baronia WILL'I HERUN.—Wills Herun tenet in capite de dño Rege subsc'ptas villas scilt Hadeston Chirton Pvam Benton Colewell' & Swineburn' & Flatford p feodum unius militis de veti feoffam̃to. ¶ De eodem Wills tenet Joḡes Haunsard Chirton p quartā ptē uni⁹ feodi de veti feoffam̃to. ¶ Joḡes de Wirecestr' tenent de eodem Wills Swinburn' p quartā ptē unius feodi de veti feoffam̃to. ¶ Heres

Eustach' de Benton tenet Pva' Benton de eodem Wiffo p vij ptem unius feodi de veti feoff'. ¶ Simo' de Diveliston tenet in capite de dno Rege Diveliston p ꝑciam ptem unius feodi de veti feoffamto. ¶ Idem Simo' tenet de heredibꝫ Johnis fit Robti vj-xx acras terre in Corbrigg' p xx^m ptem unius feodi de novo feoff'.

Baronia de NEUBURN'.—Heres Johnis filij Robti tenet in capite de dno Rege Neuburn' cū membris suis scit Walbothill' Develawe & But'lawe p feodum unius militis. ¶ Idem tenet ꝑvic' Robti de Throkelawe set idem Robtus reddit dno Regi xl sol' p manū vic'.

Baronia de WALTON'.—Idem heres Johnis filij Robti tenet in capite de dno Rege Walton cum membris suis Riplingdon & Neuh^m cū membris suis scitc' Denton Neubiging' & Kinton Goseford cū Faudon membro suo Item Oggil Burndon' Horton cum Stikelaw & Herford' membr' suis Item Woderington cū Dririg' membro suo pro tribꝫ feodis de novo feoffamto. ¶ De ꝑdco herede tenet Hawis' de Neuh^m Neuh^m Denton Neubiging' Kinton Raudon cū ꝑcia pte de Goseford' p feodū unius militis de veti feoffamto. ¶ Thom' de Oggill' tenz Oggill' & medietatē de Burnedon de eodem herede p unū feodum & di' feodū de veti feoff'. ¶ Walranus de Horton tenz Horton Stikelawe & Herford' p unū feodū de veti feoff'. ¶ Gerardus de Woderington tenz Woderington Dririg' & medietatē de Borndon p feodū unius militis de veti feoffamto. ¶ Wiffo le Male tenet medietatē de Riplingdon p x^m ptē unius feodi de veti feoffamto. ¶ Robtus Bataill tenet altā medietatē de Riplingdon p x^m ptē uni⁹ feodi de veti feoffamto.

Baronia de WERKEWRCH'.—Idem heres Johnis fit Robti tenet in capite de dno Rege Werkewrch' Aclington & Birling cū Budlisdon Supiore membro suo & quartā ptem de Togisan p feodum unius militis de veti feoffamento.

Baronia de ROBIR'.—Idem heres tenet Robur' Thropton Snitter Novā Villam in capite de dno Rege p unū feodum de novo feoffamto.

Baronia de BOLBEC'.—Hugo de Bolbec tenet in capite de dno Rege

Stifford Brunhalwe Slaveley Schotley Hedon sup murū Hydewindel Est Thorneton Wycestr' Hoveton Benewell Echewic' Ang'ton Middelton-Morel Burneton Berhill' Renwyc Matfen del Est Haugkeswell' Kirkeherl' Harnah^m Schafhou Middelton de Suth' Kain' Hertwayton Hawic Rotheley Grangiam de Neuton & medietatē de Bywell p quīq, feoda de veti feoffamto. ¶ De eodem Hugon' tenz Gilbertus de Slaveley Slaveley p feodum uni⁹ milit' de veti feoffamto. ¶ Wydo de Araynis tenet Hydewin p quartā ptem unius feodi de veti feoff'. ¶ Sibilla de Cranden tenet Wycestr' Houtton & Walington p feodū unius milit' de veti feoff'. ¶ Ričs de Kenebell' tenet medietatē de Kenebell' p quartā ptē unius feodi de veti feoffamto. ¶ Robtus de Wycestr' & Henr' de la Val' tenz altam medietatē de Benewell' p quartā ptē unius feodi de novo feoff'. ¶ Eustach' de la Val tenet Echewyc per dimid' feod' de veti feoff'. ¶ Robtus de Ryhill' & Christiana uxor ejus tenent medietatē de Middelton Morel et Joñes de Middelton tenet altam medietatē ejusdem p tciā ptē unius feodi de novo feoffamto. ¶ Otverus de Insula tenet Thorneton Burneton Berhill' Fenwic Matfen del Est Haukeswell' & duas carucat' terre in Kyrkeherl p unū feodum* feodū & quartā ptem unius feodi de veti. ¶ Heres Johnis fil' Robti tenet Kyrkeherl' exceptis duabz caruc' t're p quartā ptem unius feodi de novo feoff'. ¶ Alina de Bolum & Jacobus de Calce & Aelesia uxor ejus tenēt Harneh^m Schafhou Middelton del Suth' Cainh' Hertwayton Hawyc Rotheley & Grangiam de Neuton p duo feoda & dimid' feodū de veti feoffamento. ¶ Rogus de Caldecotes & Matill' uxor ejus Gilbertus de Herl' & Mariota uxor ejus tenent medietatē de Bywell' per feodū unius milit' de veti feoffamto. ¶ Robtus de Hydewin del West tenet Hydewin del West p tciā ptē unius feodi de veti feoffamento.

Baronia de BOLUM.—Alina de Bolum Jacobus de Calce & Aelesia uxor ejus tenent in capite de dno Rege Bolum cum membro suo Lyte-

* Sic.

don Burneton Thorneburg' Cupum Pvam Wytington Hayden Belsou Bradeford' Denu' Trewyc & Tunstal' p tria feoda de veti feoffamto. ¶ De p̄d̄cis Alina Jacobo & Aelesia tenent Joñes de Middleton Riçs fr' ejus & Alina uxor ejus Thorneburg' p feodū unius militis de veteri feoffamento.

Baronia de GAUGY.—Rads de Gaugy tenet in capite de dno Rege Elingh'm Osberwic Doxford Cramelington Heton Hertelawe Josemuth & Witelawe p tria feoda de veti feoffamto. ¶ De eodem Rado tenet Adam Josemuth' & de Hertelawe p unū feodū & dimid' feodū de veti feoffamto. ¶ Roğus de Meringg' tenet Doxford' p quartā ptē unius feodi de veti feoffamento.

Baronia de BRADEFORD.—Alex' tenet in capite de dno Rege Bradeford' p feodū unius mil' de veti feoffamento.

Baronia HUGON' DE MOREWYC.—Hugo de Morewyc qui est in custodia dñi Reg' tenet in capite de dno Rege Ching'ton del West p feodum unius milit' de veti feoffamto. ¶ De eodem Hug' tenz Wills de Bamburg' quartā ptē de Chini'gton p quartā ptem unius feodi de veti feoffamto. ¶ Baro del Graystok' tenet in capite de dno Rege Kerstirn' & medietatem de Tyrewic p dimid' feodū de veti feoff'. ¶ De eodem baron' tenet Joñes de Kerstirn' totā p̄d̄cam terrā p dimid' feodum de veti feoffamto.

Baronia de HUMFRAMVILL'.—Gilbtus de Humframvill' tenet in capite de dno Rege Prudehou cū membris Hedley Horseley Wythill' Rucestr' Inghou Heton Magnā & Pvam Babington Herle Welpington Chelvton Barwisford Chipches Birtley Pvam Heton Thokerinton Hirlawe & Welteden p duo feoda & dim' feodū de veti feoff'. ¶ De eodem Gilbto tenet Petrus de Insula Withill' & Chipches p t̄ciam ptē unius feodi de veti feoff'. ¶ Robtus de Rucestr' tenet Rucestr' p dimid' feodū de veti feoff'. ¶ Melcolinus de Inghou tenet duas caruc' terre in eadem p q̄ntā ptē unius feodi de novo feoffamento. ¶ Henricus de Hawilton tenet duas caruc' terre in Inghou per xx^{am} ptem unius feodi de novo feoffamento. ¶ Walts de Amania tenet unam carucatā terre in Inghou p xx^{am} ptem unius feodi de novo feoffamto. ¶ Adam Russel

& Wills de Burneton & Agnes uxor ejus Gilbertus de Fulwell & Isabella uxor ejus tenent t̃ciam ptē de Inghou & sextam ptem unius feodi de novo feoffam̃to. ¶ Thom' de Renwic tenet Magna' Heton p unū feodū de vet̃i feoffam̃to. ¶ Robtus Batayll' tenet medietatē de Pva Babington p dim' feodum de vet̃i feoffam̃to. ¶ Bernardus de Babington tenet quartā ptē ejusdem p quītā ptē unius feodi de vet̃i feoff'. ¶ Hugo de Herle tenet medietatē de Herle p dimid' feodū de vet̃i feoff'. ¶ Johes de Herle tenet quartā ptem ejusdem p quartā ptē uni⁹ feodi de vet̃i feoffam̃to. ¶ Uxor Arthuri tenet quartā ptē de Herle p quītā ptē unius feodi de vet̃i feoffam̃to. ¶ Heres Galfr' de Ayden tenet unā caruc' terre in Welpington p xx^{am} ptem unius feodi de novo feoff'. ¶ Thom' de Renwic tenet unam caruc' terre in Welpington p xx^{am} ptē unius feodi de vet̃i. ¶ Wals de Swethorp' tenet unam caruc' terre in Inghou p x^{am} ptē uni⁹ feodi de vet̃i feoff'. ¶ Robtus de Humfmvill' tenet Birteley p xx^{am} ptē uni⁹ feodi de novo feoffam̃to. ¶ Wills fil' Jordani tenet unā caruc' terre in Welpington p x^{am} ptem unius feodi de novo feoff'.

Baronia de MITFORD.—Roḡus Bertram tenet in capite de dno Rege Mitford' cū membris suis sciit Neuton Throphill' Molliston Benerig' Item Meldon Idington Pykeden Aldewrth' Esspeley Grang' de Heylawe Clavind' cū membris suis sciit Merdiffen Crikelawe Calvdon' Donigton Item Brinkelawe Prestwic Calvdon Araynis Berewic Caldecotes Milleburn' del North' Milleburn' del Suth' Grang' de Horton Esset' Bokenfeld' Thastriston La Chauce Felton cū membr' suis sciit Pva Felton Aketon Swarland' Overisgar' Glenteley & Framelington p quatuor feoda de vet̃i feoffam̃to. ¶ De eodem Roḡo tenuit Johes fil' Simon' Meldon' & Prestwic p unū feodū & dimid' feodū de vet̃i feoff'. ¶ Heredes Wals de S̃co Petro debent teñe Pykeden' Idington & Berewic p duo feoda de vet̃i feoffam̃to. ¶ Heres Johis fil' Robti tenet Esset & Bokenfeld' p quartā ptē uni⁹ feodi de vet̃i feoffam̃to. ¶ Wills de Hardrishill' tenet Thrasfriston centū solid' terre p xx^{am} ptem unius de novo feoff'. ¶ Simo' de Diviliston tenet Melleburn' del North' p unū feodū de vet̃i feoffam̃to. ¶ Robtus de Menevill' tenet Milleburn' del

Suth' p dimid' feodū de veti feoffamto. ¶ Heres Henr' de Ferlington tenz Brinkelawe & Donigton p qrtam ptem unius feodi de veti feoff'. ¶ Wydo de Ayranis tenet Calvdon p quartā ptē uni⁹ feodi de novo feoff'. ¶ Plesencia tenz in Calvdon dim' caruc' terre p xxx^{am} ptē unius feodi de novo feoffamto. ¶ Johes de Eslington Wils de la Tur & Margia uxor ejus Adam Hyring' & Matitt uxor ejus Thom' Brian & Isabella soror p'dce Matitt tenent Framelington p dimid' feodum de veti feoffamto.

Baronia de MERLEY.—Roğus de Merley tenet in capite de dno Rege Morpath' Grinewest membrū suū Ulweh^m Hebscot Schilington Tuysil Salwic Dudden & altam Dudden Clifton Caldewell' Staington Schotton Blakeden Wydeslad' de North Wydeslad de Suth' Killingwrth' Benton & Wautr' p quatuor feoda de veti feoff'. ¶ De eodem Roğo tenet Rann' de Morley Hebscott p quartā ptē uni⁹ feodi de novo feoffamento. ¶ Hugo Gubium tenz Schillingdon' p dimid' feodū de novo feoff'. ¶ Riçus de Dudden tenet Dudden del West p dim' feodū de veti feoffamento. ¶ Wils de Koynere tenet Clifton & Caldewell' p unū feod' de veti feoff'. ¶ Johes de Pleseys tenet Schotton' Blakeden & Wydeslad del North' & unū feodū de veti. ¶ Galfr' de Wydeslad' tenz Wydeslad' de Suth' p tciā ptē unius feodi de veti feoffamto. ¶ Adam Baret tenz Wautre p dim' feodū de veti feoffamto. ¶ Robtus de Camh' tenet unam carucatā in Saltwic' p x^{am} ptē unius feodi de novo feoffamento.

Baronia de BOTHAL'.—Roğus Berim de Bothal' tenet in capite de dno Rege Bothal' cum membris suis sciit Wetewrth' Nova Mora. ¶ Item Peggiswrth' Heburn' Funtoher Tirtlington Erdiston & Langherst cum membris suis Vet'i Mora & Ersingden p tria feoda de veti feoffamto. ¶ De eodem Roğo tenet Petrus de Crikeliston & Eva uxor ejus Tirtlington & Herdisdon p feodū unius milit' de veti feoffamto. ¶ Fulco Baynhard' tenet duas caruc' terre in Nova Pendemora p xvj ptē unius feodi de novo feoffamto. ¶ Riçus fil' Thurstani tenet dīam caruc' terre in eadem mora p xx^{am} ptem unius feodi de novo feoff'.

Baronia de la VAL.—Eustach' de la Val tenet in capite de dno Rege Blackalvdon Seton' cum membro suo Neusum & Discington p duo feoda de vet'i feoffamto. ¶ De eodem Eustach' tenet Riçs de Neusum tres caruc' terre & dimid' caruc' & sextā ptem unius feodi de vet'i feoff'. ¶ Robtus fil' Ranulphi tenet unā caruc' terre in Calvdon p xvij^m ptē unius feodi de vet'i.

Baronia JOH'NIS LE VISCUNT.—Johes le Viscunte tenet in capite de dno Rege Emildon Staunford' Burton Warneth^m Craucestr' & Dunstan p tria feoffamto. ¶ De eodem Johne tenet Wißs de Rok quartā ptē unius feodi de vet'i feoffamto. ¶ Wißs de Craucestr' tenet Craucestr' p dimid' feodū de vet'i feoff'. ¶ Reynerus de Dunstan tenet quartā ptē de Dunstan pro quarta pte unius feodi de vet'i. ¶ Thom' de Warnetham tenet Warneth^m excepta una caruc' terre p dimid' feodum de vet'i feoffamto.

Baronia de VESCY.—Wißs de Vescy tenet in capite de dno Rege Aunewic Auneimuwe Denwyc Haukehall' Bylton Letebyr' Schipplingbothill' Neuton sup Mora Heysandan Gynis Ruggeley Morewyc Chini'gton del Est Houtton Magna Houtton Pva Howyc Renigton Rok Charleton del North' Charleton del Suth' Falwedon Burneton Batayll Neuton sup Mare Preston Tughal' Swinhou Neuh^m Cumyn Lukre cū Hopum membro suo Hetheriston Spinliston Bodhill' Ewrth' Dodington cū Nesebit membro suo Horton Turbervill' Hesilrig' Leum Chatton Folebir' Wetwod' Caldemerton Yherdhill' Ang'ham cū Revelley & Hertishevid membris suis Raudon Batayll' Preudewic Alneh^m Chirmundesden Bidlisden Clenhill' Nedderton Burweton Alwemton Hetton Ambell' Scharberton Thirnu' St'venwod' Hauekeslawe Chevelingh^m & Hibburn'. ¶ De eodem Witto tenet Riçus de Haukehill' Haukehill' p unū feodū de vet'i feoffamento. ¶ Hervicus de Bilton tenet Bilton p unū feodū de vet'i feoff'. ¶ Robtus de Hilton tenet Schiplingbehill' Neuton Haysand Gynis & Renigton p duo feoda de vet'i feoffamto. ¶ Reynerus Teutonicus tenet Ruggeley p quartā ptē unius feodi de novo feoffamto. ¶ Hugó de Morewic tenet Morewyc

& Chini'gton del Est p unū feodū & dimid' feodū de veti. ¶ Johnes Hereng' tenet Pva' Houtton p unū feodū de veti feoff'. ¶ Adam Rybaud tenet Howyc p unū feodū de veti feoff'. ¶ Wiſſus de Rok tenet Rok p dimid' feod' de veti feoff'. ¶ Roḡus fil' Radi tenet Charleton' de North' de Hetherhistoñ p unū feodū de veti feoffamto. ¶ Simo' de Lucre tenet Luker cū Hopum membro suo Charleton del Suth' & Falwedon p unū feodū de veti feoffamto. ¶ Walſs Bataill tenet Burneton & Preston p unū feodū de veti feoffamento. ¶ Johnis le Viscūt tenet Neuton sup Mare & Yherdhill' p unū feodū de veti feoffamto. ¶ Roḡs Carbunel tenet quartā ptē de Swinhou p quartā ptem unius feodi de veti feoff'. ¶ David Comyn tenet Neuh'm p dimid' feodū de veti feoff'. ¶ Phus de la Ley tenz mediet' de Spinlistan & de Bodhill p di' feodū de veti feoff'. ¶ Wiſſs de Coleviſt tenet altā medietatē p̄dcaz villaꝝ p dimid' feod' de veti feoffamento. ¶ Ran' Brun tenet tres ptes de Ewrth' p t̄ciam ptē unius feodi de veti feoffamto. ¶ Hugo de Bolbec tenet Dodington Wetwod' & Nesebit p unū feodū de veti feoffamto. ¶ Wiſſs Turberviſt tenet Horton p dimid' feodum de veti feoff'. ¶ Wiſſs de Folebyr tenet Folebr' Caldinton & Hesilrig' p unū feod' de veti feoffamento. ¶ Gilbs de Humframviſt tenet Alwenton Bidlisden Clenhill Chirmundisden Scharberton Thirmum Burwedon Neddirtton Raudh'm & Ang'h'm p duo feoda de veti feoffamto & p unū austurcū sorum. ¶ Walſs Bataill' & Thom' Bunte tenet St'venwod' p t̄ciam ptē unius feodi de veti feoffamento. ¶ Robtus de Clifford' tenet Hetton p dimid' feod' de veti feoff'. ¶ Robtus de Muschamp' tenet Chevelingh'm & Hibburn' p libum maritagium. ¶ Heredes Eustach' de Mañijs tenēt Leum exceptis duabus bovatis terre p t̄ciam ptem unius feodi de veti feoff'. ¶ Germanus de Leum tenet duas bovat' terre in eadem p xvij^m ptē unius feodi de veti feoffamto.

Baronia de MUSCHAMP'.—Robtus de Muschamp' tenet in capite de dno Rege.—Wileve Hetpol' Lowyc Belefod' Ford' Hethal' Crutun Hedrislawe Lyneñstoc' Brankeston Heddon' Akild' Coupland' Yever Hamildon Houburn' Beyirmor' Dichend' Middelton Fenton Yesington

Trikilton Bollisdon Ulecestr' & medietatē de Elwyc p quatuor feoda de veti feoffamento. ¶ De eodem Robto tenet Odenellus de Ford' Ford' Crutun Kynemiston & quartā ptē de Hetpol p unū feodū de veti feoff'. ¶ Robtus de Manerijis tenet Hothal' & di' feodū de novo feoff'. ¶ Robtus de Heddon' tenet Heddon' p quartā ptē unius feodi de novo feoffamento. ¶ Wills de Akild' tenet Akyld' Coupland' & Yever p unū feodū de veti feoffamento. ¶ Wills de Staynesby tenet Hamildon & medietatē de Ewyc p di' feodū de veti feoffamto. ¶ Jacobus de Hoburn' tenet Hoburn' p quartā ptē unius feodi de novo feoffamento. ¶ Wills de Muschamp' tenet Beyrvice p quartā ptē unius feodi de novo feoffamento. ¶ Henr' de Dichend' tenet Dichend' p quartā ptē & xvj^{am} ptē uni⁹ feodi de veti feoffamento. ¶ Joheſ le Viscunt tenet Fenton p unū feodū de veti feoff'. ¶ Robtus de Ulecestr' tenet Ulecestr' p unū feod' de veti feoff'. ¶ Adam Scharp tenet dīam caruc' terre in Wlloſe p xxx^{am} ptē uni⁹ feodi de novo feoffamto. ¶ Wills de Hexildich' tenet unā caruc' terre in Wlloſe p xx^{am} pte unius feodi de novo feoffamento. ¶ Wills Venator tenet dim' caruc' terre in Wlloſe p xxx^{am} ptē uni⁹ feodi de novo feoffamento. ¶ Warinus de Beleford' tenet unā caruc' terre in Beleford p xij^{am} ptē unius feodi de veti feoffamto. ¶ Stephi⁹ de Coupland' tenz dimid' caruc' terre in Hetpol p xxx^{am} ptē uni⁹ feodi de novo feoffamto. ¶ Heres Odinelli de Ford junioris tenet Hedrislawe in libum maritag'.

Baronia de Ros.—Wills de Ros tenet in capite de dno Rege Werke Levermuwe Mindrum Karh^m Prestfen Mainlaw Dunum Palwiston Schotton Killu' Holthal' Neuton & altam Neuton Langeton Lilleburn' Hildirton Wep'den Russeden Schauden Titlington Bowilton Alburwyc Butlisdon Grang' de St'tton & medietatem de Glatendon p duo feoda & dimid' feodū de veti feoffamento. ¶ Robtus de Ros tenet p dčas villas de p dčo Willo & duo feoda & dim' feod' de novo feoffamto exceptis Bowilton Karh^m Titlington & Grang' de St'tton.

Baronia Rog'i filij Rad'i.—Rogus fil' Rad' tenet in capite de dno Rege Dicheburn' Kettindon Ryhill' & tres ptes de Toggisden p uno

feodo de veſi feoff'. ¶ De eodem Roſo tenet Roſus de Toggisden pro quarta & octava pte uni⁹ feodi de veſi feoffamento. ¶ Joſnes le Viscunt tenet medietatē de Kertindon p viij^{am} ptem unius feodi de veſi feoffamento.

Baronia de HEPHAL'.—Nichus de Farendon & Elizabet uxor ejus tenent in capite de dno Rege Hephal' Bikerton Pvam Tossen Magnam Tossen Flotwayton Warton & medietatē de Tyrewye p feodū unius militis de veſi feoffamto.

Villa RAD'I sup TAYSE.—Rad' sup Tayse tenet in capite de dno Rege Goseford del Suth' p dimid' feodū de veſi feoff'.

Baronia de BAYLL'.—Joſnes de Bayll' tenet in capite de dno Rege Neubigging' Wodehorn cū Lynemuwe & Hirst membris suis Haliwell' Lynton Ellington cū Cressewell' & Hayden membris suis Bethesfeld Nig^m Heddon Saunfordh^m cū Ulkiston Nesebite & medietatē de Dalton membris suis Ryhill' Gunwarton cum Swineburn' membro suo Neuton del West Neuton del Est Acum Stelling' Ovigton Eltrinch^m Mickleley Quictunstal Faldirley Bromley & medietatē de Bywell' cū Stokesfeld'. ¶ De eodem Joſne tenet Robtus de Rue Lynemuwe & medietatem de Hirste p xij^{am} ptē unius feodi de veſi feoffamto. ¶ Adam de Perington tenet Ellington Cressewell & Hayden p unū feodū de veteri. ¶ Robtus de Heddon' tenz Nigram Heddon' p dimid' feod' de veſi. ¶ Heredes Joſnis de Normanvill tenēt Staunfordh^m Ulkiliston Nesebite & medietatē de Dalton p unū feodū de veſi. ¶ Petrus de la Bataill' tenet medietatē de Ryhill' per dimid' feodum de veſi. ¶ Wiſs de Ryhill' tenet altā medietatem de Ryhill' p dimid' feodū de veſi. ¶ Petrus de Gunwarton tenet Gunwarton & Swineburn' p duo feoda de veteri. ¶ Otverus de Insula tenet Neuton del Est p quartā ptem unius feodi de veſi. ¶ Milo de Ovigton tenet unam carucatā terre in Ovigton p xij^{am} ptē unius feodi de veſi. ¶ Wydo de Arynys tenet Quictunstal p quartā ptem uni⁹ feodi de veteri. ¶ Heredes Robti de Sō Germano tenent Stokesfeld' p xij^{am} ptē unius feodi de veteri.

REDESdal'.—G. de Humframvill' tenet Redesdal' p regalem potestatē ¶ Walt's Batayll' tenet medietatē de Linesl' p decimā ptem servicij unius militis. ¶ Johes de Letewell' tenet Leyrwith & Farinclon p unā libr' cimini. ¶ Wilt's de Revhop tenz xij acras terre p unā libr' pipis. ¶ David de Gaviton tenet Legiam de Carni'tousel p unā librum cimini. ¶ Priorissa & conventus de Helistan tenēt Helistan Cressenset Suttild' in pura elemos'. ¶ Wilt's de Mikil & Robtus fil' Roği tenēt Pva' Leyrewyth' p xij & unā libram pipis. ¶ Thom' de Caīna tenet xxx acras terre p una libr' cimini. ¶ Dña Sibilla de Morewic tenet Forestan ex orientali pte de Kingehop' in libm maritag. ¶ Ričs fil' Wilti tenet unā caruc' terre in villa de Elisden p xx^{am} ptē unius militis. ¶ Robtus de Umfmvill tenet unā caruc' terre in eadē villa p xx^{am} ptem unius milit'. ¶ Hugo Payn tenet unam caruc' terre in eadem villa p j libram pipis. ¶ Plesencia de Aslakeby tenet Snarisdelf p xx^{am} ptē unius mil' noīe custodie Roği Bertm. ¶ Maria de Munkerich' & Roğs Dun tenēt Munkerich' in dringag'. ¶ Johes de Herle tenet Hatherwic' ad incrementū teneñti sui de Herle infra comitatū. ¶ Wiltus de Hirlawe tenet unā caruc' terre in Otburn' p j libram pipis. ¶ Mağr hospital' de Reed tenz C solid' terre in pur' elemos'. ¶ Abb de Gedewrth' tenet unā caruo' terre in Trocquen in puram elemosinam. ¶ Walt's de Swethop' tenet Pva' Lem p vjden'. ¶ Nichs de Aketon tenet Majorē Lem de dña Sibilla de Morwyc' p xx^{am} ptē unius militis. ¶ Petrus de Gunwarton tenet Chesterhop' p dim' feodū uni⁹ mil'. ¶ Ričs de Boteland tenet Bromhop p xij^{am} ptē unius militis noīe custodie fil' Orm' C'pe.

Baronia com' Patricij.—Patricius comes de Dunbar tenet in cap' de dño Rege Beneley Schipley Edelingh^m Bromdun Bremton Hiddesley Middleton cū Rodum membro suo Middilton Thom Middleton Nichi Harrop Lemotton Witton Wotton Stanton cū Levericheheld' membro suo Windegatis & Horseley Et r' dño p iij Middilton xxx' p manū vic' Et p alijs villis idem com' est Inborwe & Utborwe int' Angl' & Scociam.

Socagium ejusdem baron'.—De eodem comite tenet Joñes de Beneleye Beneleye p xij mrc'. ¶ Joñes le Viscūt tenet Schipley p dimid' marc'. ¶ Joñes fil' Walden tenet Edelingh^m Hiddisley Lemotton Bromdon Bremton & Wotton p uno spvar' soro vel vj den'. ¶ Henr' de Hilderton tenet iij Middilton p xxx' & uno annuali cōvivio. ¶ Rogūs de Merley tenet Witton Stanton cū Levericheheld membro Wíndegate & Horseley in libum maritag'. ¶ Fřes de Sčo Lazaro tenent Harhop' in purā elemos' & nřm fac' fvic'.

¶ Socagium baronia de HERUN.—Gilbtus de Humframvill' tenet de Witto Herun Colewell' p xl'. ¶ Prior de Tinemuwe tenet Flatford in elem' & nřm facit fvicū.

Socagiū baronie de DIVELIST'.—Robtus de Menilla & Simō de Dível-eston xx acras tře p uno spvario soro. ¶ Nichs de Apiltreley tenet xx acras in Díveliston pro uno den'. ¶ Wits de Tyndal tenet xij acras tře in Díveliston p libum maritag'.

Socagiū de CORBRIGG.—Heres Joñis fil' Robti tenet Corbrigg' de dño Rege p xl libr'. ¶ De eodem herede tenet mařr Henr' in Corbrigg' xxx acras tře p unā librā pipis. ¶ Wits de Tyndal tenet xl acras terre in Corbrigg' pro ij sol'. ¶ Heres Joñis de Linton tenet in Corbrigg' L acras pro duabz libr' pipis. ¶ It' hes Joñis fil' Robti tenz Chirland p xx' & r. p manū vic'. ¶ De eodem herede tenet Hugo de Morewyc' in Werkewrth' unū toftū pro xij' denar'. ¶ Heres Alexi de Hilton tenet in Werkewrth' unū toftū p xij den'. ¶ Item de herede Johnis fil' Robti tenet Wits de Toggisden quartā ptem de Toggisden pro xx sol'.

Socagiū de BUTLISDON SUP'IORE.—Wits de Butlisdon Supiore tenet medietatē ejusdem pro xvj sol'. ¶ Wits fil' Lambti tenet altā medietatē de Butlesdon pro xxx'. ¶ Robtus de Trokelawe tenet Trokelawe & r' dño Rege xl sol' p manū vic'.

Socagium baronie de BOLBEC.—Alanus Tysum tenet de Hugon' de Bolbec' in Schotley unam caruc' terre pro xvj sol' viij den'. ¶ Thom' de Blachedley tenet unā caruc' terre in Schotley p xiiij' viij^d. ¶ Wits fil' Simon' tenet xx acras terre in Schotley p xl den'. ¶ Elvered

tenet xx acras terre in Scotley p xl den'. ¶ Gilbtus de Hedley tenet xl acras terre in Schotley p xij den'. ¶ Henr' fil' Ran' tenet lvj acras terre in Schotley p ij sol'. ¶ Ran' de Merley tenet xl acras terre in Schotley pro dimid' m'r'. ¶ Rogus de Wycestr' tenet xl acras terre in Hedon sup Muru' p xl^d. ¶ Robtus de Wycestr' tenet xl acras terre in Hedon p xv den'.

Socagium baronie de BOLUM.—Johes de Middelton Ricus fr' ejus & Alina uxor ejus tenet Besfon p vj^a de Alana de Bolum Jacobo de Calce & Aelesia ux' ejus. ¶ Wills fil' com' & Johes de Hawilton tenet Denum p x'. ¶ Wills de Menherm' tenet Tunstal p libum maritag'. ¶ Robtus de Trewyc tenet Trewyc p diam marcā. ¶ Petrus de Vallibz tenet Ayden Burneton & Pva' Witington' usq; ad terminū vite sue.

Socagiū baronie de WALTON.—Adam de Riplingdon tenet de herede Johnis fil' Robti in Walton dimid' caruc' terre pro una libra pipis. ¶ Johes de Redewod' tenet dimid' caruc' terre in Walton p iiij^a iij ob'. ¶ Wals de Burndon tenet xx acras terre in Walton pro ij^a ob'. ¶ Johes de Seton tenet dimid' caruc' terre in Walton pro una libra cimini. ¶ Robtus Ra tenet xx acras terre in Walton pro una libra pipis. ¶ Johes le Bar tenet xvj acras terre in Walton p j^u pipis. ¶ Rogus Wambe tenet xvj acras terre in Walton p j^u pipis. ¶ Alic' fil' Ade tenet xvj acras terre in Walton p iiij^d warde. ¶ Otverus de Insula tenet tres ptes de Goseford' faciend' wardā. ¶ Prior de Hexildishm tenet tres dim' caruc' terre in Walton in elemosinā & nrm fecit inde servic'.

Socagiū baron' de MITFORD'.—Gilbtus Hiring' tenet de Rogo Berthm xxxij acras terre in Benerig pro ij sol'. ¶ Alanus Capellanus tenet duas bovat' terre in Benerig pro una libra cimini. ¶ Umfridus de Mendhm tenet unā caruc' terre in Thropphill' p ij^a. ¶ Wills de la Tur tenet unam caruc' terre in Throphill' p ij^a. ¶ Heres Ric' Blundel tenet dimid' caruc' tre in Neuton p ij libris pipis. ¶ Brun le Vilur tenet xlvij acras terre in Molston pro vj den'. ¶ Wills de Espeley tenet Espeley ex^{us} xx^u acris p j libra pipis. ¶ Cecilia de Espeley

tenet xx acras terre in Espeley pro una libra cimini. ¶ Nichus fil' Mathi tenet dimid' caruc' terre in Mitford p j^u pipis. ¶ Wills Marescal' tenet xv acras terre in Mitford' pro quibusdā utensilibus equinis. ¶ Wills Pole tenet xij acras terre in Mitford pro ij sol'. ¶ Petrus de Aldewrth' tenz unā caruc' terre in Aldewrth pro xij^d. ¶ Wills Corbet tenet iiij^{or} bovat' terre in Aldewrth' pro vj sagittis barbelijs. ¶ Gilbertus de Eland' tenet in Eland' unā caruc' terre quo quibusdam albis cirotecis & una laxa. ¶ Adam de Calvdon tenet dīam caruc' terre in Eland' p v^s. ¶ Thom' Burgilun tenet xl acras terre in Crikelawe pro di' mīr'. ¶ Hugo Belle tenet xl acr' t're in Crikelaw p di' marc'. ¶ Marieria de Crikelawe tenz iiij^{ta} ptē de Crikelaw pro una mīr'. ¶ Wills fil' Osolf' tenet iiij-xx acras t're in Merdiffen p di' mīr'. ¶ Stephs fil' Utrede tenet xl acras terre in Calvdon p iiij^s. ¶ Marier' de Rucestr' tenet xl acras terre in Calvdon p xij den'. ¶ Wills de Schauceby & Wills fil' Payn' tenēt xl acras t're in Pva Felton p tribus portand'. ¶ Nichus de Aketon tenet Aketon pro xxiiij^s. ¶ Wills fil' Coci tenet dimid' caruc' terre in Swarland pro vj den'. ¶ David le Waylays tenet xl acras terre in Ovgaris p x^s. ¶ Robtus de Camh' tenz xxxviiij acr' t're & dim' in Magna Felton pro ij sol'. ¶ Hugo de Lanark & Alic' uxor ejus tenēt xij acras in eadē Felton p xij^d. ¶ Robtus Gardinar' tenet xij acras in eadem Felton pro iiij^s. ¶ Isoud' & Aviz Vidue tenēt xij acras in eadē Felton p j lib' cimini. ¶ Adam Maufetur' tenz unā caruc' terre in Thrafriston pro iiij^s. ¶ Abb de Novo Monastio tenet grangias de Horton & Heythelewe p xx mīr'. ¶ Josep Capellanus tenet la Chauce in elemosinā & nīm facit fvic'. ¶ Prior de Brinkeburn tenet Pva' Felton exceptis xl acris in elemos' et nullū facit serviciū. ¶ Alic' de Merley tenet de Roço de Merley Twisill & Dudden de Est p libum maritagium.

Socagium baronie de BOTHAL'.—Juliana relictā Wal'ri tenet de Roço Ber'rm de Bothal xxiiij acras in Wetewrth' pro una libra pipis. ¶ Jo'nes Marays tenet xxiiij^{or} acras terre in Wetewrth' pro iiij^s. ¶ Riçus fil' Robti tenet xxiiij acras terre in Wetewrth' p v^s. ¶ Robtus fil' Radi

tenz di' caruc' terre in Wetewrth' p vij' & j^h cimini. ¶ Hugo Forestarius tenet xxij acras terre in Wetewrth pro una libra pipis. ¶ Adam Marescallus tenet xl acras in Wetewrth' pro una libra pipis. ¶ Alex' de la More tenet dimid' caruc' terre in Wetewrth' pro vj den'. ¶ Hugo Pistor tenet xij acras in Wetewrth' pro xij den'. ¶ Ričus fit Johnis tenet xxiiij acras in Wetewrth pro ij sol'. ¶ Robtus Cocus tenet xxiiij acras in Wetewrth' pro ij sol'. ¶ Wiffrs Talliator tenz xxiiij acras in eadem pro ij sol'. ¶ Elyas fil' Walt'i tenet xl acras in eadem pro una libra pipis. ¶ Edwardus Page tenet xl acras in eadem pro iij'. ¶ Hugo de Herle tenet dīam caruc' terre in eadem pro j libra pipis. ¶ Wiffrs fil' Hervi tenet in eadem xxiiij acras pro ij sol'. ¶ Robtus Pinzun tenz xij acras in Piggeswrth p ij aucis die bi Michis. ¶ Robtus fil' Roği tenet xvij acras in Langhurst pro iij sol'. ¶ Rads Mariscallus tenet dīam ačm in eadem p j den'. ¶ Wiffrs Mangebacun tenet dīam caruc' terre in Heburn pro ij'. ¶ Robtus de Finrother tenet Finrother pro j marc'. ¶ Hugo de Morewyc tenet Essingden & medietatē de Langhirst pro forinseco.

Socagiū baronie DE LA VAL.—Henr' de la Val tenet de Eustach' de la Val duas carucatas terre in Neusum pro dimid' marca. ¶ Ričus de Dalton tenet xxiiij acras in Seton pro ij sol'. ¶ Wiffrs le Blunt tenet xij acras in Seton pro ij sol'. ¶ Johnis Mariscallus tenet medietatē de Kalvdon pro xvj sol'.

Socagium baronie.—Johnes Baysing tenet de Rađo de Gaugy xij acras terre in Osberwyc pro una libra cimini. ¶ Adam' Ribaud' tenet vj bovat' terre in Cramelington pro una lib' cimini. ¶ Adam fil' Galfri tenet xxiiij^{or} acras in eadem p una libra pipis. ¶ Roğus de Wytelawe tenet xxiiij^{or} acras in Wytelawe pro ij'. ¶ Henr' Faber tenet duas bovas terre in eadem p di' lib' pipis.

Socagium baronie de Vescy.—Roğus de Rippeley tenet de Wiffo de Vescy duas carucat' tre in Swinhou pro iij sol'. ¶ Adam de Swinhou tenet xvj acras terre in eadem pro ij sol'. Robtus de Ewrth' tenet unā caruc' terre in Ewrth' p di' mīr'. ¶ Walt's fil' Thom' tenz unam

caruc' terre in eadem p iij'. ¶ Wiſs de Walays tenet unā caruc' terre in Prendwyc p ij'. ¶ Walſ de Prendwyc tenet unā caruc' terre in eadē p di' m̃r'. ¶ Wiſs Cocus tenet xxx acras terre in eadē pro j libra pipis. ¶ Johes de Unthanc tenet xxx acras in Prendwyc & in Unthank unā caruc' terre & di' caruc' pro di' m̃r'. ¶ Gilbtus de Glentendon tenz xxx acras in Prendwyc p jⁱⁱ pipis. ¶ Walſ fil' Edm̃i tenz xxx ãs in eadem pro v sol'. ¶ Wiſs fil' Ulkilli tenet di' caruc' terre in Chatton' p di' marc'. ¶ Roḡus Balistar' tenet tres bovat' t̃re in Auneh^m p vij sol'. ¶ Simō de Horſeley tenet dim' caruc' terre in Aunewyc' pro di' m̃r'. ¶ Germanus de Brokesfeld tenet unam caruc' & dimid' caruc' t̃re in Aunewyc pro dimid' marca. ¶ Simo' Venator tenet dim' caruc' terre in Aunewyc pro di' m̃r'. ¶ Stephus fil' Robti tenet dim' caruc' terre in eadem pro di' m̃r'. ¶ Walſ de Prendwyc tenz xj acras terre in eadem pro t̃cia pte unius libre cimini. ¶ Wiſs Falconar^o tenet dimid' caruc' terre in Letebir' pro uno spvario ſoro. ¶ Roḡus de Chilton tenz dimid' caruc' terre in Denewyc' p di' m̃r'. ¶ Abbas de Alnewyc tenet in Alnewyc Grang' de Hecclive in elemos' & nullū ſerviciū facit. ¶ Prior' de Tynemuwe tenet Ambel & Haukiſlawe in elemes' & nullū facit ſerviciū.

Socagium baronie de HEPHAL'.—Roḡus de Battemund tenet de Nicho & Elizabet ũxe ejus t̃ciā ptē de Hephāl' Bikerton Pva Tossen Magna Tossen Flotwayton & medietatē de Tyrewic & de Warton p xvj sol'. ¶ Matild' de Charceray tenet alt̃am t̃ciā ptē p̃dcaz villaꝝ pro xvj'. ¶ Thom' de Bykerton tenet Bikerton pro viij'. ¶ Mich de Tyrewic tenz xij acras in Tyrewyc pro viij den'. ¶ Johes de Eslington tenz xx ãs in Magna Tossen p ij den'.

Socagiū baron' de GRAYSTOK'.—Henr' de Rodum tenet de Johne de KIRSTIRN xl acras in Kerstirn pro una libra pipis. ¶ Johes de Lettewell tenet xv acr' in Kerstirn pro xvij den'. ¶ Roḡus de Horſeley tenet xxv acras in Kerstirn p j m̃r'. ¶ Johes de Tyrewyc tenet dim' caruc' terre in Tyrewyc pro iij'. ¶ Abb de Novo Monastio tenet iijⁱⁱⁱ caruc' terre in Kerstirn in elem' & nullū facit ſerviciū. ¶ Moni-

ales del Halistan tenz xl acras in Kerstirn in elemos' & nullū facit inde serviciū. ¶ Prior de Brinkeburn' tenet unam caruc' terre in Tyrewyc' in elemos' & nullū facit serviciū. ¶ Ffres hospital' de Jerlm tenēt xxiiij acras in Tyrewyc in elemos' Et nullū faciūt serviciū.

Socagium baron' JOH'NIS LE VISCUT.—Robtus de Embirdon tenet de Johne le Viscūt in Emildon xl acras terre p xij den'. ¶ Robtus le Walays tenet xlvij acras in Emildon pro v sol'. ¶ Wiſs fil' Patricij tenet xxiiij acras in Staunford p iiij. ¶ Patricius Hareng' tenet unā carucatā tre in Staunford p xij. ¶ Walt's le Chaunberleng tenz unā carucatā tre in Warneth' p di' m̄r'. ¶ Robtus fil' Wiſi tenet xxiiij acras in Dunstan p di' libra cimini. ¶ Reynerus de Dunstan tenet duas bovat' tre in eadem pro ꝑcia pte unius libre pipis. ¶ Wiſs de Latymer tenet C acras in Dunstan pro uno spvar' mutato vel iij sol'. ¶ Everardus Teutonicus tenet C solid' terre in Emildon in libum maritagium.

Socagiū baron' ROG'ī filij RAD'ī.—Herbtus de Grayden tenet de Roḡo fil' Radi xxx acras terre in Dycheburn' pro iiij sol'. ¶ Galfrid' de Wideslad' tenet in Dycheburn' xxx acras p j^m cimini. ¶ Ada relicta Johnis fil' Robti tenet xxiiij acras in Kertindon pro iij. ¶ Roḡus de Togisden tenet tres ptes de Togisden p x sol'.

Socagiū baronie de MUSCHAMP.—Adam de Hippeiore tenet de Robto de Muschamp' in W'lloſe duas bovas tre pro una libra cimina. ¶ Ivo Gimellus & Susanna tenēt xxxij acras in W'lloſe pro quibusdam calcaribus deauratis. ¶ Thom' Turneroimoy tenet viij acras in eadem pro j den'. ¶ Wiſs fil' Nigelli tenet vj acras in eadē pro vj den'. ¶ Thom' Blunt tenet iiij acras in eadem p di' libra cimini. ¶ Wiſs de Tycherforth tenet xx acras in eadem pro di' libra pipis & dim' libra cimini. ¶ Thom' de Hetpol' tenet duas bovat' tre in Hetpol' pro iiij sol'. Ranulph' & Patrici^o tenēt medietatē de Hetpol' pro viij sol'. ¶ Hugo Leverer tenet duas bovat' terre in Lowyc p j libra pipis. ¶ Wiſs Cocus tenet duas bovas terre in Beleford p j libra cimini. ¶ Heredes Wiſi de Bollisdon tenēt Bollisdon & Brankeston p lxxv.

¶ Wills Sturdi tenet Tri-kilton in drengag'. ¶ Heredes Odenelli de Ford junioris tenēt Hedrislawe p libum maritag'.

Socagiū baronie de Ros.—Ranulph' de Butlisdon & Wills tenēt medietatē de Butlisdon inferiori de Robto de Ros pro x'. ¶ Abb de Novo Monastio Grang' de Stretton in elemos' & nullū facit serviciū. ¶ Prior de Kyrkehm tenet Karh'm & Titlington in elemos' Et nñm facit serviciū. ¶ Leprosi de Bowylton tenēt Bowylton in elemos' & nullū faciūt ſvic'.

Socagium baronie de BAYLL'.—Johes de Seton tenet de Johne de Baill' tciām ptē de Seton p j mīr'. ¶ Laurenci⁹ tenet altām tciām ptē de Seton pro j mīr'. ¶ Heredes Walti de Seton tenēt altām tciām ptē de Seton p j mīr'. ¶ Adam de Eltringhm tenet Eltringh'm p xvj'. ¶ Elyas de Hirst tenet medietatē de Hirst pro v sol'. ¶ Eustachi⁹ de la Val tenz Haliwell i maritag' & nñm facit ſviciū. ¶ Ada relicta Johnis fil' Robti tenet Lynton in libum maritag'. ¶ Heres Rogi Berīm tenet Bechefeld in maritag'. ¶ Hugo de Bolbec tenet Neuton del West in maritagiū. ¶ Gilbtus de Humframvill' tenet Mickeley in maritag'. ¶ Prior de Hexheild' tenet Stelling in elemos'.

Socagium baron' de BOLTELEY.—Ran' de Blekenishop tenet de Nicho de Bolteby Blekenishop p di' mīr'. ¶ Thom' de Fetherstanhalwe tenet eandem p dim' mīr'. Ričs fil' Alexi tenet lx acras t're in Langeley pro vj den'. ¶ Roğus de Morily tenet unam caruc' terre in Langeley p viij'. ¶ Wills de Gray tenet xl acras in Langeley pro dimid' marca. ¶ Ričus de Bolym' tenet lxxviij acras in Langeley p iiij' vj^d. ¶ Roğus Clicus tenet unam caruc' terre in Langeley p iiij' iiij^d. ¶ Templarij tenent unā caruc' t're in Langeley pro iiij sol'. Ričus Patevin tenet xl acras t're in Langeley pro v'. ¶ Rads Solaz tenet xl acras t're in Langeley pro v' iiij^d. ¶ Adam de Harstanden xl acras in Langeley pro di' mīr'. ¶ Ričus de Huntschelys xl acras pro iiij sol'. ¶ Ričus de Cornewaill lx acras pro v' vj den'. ¶ Utredus Ričs Roğus & Thom' de Leyis unā caruc' t're p di' mīr'. ¶ Wills de Gray diām caruc' pro v'. ¶ Walt de Wyteways xv acras pro ij' vj

den'. ¶ Ulfus xl acras pro dimid' marca. ¶ Ivo xl acras pro iiij sol'. ¶ Joñes de la Dene xxx acras pro dimid' marca. ¶ Ran' de Grendon tenet in Hayden unā caruc' t're pro j m'r'. ¶ Hugo de Sadelistanis unam caruc' t're in Hayden pro vj' j^d. ¶ Wiñs fil' Anketyn xl acras in Hayden pro di' marca. ¶ Riçus fil' Alexi xl acras in Alrewas pro iij'. ¶ Henr' fil' capellani tenet xl acras in Hayden pro v'. ¶ Adam de Rule xl acras in Alrewas pro v'. ¶ Raðs de Bruntofte xx acras in Alrewas pro ij'. ¶ Priorissa de Lambeley tenet quītā ptē de Wyden pro xvj den'. ¶ Wiñs de Raveniston tenet alt'am qñtam ptē p xvj den'.

Serjantie dñi Reg'.—Thom' de Sītton Riçs de Yeland' Riçs de Stuteviñt & Wal's de Hadam tenent Natferton Matfen del West & Loverbothill' in capite de dñi Rege pro pñtis corone custodiend'. ¶ Nichus de Byker tenet tres ptes de Byker & Pampeden pro namijs pro debito dñi Reg' captis imparcand' & pro t'ribus dñi Regis in Tynā & Koket portand'. ¶ Hugo de Hamvill' tenet Botherwyc in capite de dño Rege p austurcū dñi Regis custodiend'. ¶ Viris Venabilibz & dñis dño Hug' de Pateshil' Thes' dñi Reg' & consocijs suis baron' de scōio dñi Reg' suus H. de Bolebec vic' Northumbr' saltm Novitis me mandatū dñi Reg' in hec verba suscepisse H. Dei grā & c. vic' Norhumbr' saltm Quia feoda baron' qui capitales habent honores in com' tuo sūt in dñs comitatibz de quibz auxiliū nob' concesserunt ad maritand' sororē nřam Rom' Impatori mandam⁹ illis p tras nřas quas tibi mittimus illis porrigendas qđ p littas suas patentes significant cit' octabas Sñi Joñis baron' de scōio nřo apđ Westm' de quot feodis suis tam vetibz q, novis quilibet nob' solvit auxiliū pđcē & quibus & in quibus com' & qui feoda illa tenent & in quibus villis sint feoda illa ut sic scire possumus an totū auxiliū nob' fuit solutū sicut nob' libali⁹ fuit concessum Et q, plures alij sunt in com' tuo qui singlarit' & minora de nob' tenēt in capite quibus nō scribimus tibi picipimus quatenus in

fide qua nobis teneris noīa singuloꝝ qui talia feoda de nob' tenēt in com' tuo & in quibus villis feoda illa sint p littas tuas patentes citra p̄dēm t̄minū significes p̄dēis baron' de sc̄cio Et simili' noīa illoꝝ omīum qui de nob' tenēt p serjant' vel socagiū & ubi & in quibꝫ villis sint d̄ce serjant' & socag' & quales sint serjant' ille distincte & apte ita curiose & diligent' p̄missa omīa exeq̄ns qđ ad te p negligentia tuā cape non debeamus T. &c. Et sciatis qđ hoc bre venit ad me paulo ante nativitātē S̄ci Johis Bāpt'. ¶ Ego vero huj⁹ mandati execuōem cū omī qua potui diligencia & p discretā inquisiōem facē procuravi in forma šbs̄pta. ¶ Jordanus Hayrun tenet in capite de dño Rege p fvic' unius milit' Hadiston Colewel Swineburn' occidentalē Pvā Benton Chirton occidentalē Flatford de veti feodo. ¶ Nichs de Bolteby & Walts de Tunstal tenent in capite de dño Rege p sviciū uni⁹ milit' Wardum Fourstanys Alrewas Hayden Langeley Blencanishop' Wyden Fotherstanishalu' de veti feodo. ¶ Hugo de Morewyc tenet in capite de dño Rege West Chinigton p servic' unius militis de veti feodo. ¶ Simo' de Diviliston tenet in capite de dño Rege Diviliston p p̄ciā ptē servicij unius milit' de veti feodo. ¶ Nichus de Farendon & Elizabet uxor de jure ipius Elizabet tenēt in capite de dño Rege Hep-pal' Bikerton Flotwayton Warton Tossin & Magnā Tossin Tyrwyc & altā Tyrwic p servic' unius militis de veti feodo. ¶ Alex' de Bradeford' tenuit Bradeford' in capite de dño Rege p fvic' unius militis de veti feodo que quidē Bradeford' est in manu dñi Regis. ¶ Roğus fil' Radi tenet in capite de dño Rege Dycheburn' & altā Dicheburn' Magnā Ryhill' Kertindun p servic' unius militis de veti feodo. ¶ Idem Roğus tenet in capite de dño Rege tres ptes de Tog-gisden pro x solid' annuatim solvend' pro omibꝫ servicijis. ¶ Alicia de Stirap Hamelinus & Margia uxor ejus Averay de jure Juliane que fuit uxor ejus Thom' de S̄tton & Isabella uxor & Constancia heredes Phi de Ulecotis tenent in capite de dño Rege Natferton Matfen & Loubothill' p serjant' p corona dñi Regis custodiend' infra com' Nor-humbr'. ¶ Wills fil' Avenell' tenet de jure Betricie ux̄is sue in capite

de dño Rege unam carucatā tre in villa de Bamburgh' p serjant' in ballia de Bamburgh' & est pro servicio suo intendens negocijs dñi Regis sicut serviens comitatus & debet recipe Nannam North' de Koket pro debito dñi Regis in parco suo. ¶ Comes Patricius tenet in capite de dño Rege Benley Hiddisley Edelingh^m Lemoutun Bromdun Bremtun Wytun Schepley Harop Wytun Stantū Horseley Windegatis & Ritton p Inborou & Utboru int' duo Regna. ¶ Idem comes tenet in capite de dño Rege Suth' Middilton & le Midlest Middilton & pro una villa tenet North Middilton & Rodum & hoc totū est drenagiū & reddit dño Regi p annū xxx sol'. Et tenentes p̄dñi comitis de p̄dñis villis debent talliar' cū dñicis dñi Reg' & faciunt truncagiū castello de Bamburgh' annuatim. ¶ Johes de Hawilton tenet Hawilton Claverwrth' & Wytington in capite de dño Rege in drengag' & reddit p annū xl' et debet talliar' cū dñicis dñi Reg' et debet herijt & m̄chet. ¶ Mich' de Ryhil' tenet de jure Alic' que fuit uxor ejus Robs de Cletendon' & Christiana uxor ejus Wits de Redm & Constancia uxor ejus & Matill' de Flamvitt tenēt in capite de dño Rege Wytingh^m Throingtun Bartun & medietatē de Gletendun pro uno niso muer vel pro dimid' marca pro om̄ibz servicijs. ¶ Wits de Caluley tenet Caluley & Yetlington in capite de dño Rege in drengag' & reddit p annū xxx sol' et facit truncagiū castello de Bamburgh' & debet talliar' cū dñicis dñi Reg'. Et debet heriet & merchet. ¶ Et Reditar' de Metlington ubicūq; fuerint manentes debent p annū xxiiij sol' & hoc non ptinet ad tenementū p̄dñi Witi. ¶ Johes de Eslington tenet in capite de dño Rege Eslington in drengagio & reddit p annū xl sol' & facit tale fviciū quale Wits de Calveley facit sc̄it facit truncagiū castello de Bamburgh' & debet talliar' cū dñicis dñi Reg' et debet heriet & merchet. ¶ Gilbtus de Pva Ryhil tenet Pva Ryhill' in capite de dño Rege & reddit p annū xx solid' & debet talliar' cū dñicis dñi Reg'. ¶ Thom' de Warentm tenet in capite de dño Rege unā caruc' tre in villa de Bamburgh' de dñico & reddit p annū xx' p om̄ibus ōvicijs. ¶ Thom' de Bodenhal' tenet de dño Rege in capite

Bodenhal' in drengagio & reddit p annū xx^s et facit truncagiū castello de Bamburgh' annuatī et debet talliar' cū dñicis dñi Reg' & debet de cornag' xiiij den' & de mercheta xvj^s et de heriet xvj sol' & debet arare semel in xl^{ma} cū octo carucis ad unū repastū dñi Regis & debet me^{te} annuatī p tres dies in autūpno quolibet die cū octo hōibz ad unū repastū dñi Reg' et debet pannag' & de forisfco xvj^s & de relevio xvj sol' & secta molendini dñi Reg' ad xiiij vas. ¶ Henricus de Millisfen tenet de dño Rege in capite Millisfen in drengagiū & reddit p annū xxx^s et facit truncag' castello de Bamburgh' & debet talliar' cū dñicis dñi Reg' & debet de cornagio xiiij^d & de mercheto xvj sol' & de heriet xvj^s & de relevio xvj^s & de forisfco xvj^s et debet arare semel p annū ad voluntatē servientis cū vj carucis ad unū repastū dñi Reg' et cariare bladū p annū semel in autūpno cū xij plaustris ac unū repastū dñi Reg' & debet me^{te} in autūpno p tres dies annuatim quolibet die cū xij hōibus ad unū repastū dñi Regis & debet sectam molendini dñi Regis ad xiiij vas & pannag'. ¶ Petrus de Strand tenet in capite de dño Rege dñam caruc' tre in Bamburgh' pro fabro inveniēdo ad ferramentū faciend' triū carucaz & debet invenire j bilo & j bolakys & debet adquirere carbones cū hoīe dñi Regis ad p^dcū ferramentū Rex aut' inveiet ferrū. ¶ Dñs J. Rex dedit Robto fil' Roği Neuburn' cū ptinencijs p fvi^{co} unius militis cū servi^{co} & homagio & consuet' Robti Thriclau de tene^{nt}to ipius Robti in Throclau salvo in dño Regi redditu xl^s p annū & qd ipe Robtus tall' cū dñicis dñi Regis. ¶ Joñes fil' Robti tenet Corbrigg' quod est burgū pro xl libr' p annū ad feodi firma Ita in qd dñs Rex talliat burgenses ejusdem ville cū dñicis suis com'. ¶ Nichus de Biker tenet duas ptes de Byker & Pampeden unū vicū vicinū Novo Castello in capite de dño Rege p serjantariā & debet recipe & custodire namia capta pro debito dñi Reg' in pco suo & cū delibata fuerint ad vendend' p^dcus Nichus debet esse unus eoꝝ qui debet ea vendere ad p^ciū dñi Reg' & debet portare bria dñi Reg' int' Tynā & Koket et debet attachiare loquelas sp^tantes ad coronā dñi ubi ser-

viens dñi Reg' p'sens nō fuerit Et debet esse serviens ad placita justic' itinanciū ap'd Novū Castrū.

Feoda NICH'I DE BOLTEBY.—Nichus de Bolteby tenet di' feodū in capite de dño Rege. ¶ Patricius de Wyden viij^{am} ptem. ¶ Wills de Burneton & Agnes uxor ejus & p'ticipes sui xx^{am} ptē.

Feoda WILL'I DE HERUN.—Willus de Herun unū feodū de quo Johes Haunsard tenet quartā ptē. ¶ Johes de Wycestr' quartam. ¶ Heres Eustach' de Benton vij^{am}. ¶ Simo' de Diveliston ꝑciā ptē in capite de Rege.

Feoda HUG' DE BOLBEC.—Hugo de Bolbec tenet quiq, feoda de quibus feoda Gilbertus de Slaveley tenet unū feodū Wydo de Araynis quartā ptē Sibile de Cranden unū feod' Riçus de Kenebel quartā Robtus de Wycestr' & Henr' de la Val' quartā de novo feoff'. ¶ Eustach' de la Val dimid' feodū. ¶ Robtus de Ryhell' cū Xp'iana uxē sua & Johes de Middleton ꝑciā ptem de novo feoff'. ¶ Otvelus de Insula unū feodū & iij^{am} ptē. ¶ Heres Johnis fil' Robti iij^{am} ptē de novo feoff'. ¶ Alina de Bolum & p'ticipes ij feoda & dim'. ¶ Roçus de Caldecot' & p'ticipes sui unū feodū. ¶ Robtus de Hydewin del West iij^{am} ptē.

Feoda RAD'I GAUGY.—Rads de Gaugy tenet de Rege tria feoda de quibz Adam de Gesemue tenet unū feodū & di' Roçs de Mering' qrtā ptē. ¶ Alex' de Bradeford' tenet de Rege in capite unū feodū. ¶ Hugo de Morwich tenet de Rege in capite unū feodū de quo Wills de Bamburgh' tenet quartā. ¶ Baro de Graystok tenet de Rege in capite dimid' feodū de quo Johes de Kerstirn tenet dimid' feodū de quo Johes de Kirstirn tenet dimid' feodū.

Feoda ROG'I DE MERLEY.—Roçus de Merley tenet quatuor feoda de quibus Ran' de Merley tenet quartā de novo feoffamento. ¶ Hugo Gobum dimid' feodū de novo feoff'. ¶ Riçus de Boyden dimid' feod' Wills de Coyners unū feodū. ¶ Johes de Plessij unū feodū Galfry de Wydeslad iij^{am}. ¶ Adam Barat unū feodū Robtus de Camh' x^{am}.

Feodo ROG'I BERTRAM DE BOTHAL'.—Roçus Bertram tenet tria

feoda de quibus Petrus de Crikeliston & Eva uxor ejus unū feodū.
 ¶ Fulco Baynard' tenet xvj^{am} ptē de novo feoff'. ¶ Ričs fil' Thurstan' xx^{am} ptē de novo feoff'.

Feoda EUSTACH' DE LA VAL.—Eustach' de la tenet duo feoda in capite de Rege de quibus Ričus de Neusum vj^a ptē. ¶ Robtus fil' Ran' xvij^{am} ptē.

Feoda JOH'NIS VICECOM'.—Johes Vicecom' tenet in capite de Rege iij feoda de quibz Wiłs de Rok tenet quartā ptem. ¶ Wiłs de Craucestr' dimid' feodū Reynerus de Dunstan qrtā ptē. ¶ Thom' de Warneſthm dimid' feodum.

Feoda de MUSCHAMP'.—Robtus de Muschamp' tenet in capite de Rege iiij^{or} feoda de quibus Odinellus de Ford tenet unū feodū. ¶ Robtus de Manerijs dimid' feod' de novo feoffamento. ¶ Robtus de Heddon' qrtam ptē de novo feoff'. ¶ Wiłs de Akild' unū feodū Wiłs de Staynesby unū feodū. ¶ Jacobus de Hobur' quartā ptem de novo feoff'. Wiłs de Muschamp' quartā ptem de novo feoff'. ¶ Henricus de Dichend iiij^{am} ptē & xvj ptem. ¶ Johes le Viscūt unū feod' Robtus de Ulcestr' unū feodū. ¶ Adam Scarp' tenet xxx^{am} ptem de novo feoffamto. ¶ Wiłs de Hexhild' tenet xx^{am} ptem de novo feoffamto. ¶ Wiłs Venator xxx^{am} ptē de novo feoff'. ¶ Warinus de Beleford xij ptē. ¶ Stephs de Coupland' tenet xxx^{am} ptem de novo feoff'.

Feoda de Ros.—Wiłs de Ros tenet in cap' de Reg' duo feod' & di' de quo Robtus de Ros tenet pđca feoda de novo feoffamto.

Feoda ROG'I filij RAD'I.—Roğus fil' Radi tenet in capite de Rege unū feodū de quo Roğs de Toggesden tenet iij ptem & vij^{am}. ¶ Johes le Viscunt tenet viij^{am} ptem.

HEPHAL.—Nichus de Farendon & Elizabet uxor ejus tenēt in capite de dno Rege unū feodum.

Sup THAYSE.—Rads sup Thayse tenet in capite de dno Rege dimid' feod'.

Feoda de HUMFRAMVILL'.—Gilbtus de Humframvill' tenet in capite

de dño Rege ij feoda & dimid' de quibus Petrus de Insula tenet tñcia ptē uni⁹ feodi. ¶ Robtus de Rucestr' di' feod' Melcolin⁹ de Inghou qñtā ptē de novo feoff'. ¶ Henr' de Hawilton xx ptē de novo feoffamento. ¶ Walts de Almaunia xx^{am} ptē de novo feoff'. ¶ Adam Russel & pticipes sui vj^{am} ptē de novo feoff'. ¶ Thom' de Fenwich' unū feodū Robtus Bataill' di' feodū. ¶ Bernardus de Babington' v^{ta} ptē Hugo de Herle di' feod' de no. fe. ¶ Joñes de Herle iij^{am} ptē uxor Arthuri v^{am} ptē. ¶ Heres Galfri de Ayden xx^{am} ptem de novo feoff'. ¶ Thom' de Fenwich' xx^{am} pte. ¶ Walts de Swethop' x^{am} ptem de novo feoff'. ¶ Wills fil' Jordani x^{am} ptem de novo feoff'. ¶ Robtus de Humframvill' xx^{am} ptē de novo feoff'.

Veredča de com' NORHUMBR' de vallettis & pueñ que esse debent de custodia dñi Reg' & de eschaetis & huj⁹modi in itinē dñi R. DUNOLM' Epī & socioꝝ suoꝝ anno Regni Reg' HENR' fil' Regis JOH'NIS tertio.

DE TESTA DE NEVILL'.—Phus de Ulecot tenet maneriū de Divel-sunt' quod est in custodia dñi Reg' & valet p annū. ¶ Alic' de Stutevill' est de donaçõe dñi Reg' & nō est maritata terra ejus valet xlv. ¶ Alicia de Merley est de don' dñi Reg' & nō est marita' terra ejus valet C solid'. ¶ Matill' de Hauelton de don' dñi Regis & nō est maritata tñra ejus valet L solid'. ¶ Marģia de Byker de don' Regis nō est maritata tñra ej⁹ valet xxx. ¶ Alic' Berīm de don' dñi Reg' & est maritata Roģo fil' Walts p dñm R' ut intelligūt terra ej⁹ valet xx libr'. ¶ Emma que fuit uxor Walts fil' Gilbti de don' Regis & est maritata Petro de Vallibus p dñm Regē tñra ej⁹ valet x libr'. ¶ Agnes de Diveliston de donaçõe dñi Reg' & maritata cuidam Robillardo p dñm Regem terra ejus valet C sol'. ¶ Mabil' que fuit uxor Robti Berīm de don' dñi Regis nō est maritata terra ejus valet xv libr'. ¶ Aliva de Morwyc de don' dñi Reg' & maritata est Roģo Gulafr' p dñm Regem ut intelligūt terra ejus valet x libr'. ¶ De eschaetis

dicūt qđ Phs de Ulecot tenet Matefen & Nafreton p serviciū serjantie ut sit coronator valent xx libr'. ¶ Nichus de Biker tenet Biker' p serjant' nesciūt p quā val' C'. ¶ Wiffrs de Vescy debet esse in custodia dñi Reg' terra ejus valet p annū lxxj libr' xiiij den'. ¶ Margia de Vescy de don' dñi Reg' terra ej⁹ val' p annū xxxⁱⁱ. ¶ Wiffrs Bataille duxit in uxore quandā dñam que fuit soror Wiffrs Flamvill' que est de donaçõe dñi Reg' terra ej⁹ valet xl' habet eum p dñm Regē ut intelligūt. ¶ Uxor Ivonis Taileboys est de don' dñi Reg' maritata est p dñm Regem terra ejus valet xl sol'. ¶ Quedam dña que fuit uxor Wiffrs de Flamvill' de don' dñi Reg' maritata est Walfo de Burdun terr ej⁹ val' v marc'. ¶ Mich' de Rye habet unam puellā in custodia sua p dñm Regē terr' ejus valet iiij marc'. ¶ Quedā dña que fuit ux' Theni de don' dñi R. maritata est Roço de Hodeshagh' p dñm Regē terrā ej⁹ valet x libr'. ¶ Villa de Mullesfen est dreng' dñi Reg' & est in manu Luce de Rysgefurd cum herede valet xxx sol'. ¶ Wiffrs fil' Odon tenet p serjant' quandā terrā nesciūt p quā val' xx'. ¶ Galfrs Faber de Bamburg' tenet terrā suā p serjant' fabricādi i' castro. ¶ Robtus le Port tenet di' caruc' tre p serjant' custodiendi januā castri. ¶ De eschaetis dicūt qđ Loŷbotle est eschaeta dñi Regis Johnes de Neovill' tenet illā & valet C sol'. ¶ Serjantia Sewale fil' Henr' p servic' breviandi pñta coron' vers⁹ vic' & faciendi sum' cū quibz carucis quas ibi hnt p annū valet xvj libr'. ¶ Domus illa quā tenet in Novo Castello valet p annū iiij mīr' de eodē. ¶ Serjantia Wiffrs de Biker' valet p annū lxij' & iiij^d p servic' briandi & faciend' districçoes. ¶ Serjantia Johis fil' Joelis valet p annū xxxij' & vj den' p servic' eligendi den' Reg' Offert dño Regi xx sol'. ¶ Serjant' Sigge filie Regin' de Sedbge valet p annū x' viij^d p servic' custodiend' bria corone Offert dño Regi di' mīr'.

De vallettis & puellis. Northkoket.—Matill' de Flamvill' est de donaçõe dñi Reg' Michael de Ryhull habet custodiam de ea p

Robtūm fil' Roḡi. ¶ Wiſſus de Calvele vallettus est & Pheyn & debet esse in custodia dñi Reg' Roḡus de Hoddeshagg habet custodiam terre sue nescit' quo waranto.

¶ De dñabus. Margia de Vescy est de donaçõe dñi Regis & est maritanda terra sua valet xx libr'. ¶ Christiana de Kalvesle maritata est Roḡo de Hoddesagr' p Phm de Ulecotes. ¶ Elizabet Taylleboys maritata est Nicho de Farindon nescit' quo waranto.

¶ De Serjantijs. Wiſſus fil' Odonis tenet unam caruc' terre in Bamburgh' terra ejus valet xx sol'. ¶ Galfr' Faber de eadem tenet dñam caruc' tre pro ferris dñi Regis de Bamburgh' fabricandis. ¶ Robtus Taylleboys debet esse in custodia dñi & mat' ejus tenet terrā suam & finē fecit pro custodia sua habenda.

¶ Suthkoket de vallettis. Simō de Diveston debet esse in custodia dñi Reg' Stephus de Seḡve ht custodiam nescit' p quē terra ejus valet xx^{li}.

¶ De dñabus. Agnes de Diveston est de don' dñi Reg' & est maritata Robto de Meynevill p J. Regē terra ejus valet C sol'. ¶ Matill' de Claverwrth' vidua est & est de donaçõe dñi Reg' terra ejus valet xl sol'. ¶ Emma de Aydene est de donaçõe dñi Reg' & maritata est Petro de Vallibz p J. Regē terra ejus valet xv libr'. ¶ Alina & Aleysa fil' p̄dçe Emme maritate sunt Jacobo de Kauz & Johñi de Kauz p J. Regē terra eaz valent xl libr'.

¶ Aleys Berim est de donaçõe dñi Reg' & est maritata Roḡo fil' Walſi p J. Regem terra ejus valet xx libr'. ¶ Alicia de Morwyc est de donaçõe dñi Reg' & maritata est Roḡo Golafre nescit' quo waranto terra ejus valet x libr'. ¶ Mabill' de Clerc' est de donaçõe & vidua est terra ejus val' xv^{li}. ¶ Margareta de Milleburn est de donaçõe, &c. tra ejus val' ij m̄r' vidua est. ¶ Sorores Phi de Ulecotes sunt de don' &c. et maritate fuerūt ante mortē ip̄ius Phi terre eaz valent xx libr'.

¶ De ſjantijs. Nichus de Biker tenet sol' tre p ſjantiam sciit p ſviciū ferendi bria dñi Reg' int' Tynam & Coket & faciendi districçōnem de warda Novi Castri.

¶ Thom' de Warnethm tenet unam carucat' tre in Bamburg p J. Regē p sviciū xx sol' p annū. ¶ Eccia de Novo Castro est de donacōe dñi Reg' & Gilbtus de Lacy eam tenet p Wilm de Lungechamp qui fuit Justic' dñi Reg'.

¶ Eschaetas. Dñs Rex habuit in villa de Novo Castro Cx^s vj den' redditus quos dedit burgens' ejusdem ville pro terris suis quas amiserūt p fossatū dñi Reg' & pretea de domo Witti Monetarij x sol' & de alia domo ejusdem Witti xl den' & iste due domus inciderūt in manū dñi Reg' H. avi dñi Regis pro debito quod Erkenbald monetari⁹ ei debuit & dicit' qđ una domus quā Thom' de Karleol modo tenet que p'us nō valuit nisi x^s modo val' xx^s & alia domus que nō valuit nisi x^s modo val' xl^s. Et dicit' qđ quidā Hugo Beneyt pat' duoz pueroz qui sunt infra etatē obiit seisisus de p'dca domo & qđ Wills fil' Benedci pat' ipius Hug' habuit ingressum in domū illā p priorē de Finkale cui Henr' de Puteaco qui tūc fuit vic' Norhumbr' terrā illam dedit & Henr' fuit ingressum in domū illā p Wilm fil' Witti Monetarij qui illā ei vendidit. ¶ It' de domo Torphini viij den' de quibz Alicia que fuit Witti respondet. ¶ Itē terra Gilbti Marescalli iij den' un' pochiani Sçi Andr' respond'. ¶ It' de domo Walti Tinctoris vj^a un' Hawis' uxor dci Walti respōd'. ¶ It' de domo Witti filij Hug' ij^a un' idem Wills respondet. ¶ Quarta ps de Toggesden tenebat' olim p serjant' portandi bria Reg' de Werkewrth usqz Bamburg & recipiendi avia capta pro debitis dñi Reg' apud Toggisden set postqz Rex H. dedit maner' de Werkewrth' Roģo Helle cessit serjantia eidem. ¶ Plus de Ulecotes tenet Naferton Matfen del West Liverbothill de dono Reg' J. p serjant' custodiendi p'ta corone mortuus reliquit qnqz sorores heredes scit Alic' Margiam Julianā Isabellā & Constanciam set Thom' de Sītton vir Isabelle attornatus p bre Reg' facit serviciū pro omībus alienata est p di'as ptes. ¶ Nichs de Byker tenet duas ptes de Byker p serjant'. ¶ Wills de Bamburg' & Beatrix ux' ej⁹ unā caruc' in Bamburg' p serjant' attach' p'ta corone alienata est & ptes tenent de ea.

Inquisicio fca de tenementis & feodis que tenent' in capite de dño Rege que sunt data vel alienata a capitali servicio dñi Reg'.

DE TESTA DE NEVILL'.—Comes Patricius tenet baroniam de Ben-
gleya p servic' qđ Sitinborg' & Hutborg' int' regiones Angl' & Scocie
et ptea tenet iij villas in Thenag' pro quib⁹ reddit p annū dño Regi
xxx sol' & p eadem servicia tenuerūt oñes antecessores ejus post tem-
pus antiqui Reg' H. qui eos feoffavit & de feoffamto illo nichil alienatū
est vel datū per maritag' vel p elemosinā vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs
Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Robtus de Muschamps tenet in
capite de dño Rege baroniā de Wlloſe p servic' iiij^{or} militū. Et
omes antecessores sui tenuerūt p idem serviciū post tempus dñi p'mi
Reg' H. qui eos feoffavit & de feoffamento illo nich' alienatū est vel
datū p maritagiū vel elemosinā vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex
min⁹ heat de servicio suo. ¶ Robtus de Ros tenz in capite de dño
Rege baroniam de Werke p serviciū ij militū Et oñes antecessores sui
tenuerūt p idem serviciū post tempus dñi p'mi Reg' H. qui eos feoffavit
& de feoffamto illo nich' nichil alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel ele-
mos' vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo.
¶ Eustachius de Vescy tenet in capite de dño Rege baroniā de Alne-
wyc p serviciū xij militū Et ptea tenz Bodle & Spinlestan scilz duas
villas & molendinū de Warnet quas dñs Rex H. p'mus dedit Eustach'
fil' Johñis antecessori ipius Eustach' ad incrementū servicij sui &
oñes antecessores sui tenuerūt p idem serviciū & de feoffamento illo
nichil alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel elemos' vel alio modo unde
dñs Rex min⁹ heat de servicio suo. ¶ Robtus fil' Roġi tenet in capite
de dño Rege maneriū de Werkewrth cū ptin' p serviciū unius milit'
& Roġus fil' Riči pat' ejus tenuit p idem serviciū post tempus dñi Reg'
H. patris dñi Reg' qui p'dc'm maner' ei dedit cū ptin' & feoffavit & de
feoffamto illo nich' alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel p elemos' vel

aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex min⁹ heat de servicio suo. ¶ Idem Robtus fil' Roği tenet baron' de Waltona in capite de dño Rege p serviciū iij militū quā dñs Rex J. ei dedit & carta sua confirmavit & de tenemēto illo nichil alienatū est vel datū per maritagīū vel elemosinā vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio. ¶ Idem Robtus fil' Roği tenet in capite de dño Rege maneriū de Robire cū ptin' p serviciū unius militis quod dñs Rex J. ei dedit & carta sua confirmavit et de tenemento illo nichil alienatum est vel datū p maritagīū vel elemos' vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Idem Robtus fil' Roği tenet in capite de dño Rege maner' de Neuburn' cū ptin' & cū servicio Robti de Throckelawe & heredū suorū p serviciū unius militis quod dñs Rex J. ei dedit & carta sua confirmavit & de manerio isto nich' alienatū est vel datū p maritagīū vel elemos' vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo & reddit dño Regi p annū xl sol'. ¶ Idem Robtus fil' Roği tenet in capite de dño Rege villā de Corbrigg' cū ptin' ad feodi firmā quā dñs Rex ei dedit ad firmā & carta sua confirmavit reddendo annuatī' ad šcēm xxx libr' de veti firma & xⁱⁱ de incremento p annū. ¶ Hugo de Baillol tenet in capite de dño Rege baroniā de Bywelle cū ptin' p serviciū v^q militū Et in debet ad wardam Novi Castelli sup Tynam xxx milites omēs vero antecessores sui tenerūt p eadem servicia post tempus dñi Reg' Willi Ruffi qui eos foffavit et de feoffamento illo nich' alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel elemos' vel aliquo modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Ričs de Umfvill' tenet in capite de dño Rege baroniā de Prudehou p serviciū ij militū & dimid' omēs antecessores sui tenuerūt p idem servic' post tempus p^{mi} Reg' H. Idem Ričus tenet villam de Pva Ryhull' reddendo dño Regi p annū xx sol' & antecessores sui simitr tenuerūt post tempus p^{fat}i Reg' H. p^{mi} qui eos feoffavit & de feoffamēto isto nichil alienatū est vel datū p maritagīū vel elemos' vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Idem Ričus tenet vallem de Redesdale p serviciū ut custodiat vallem a Latronibz de antiquo feoffamēto. ¶ Roğus de Merlaco tenet

in capite de dño Rege baroniā de Morpath' p serviciū iij^{or} militū Et omēs antecessores sui tenuerūt p idem serviciū post conquestū Angl' et de feoffamēto isto nich' alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel elemos' vel aliquo alio m^o unde dñs Rex minus heat de serviçō suo. ¶ Rogus Berīm tenet in capite de dño Rege baroniam de Midford' p serviciū v^{or} militū Et omēs antecessores sui tenuerūt p idem serviciū post conquestū Angl' et de teneñto isto nichil alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel elemosinā vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Hugo de Bolbec tenet in capite de dño Rege baroniā de Stiphord' p servic' qñq, militū Et omēs antecessores sui tenuerūt p idem serviciū post temp^o p^{mi} Reg' H. qui eos feoffavit & de feoffamento isto nichil alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel elemos' vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex min^o heat de sviçō suo. ¶ Jōnes & Jacobus de Calce tenent in capite de dño Rege baroniam de Bolū cū filiabus Walti fil' Gilbti de dono dñi Reg' J. p serviciū iij militū Et omēs antecessores p^{dc}az dñaz tenuerūt p idem servic' p^o conquestū Angl' et de teneñto illo nich' datū est vel alienatū p maritag' vel elemosinā vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Jōnes Vic' tenet in capite de dño Rege baroniam de Emelesdon p serviciū iij militū et omēs antecessores sui tenuerūt p idem sviciū de dono dñi Reg' H. p^{mi} qui eos feoffavit Et p^{tea} idem Jōnes vic' tenet sex bovat' terre in burgo de Bamburg' reddendo p annū vij solid' ad firmā burgi q̄s dñs Rex H. pat' dñi Reg' J. dedit Jōhni fil' Odardi antecessori p^{fati} Jōhis & de feoffamēto isto nichil alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel elemosinā vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex min^o heat de servicio suo. ¶ Gilbtus de la Val tenet in capite de dño Rege baron' de Calverdon cū ptin' p serviciū ij militū et omēs antecessores sui tenuerūt p idem servic' post conquestū Angl' et de teneñto isto nichil alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel elemos' vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de serviçō suo. ¶ Robtus Berīm tenet in capite de dño Rege baroniā de Bothale p serviciū iij militū et omēs antecessores sui tenuerūt per idem servic' de antiquo feoffamēto Et de feoffamēto isto nichil alienatū est

vel' p maritag' vel elemosinā vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de serviçō suo Robtus nūc mortuus est & terra sua cū Riçō herede suo est in manu dñi Regis. ¶ Adam de Tindale tenet in capite de dño Rege baroniā de Langeleya p serviciū unius militis et omēs antecessores sui tenuerūt p idem serviciū post tempus dñi Reg' sçdi H. de feoffamēto suo qui feoffavit illos et de feoffamēto isto nichil alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel elemosinā vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Jordanus Hayrun tenet baroniā suā in capite de dño Rege p serviciū unius militis et omēs antecessores sui tenuerūt p idē servic' post tempus p'mi Reg' H. qui eos feoffavit & de feoff' isto nichil est vel datū p maritag' vel elemosinā vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Hugo de Morwyc tenet in capite de dño Rege villā de Chini'gton p serviciū uni⁹ mil' et omēs antecessores sui tenuerūt p'dcām villā p idem servic' post cōquestū Angl' & de teneñto isto nichil alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel elemosinā vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Thom' de Diveleston tenuit in capite de dño Rege villā de Diveleston p serviciū t̃cie ptis unius militis et omēs antecessores sui tenuerūt p idem servic' post cōquestū & de teneñto isto nichil alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel elemosinā vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo Idem Thom' nūc mortuus est & terra sua cū hede suo est in custodia Robti fil' Roçi p cōmissionē dñi Reg' q̃diu placuit dño Regi. ¶ Rad's de Cnagi tenuit in capite de dño Rege baron' de Shesem p serviciū iij militū Et omēs antecessores sui tenuerūt p'dcām baroniā p idem servic' post tempus p'mi Reg' H. qui illos feoffavit & de teneñto isto nichil alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel elemos' vel aliquo modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de serviçō suo. ¶ Riçus Curtayse ten' in capite de dño Rege villā de Goseford p s̃vic' duaz pciū unius militis & omēs antecessores sui tenuerūt p'dcām villā p idem servic' post tempus p'mi Reg' H. qui illos feoffavit & de teneñto isto nichil alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel elemos' vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de serviçō suo. ¶ Alex' de

Bradeford' ten' in capite de dno Rege in villa de Bradeford cū ptin' p servic' unius militis Et omēs antecessores sui tenuerūt p̄dām villam p p̄dām serviciū post tempus p'mi Reg' H. qui feoffavit Avenellū de Bradeford antecessorē ip̄ius Alexi et de p̄fata villa nichil alienat' vel datū p maritag' vel elemos' vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Roḡus fil' Radi tenz unā villam & dimid' in capite de dno Rege p serviciū unius militis quas antecessores sui tenuerūt p serjantiam de forestaria & dñs Rex J. removit de serjantia ad feodū unius militis tempe Radi patris ip̄ius Roḡi & de teneḡto isto nichil alienatū vel datū p maritag' vel elemosinā vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Ivo Taylleboys tenet in capite de dno Rege baroniā de Hephale cū uxore que fuit Wit̄i Bardolf quā habet de dono dñi Reg' J. Et omēs antecessores p̄dce dne tenuerūt illā baroniā in thenag' & reddiderūt p annū dno Regi L sol' Dñs vero Rex J. renovit it̄d thenagiū tempe Wit̄i Bardolf ad feodū unius milit' & de teneḡto illo nichil alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel elemosinā vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Mich' fil' Michis & Wit̄s Bataille & Robtus de Glentedan qui habēt sorores heredes Wit̄i Flamavill' & Matill' q̄rta soror ip̄i Wit̄i de Flamavill' tenēt in capite de dno Reg' mediet' ville de Wytingh^m cū ptin' p servic' uni^o spvar' sori p annū & aliā mediet' in drengag' p xl' p annū solvend' dno Regi. ¶ Dñs H. Dunelm' ep̄us & Ph' Dunelm' ep̄us successor ejus tenuerūt waḡn' de Sadberge de dono dñi Reg' Riči de dnico suo de corpore comitatus Norhumbr'. ¶ Dñs Rex Scocie tenet in capite de dno Rege x libratas ȝre in Tindale de dono dñi Reg' H. de dnico suo de corpe com' Norhumbr'. ¶ Phus de Ulkotes tenet terrā que fuit Sewall filij Henr' quā terrā p̄dāus Sewall' tenuit p serjant' ut custodiret placita corone prefata v^o terra cōmittit' eidem Phō custod' p bre dñi Reg' q̄diu placūit dno Regi. ¶ Nichus de Byker tenet in capite de dno Rege duas ptes uni^o ville p servic' serjant' ut faciat districcōes pro wardis Novi Castelli sup Tynam & similⁱ pro debitis dñi Reg' int' Tynā & Coket & ut portet br̄ia dñi

Reg' int' Tynā & Coket & om̃es antecessores sui tenuerūt p idem serviciū de antiquo feoffam̃to De p̃dco feoffam̃to nichil alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel elemos' vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex min⁹ heat de serviciō suo. ¶ Wiltus fil' Odonis tenz in capite de dno Rege unā caruc' tre cū ptin' in Bamburg' p servic' serjant' ut faciat districcōes pro debitis dñi Reg' & ut portet bria dñi Reg' int' Tueda & Coket Et oēs antecessores sui tenuerūt p idem serviciū post tempus Wilti Reg' Ruffi & de teneñto isto nichil alienatū est vel datū unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Robtus Janitor de Bamburg' tenet in capite de dno Rege diam carucatā terre in burgo de Bamburg' p serviciū iij^s viij^d p annū & antecessores sui tenuerūt p idem serviciū post conquestū Angl' et de teneñto isto nichil alienatū est vel datū p maritag' vel elemos' vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de serviciō suo. ¶ Galfrs Faber tenet dimid' carucat' terre in capite de dno Rege in burgo de Bamburgh' p servic' serjant' sciit fabricare ferrañta de carucis castelli de Bamburg' et om̃es antecessores sui tenuerūt p idem servic' de antiquo feoffam̃to Et de isto feoffam̃to nich' alienatū est vel datū unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Thom' de Warnethm tenz in capite de dno Rege unā caruc' terre in Burgo de Bamburg' p servic' xx sol' p annū quā antecessores sui tenuerūt p idem serviciū de dono dñi H. Reg' patris dñi Reg' J. Et de teneñto isto nichil datū est vel alienatū p maritagiū vel elemosinā vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Gilbtus de Hannill' tenet in capite de dno Rege unam villā p serviciū serjantie de falconaria De terra illa nichil alienatū est vel datum p maritag' vel elemosinā vel aliquo alio m° unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Gilbtus de Calveleya tenet in capite de dno Rege duas villas p serviciū xxx sol' p annū & p thenag' p quod debet dare merchet' & auxiliū & qualibet alt'a die a claus' Pentecost' usq, ad advincta S̃ci Petri invēiet unā caretam cū uno trunco ad castellū de Bamburgh' & illuc debet cariare & int̃im nullū aliud servic' faciet & deb' sectam com' om̃es vero antecessores sui tenuerūt p̃fatas villas p⁹ tempus Reg' Wilti

Bastard' & de teneñto illo nichil alienatū est vel datū p maritagīū vel elemosinam vel aliquo alio modo un' dñs Rex minus heat de serviçō suo. ¶ Wlts de Hawelton tenet tres villas in thenag' de dño Rege p serviciū xl' p annū & dabit merchet' & auxilia & faciet oñes consuetudines spectantes ad thenag' Oñes vero antecessores fecerūt p̄dēm serviciū De teneñto isto nichil alienatū est vel datū p maritagīū vel elemosinā vel aliquo alio modo unde dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Alanus de Eslington tenz unam villā de dño Rege in dringagiū p serviciū xl' p annū & dabit merchet' & auxilia & cariabit trucas ad castellū de Bamburg' Et faciet consuetudines sp̄tantes ad dringag' De p̄dca villa nichil alienatū est vel datū p quod dñs Rex minus heat de servicio suo. ¶ Stephs de Mulesfen tenet unam villam de dño Rege in drengag' p serviciū xxx solid' p annū & arabit cū una caruca sua uno die in quadrages' ad cibum dñi Reg' & metet in autuþno p tres dies quolibet die cū xij hōibus ad cibū dñi Reg' & cariabit trucas ad castellum de Bamburg' & dabit merchetū & auxilia & pannagiū de porcīs suis & ibit cū servientibus dñi Reg' pro namijs capiendis pro debitis dñi Reg' Oñes antecessores sui tenuerūt p idem servic' de antiquo feoffam̄to & de feodo isto nich' alienatū est vel datū unde dñs Rex minus heat serviciū suū. ¶ Thom' de Redinhale tenet unā villā de dño Rege in drengag' & servic' xx sol' p annū & arabit cū caruca sua p unū diem ad cibū dñi Reg' & metet in autūpno p tres dies quolibet die cū viij hōibus ad cibū dñi Reg' & cariabit trucas ad castellū de Bamburg' & dabit merchet' & auxilia & pannag' & ibit cū servientibz ad namia capienda pro debitis dñi Reg' oñes vero antecessores sui tenuerūt p eadem servicia de antiquo feoffam̄to et de feodo isto nichil alienatū est vel datū unde dñs Rex minus heat serviciū suū.

Inquisiçō infra burgū Novi Castelli.—Burgenses Novi Castelli dicūt qđ infra burgū nullū est teneñtū quod sit datū vel alienatū a dño Rege a serviçō suo excepto redditu iiij^{or} marcaꝝ de quadā terra quā dñs Rex

Riĉs dedit Sewallo fil' Henr' & p^o obitū ĩpius Sewalli dñs Rex J. eandem ĩram comisit Pho de Ulkotes q̃diu placuit dño Regi.

De Serjantijs arentatis p Rob'tum PASSELEWE tempe H. Reg' filij Reg' J.—Serjantia de Cornebrigh ad tricandū & nūandū denar' dñi Reg' ap̃d Novū Castrum subtus Tynam alienata est in pte. ¶ Roğus fil' Johnis tenet inde xxx solid' terre fecit inde finē p annū videlicet x sol'. ¶ Wiſs de Bicre tenet p serjant' Bik'e set nescit' p quā valet p annū C'. ¶ Wiſs fil' Odonis p serjant' set nescit' p quā valet p annū xx sol'. ¶ Sewallus fil' Henr' p serjant'. ¶ Joñes fil' Ivelis p serjant'. ¶ Galfr' Faber de Bamburg' p serjant' fabricandi in castro. ¶ Wiſs de Hampton p thenag'. ¶ Robtus Portarius tenet dimid' caruc' terre p serjant' custodiendi januā castri. ¶ Heres Phi de Ulecot' tenet Matfen & Naferton p serjant' ut sit coronator valet p annū xx libr'.

Serjantia de MATTEFEN.—De Robto de Blye pro lx acris terre vj acris p̃ti cū sex villanis eoꝝ & tenura de serjantia de Matefen in Matefen & Natferton C sol' di' m̃r' p annū, &c. Et sciend' qđ ĩpe & heredes sui tenebūt p̃dčam terrā cū p̃tin' scĩt quicquid p̃us tenuit p servic' vicesime ptis feodi unius militis. ¶ De Laurençō de Pothou pro terra quā tenet de p̃dča serjantia in Matfen & Natferton iiij^{or} li di' marc' Et sciend' qđ tenebit de dño Rege sicut p̃dčm est p serviciū vicesime ptis unius feodi militis in forma p̃dča. ¶ De Joñe de Bratfarton p terra quā tenet de eadem serjantia in Matfen xl sol' Et nichil aliud reddet Et p̃ceptū est Robto de Crepping qđ faciat venire tam tenentes in capite de p̃dča serjantia q̃ alios tenentes in capite de serjantijs qui nō fuerūt hic ad p̃sens a die S̃ci Hillar' in tres septimanas Et similit' qđ ĩm̃im inquirat' plenius, &c. q̃ntū valeant singule serjantie & q̃ntū ptes alienate & q̃ntū ptes que remanent & p quod servic' teneant'. ¶ De Thom' de St̃tton pro xxiiij^{or} librat' & vj solidat' terre quas tenz de serjantia de Natferton Matfen & alibi de eadem ut sit coronator x libr' p annū ad eosdem terminos faciendo inde dño Regi

serviciū de feodo unius militis p omī serviçō Ita qđ nec ipe nec hered' sui amplius neant officiū coronatoꝝ. ¶ De Riçō de Struteviſſ qui tenet x libr' terre v^s ij^d t're de eadē serjantia iiij^{or} " p annū ad eosdem t'ios & faciendo inde servic' q̄rte ptis feodi uni⁹ militis p omī serviçō, &c. ¶ De Riçō de Yland' qui tenz viij^h vj^s viij den' terre de eadē serjant' xl sol' p annū ad eosdem t'mios & faciendo inde servic' vicesime ptis feodi unius militis pro omī serviçō, &c. ¶ De Walto de Haddehm qui tenet viij^h xvj^s & vj den' terre de eadem lx sol' p annū ad eosdem t'minos & faciendo inde servic' vicesime ptis feodi unius milit' pro omī serviçō. ¶ De Robto de Hulecot qui tenz xxxviij solid' terre de eadem serjantia j m̄r' p annū & faciendo serviciū quadrag' ptis feodi uni⁹ militis pro omī serviçō. ¶ De Thom' fil' Cospatricij qui tenz de eadem serjant' xxviij^s t're. ¶ De p̄dco Thom' de Sttton & p̄ticipibus suis heredibus p̄dce serjant' pro xxviij sol' terre quas Thom' fil' Cospatricij tenet de eis di' m̄r' Et Thom' fil' Cospatricij & heredes sui tenēt de eisdem heredibz ut p'us p serviciū j m̄r' ubi p'us fecit eis servic' viij^s. ¶ Item de p̄dco Thom' & p̄ticipibus suis pro lx acris t're quas Rann' de la Dune tenet de eis de eadem serjantia iiij^s & teneat de eis in pace pro xxiiij^{or} solid' reddend' eisdem heredibus ubi p'us reddidit xvij^s. ¶ De Nicho fil' Thom' pro vj-xx acris terre & vij acris p̄ti que valent Ciiij^s vj^d xl solid' p annū & faciendo inde servic' xlm^s ptis feodi unius militis. ¶ De Henr' de Gatesgang' pro duobus mes' cū ptin' in villa Novi Castri de eadem serjantia que tenz de priore de Dunolm' j m̄r' Et de priore de Dunolm' pro redditu que recipit pro esidem mesuagijs j m̄r' p annū ad eosdem t'ios Et tenentes cotag' de p̄dcis mesuagijs respondeant p̄dco Henr' de heredibz suis pro porcionibz suis ad p̄dcam marcam.

Serjantia de TOKESDEN'.—De priore hospital' Jerlm pro xiiij acris terre & uno tofto de serjantia de Tokesden' que valent viij^s & viij den' p annū.

Serjantia de BYKER.—De Nicho Byker pro quibusdē p̄tictis & p̄vis toftis que alienata sunt de serjantia de Byker p sic qđ tenentes illi possint tēne de eo p̄tictas illas & qđ serjantia illa heredibz suis impetuū

remaneat xl sol' p annū ad īmīos p̄dčos Et p̄t' hoc faciet servic' portandi b̄ria dñi Reg' int' Tynam & Coket Et ad custodiend' in pco aīia capta pro debitis dñi Reg' et ad vendend' aīia capta pro debitis p̄dčis qndo opus fuerit Et ad faciend' attachiam̄ta corone & alia attachiam̄ta que ptinent ad vic' ubi vic' & servientes sui nō possint attingē. ¶ De Rađo le Porter de Banningburg' pro xj acris terre quas pat' suus alienavit de serjantia sua quā tenet p servic' custodiendi portā castri de Bamburg' & inveniendi vigilem in eodem castro di' m̄r' p annū ad eosdem īmīos Et p̄tea faciet p̄dčm servic' & recipiet de dño Rege p annū lx sol' x den' &c. Et tenebit serjant' illam sibi & heredib; suis p p̄dčm serviciū in ppetuū.

Serjantia de CORBRIGG' que feodata fuit ad īdend' den' dñi R. ap̄d Novū Castrū šr Tynam.—D' Rođo fil' Johis p xxx solidat' redd' de eadem šjantia p ann' x^s unam videt' med' ad pasch' et aliam med' ad festū S̄ci Mich'. ¶ Sexaginta acre īre in Corbrigg' quas Wiltus de Tindal tenet p serjantiam ad recipiend' & narrand' & ad tricandū denar' dñi Reg' p xv dies ante pasch' & p xv dies ante festū S̄ci Michis & quolibet die cap' de bursa dñi Reg' p p̄dčm tempus xij den' capiat' in manu dñi Reg' quia servic' it̄d nō fuit factū a tempe Reg' J. & valet p annū xxx sol'. ¶ De Thom' de Fulebrigg' pro iiij-xx acris terre quas tenet de eschaeta dñi Reg' in Bamburg' j m̄r' p annū, &c. Et p̄t' hoc villate de Bamburg' vij^s p annū quas hactenus eis solebat reddere Et inquirat' quo waranto p̄dča villata pcipit p̄dčos vij sol'.
S̄m iiij libr' & xvj sol'.

GALFR' s fil' GALFRI & ALEX' DE HILTON r' čp' de auxil' ěcesso dño R. ad marit' sororē suā Rom' Impatori.—Wilt' de Vescy redd' čpot' de xij feod' de veī In thō xxvij^u p p̄dčos coll'. ¶ Gilbs de Humframvill' redd' čp' de ij feod' & di' de ve. In thō Cxvij^s iiij^d p p̄dčos coll'. ¶ Johes fil' Robti r' čp' de vj feod' de veī In thō ix^u xj^s ij^d p eosdē coll'. ¶ Rođs de Merlay r' čp' de iiij feod' de veī In thō vij^u ix^s vj^d p eosdē. ¶ Rođs Berīm r' čp' de vj marc' & di' In thō

viiij^u v sol' iiij^d Et deb' viij sol'. ¶ Hug' de Bolebec r' čp' In tho xij^u xvij^d p eosdem coll'. ¶ Johes vic' r' čp' de iij feod' In tho iiij^u Et quietus est. ¶ Hgo de Morewyc r' čp' de uno feodo In tho ij marc' Et quietus est. ¶ Johes de Baillol r' čp' de xxiiij^o feod' & tribz p't feodi atfnata e'po Dunolm' In tho ix^u xij^o xj^d p p'dcos coll' Et deb' xxiiij^u vij^s j^d. ¶ Jordanus Heyrū r' čp' de j feodo In tho ij m'r p p'dcos coll' Et qet^o est. ¶ Robtus de Munchans r' čp' de iiij feod' de veti In tho ix^u xvij^s v^d. ¶ Eustach' de la Val' r' čpot' de ij feod' In tho iiij marc' p eosdē Et quiet^o est. ¶ Ad' de Tindal r' čp' de j f. In tho ij marc' p eosdē Et quiet^o est. ¶ Robs de Ros r' čp' de ij feod' de veti In tho v m'r p eosdē coll'. ¶ Ričs Berfm redd' čp' de iij feod' In tho iiij libr' & iij sol' p eosdem Et quietus est. ¶ Rad' de Gaugy r' čpot' de iij feod' In tho iiij^u p eosdē Et qet^o est. ¶ Johes de Kauz & Jacobus de Kauz r' čp' de iij feod' In tho iiij^u p eosdem Et quieti sunt. ¶ Ročs fil' Radi r' čp' de j feodo In tho ij marc' p eosdē Et quiet^o est. ¶ Alex' de Bradeford r' čp' de j feodo In tho ij marc' p eosdē Et quiet^o est. ¶ Rad' sup Teysam r' čpot' de ij ptibz uni^o feodi In tho xvij sol' viij^d p eosdem Et quietus est. ¶ Simo' fil' Thom' de Diveleston r' čp' de ĩcia pte unius feodi In tho viij^s ix den' Et deb' ij^d ob'. ¶ Ročs de Bote-mund' & p'ticipes tenentes feoda de Hephal' In tho ij marc' p eosdem coll'.

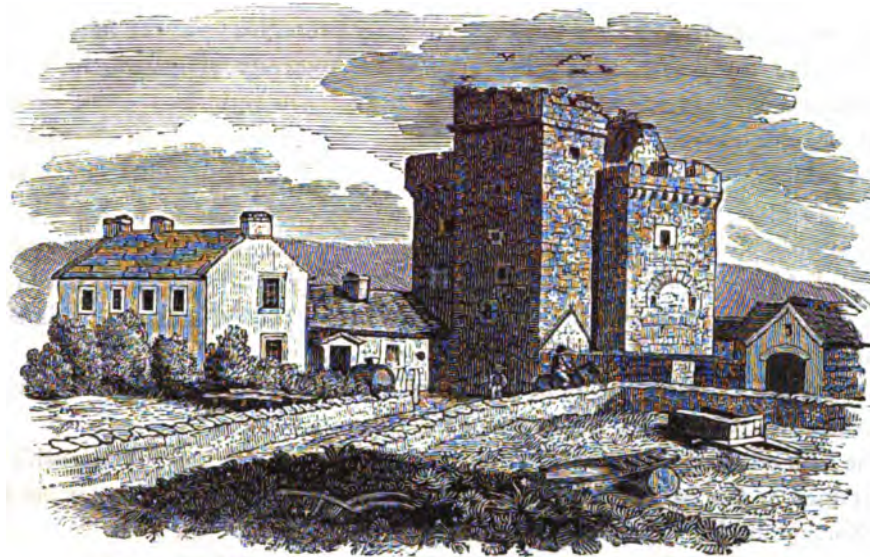
¶ S'm supioris thes' alloc' Cxxj^u iiij^s vj^d quod totū lib' in tho p iij tall' Et quieti sunt.

Auxiliū p'latoꝝ concessum dno Regi cont' ĩnsfr' suā in Wascon' anno Regni sui xxvj^o. ¶ Abb de Neumustr' - - - de ij palefr'.

De baronijs & feodis militū.—Hugo de Ball' tenet in cap' de dno Rege in wa'p'n' de Sadb'g' feoda v militū & unū qrt' in hēditate. ¶ Petr' de Brus tenz in cap' in eodē wa'p'n' feoda ij milit' in hēditate.

¶ Rog' fil' Hug' tenz in eodē waṕn' feod' j milit' in dote p Amabill' ux' suā de hede Wiffi fil' Ran' que est in custodia Robi de Veſi Ponte p dñm R. ¶ Joñes de Amūdevill' tenz in capite in eodē waṕn' feod' j milit' in baronia. ¶ Ričs sup Tayse tenz i' cap' in eodē waṕn' ſciā ptē j militis in baronia. ¶ Rad' Baard tenz in cap' in eodē waṕn' vj^a ptē feodi uni^o milit' in baronia. ¶ Walt' de Kain tenz in capite xij ptē feodi uni^o militis in baronia. ¶ Robtus de Midelton tenz in capite xij ptē feodi uni^o milit' in baronia. ¶ Robs de Burgate hnt custodiam hedis Walti Caru & cū eo feod' j milit' p dñm Regē in eodē waṕn' et idem Waltis tenuit in baronia. ¶ Rog' Berſm tenet villā de Greth^m cū ptin' in cap' que ptinet ad baroniam suā de Norhumbr' & debet sectā waṕn'. ¶ Aliz de Tunestel tenz j car' terre & di' de hēd' Wiffi fil' Gilbti que ptinet ad baroniam dē Norhumbr'.

De thenag' & serjantijs & firmarijs.—Ivo Tailleboys tenz in cap' de dno R. thenag' quod fuit Walti fil' Gilbti p Elizabet uxem suā & reddit p annū lx^a Ric' de Kurtenay & Rog' de Butemont hnt duas sorores p̄dce Elizabet & faciūt ſviciū p manū p̄dci Ivonis p pte sua infra p̄dcos lx^a. ¶ Roḡs fil' Gerardi tenz in cap' ix car' terre in thenag' p Agn' ux' suā & reddit p annū lx sol'. ¶ Ričs ſr Tayse tenz in cap' iij car' terre in Morton & reddit p annū lx sol' Et tenet p̄dčam terrā in hēditate. ¶ Wiffis Burdun tenz in cap' & hēditate iij car' terre in Burdun & reddit lx^a. ¶ Wiffis fil' Osbti tenz dñam car' terre in Sadb'ge in hēditate & reddit p annū iij^{or} sol'. ¶ Gilbs Warin tenet j car' terre in Sadb'ge in capite unde reddit p annū v^a iij^d Et facit serjantiam. ¶ Joñes de Neubignz tenuit in cap' ij bov' terre in Neubignz unde reddit p annū iij^a vj^d & eadem terra est in manu hospit' de Alſton p donū p̄dci Joñis & concessionē Phi epi & cōfirmaçōem dñi R. ¶ Idem hospitale tenz molend' & furnū de Sadbge p donū Phi epi & cōfirmaçōem dñi Reg' in puram elemosinam Et valent p annū xx sol'. ¶ De eschaet' Norm' dñs Rex hnt in manu sua t̄ram in Hellerton que fuit Wiffi de Meynillo Durant' de baron' Petri de Brus & val' p ann' ix^a v^a vj^d & ij^a pipis.



ARTICLE VIII. *Rentals and Rates for Northumberland, with the Proprietors' Names in 1663.*

. By the 22 Hen. 8. c. 5, justices of the peace, for the purpose of repairing bridges situated upon highways, were empowered to tax every inhabitant within the limits of their commissions to such reasonable aid, “ as they should think by their discretions convenient and sufficient.”

By the 14 Eliz. c. 5, it was enacted, that the justices of every shire within the realm, might at their general quarter sessions rate every parish within the said shire at such reasonable sums of money, towards the relief of the prisoners in the common gaols, as they should think convenient by their discretions ; so that such tax did not exceed above 6d. or 8d. by the week out of every parish.

By the 43 Eliz. c. 2. § 12; and 7 Jac. 1. c. 4, there were also enactments on the same subject. The second column of the following article must therefore be considered to have originated in these several enactments.

The first, second, seventh, and eighth columns of this article are transcripts of an old manuscript book in the possession of R. W. Grey, of Backworth, Esq. Its orthography has been carefully preserved; but the names of the parishes and townships, which are very immethodically arranged, have been digested into alphabetical order. In a few instances, where the spelling is erroneous or obsolete, the modern name is added in *Italic* letters, and the names of places, which occur in the more modern rentals, but are omitted in that of 1663, are also printed in *Italic*.

The third column is from a copy of the rate for 1663, in the possession of Mr Kerr, of Alnwick, which copy has been proved upon a commission out of the court of chancery, and only differs from that of Mr Grey in having this additional column.

Column the fourth is a copy of the present county rate, the original of which is in the office of the clerk of the peace for Northumberland.

The fifth column contains the rentals of the several parishes or townships as ascertained at the Michaelmas sessions in 1809, for laying on a rate for building the Northumberland county courts and gaol in Newcastle.

The sixth column is taken from an abridgement of the abstract of the answers and returns made pursuant to an act passed in the 55th year of his majesty King George the Third, intituled, "An Act for procuring returns relative to the expence and maintenance of the poor, &c."; and printed in 1818, by order of the house of commons.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Coal in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Balmbrough Ward.—North Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
<i>Total.</i>	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	BALMBROUGH PARISH.	£.
Balmborough T.	1	1	1	31,512 12 11	30,356	Sir Francis Liddell	210
— Castle T.				1,324 14			
— Mill	9	1 3	1 3	158 15			
— Petty Tyth and Glebe Land	4	5 6	5 6			Sir William Forster, for Tyth and Mill	32
— Vicarage	3	3	3			Ld. Gray	
Beadnell T.	18	18	18	1,431 19 6		Mr Alex. Forster	24
						Mrs Mary Forster	12
						Mr John Forster	19
						Mr Geo. Harbottle	24
						Mrs Anne Taylor	10
						Thos. Scott	2
— Tyths	5	5 6	5 6			Mrs Margaret Reed	44
Bradford T.	12 6	12 6	12 6	650		Mr Ralph Gray, for Lands and Mill	106
— Mill	1 3	1 3	1 3				
— Tyth	1 6	1 6	1 6				
Budle and Newtown T.	7 6	7 6	7 6	1,595 5		Richard Wade	3
						Mr Richard Forster, of Newham	
Budle Tyth	2	2	2			Lady Forster, of Blanchland	20
						Tho. Younghusband	
Burton T.	15	15	15	2,286		Oswald Watson, for Newtowne	
— Tythe	3	3	3			Ld. Gray	
Etherston or Adderstone T.	1 10	1 10	1 10	3,370			
— Mill	1 3	1 3	1 3				
Etherston New-Lands, Wharndon, Crocklaw, Tursle House, and Warnford Tyth	6 3	6 3	6 6			Coll. Tho. Forster, Lds. Tyths and Mill	424
Elford T.	8	8	8	1,633 6		Mr Joseph Forster	85
— Tyth	2 6	2 6	2 6			Mr Matth. Forster	88
Fleetham and Tythe T.	10	10	10	712		Mr Claudias Forster, for both	68
— Mill	1	1	1 9				
Fryers and Tyth	8 6	15	8 6				
Glorvorn T.				635			
Hoppen T.			7 6	338 5 9			
— Tyth	1 6	1 6	1 6			Earle of Northumberland	
Lucker T.	16 6	16 6	16 6	1,691 17		Mr Hen. Ord, for Lands in Lucker	23 10
— Tyth	3 6	3 6	3 9			Mr Henry Ord	
— Mill			1 3			Mr Fr. Brandling, for Land there	67

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Balmbrough Ward.—North Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Mowson T.	£. s. d. 10	£. s. d. 10	£. s. d. 10	£. s. d. 915	£.	Mr Thomas Swinhoe	£. s. d. 96
— Mill	6	6	6				
— Tyth	1 6	1 6	1 6				
Newtowne Tyth	6	6	6				
Newham Towne & Mill T.	18	18 6	18 6	3,777 11		Mrs ^e Grace Forster, for demeane and Mill	54
— Tythe	3 4	3 9	3 9			Mrs Forster, of Beadnell, for the Tyth	94
						E. of Northumberland for the Towne	
						E. Northumberland	
						Ld. Gray	
Newstead T.	10	10	10	1,052		Mrs Weldon	
— Tyth	2 6	2 6	2 6			Coll. Tho. Forster	6
— Mill	6	6	6			Ld. Grey	
Newlands	6 6	10 6	6 6			Sr Wm Forster	120
Rateswood or Ratcliff T.	9		9	120			
Rosse Mill	1 3		1 3			Fr. Ratcliffe, esq. Lands, Tyth, and Mill	24
Shotton or Shoston T.	15	15	15	666 6 8			192
Shotton or Shoston Tyths	3	3	3				
Spindlestone T.	1 1 6	1 1 6	1 6	1,008 8		Sr Wm Forster	200
— Tyth	1	1 1	1			Mr Ra. Gray, of Bradford	60
— Mill	1 3	1 3	1 3			Mr Ra. Salkeld	80
Sunderland T.	1 5	1 5	1 5	2,058 1		Mr Wm Webb	80
— Tyth	6 3	6 3	6 3			Samuel Weddell	6 10
Swinhoe T.	1 5 6	1 5 6	1 5 6	1,952		E. Northumberland land	
— Tyth	8	8	8			Mr Wm Armorer, $\frac{1}{4}$ Tyth	28
						Mr Wm Webb, $\frac{1}{4}$ Tyth	32
Tuggell hall	9	9	9			Mrs Grace Forster, of Tuggell hall, and $\frac{1}{4}$ of the Tyth	88
— Tyth	4	4	4	1,787		— the other half	
Tuggell towne and Tythe T.	9	9 6	9 6			E. Northumberland	12
— Mill	1		1 6			Coll. Forster	
Twizell house and Crooklaw	2 6		2 6			E. Northumberland	
Warnford North Side T.	6			119		Coll. Tho. Forster	
— South Side	1 6		1 6			E. Northumberland	
Warnden, or Warrenton T.	6 6	6 6	6 6	986 14		Mrs Weldon	
Ulchester, or Outchester	1 1	1 1 6	1 6	1,263 10		Fr. Ratcliffe, esq. for all but the Tyth	170
— Tyth	9	9	9				

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Balmfrough Ward.—North Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
<i>Total.</i>	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	BELFORD PARISH.	£. s. d.
Belford T.	1 6 1	6 1 6	1 6 6	9,573 17	5,754	The Lady Forster	300
— Tyth	3	3	3 7	4,565 7			
— Mill	1 3	7	6				
Dotchen, or Dechant T.	17 6	17 6	17 6	976	2,998	Ld. Gray	120
— Mill	9	9	9				
— Tyth	3 6	3 6	3 6				
Easington Grange T.	1 6 1	6 1 6	1 6 6	1,263 10	2,454	Mr Fr. Forster	40
— Grange T.				1,150	1,772		
— Mill	6	1 3	1 3			Mr Fr. Forster	6
— Tyth	3	3 6	3 6			Ld. Gray	
— Grange Tyth	2		2			Ld. Gray	
Ellick (Moitie) T.	7 6	7 6	7 6	590	2,339	Ld. Gray, for land	
— Mill	1 3						
— Tyths		2 9	2 9			Mr Henry Gray, for the Tyth	22
Middleton T.	15	15	15	1,029	1,578	Mr Wm Armorer	128
— Mill		6	6				
— Tyth	2 6	2 6	2 6			My Ld. Gray's	
<i>Total North Division</i>			26 2 *1	41,086 9 11	47,305		
						Bamborough Ward.—South Division.	
						ALNWICK PARISH,	
						a Part.	
Denwick T.	12	12 6	12 6			E. Northumberland	41 6
— Tyth	4	4	4			Mr Cha. Brandling	20
Lands in Alnwick be- longing to Sir Wil- liam Fenwick	1 3	1 3	1 3			Francis Ratcliffe, Esq.	8
<i>Total.</i>				1,633 14		EGLINGHAM PARISH,	
						a Part.	
Ditchburn East T.	3 9	3 9	3 9	485 14		Mr John Carr, of Lesbury	20
— West	3	3	3			Mr Edw. Collingwood	10
East and West Ditch- burn Tythes	1 3	1 3	1 3			Mr John Carr, of Lesbury	20
Ogleland in West Ditchburn	6					Ld. Gray	
Shipley T.	10	10	10	1,148		Mr Henry Ogle, of Eglings- ham	4
— Mill	1	1	1			Ld. Gray	28
— Tyth	2	2	2			Mr Geo. Collingwood	20
						Gilbert Reed	8

* Including Cornaby's Tyth Lands &c. and Cragg Mill ½ s. 2d.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Balmtrough Ward.—South Division.	Rental in 1663.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.	£. s. d.
<i>Total.</i>				7,172 10	8,194	ELLINGHAM PARISH.	
Chathill T.				470			
Doxford T.	10	10	10	697	676	Mr Robt. Brandling	80
— Tyth	1 3	1 3	1 3			Deane and Chapter	
Ellingham town T.	12 6	12 6	12 6	1,784 10	*2,756	Mr Wm Armorer	100
— Mill	1 6	1 6	1 6			Mr Wm Armorer	12
— Vicaridge	6 3	6 3	6 3			Mr Hume, for the Vicaridge	
North Charlton T.	15	15	15	2,235	2,389	Mrs Isabell Ord, a Part	2 10
— Mill			9			Mr Forster, of Newham	4
— Tyth	4 6	5	5			Mr Howard	126
Preston Demesne T.	10	12 6	12 6	665	661	Deane and Chapter, the Tyth	
— Tyth	3	3	3			Mr Wm Armorer, junior	100
South Charlton T.	15	15	15	1,521	1,712	E. Northumberland	
— Tyth	4 6	4 6	4 6			Deane and Chapter, for the Tyth	
Tyneley	2 6	2 6	2 6			Mr Wm Armourer, of Ellingham	20
<i>Total.</i>				17,328 7 2	18,694	EMBLETON PARISH.	
Broxfield T.	6 3	6 3	6 3	— 331	350	Mr John Rodham	15
						Charles Brandling, Esq.	10
Brunton T.	10	10	10	1,554 6 8	900	Mr Tho. Gray	10
— High Mill	9	9	9			Mr Nich. Forster	30
— Low Mill	1 6	1	1			Mr Ed. Lawson	49
— Tyth	6	6	6			Mr Nich. Forster	
Craister T.	1	1	1	923	900	Low Mill	
— Tyth	2 6	2 6	2 6			Merton Colledg Tyth	80
Dunstan T.	1	1	1	2,420	2,069	Mr Martine Fenwick	86
— Tyth	3 6	3 6	3 6			Mr Edmond Craister	
Embleton T.	1 16	1 10	1 10	3,420 11 6	6,435	Merton Colledg the Tyth	120
						Ld. Gray	40
						Mr Joshua Wetwang	20
						Mr Edw. Craister	
						Merton Colledg	
						Ld. Gray, part Land, Mill, and Colliery	
						Edw. Craister, Esq.	22
						Henry Thompson, of New-castle	5
						Mr Edw. Lawson	10
						John Wood	4
						Ra. Craister	1
— Colliery	†8 3	†8 3					
— Mill	2 6	2 6	2 6			Merton Colledg	
— Tyth	8 3	8 3	8 3			Merton Colledg	
— Vicaridge	10 9	10 9	10 9			Mr Ra. Salkeld	100
Falladen T.	11 6	11 6	11 6	1,323	726	Merton Colledg	
— Tyth	1 6	1 6	1 6				

* Including Chathill, East and West Ditchburn, and Shipley.

† Kerr M.S.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.			Balmrough Ward.—South Division.	Rental in 1663.
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Newton by ye Sea T.	1	5		1	5		1	5		1,312			1,376			Mr Edward Lawson Henry Pearson Mr Jos. Wetwang Mrs Mary Lawson Merton Colledg See before in Eglington Parish.	60 50 30 20
—— Tyth		7						7	6								
Ogles Lands									6								
Rennington T.	1		6	1		6	1		6	1,807	9		1,665			E. Northumberland Jno. Rodham, Esq. Tho. Philipson Merton Colledg Tyth Jno. Salkeld, Esq.	40 3 9 200
—— Tyth		5	9					5	9								
Rock T.	1	5		1	5		1	5		2,284			2,527				
—— Colliery																	
—— Mill		1	3		1	3		1	3								
—— Tyth		5	6		5	6		5	6								
Stamford T.	1			1			1			2,003			1,750			Merton Colledg Ld. Gray Ld. & Mill	129 1 9
—— Mill		2															
—— Tyth		4			4			4								Merton Colledg Tyth	
Howick (P.) and Mill	1	15		1	15		1	15		2,260			2,451			HOWICK PARISH. Phil. Gray, Esq. Doctr. Bazire	300 50
—— Vicaridg		6	8		6	3		6	3								
Total.										7,761	13	6	7,814			LESBURY PARISH.	
Ailmonth Towne T.		10			10			10		1,887			200			Mrs Katharine Goodrington & Mrs Mary Moore for Land and Tyth Mr Tho. Bynion Ld. Grey Coll. Charles Brandling E. Northumberland	35 1 1 100 135
—— Tyth		1	3		1	3		1	3								
Hawkhill T.		15			12			12	6								
—— Tyth		2			2			2									
Leesbury Town T.	1	12	6	1	12	6	1	12	6	5,874	13	6	7,614				
—— Mill			9			4			4								
—— Tyth						10			10							Coll. Brandling the Corne Tithes Mrs Ann Fenwick, a part	80 8
—— Vicaridg		3	6		3	6		3	6								
Total.										4,704	4		5,229			LONG HOUGHTON PARISH.	
Boomer and Seaton House T.		10			10	6		10	8	632			474			E. Northumberland Mr Muschamps	
—— Corn Tyth		10			10			1									
Littlehoughton (T.) Tyth & Mill		18			16	6		16	6	1,330			1,160			Jno. Rodham, Esq. Wid. Forster	125 6
Seaton Tyth		1															
Longhoughton	1	12	6	1	12	6	1	12	6	2,742	4		3,595			E. Northumberland Mr Henry Thompson Jno. Rodham, Esq.	126 1
—— Mill		2			2	6		2	6								

* Including Hawkhill.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Balmfrough Ward.—South Division. Names of Proprietors in 1663.	Rental in 1663.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.		£. s. d.
Longhoughton Tyth — Vicaridg	10 3 9	10 3 9	10 3 9			Coll. Brandling, $\frac{1}{4}$ Tyth Mr Lysle of Hazon, $\frac{1}{4}$ Mr Burrell, $\frac{1}{4}$	40 20 20
Total South Division.			28 3 8	40,860 8 8	42,390		
Total.				8,714	19,786	Castle Ward.—East Division.	
St Anthony's	6 9	9	9			ALL SAINTS' PARISH, in Newcastle.	
Byker T.	1 15 12		2	4,836	17,501	Mr Will'm Bonner, of St Anthony's	135
						Sr Jno. Lawson	96
						Mr Edw. Crowe	35
						Fr. Ratcliffe, Esq.	127
						Margt. Rich'dson, of New- castle, wid.	40
						Mrs Strother, of Newcastle, wid.	35
						Mrs Prideaux and Mr Fell, of Newcastle	25
						Mr William Ford	8
Heaton T.	1 15 11	1 15 11	1 15 11	3,878	2,285	Mr Robt. Mitford, of Sighill	27
						Coll. Edw. Grey	122
						Mrs Jane And'son, of Hea- ton	170
						Mr Tho. Mitford, of Heaton	20
						Coll. Edw. Grey, for ye 2 Mills	20
Jesmond T.	2 0 112		2	2,647	3,396	ST. ANDREW'S PARISH, Newcastle.	
						Marq. Newcastle	40
						Rich. Stote, Esq.	90
						Mr Wm Coulson	90
						Mr John Ogle, of Kirkley	90
						Mr ——— Sheppardson's land	50
						Mr Jno. Hodgson, of Jes- mond	40
						James Haropp, of Jesmond	23
Cramlington P. C.	2 7 72	16 32	16 3 4		4,858	CRAMLINGTON CHAPELRY.	
— Mill	2 5					John Lawson, Esq.	160
Hedley Mill	1 11					Mr James Cholmley	80
						Sir Jno. Lawson	140
						Fr. Ratcliffe, Esq.	65
						Mr James Cholmley, the Mill	

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Goals in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.		Castle Ward.—East Division.	Rental in 1663.
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.	£.	
Total.															EARSDON PARISH.	
Backworth T.	13	9	1	2	6	1	2	6		20,793	6	4	2,502	23,301	Mr Ra. Grey, of Newcastle	60
										2,219					James Dining	12
															Jno. Corneith	12
															Oliver Ogle	12
															Tho. Winshipp	12
															Tho. Matland	12
Burroden T.	11	8		10			10			850			640		James Ogle, Esq.	100
Earsdon T.	14			1			1			2,013	13	4	2,353		Robert Barker	20
															Jno. Preston	20
															Tho. Mills	10
															James Bayliffe	10
															Robert Arkle	20
															Robert Gofston	10
															Joshua Gofston	10
															Mr Ra. Grey and Richard Rowles	20
															Widdow Saybourne	20
															- - - his farme	20
Halliwell T.	14			18	9		18	9		2,419			2,201		Ra. Baitea, of Halliwell, Esq.	120
															James Bayliffe	40
															Richard Walker	20
															Dorothy Grey	20
															Jno. Tayler	6
— Mill				11												
Hartley T.										5,316			5,246			
Newsham T.	1	3	4	1	7	6	1	7	6	3,176			*4,909		Philip Cramlington, of Newsham, Esq.	200
Seaton Delaval T.										2,876			3,470			
Seaton Delaval and Hartley	4	1	10	5	15		5	15	6						Sr. Ra. Delaval, for Seaton and Hartley	660 440
Seaton Mill		1	2		1	3		1	3							
Sighill T.	1	15	11	1	12	6	1	12	6	1,923	3		1,980		Mr Robt. Mitford, of Sighill	304 10
— Hen. White's Mill				2	11										Mr Robt. Mitford, of Sighill	13
Total.										3,390					GOSFORTH CHAPELRY.	
North Gosford T.	1	3	4	1	3	4	1	3	4	1,900					Mr Steavenson	66 13 4
															Mr Metham	66 13 4
															Mr Collopp	66 13 4
— Mill		1	2													
South Gosford T.	14			18	9		18	9		1,490					Mr Steavenson	60
															Mr James Metham	60
															Mr William Collopp	60

* Including South Blythe.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and God in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Castle Ward.—East Division. Names of Proprietors in 1663.	Rental in 1663.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.		£. s. d.
<i>Total.</i>				7,468 13	8,753	HORTON CHAPELRY.	
Bebside T.	11 6	11 6	11 6	884		Mr James Bell	120
Cowpan T.	1 9 3	1 10	1 10	3,227 3		Sr. Fr. Bowes	110
						Robt. Preston	15
						Sr. Tho. Widdrington	20
						Mr Jno. Procter	50
						John Smith	8
						Mr Will'm Widdrington, of Burnhill	40
						Mr John Fenwick, of Deanham	20
						Robt. Preston	18
						Cuthbert Watson	16
— and Bebside Tythe	3 6		2 6			Mr Henry Delavall, $\frac{1}{2}$ the Tythe of Cowpan	11
— Mill	2 5	2 5	1			Earle of Northumberland, the other $\frac{1}{2}$ the Tyth	
Harford East T.	4 8	4 6	4 6	305		Ralph Bates, Esq.	35
Harford West T.	7	7	7 6	330		Tho. Riddell, of Fenham, Esq.	60
Horton T.	1 15 12		2	2,722 10		Sr. Ra. Delaval, for Horton	350
— Tythes and Rectory		6 3	6 3				
<i>Total.</i>				17,941 10	40,176	LONG BENTON PARISH.	
Benton Great T.	19 6 1		1			Ld. Carlisle	
						Rich. Stote, Esq.	102
						Mr Killingworth and Mr Matt. Newton	24
— Rectory		12 6	12			Mr John Hindmers	100
Benton Little T.	10 7	10	10			Luke Killingworth, Esq.	150
Killingworth T.	18 4 1	5 1				Mrs Ellinor Killingworth	12
						John Punchon	12
						Mary Punchon	12
North Weatslett†	13 2	13 2	13 2			Mr John Dalton	30
						James Camball	30
						Mr Joshua Green	30
						Mr Geo. Fenwick	25
						William Alder	12
South Weatslett†	9 4	10	10			Mr Robt. Haslerigg	90
Walker T	19 6 1		1 1			Sr. William Fenwick	160
<i>Total.</i>				3,614* 1		MORPETH PARISH,	
Catchburne T.	13 2	6 3	6 3	1,527 1		a Part.	
						Ld. Carlisle	

* Catchburne, Park House, Morpeth Castle, and Stobbs Hill, £2067.

†† North and South Weaslett make only one Constabulary.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1808.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Castle Ward.—East Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Hepscott	£. s. d. 1 2 6	£. s. d. 1 2 6	£. s. d. 1 2 6	£. s. d. 1,527 1	£. *	Ld. Carlisle Mr Hen. Grey	£. s. d. 20
Morpeth Castle Demesne and Stobhill	1 4	15	15			Ld. Carlisle	
Morpeth East Parke	8 9	8 9	8 9			Ld. Carlisle	
Morpeth Rectory	14	14	14			Mr John Pye, Parson	100
						STANNINGTON PARISH, a Part.	
Bridghouse	1 9	2 6	2 6			Mr Charles Brandling	20
Newhouses	12 6	15	15			Mr Cha. Brandling	144
Plessee	1 9	2 6	2 6			Mr Cha. Brandling	20
Mill	1 9	1	1			Mr Cha. Brandling	10
Colliery	2 9					Mr Cha. Brandling	
Shotton	14 1	15	15			Mr Cha. Brandling	185
Total.				£1,212 2	52,132	TYNMOUTH PARISH.	
Chirton T.				6,088 15	6,865	Mr Ra. Reed	80
Chirton East	13 7	18 9	18 9			Mr Geo. Milbourne	80
Chirton West	13 7	12 6	12 6			Mark Milbanks, Esq.	60
						Sr William Salkeld	100
Cullercoats T.				483 17	1,472	Earle of Northumberland	40
Flatworth	1 1	1 5	1 5			Thomas Mills	40
Monkseaton T.	1 1	1 5	1 5	2,764 10	2,867	Thomas Hall	20
						William Reay	20
						Bartram Barker	20
						James Perkin	20
						John Hills	20
						Widd. Conyers	20
						Robt. Hall	20
						Jno. Dove	10
						Will. Otway	10
Murton T.	18 9	10	10	1,779 10	3,260	Mr John Topping	20
						Mr William Craswell	20
						Geo. Dinnance	20
						John Hutchinson	10
						Mr Geo. Milbourne	5
						Jane Barker	5
						- - - his Farme	20
North Sheeles T.	1 3 4					Mr Geo. Milbourne, for 12	
		2 5†	2 10†	5,752	11,686	Salt pans and land	120
— Salt Pans	1 10					Mr Luke Killingworth, for	
						Salt pans	20
						North Sheeles, the abovesaid	
						excepted	500

* Returned in Morpeth Ward.

† Including the Salt-pans.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Castle Ward.—East Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Preston	£. s. d. 12 2	£. s. d. 15	£. s. d. 15	£. s. d. 2,390	£. 3,497	Mr Ra. Grey, of Newcastle Mr Robt. Otway, of Preston Michael Spearman	£. s. d. 20 60 20
Tynemouth T.				9,888	20,685	Earl of Northumberland Mr William Collison John Carroth Robt. Dove Jno. Bowe Mr Robt. Otway Will. Wilson Derothy Spearman, wid. Margarett Dove, widow Tho. Horner Earle of Northumberland ye Mills	3 6 8 6 13 4 9 6 8 5 6 8 2 6 8 4 13 4 2 6 8 3 6 8 2 6 8
— — Demesne	19 6	18 9	18 9				
— — Towne	9 4	12 6	12 6				
The whole Rectory	2	1 10	1 10			Sr. Ralph Delaval, for half ye Rectory	160
Whitlaw T.	11	12 6	12 6	2,065 10	1,800	John Dove John Rotherford John Hall Edw. Clerk Widd. Rutherford	30 20 20 20 10
Total.				22,111	54,576	WALLSEND PARISH.	
Holden Glass-houses		3	3				
Howdon-Pans		3	3	588			
Wallsend	1 12 9	1 12 9	1 12 9	12,708		Mr John Cosens wid. Mr Richd. Hindmers Mr Robt. Durham Sr. Fr. Bowes, of Thornton Mr Jno. Hindmers Mr Hen. Burfield Mr Jno. Punchon	60 50 50 50 50 50 50
— — Pans		1 6	1 6				
— — Rectory	5	5	5				
— — and Willington							
Corn Tyths			3 9				
Willington	1 10 5	1 10	1 10	8,815		Sr. Fr. Anderson Richard Stote, Esq. Mr James Metham	110 120 95
— — Mill	2 3						
Chamley's Mill		6	6			MILLS NEAR NEW-CASTLE.	
Haddrick's Mill	1 11	2	2			In Gosforth Parish.	
Mable's Mill			1				
Rowell's Mill		2 11	2 4				
Slater's Mill		2	2				
White's Mill		3	1				
Total in East Division.			55 4 10	122,207 12	420,698 4		

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Castle Ward.—West Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.		£. s. d.
<i>Total.</i>				1,554		ST ANDREW'S PARISH,	
Fenham T.	16 6 1		1	1,554	*	Newcastle, a Part.	
						Tho. Riddell, of Fenham, Esq.	160
<i>Total.</i>				802		BOLAM PARISH, a Part.	
Trewick T.	12 8	15 6	15	802		Mr Middleton, of Belsey	115
— Mill	6						
<i>Total.</i>				11,644 12	19,676	GOSFORD PARISH,	
Brunton East T.	11 8	11 8	11 8	1,495		a Part.	
— Mills	2 5	2 5	2 5			Mr Robt. Haslerigg	80
— West T.	17 6	17 6	17 6	2,132 12		Mr Robt. Haslerigg	20
						Mr Robt. Haslerigg	32
Cockslodg T.	11 8	12 6	12 6	2,412		Mr Ra. Willey	112
Fawdon T.	9 4	12 6	12 6	970		Mr Edw. Widdrington	100
Kenton T.	19 6 1	7 6 1	7 6	4,635		Mr Robt. Haslerigg	100
— Mills	3 8	3 8				Mr Martine Fenwicke, of	
						Kenton	130
						Mr Robert Fenwicke, of Ken-	130
						ton	
<i>Total.</i>				1,609	2,476	HEDDON ON THE	
Heddon East T.	11 8	12 6	12 6	790		WALL PARISH, a Part.	
Heddon on ye Wall T.	10 11		3 4	499	2,479	Mr Cuth. Fenwick	120
Heddon Fishing	1 2	1 2	1 2			Mr James Metham	18
— Mill	1 2	1	1			Sr.	
— Rectory	6 9	6 9	6 9			Mr Jas. Metham, $\frac{1}{2}$ the Mill	
						Sr. Tho. Widdrington, ye Rec-	
— Vicaridge	2	2	2			tory	30
Eachwicke T.				320		Mr Tho. Clark, ye Vicaridge	20
						Sir Tho. Widdrington	60
						(Tho. Okenside	8
	1 2		2 6			(Clemt. Barker	8
						(Ann Readhead, widd.	8
<i>Total.</i>				9,286 15	20,698	ST. JOHN'S PARISH,	
Benwell T.	2 18 6 3	3 6 3	4 9	4,625	11,730	Newcastle.	
— Mill	4 10	1 3	1 3			Mr Robt. Shafto, Senior	140
						Mr Robt. Shafto, Junior	275
						Mr Robt. Shafto, for the Mill	10
						Isabell Osbourne	30
						Mary Pattison†	20
						Wm Pattison	20
						Humphrey Gill	10
						Mr Robt. Shafto, for Ben-	
						well Mill	12
Elswicke T.	2 11 6 2	6 8 2	6 8	2,866 15	8,968†	Ralph Jenison, of Elswick,	304
						Esq.	

* Included in the Parish of St. John. † Including Westgate T.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Coal in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.			Castle Ward.—West Division.		Rental in 1663.
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.	£.	
— Tyth	6			6			6									Mrs Barbara Newton, of Elswick	38	
— Mill																Mr Wm Wallis, of Newcastle	38	
King's Meadows	2	6		1	6		1	6								Mr Wm Wallis, and heirs of Mr Jno. Rumney	30	
Westgate T. and Swinbourn's Closes	12	2		12	6		12	6		1,795						Ra. Jenison, Esq. for King's Meadows	20	
																Mr William Swinbourne, of Newcastle	125	
																Geo. Swinburne, of Newc.	2	10
																Alexander Coats	4	
																Bartr. Robson, of Westgaite	3	
																Peter Sharp, of Westgaite	3	
																Matth. Sharper, of Gallowgaite		
Quarryhouse and Bell's Close	5			4			4									Ralph Jenison, Esq. for Quarryhouse	40	
Meldon P.	19	6		19	6		19	6		1,905			2,194			MELDON PARISH. Francis Ratcliffe, of Spindleston, Esq.	160	
Meldon Rectory and Petty Tythes	2			2			2	6										
Total.										1,357			1,230			MITFORD PARISH, a Part.		
Edington T.	7	4		7	6		7	6		952			980			Mr John Brownell	60	
Moiden T.	3	10		8			8			405			350			Mr Mitford, of Mitford, for the land	75	
— Mill				7			7									Mr Mitford, for the Mill	15	
Total.										5,185	2					MORPETH PARISH, a Part.		
Caward and Segarston Closes†				11						1						Mr Edward Pye		
Closes other 2†				7½						8						Mr Edward Pye		
High Church and Lonsdon	3	3		3	3		3	3								Mr Henry Gray, of Little Harle	30	
Newminster Abby T.	1	1		1	1		1	1		1,384	2					Mr Humphery Shelcross	260	
Tranwell and Gudgeon	6	6		6			6									Ld. Carlisle		
— and High Church T.										788								
Twizle T.	16	5		16	5		16	5		1,140								
Shilvington T.	1	1		1	1		1	1		1,873						{ Marq. Newcastle		

* Newminster Abbey T. and Tranwell and High Church T. Property Tax included in Morpeth Ward; and that of Shilvington T. and Twizle T. included in Stannington Parish.

†† " Mr Pye's Closes 8d. Willow Closes 8d. Caward and Segarston's Closes 1s — 2s. 4d." in 1690. " Pye's and Aydon's Closes there 2s. 4d." in 1750.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Castle Ward.—West Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Willow Closes	£. s. d. 6	£. s. d.	£. s. d. 8	£. s. d.	£.	Gawen Aydon	£. s. d.
Total.				16,543 13	21,596	NEWBURN PARISH.	
Black Callerton T.	1 3 4	1 2	1 2	1,443		Mrs Barbara Delaval	220
Butterley T.	8 2	5	5	450		Earle of Northumberland	
Denton East and Sugley T.	1 1	1	1	1,784 15		Mr Mark Errington	160
Denton West T.	11 8	10	10	870		Mr Gilbert Errington	100
Dewly Hous	3 6					Earle of Northumberland	
Dissington North T.	1	1 2	1 2	926		Mr George Delaval	200
— Mill	2 6	6	6				
— South T.	1 1	1 2	1 2	1,321		Robert Delaval, Esq.	220
Newbegin T. and Colliery	12 6	11 3	11 3	900		Ld. Howards	
Newburn and Lemen-ton	2 11 2	2		4,261 10*		Earle of Northumberland	
— Mill	3 8	3 8	† 7 4				
— Rectory	10	16 3	16 3			Rectory	120
— Vicaridg	3	3	3			Mr Docray, for ye Vicaridg	
Throckley	11 8	12 6	12 6	806		Sr. Edw. Ratcliff's Land	120
— Mill	1 2	6	6				
Walbottle T.	1 1	1 1	1 1	2,370 18		Earle of Northumberland	
Wissington or Wool-sington T.	16 4	11 3	11 3	800		Ra. Jenison, of Elswick, Esq.	100
Whorlton East } T.			2	410 10		ST. NICHOLAS PARISH. a Part.	
— West }			4				
Newcastle Rectory	1	1	1			Bishop of Careslisle, one Moitie	80
						Deane and Chapter, one Moitie	80
Total.				23,551 18	6 25,223	PONTELAND PARISH.	
Berwick on ye hill T.	1 10 5	1 6	1 6	2,248 14		Mr Nich. Errington, of Pont Island	200
Brenkley T.	11 8	12 6	12 6	1,179 9		Mr Tho. Fenwick	60
						Mark Dowson	36
						Robt. Gardner, of Newcastle	15
Couldcoats T.	1 1	16 3	16 3	997 7 6		Mr Geo. Delaval	60
						Mr James Metham	30
						Mr Matth. Newton	30
Callerton High T.	11 8	12 6	12 6	1,891 2		Mr Will'm Horsley, of Callerton, for Land	50
						Robert Gofton, for Land	25
						John Shafto	15
						Ann Sharper	10
Callerton Low T.	9 2	9 2	9 2	717		Mr Nich. Errington, of Pont Island	70

* Newburn Hall T. £2,430, Newburn T. £1,831 10s.

† Newburn Mills 7s. 4d. in 1750.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Castle Ward.—West Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.		£. s. d.
Darras hall T.	11 8	10	10	658		Mr Geo. Errington, of New-castle	100
Dinnington T.	18 8	18 9	18 9	1,164		Mr Robert Hesleridg	80
Horton Grange T.	1 6 9	1 11 3	1 11 3	1,605	2	Wm Dowson, his Land	92 5
						Roger Dowson	30 15
						Mark Reay	30 15
						Mark Dowson	15 10
						Wm Reay	15 10
						Isabell Reay	15 10
Higham Dykes T.	5 8	3 6	3 6	507		Coll. Edw. Gray	30
Island Hall	14	14	14			Mr Mark Errington, of Pont Island	40
						Mr Henry Pawston	40
						Richd. Gofton	40
Kirkley T.	1 15 1	1 17 6	1 17 6	2,769	16*	John Ogle, of Kirkley, Esq.	110
						Cuth. Ogle, of Kirkley, Gent.	80
						Mr Henry Blackett	50
						Mr John Ogle, of Carter-moor	20
						Wm Marshall's Land	40
						Robt. Twisell's Land	12 10
						Jno. Milbourn's	3 2 6
						Widd. Richardson's	6 5
— Mill	1 2					Mr Cuth. Ogle, for the Mill	8
Mairafen or Mairson T.	18 8	18 9	18 9	1,878		Mr Robert Hasleridg	98
						Robert Gardner, of Newcastle	40
Milburn Towne T.	19 6	18	18	1,709	4 6	Ralph Baitea, of Halliwell, Esq.	160
— Mill	3	6	6				
— Grang T.	12 2	12 6	12 6	736	4 6	Mr John Bowes	140
Pont Island T.	1 15 1	1 15 1	1 15 1	3,759	12 6	Nich. Errington, of Pont Island, Esq. and Mills	240
— Mills	6 1	3 4	3 4			Mrs Mary. Coulson, of Pont Island, for land	30
						Mr Nich. Forster, of Hasleridg, for land	20
— Rectory	13	1	1			Merton Colledge, for Pont Island Rectory	200
— Vicaridg	5	10	10			Merton Colledge, for Pont Island Vicaridg	80
Prestwick T.	18 8	18 6	18 6	1,731		Mrs Barbara Shafto, of Prestwicke	60
						Gawen Gibson	25
						Wm Potts, senior, Wm Potts, junior	25
RIVERGREEN Extra-Parochial	4 6	5	5	530	550	Mr William Wallis, of New-castle	60

* Including Kirkley, Benridge, and South Carter-moor.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Castle Ward.—West Division.			Rental in 1663.
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.	£.	s.	d.
<i>Total.</i>										11,758	8		14,091	STANINGTON PARISH, a Part.			
Clifton and Caldwell	1	15	1	1	7	6	1	7	6					Ld. Carelisle			
Bellassis		11	8		12	6		12	6					Mr William Bell	100		
Blagdon		11	8		12	6		12	6					Mr Lionel Fenwick	100		
— Mill																	
Duddoe East		6	2		6	3		6	3					Jno. Pye, of Morpeth	50		
— West		2	4		2	6		2	6					Ld. Carlisle			
Stanington	1	5	1	1	7	6	1	7	6					Mr Joshua Greene	80		
— Mill		2	11		2	6		1	3					Mr Philip Gray	80		
— Rectory		7			10			10						Mr Joshua Greene, for the Mill	15		
— Vicaridg		4	8		4			4						My Lord Gray's			
Saltwick		11			11			11						Marq. Newcastle			
Whinney Hill		3	7		3	7		3	7					Ld. Carlisle			
<i>Total.</i>										7,423	15		9,985	WHALTON PARISH.			
Huntlaw		2	11		4	6		4	6					Mr Jno. Ogle, of Kirkley	40		
Newham T.		14			17	6		17	6	1,240				Mr Jno. Thompson, of Bottle	120		
Ogle Demesne		18	9		18	9		18	9					Mr Jno. Horsley, of Newham	30		
— Mill			6			6			6					Marquesse of Newcastle			
— Town T.		12	2		12	2		12	2	3,336	15						
Riplinton T.		5			5			5		500				Mr Edw. Gray, of Angerton	40		
— Mill			6														
Whalton Towne T.	1	11	2	1	11	2	1	11	2	2,347				The Marquesse of Newcastle			
														William Storey	9		
														Ralph Davison	9		
														John Meggison	9		
														William Softley	9		
														William Dunn	9		
														Mr Edwd. of Angerton, and			
														Wid' Moore	24		
														Geo. Rhodchester	9		
														William Middleton, of Bel-			
														sey, Esq.	40		
														Lancelott Meggison	9		
														Robert Meggison	9		
														Mr Shaw, for the Gleebe Land	9		
— Mill		1	2		1			1						Cuth. Smith, for the Mill	9		
— Parsonidg		9						9						Geo. Davison	18		
<i>Total in West Division.</i>							59	15	5	92,951	15	6	117,825				

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Goal in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Cookedaile Ward.—East Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.		£.
<i>Total.</i>				20,722 12 10	22,909	ALNWICK PARISH, a Part.	
Alnwick Abby De- mesne and Heckley Mills	1 13 4	1 13	1 13 4			Charles Brandling, Esq.	250
Alnwick the Farm Land there	1	1	1			E. of Northumberland, part Jno. Forster Tho. Mitcalfe Nath. Salkeld Rich. Leek Jno. Ridley Edw. and Robt. Strother Jno. Scott	
— Mill	10 6	10 6	10 6			} Coll. Brandling	
— Tyth Corne	10 6	8	8				
— Tyth Petty	5 6	5 6	5 6				
— Towne Houses and free lands	1 6	1 4	1 4			Bonegaite Ward	40
						Markett Ward	55
						Clapport Ward	63
						Norragate Ward	67
						Waltergaite	9
						Cannegaite	5
						Mr Geo. Lysle	20
— Town Head	2 6	2 6	2 6			} E. Northumberland	
Callisark	10						
Earl's Demeane in Huntley's hands	7 6	7 6	7 6				
— in Headston's hands	5 6	5 6	5 6				
— in Barton's hands	1 6	1 6	1 6				
East Park	4 6	5	5			Clemt. Forster	10
Heldike	1 3	1 3	1 3			Mr Fr. Alder of the same	24
Hobberlaw	4	4	4			E. Northumberland	
Hull Abby	1	1	1			Mr Jno. Salkeld	26
Hull Park	1	1 5	1 5			Mr Jno. Salkeld, part	60
						E. Northumberland, rest	
Nether Sheild Dikes	3 6	5	5			} E. Northumberland	
Over Sheild Dikes	2 6	2	2				
Rugley with the Wood	7 6	7 6	7 6			Edw. Ward of the same	20
St. Margaret's	2 6	2 6	2 6			E. Northumberland	
Snipe House	3	3 9	3 9			Thomas Mitcalfe	12
Stoney Hills	1 6	1	1				
Tythes Rugley and Snipe House	1 6	1 6	1 6			Edw. Ward	12

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Geol & 1809.	Annual Value in 1816, for Property Tax.	Cookedails Ward.—East Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Begg & Broad Heaps, with Hesleyside Cannongate, with Lawther's house			1				
Ed. Vardy's L'd there			3				
Part Henry Facy's			1				
— John Archbold's			3				
— Milbourn's			3				
— Weatherburn's			3				
Akehaugh with Todd's Intack	1		1	2,377 4	2,396	BRENCBURN PARISH.	
— South with Todstead	1 6	2	1			Tho. Robson, a Freeholder, for Todstead	
Brenkburn T.	18	18	18			Dr Fenwick, or Phil. Bavington	150
— High Ward T.				1,487 4			
— Low Ward T.				890			
Cainfield with ye Intacks	1 6	1 6	1 6			Mr Rob't Lisle	
Neatherhouse	6	6	6			Sr Tho. Howley	
Prest Close	9	9	9			Mr Rob't Lisle	
Turner Stead	1	1	1			Mr Rob't Lisle, of the same	
Weldon with the Intacks	1 6	2	2			BRAINSHAUGH Extra-parochial.	
Brainshaugh	5	5	5			Mrs Osmotherly	40
Barnhills	3	3	3			Wm Widdrington, of the same	40
— Tyth	3	3	3			Mrs Osmotherley	30
Guison T.	8 3	8 3	8 3	1,507 15 7		My Ld, a p't	10
— Mill	1 3	1 3	1 3			Mr Rob't Widdrington	
— Tyth	1 6	1 6	1 6			E. Northumb'd	
— Fulling Mill	1 3	1 3	1 3			FELTON PARISH.	
— & Barnhill						John Lyale, of the same	25
Petty Tythes	9	9	9			Edw. Widdrington, esq.	190
Total.				8,911 15	8,468	Mr Edward Lyale	160
Elyhaugh T.	3	2 6	2 6	470		Mr Robert Brandling, of Barnishouse, and Mr John Sal-keld, for part of the Rectory	
Felton New T.	1	1	1	2,690 7			
— Old & Acton T.	1	1	1	2,236 8			
— Rectory, a part of the	7 6	7 6	3 9				

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Coal in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Cookedaille Ward.—East Division.	Rental in 1663.
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.			£.	
Felton Vicaridg	4			4			4					Parson Greene	
Firth The	1	6		1	6		1	6				Will. Haslerigg, Esq.	11
Greens & Glant lees T.										710			
Oversgrass and the Greene	5			5			5					Ra. Forster, his part	20
												Matth. Forster, his part	20
Swarland T.										2,805			
Swarland and Glant-lees	1			1			1					Will. Haslerigg, Esq.	180
— Mill	1	6		1	6		1	6					
Total.										3,556 14		LONGFRAMLINGTON CHAPELRY.	
Framlington Nether T.	6	9		6	9		6	9				Dr Fenwick, of Brenkburne	40
— Rectory, a part												Phill. Bavington, Esq.	20
— Upper	15			15			15					Mr Robt. Mannors	50
												Mr Nich. Fenwick & others	60
Longframlington T.											4,011	John Wardaill	
Longrow The	1	9		1	9		1	9				John Laing	
Nimmer's hous & Hesley dean	5	3		5	3		5	3				Mr Haslerigg	6
												Mr Widdrington, of Hawxley's part	30
Snukebank	1	9		1	9		1	9				Mr Rob't Mannors, his part	
Weldon Dike	1			1			1					Mr Haslerigg, of Swarland	6
												Mr Robt. Lysle	10
												LESBURY PARISH, a Part.	
Bilton T.	13			13			14					E. Northumb'd	
— Tyth	3			3			3					Arth. Strother, p't	
The Grang Mill												Coll. Brandling	5
Wooden T.	7	6		7	6		7	6				Mr Wm Orde, of Prudhoe	10
— Tyths									9			Mr Henry Thompson	60
Total.										7,411 14 6	7,454*	SHILBOTTLE PARISH.	
Hazon & Hartlaw T.	13	4		13	4		13	4		1,408		Sr Henry St. Quinton's	60
— Mill									9			Mr Ra. Lysle, for the Mill	10
— Tyth	2	6		2	6		1	6				Mr Thornton, of Gallow Hill	20
Newton in the Moor T.	10			10			10			1,272 4		Mr Geo. Lysle, part	
												Coll. Forster	
— Tyth	1			1	9		1	9				Mr Robt. Lysle	
Shilbottle Colliery	1			1			1					E. Northumb. part land and the whole Colliery	

* Including Guyson T.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Cookedaile Ward.—East Division.	Rental in 1663.			
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.		£.		Names of Proprietors in 1663.	£.	s.
Shilbottle Towne T.	1	6		1	5		1	5		3,405	3	6			Selby, part Land			
—— Town Head															Faulder, part Land			
—— Tyth		6			6			6							Mr —— Selby			
—— Tyth	4			4			4								Coll. Brandling, the Tyth			
—— Vicaridge	4			4			4											
—— Woodhouse T.	5			5			5			494	6				E. of Northumberland			
Whittle T.	4									832	1				Mr Tho. Swin. '10, of Mowson	40		
—— with ye Colliery				5			5											
Total.										6,531	18		6,216		W A R K W O R T H			
Birkington T.	14			14			14			1,374	12				PARISH, a Part.			
—— Tyth	4	6		4	6		4	6							E. Northumb'd			
Brotherick T.	4			4			3	3		206	2				E. Northumb'r'd, his p't			
—— Tyth		9			6			6							Mr Oxenbridge, his p't			
Buston Nether T.	11			11			11			2,248					Mr Nich. Whitehead	24		
—— Tythe	3	3		1	8		1	8										
—— al's Grang																		
with ye Land	1			1			1								Mr Franc. Forster of the same	30		
Upper T.	11			11			10			981					Edw'd Bell, p't	10		
—— Tyth	3			3			3								Hen. Johnson, p't	15		
Fondon Mill, w'th land	1			1			1								Roger Buston, p't	8		
Houndon Walk Mill							2	6							Merton Colledge, ye Tyth			
Grange The, al's															Mr Forster, of Buston			
Sturton Grange T.	15			15			15			1,594	14				Mr Wm Ord, of Prudho, for			
Grange Walk Mill T.	2	6		2	6					127					Sturton Grang	120		
Spittlehouse	1	6		1	3		1	3							Sr Wm Forster			
Total in East Division.							26	4	9	51,019	13	11	51,455					
Total.										4,466	13		4,424		Cookedaile Ward.—North Division.			
Ailnham (T.) & Moore	1	12		1	12		1	12		2,367	15				AILNHAM PARISH.			
—— Vicaridge	3			2	6		2	6							Robt. Ald'r	4		
—— Rectory	10			10			10								Ra. Davison	4		
															Vicar, for the Vicaridge	25		
															Mr Chr. Ogle, for $\frac{1}{2}$ the Rectory	40		
															Mr Alex. Collingwood, $\frac{1}{2}$	40		
															Rectory	40		

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Cookedaile Ward.—North Division.			Rental in 1663.
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.	£.	s.	d.
Ailnham Mill	1		6	1		6	1		6					Mr Alex. Collingwood, of Ryle			
Cobdon	1	3		1	3		1	3						Mr Tho. Selby, of Bittleston	12		
Hesledonrigg	1	6		1	6		1	6									
Long Cragg & Frued's Moore	2	3		2	3		2	3									
Prendrick	13	6		12	6		12	6		1,189	10			Mr Robt. Collingwood	60		
														Mr Geo. Alder	30		
														Geo. Alder	48		
														Sr Tho. Horsley	100		
Scarnwood	13	6		13	6		13	6		650							
— Tyth	1		8	1		8	1		8								
— Mill		6															
Vnthank	5						4			259	8			Mr Robt. Vnthank			
Total.										8,775	16		9,695	EDLINGHAM PARISH.			
Alberwick T.	12	6		12	6		12	6		2,306	7			Mr Tho. Huntridge, his p't	100		
														Mr Collingwood, his p't			
— Tyth																	
— Mill																	
Bolton (T.) & Broom Park (T.)	1	2		1	2		1	4	6	2,385	14	6		Mr Tho. Burrell	80		
— Mill		6			6			6						Sr Hen. Widdrington, for Bolton & the Mill & Woodhall	150		
— Tyths	2	6		2	6		2	6						Dean & Chapter of Durham, for the Tyth			
Edlingham & New-town	1			1	4		1	4		1,633				Sr John Swinbourne	160		
— Vicaridge	5	6		4			4							Vicar, for ye Vicaridge	35		
— Tyths	2	6		3	6		3	6						Dean and Chapter, Durham			
— Mill	1		10	1		10	1		10					Sr Jno. Swinbourne			
Leamendon T. or Lemmington	1	5		1	7		1	7		2,075				Mr George Beadnell	250		
— Mill		9			9			9									
— Tyth					6			6									
Leaschild T.	6	6		7	6		7	6		475	14	6		Mr Robt. Claverling	50		
Woodhall	2	9		2	6		2	6						Sr Hen. Widdrington, & is charged in w'th Bolton			
Total.										18,340			19,926	EGLINGHAM PARISH.			
Beanly (T.) & Gaylanc al's Gate'd	1			1	2	6	1	2	6	1,133	10			E. Northumbd	58		
— Tyth	3	9		3			3							Mr Jno. Story	20		
— Mill		9			9			9									
Branton, Brandon, w'th Tyth & Mill	1	11	6											Sr Robt. Collingwood	300		
Brandon (T.) & Tythes				18	7		18	7		1,395							
Branton (T.) & Tythes				18	8		18	8		1,542							

* Bolton T. £1,707 12s. 6d.; Broompark T. £678 2s.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and God in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax	Cookedails Ward.—North Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Bassington T.	£. s. d. 2 6	£. s. d. 3 3	£. s. d. 3 3	£. s. d. 210		Gilbert Reed	20
Bewick New T.	15	15	15	1,970		Mr Wm Delaval	110
— Mill	2	2 6	2 6				
— Tyth		2	2				
Bewick Old T.	18		18 4	2,442		Mr Wm Delaval	114
— Tyth			3				
Crawley T.	6 3	6 3	6 3	700		Mr Jno. Hearon	50
Eglingham T.	10	10	10	1,513		Mr Jno. Ogle	50
— Colliery	2 3	2 6	2 6			Mr Peartson	10
— Mill	1 3	1 3	1 3			Ld. Grey	25
— Vicaridge	7 6	7 6	7 6				
— Tyth	1 3	1 3	1 3				
Haropoe (T.) & the Tyth	7 6	6 6	6 6	497		Mr Cha. Ogle	50
— Tyth		1 3	1 3				
Hedgley T.	10	10	10	737		Mr Alexand'r Collingwood	80
— Tyth	1		1 3				
— Mill	6						
Lilburn East T.	13 9	11	11	1,748		Mr Willi' Delaval	100
— Tyth	3 6	3 6	3 6				
Lilburn West T.	1 5*	1 5	1 5	2,474		Mr Jno. Ogle	60
— Tyth	4	5	5			Mr Rob. Brandling	60
— Mill	1 9		1				
Tidlington T.	15	15	15	851 10		Wm Reed, Esq.	120
— Tyth	2 6	2 6	2 6				
Wopperton T.	10 9	7 6	7 6	1,328		Rich'd Stote, Esq.	60
— Tyth	2 3	2 6	2 6				
Total.				7,058	445	ILDERTON PARISH.	
Coldgate Mill	1 9	1 9	1 9				
Flinthill	1 6	1	1			Mr Geo. Crow	10
Ilderton (T.) ye high land & Fowston Bourne	15	15 6	15 6	1,566		Jno. Ilderton, Esq.	120
— & Longhaugh Tyth	3 4	3 4	3 4				
— Mill	1 6	1 6	1 6				
— Vicaridge			3				
Longhaugh	2 6	2 6	2 6			Mr Jno. Ilderton	20
Middleton Hall T.	15	15	15	1,010		Fr. Radcliffe, Esq.	100
Middletons the Two	1 6	1 6	1 6	1,700†		Ld. Grey	
Rosdon T.	14	12 6	12 6	1,552		Mr Geo. Crow, of Rosdon	120
— Tyth	2 6	2 6	2 6				
Rodham T.	8 6	8 6	8 6	1,230			
— Tyth	1	1 6	1 6				
— Tyth of Wool and Lamb	2 6	2 6	2 6			John Rodham, Esq.	60
— Mill	9	9	9				

* In Mr Grey's M. S. it is West Lilbourn £0 1s. 5d. † North Middleton T. £1000; South Middleton T. £700.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Cookedale Ward.—North Division. Names of Proprietors in 1663.	Rental in 1663.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.		£. s. d.
<i>Total.</i>				4,063	4,290	INGRAM PARISH.	
Clinch	6	6 3	6 3			E. Northumb'r'd	
Fawdon	13	13	13	1,020*		E. Northumb'r'd	
Greenside hill & Linhope	13	12 6	12 6				
Hartside	5	6 3	6 3			Mrs Grace Forster	50
Hebbourn & Whitehouse & Mill	15	15	15 6			Ra. Hebbourn, Esq.	120
Ingram Towne	9 9	12 6	12 6	2,033*		Mr Jno. Ogle	100
Parsonidge, w'th ye Mill	12 6						
Gleeb Land there	2 3		12 8			Mr Cuth. Collingwood	20
Reavley	1	1	1	1,010		Mr John Collingwood	70
Mill	1	1	1			Daniel Collingwood, Esq.	46 15 4
						Mr Ra. Collingwood	23 6 8
				16,396 14	18,765	WHITTINGHAM PARISH.	
Barton	7 6	7 6	7 6			Geo. Collingwood, Esq.	50
Callale & Yetlington T.	1 16	1 16	1 16	3,685		Robt. Clavering, Esq.	288
Mill		9	9			Ra. Clavering, Esq. ye Mill	5 10
Ealington	1 7	1 7	1 7			Geo. Collingwood, Esq.	200
Mill	1 3	1 3	1 3				
Tyth		2	2				
Glanton T.	1	1	1	2,466 10			150
Tyth	3 9	3 9	3 9			Ra. Clavering, Esq. for ye Tyth	24
						Mr Cuth. Collingwood, a p't	
						Mark Pott, a p't	
						Cuth. Hopper	
						Sam'l Huntridge	
						Mrs Proctor and her Sonn	
						Mr Tho. Collingwood & Broth'r in Harbottle	
						Marq. Newcastle	
Lurbottle T.	15	15	15	1,306			
Tyth		3	3				
Ryle Great (T.) & Blakehope	1 2 6	1 2 6	1 2 6	1,902		Mr Robt. Collingwood	180 6
Mill		9	9				
Ryle Little & Kairsley Houses T.	17 6	17 6	17 6	710		Mr Alex. Collingwood	140
Shawdon & Woodhouse	13	15	15	1,451 14		Mr Robt. Brandling	100
Mill		6	6				
Thornton	15	15	15				64
& Barton						Geo. Collingwood, Esq.	20
Tyths	3	3	3				20
Mill	1	1	1				

* Including Fawdon, Clinch, and Hartside T.

† Including Ingram, Linhope, and Greenshawhill T.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gad in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Cookedale Ward. North Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Whittingham T.	£. s. d. 1 5	£. s. d. 1 5	£. s. d. 1 5	£. s. d. 4,876*	£.	Geo. Collingwood, Esq.	£. s. d. 200
— Vicaridg	8 9	10	7 6			Mr Hen. Talentyre, Vicar	70
— Tyth	3 9	3 9	3 9			Dean and Chapter of Carlisle, ye Tyth	24
Total North Division.			42 12 6	59,100 13	65,544		
ELSDON WARD				13,600 13 10	19,508	Coquetdale Ward. Ridsdale or South Division.	
T,				1,511 19		ELSDEN PARISH.	
Bower sheed & Little Rideing			2 3-6				
Carrick low Laird of Burns Lands in East field			3 2 2-6				
— Nook			9 3-6				
— & West Whiteles			2 2 5-6				
Elsden Town			2 7 1-6				
— Mill			7 2-6				
— Parsonage			11				
— Anderson's Lands in			16 3-6				
Flatt The			6 2-6				
Hyershouse			11 3-6				
Hudspath			11 2-6				
Leeshouses			2 7 1-6				
Lanshett			1 7 1-6				
Middlerideing			2 7 1-6				
Moot and Shaw			4 2-6				
Northrideing			1 11				
Otterburn three farms in			4 1-6				
Shittleheugh			2 4 4-6				
Two Toddalls			10 5-6				
Townhead John Hall of			2 2 5-6				
Whiskersheoles			11 3-6				
— Mill			2 10 3-6				
MONKRIDGE			6 4-6				
Ward T.				1,218 7			
Burnhead			11 3-6				
Creswell Lee			9 3-6				

* Including Whittingham, Easington, Barton, and Throunton.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Coquetdale Ward.—Rids- dale or South Division.	Rental in 1663.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.	£. s. d.
Creswell Middle, or the Hole			11 3-6				
Haining the			9 3-6				
Hill the			9 3-6				
Knightside			7 5-6				
Monkridge Town			8 11 3-6				
Ottercops			5 9				
Reelees			2 7 1-6				
Ravensheugh			1 9				
Yarehaugh			7 4-6				
OTTERBURNE							
Ward T.				1,311 19			
Allensclose			7 4-6				
Branshaw			3 2 2-6				
Blackhatherwick			5 5 1-6				
— Lambsclose in			1 5-6				
Cants Miln			11 2-6				
Davysheele			8				
— Mill			5 4-6				
Farneycleugh			3 2 2-6				
— A freehold							
there and Collhill			2 3-6				
Greenchesters			2 2 5-6				
Grissonsfield			1 3 2-6				
Hedley Town			3 10				
Monkridgehall			7 1-6				
Overacres			5 9				
Otterburn a part of			7 4-6				
— East, Hedley							
& Halleyday, Land							
Hall's			9 11				
Potts Durtrees			3 2 2-6				
Spittleheugh & Park- head			3 2 2-6				
Soppet & Dungupp- bank			1 7 1-6				
ROCHESTER							
Ward T.				3,857 15 6			
Akenside			1 11				
Allen Hedley's Land			1 7 1-6				
Birrinness			4				
— Miln			7 4-6				
Burdhope upper			3 2 2-6				
— Craigg & Bell Sheele			4 9 3-6				

62°

* " Otterburne East £32. Hedley and Halleyday £18. Land Hall's £12."

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Coquetdale Ward.—Rids- dale or South Division.	Rental in 1663.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.	£. s. d.
Burdhope Miln			8 3-6				
Baggaraw			1 7 1-6				
Cotteshope and Bents			19 2 2-6				
Cateleugh			4				
Dudleys			3 2 2-6				
Durtrees West			2 10 3-6				
Elishaw and Birkhill			2 7 1-6				
— Miln			8 3-6				
Featherwood			3 2-6				
Hule			1 7 1-6				
Hillock			7 4-6				
Horsley Low			3 2 2-6				
Lunsden			6 10 3-6				
Moor Rigg			4 2-6				
RAMSHOPE Extra							
parochial			8 9 3-6	450			
Rotchester			5 9				
Spittlehopehead			4				
— haugh			4				
Sevensyke			1 11				
Saughside			1 11				
Silly and Blackburn			2 2 5-6				
Stobbs			2 8 3-6				
Storeys			1 2-6				
Stewartsheelles			9 3-6				
Toftthouse			1 3 2-6				
Toftburn West side			1 3 2-6				
Yatesfield			1 1 2-6				
TROUGH END							
Ward T.				4,057 12 4			
Ashtrees			11 3-6				
Bishopsfield			3 5-6				
Blakehope			1 11				
Blakeupburnhaugh			2 3-6				
Blackblakeup			1 7 1-6				
Cleughbrea			11 3-6				
Chattlehope			4 9 3-6				
Colyartlee			3 2 2-6				
Comesden, Pelletts, &							
Whiteley			3 2 2-6				
Deadwood			2 3-6				
Dykamhouse			3 5-6				
Daug			9 3-6				
Dunns			1 7 1-6				
Evistones			3 2 2-6				

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Coguetdale Ward.—Riddale or South Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.		£. s. d.
Earlside			8 6				
Garrettsheeles			6 4 4-6				
Kellyburn			1 3 2-6				
Meadowhaugh			1 9				
Netherburdhope			1 3 2-6				
Netherhouse			1 7 1-6				
Old Town			3 10 1-6				
Rukin			2 2 2-6				
Ratten Raw			2 7 1-6				
Smartide			5 4-6				
Troughend Miln			8 3-6				
— Hall's Land							
in			5 4-6				
— & the Bogg			8 9 3-6				
Sr Edw. Widdring-							
ton's Land there			3 5-6				
Reginald Hedley's							
Land there			1 5				
Woollaw			1 11				
WOODSIDE Ward							
T.				1,193 0 6			
Billsmoorfoot			7 4-6				
Coxonsfield			5 4-6				
Carrick high			4 9 3-6				
Cragg the			1 7 1-6				
Dunns			1 4 1-6				
Grisley			2 7 1-6				
— Mill			8 3-6				
Hill Flexridge Walls			3 2 2-6				
Hudlaw			2 4 4-6				
Harnhouse			1 7 1-6				
Headshope			1 7 1-6				
Killhouse			11 2-6				
Loaningburn			1 11				
— Colliery			3 5-6				
Pauchford			9 3-6				
Rimside			1 3 2-6				
Raw and Highshaw			2 4 4-6				
Total South Division.			17 0 1	1,360 15 10	19,508		

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and God in 1808.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax	Cookedale Ward.—West Division.		Rental in 1663
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.		Names of Proprietors in 1663.	£.	
<i>Total.</i>										11,451	10		19966*	ALLENTON PARISH		
Allenton T.										618	10			Sr Edw'd Widdrington, for land in Allenton & Holystone	80	
Allenton High	6	6		6	6		6	6						Capt. Selby & Mr John Clennel	15	
—— Rectory	15			15			15							George Wilson	6	
														George Parte	6	
														Rob't Potts, in the Park head	18	
														Geo. Wilkinson	6	
														Jno Robson	9	
														Elizabeth Browne	3	
														Garrett Wilkinson	3	
														Geo. Wilkinson	6	
—— Low & Park Head	3	6		3	6		3	6						Mr Jno. Thirlwall, for his lands in Allenton & Holystone	80	
Bittleston (T.) L'pp.														Tho. Selby, Esq'r	350	
Foxton, & Cotewalls	1	13		1	13		1	13		2,216				Sr Cha. Howard	40	
Blindburn	3			5			5							Mr Rog'r Widdrington	21	
Burradon T.	15			15			15			1,706				Will'm Wayby	6	
														Andr. Rutherford	4 10	
														Luke Browne	1 1	
														Tho. Browne	3	
														Mich. Hindmers	3	
														James Turner	4 10	
														John Turner	4 10	
														Andr. Turner	6	
														Mr Fenw'k. of Nunnekirk	2 14	
Clennell T.	9			9			9			400				Mr Tho. Clennell	90	
Carlecroft	7	6		7	6		7	6						Wm Nichell	50	
Fairhaugh T.	3			3			3			120				—— Waterson	20	
Fair Philip als' Halsrickburn	6	6		6	6		6	6						Sr Charles Howard	50	
Farnham T.	16	10		12	6		12	6		800				Mrs Jane Carnaby	60	
														Michael Pott	13	
														Mark Pott	13	
														Sr Edw. Widdrington	2	
Linbridge (T.) & Whiteside	10			10			7	6		2,231				Mrs Jane Carnaby	70	
—— Mill		6														
Lounderingknow				3			3									
Makedon	3			3			3							Wid. Hall, of Barnshaw	7	
														Cornelius Hall	7	
														Wid. Wanlesse	7	

* Including Hallystone, Parochial chapelry.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaul in 1808.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Cookedaile Ward.—West Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Newton	£. s. d. 3 8	£. s. d. 3 6	£. s. d. 3 6			Jno. Davison	£. s. d. 30
— Tyth	3					Mr Clennell	15
Neath'ton	15	15	15			Mr Widdrington	
— North Side T.				524		Sr Ed. Widdrington	50
— South Side T.				620		Mr Cuth. Collingwood	60
Peales (T.) Demesne	15	14	14	1,600		Sr Edw'd Widdrington	120
— Miln		1	1			Sr Edw'd Widdrington	24
Saugh Rigg	3	3	3			Marq. Newc'tle	12
Sharperton T.	12	10	10	616		Wm Hall	8
						Roger Pott	6
						George Pott	12
						Cuth. Rotherford	10
						Marq. Newc'tle	
Shipbanks & Newhall	2 6	2 6	2 6			Geo. Pott	70
Shumore & Atheside, or Hereside	8 6	8	8				
KEEDNALL l'pp T. or Kidland, Ex- tra Parochial	2 6	2 6	2 6	2,710		S'r Tho. Widdrington	350
— Tythes	4	4	4				
Brownrig			2 6	75			
Foston				30			
Total.				8,093		HOLYSTONE, Parochial Chapelry.	
Adon Sheeles, al's	12 6	10	10			Mrs Jane Carnaby	80
Quicking Court	1 3	1 3	1 3	230		Tho. Pott	4
Barra T.						Sam. Collingwood	4
						Geo. Pott	4
Carahope	6 3	6 3	6 3			Sr Cha. Howard	40
Clifton-haugh al's						Sr Ed. Widdrington	40
Cragg Sheels	1 6	2 6	2 6			Wid. Hall	12
Dueshill T.				620		Rog'r Widdrington	6
Eardhopes	2 6	3	3			Parsevill Pott	3
						Tho. Pott	3
Foule Philipp	6 6	5	5			S'r Charles Howard	30
Harehaugh	2 6	1 6	1 6			Garret Hanginshaw	12
Harbottle Towne T.	5	4	4	277		Cuth. Rutherford	9
						Wm Pott	4
						Jno. Smith	2
Holystone T.	3 8	9	9	474		Rob't Pott	10
						Geo. Pott	4
						Mr Selby, for his land in Ho- lystone and Allenton	80

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Cookedaile Ward.—West Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Holystone Rectory	£. s. d. 15	£. s. d. 15	£. s. d. 15				£. s. d.
— Mill	6	6	6				
Lentern Cleugh	1 3	1	1			Geo. Pott	5
Linsheels T.	3 9	5	5	3,677		Geo. Pott	40
Ridleys	10	10	10			Sr Cha. Howard	80
Soppeth, Dunghope, & Paterside	15	15	15			Sr Edw. Widdrington	120
Wilkwood	6	5	5			Sr Cha. Howard	30
Woodhall	2 6	3	3			Edw'd Hall	20
Woodhouse	2	3	3			Sr Edw'd Widdrington	20
Total.				15,011 10	20,518	ROTHBURY PARISH.	
Bikerton T.	10	10	10	400		W. Snawdon	12
						W. Snawdon	9
						Wid. Snawdon	18
						Anth. Snawdon	6
						Alex. Snawdon	5
						Sr Edw'd Widdrington	250
Cartington T.	1 14	1 10	1 10	1,378		Mr Charles Hall	20
Debdon T.				48			
Fallowlees T.	3 9	3	3	210		Rowl'd Snawdon	5
Farnlawhill, or Farnelaws	5	3 6	3 6			Alex. Snawdon	3
						Wm Snawdon	3
						Wm Snawdon, Junior	3
Flotterton T.	10	10	10	800		Marq. Newcastle	
Heppell T.	12 6	15 6	15 6	1,010 5		Marq. Newc'tle	100
— Demesne T.				500			
— Tyth	3 6	1 6	1 6				
Hesley Hurst T.				205			
Holling Hill T.				930			
Kaistron, or Caistron T.	7 6	7 6	7 6	435		Luke Killingworth, Esq.	60
— Mill	6					Wm Hall	10
						Edw'd Hall	4
Leeward T.				450			
Mounthealy T.				174 18			
Newtowne T.	10	7 6	7 6	550		Tho. Wharton	20
						Tho. Fletcher	6 6 8
						Robt. Davy	6 6 8
						Geo. Carr	6 6 6
						E. Northumb'r'd	
— Mill	1	1	1				
— Walk Mill			9				
Paperhaugh T.				495			
Raw T.				217 17			
Rothbury				1,393 5			

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Coat in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Cookedaile Ward.—West Division.	Rental in 1663
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Rothbury Demesne	£. s. d. 10	£. s. d. 7 6	£. s. d. 7 6		£.	E. Northumb'r'd	60
— East Mill	1 3		1 3			E. North'b'r'd ye Mill	
— Forrest	2	1 15	1 15			E. Northumb'r'd	300
— Parsonidg	1 10	1 10	1 5			Mr Garthwaite	200
— Towne	5	5	5			E North'b'r'd	24
						Hen. Pott	8
						Tho. Ogle	4
						Geo. Gibson	2
Snitter w'th ye tenem'ts T.	13	13	13	859		Sr Edw' Widdrington	100
— Mill	1	1	1			E. Northumb'r'd	
Thropton T.	18	15 6	15 6	907 5		Wm Raliffe	5
						Will. Clennel	20
						E. North'b'r'd	30
						Jno. Davy	10
						Arthur Greene	10
						Tho. Clark	4
						S'r Edw'd Widdrington	10
— Spittle	1 6	1	1			Wid. Johnson	6
Tossen Great	12 6	15 6	15 6			Marq. Newc'tle	100
— Mill	2 6	2 6	2 6				
— Little & Spittle	9	8 6	8 6			Hen. Richardson	50
						Wm Vrwon	16
— Great & Rye-hill T.				1,885			
— Little T.				400			
Trewpitt High	12	10	10			Geo. Pott	80
— Low	12 6	12 6	12 6			Geo. Pott	100
— Mill	1	1	1				
— High & Low T.				1,250			
Warton T.	13	8	8	540		Marq. Newc'tle	26
						Mr Gilbert Park	40
Whitton T.	8 6	8	8	653		Hen. Pott	10
						Wm Carr	8
						Gawen Snawdon	4
						Tho. Wharton	5
						Ed. Milbourne	5
						Jno. Milbourne	5
						Wid. Vrpeth	10
						Wm Soulsby	5
Wreghill T.	6 6	5 6	5 6	320		Geo. Pott	10
						Jno. Hall	10
						Will'm Hall	12
						Roger Dotchen	5
						Stephen Humble	3
Total South Division.			29 17 3	34,556	40,284		

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Glendale Ward.—East Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
<i>Total.</i>	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.		£. s. d.
Chatton Towne	1 17 6	1 17 6	1 17 6	16,202 8 6	14,910	CHATTON PARISH.	
— Tyth	9 6	9	9			E. Northumb'land	300
— Mill	2	2	2			Ld Grey ye Tyth	80
— Vicaridge			7 6			E. Northumb'land ye Mill	20
Cold Martin	5 6	5 6	5 6			L'd Grey	20
— Tyths	6	6	6			Mr Jno. Sleigh	20
Fowberry		10	10			Mr Hearon for Fowberry Land	80
— Tyths	3	3	3			Mr Hen. Thompson, for ye Tyths	25
Heslerig	1 5 6	1 5 6	1 5 6			Mr Nich. Forster & Mr Stephen Jackson, for Land & Tyth	230
— Tyth	4	4	4				
Horton	1 4	1 4	1 4			L'd Grey	190
— Tyths	4	4	4				
— Mill	1	1	1			Mr Wm Carr	140
Hetton	15	15	15				
— Tyth	2	2	2			L'd Grey	40
— Mill			1				
— House	5	5	5			Mr Ra. Muschamp	60
— Vicaridge*	7 6	7 6				Mr Geo. Forster	35
Lyham & Lyham Hall	12	12	12			Wid. Forster, for the Tyth	14
— Tyth	1 3	1 3	1 3			Mr Lance. Ord, for Land & Tyth	140
— Mill	6	6	6				
Wertwood	1	1	1				
— Tyth	3 6	3 6	3 6				
— Mill	6	6	6				
<i>Total.</i>				4,747 10	4,978	CHILLINGHAM PARISH.	
Chillingham T.	1 10	1 10	1 10	1,717 10	2,403	L'd Grey	240
— Vicaridge	4 6	4	4 6			Mr Biggs, for ye Vicaridge	40
— Mill	1	1	1			L'd Grey, for ye Mill	10
Hebburn T.				1,840	1,145		
Newtown T.	15	18	15	1,190	1,480	L'd Grey, for Land & Tyth	110
— Tyth	2 6	2 6	2 6				
— Mill	6	6	6				
<i>Total.</i>				8,790	9,893	DODDINGTON CHA-PELRY.	
Doddington T.	1 17 6	1 17 6	1 17 6	2,730	3,635	L'd Grey, land, mill, & Tyth	410
— Tyth	10 6	10	10 6				
— Mill	3 6	3 6	3 6			Mr Andrew Carr	100
Eardle or Earl T.	12 6	12 6	12 6	2,026	1,972	Coll. Hebbourn	20
— Tyths	3	3	3			Mrs Mary Selby, for ye Tyths	20
— Mill	1	1	1				

* See under Chatton.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Glendale Ward.—East Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Eweard T.	£. s. d. 1 17 6	£. s. d. 1 17 6	£. s. d. 1 17 6	£. s. d. 1,970	£. 1,975	L'd Grey	£. s. d. 300
— Tyth	9 3	9 3	9 3			Mr William Carr, for ye Tyth	50
Humbledon T.	1 6 6	1 6 6	1 6 6	1,559	1,681	Mr Edw. Reaveley, Mr Rich. Wallis, and Mr Tho. Reaveley for ye Land	200
— Tyth	5 6	5 6	5 6				
— Mill	1 6	1 6	1 6				
Nesbitt T.	1 12 6	12 6	12 6	525	630	Mrs Mary Selby, for ye Tyth	30
— Tyths	3	3	3			{ L'd Grey	
<i>Total.</i>				12,108 16	11,030	LOWICK PARISH.	
Barmoor T. Wood- end, & Gatherick }	1 1 6	1 1 6	1 6			{ Wm Carr, Esq. for Barmoor	120
— Tyth	2 6	2 6	2 6			{ Mr Rob. Grey, for Woodend	25
— Mill	6	6	6			Mr Edw. Muschamp, for Gatherick	20
Bowden T.	1	1	1			Mr Lance Ord, for the Tyth	10
— Tyth	2 6	2 6	2 6			Mr Andr. Moore	80
						Mr Geo. Clavering	20
						Mr Lance Ord, for Tyths	20
						Rich. Maide	10
						Mr Tho. Burrell	40
Howbourn T.	15	15	15			{ Mr Pailor, for Land, Tyth, & Mill	100
— Tyth	2 6	2 6	2 6				
— Mill	6	6	6				
Lowick T. & Samshouse	1 12 6	1 12 6	1 12 6			Mr Joseph Forster	24
— Tyths	7 6	7 6	7 6			Mr Wm Selby	48
— Mill	6	6	2			Mr Geo. Denton	24
						Mr Jno. Swinbourne	24
						Lady Selby, ye Tyths	55
						Mr Fr. Ord, for Samshouse	20
<i>Total.</i>				7,334 10	7,212	WOOLER PARISH.	
Wooler Towne	1 17 6	1 17 6	1 17 6			Ld. Grey, for Wooler & Mill	340
— Vicaridg	15	15	15			Mr Rochester Vicar	100
— Mill	5 6	5	5 6				
Fenton	1 5	1 5	1 5			{ L'd Grey	190
— Mill	1	6	1				
<i>Total in East Division.</i>			30 2 6	49,183 4 6	48,025		

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Goad in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax	Glendale Ward.—West Division.	Rental in 1663
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
<i>Total.</i>	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.		£.
Brankston P. with ye Tyth	1 12	1 12 6	1 12 6	1,846 8	2,395	BRANKSTON PARISH.	
— Vicaridge	2 6	2 6	2 6			Mr Wm Selby, for Land and Tyths	70
						Mr James Carr	60
						 for ye Vicaridge	20
<i>Total.</i>				17,411	16,751	CARHAM CHAPELRY.	
Carham with the Tyths	1 2 6	1 2 6	1 2 6			Coll. Tho. Forster	150
Downham with Tyths	15 6	15 6	15 6			Mr Hen. Ogle, of Eglington	120
Hagg old & ye Tyths	5 6	5 6	5 6			Mr John Forster, for ye Tyths	20
Learmouth & Tyths	1 18 9	1 18 6	1 18 6			Mr John Forster, for Land & Tyth	40
— Mill	4	4	4			{ Ld. Grey	
Mindrim	1 5	1 5	1 5 6			{ Ld. Grey, for Land & Mill	
— Mill	2	2	2			Coll. Tho. Forster, for ye Tyth	40
— Tyth	5 6	5 6	5 6				
Monelaws, with the Tyths	1 3 6	1 3 6	1 3 6			Mr William Selby	160
Preston, with Tyths	18 6	18 6	18 6			Mr Jno. Forster, for ye Tyths	20
Warke, with ye Tyths	7 6 2	7 6 2	7 6			Ld. Grey	
						Ld. Grey	
<i>Total.</i>				15,749 1 11	17,701	FORD PARISH.	
Brownrigg	3 3	3 2	4 6			Mrs Radcliffe	30
Crookham, with ye Tyths	1 17 6	1 17 2	5 6			Mr Bradford	50
Etall Old } with the Tyths	4 6	1 14 6	12 10			Mr Carr, of Ford	240
— New } Tyths	10 6					{ S'r Robt. Carr, for both	240
Ford and Catfordlaw	1 12 6	1 12 6	1 4 6			Wid. Radcliffe, for Ford & the Cloth Mill	200
— lands			1 4 4			S'r Robt. Carr, for Catfordlaw	120
— Rectory	1 10 6	1 10 6	6			Mrs Radcliffe	190
— 3 Mills	6 6	6 6	6			Mr Bradford, for Hetherlaw	100
Hetherlaw and Floddons	1 1	1 1	1 4 6			Mrs Radcliffe, for Floddon	60
						Wid. Carr or Mrs Radcliffe, 2 Corn Mills	40
Kimerston, with the Tyths	15 6	15 6	18 6			Mr Hen. Thompson, his part	
						Ralph Archbald, his part	
<i>Total.</i>						KIRKNEWTON PARISH.	
Akeild T.	1 11 6	1 11 6	1 11 6	18,097 10	19,461	Ld. Grey	250
— Tyth	3	5	5 6	1,436	1,503	Wm Strother, Esq.	30

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Glendale Ward.—West Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Canne Mill	£. s. d. 2 6	£. s. d. 2	£. s. d. 2	£. s. d.	£.	Will. Strother, esq. land & mill	£. s. d. 16
— Mill	1 6						
Coldsmouth & Thompson's Walls T.				545	643		
Copeland T.	1	1	1	589 10	1,290	Ld. Grey, for land & mill	140
— Mill	3	3	3			Mr James Wallis, his p't	80
— Tyth	4 6	4 6	4 6			Mr Hearon, for the Tyth	30
Cheviott Forest in Ld. Grey's hands T.	1 12	1 12	1 13 6	1,654	1,664	Ld. Grey	256
— that p't in Mr Selby's hands T.	1 2	1 2	1 2 6	1,169	1,401	Mr Wm Selby	176
Crookhouse T.	5	5 6	5 6	250	307	Gilbert Swinhoe, Esq.	40
Heathpool T.	10 6	10 6	10 6	680	570	Ld. Grey, for land & Mill	70
— Mill	1	1 6	1			Mr Arth. Grey, p't	20
						Mr Rich'd Forster	
Howtall T. & Reedsford	18	18	18 6	1,230	1,494	Mr W. Burrell, Mr Jno. Reed, & David Edington	140
— Tyth	2 9	2 9	2 9			Henry Thoafon	
Kilham T.				2,314	2,536	Wm Strother, esq. for ye Tyth	20
— Banks			2				
— Mill	3	3	3			Ld. Grey	
Kirknewton T. or East Newton	1 15	18 6	18	1,030	978	Wm Strother, Esq. Land & Tyth	120
— Vicaridge	7 6	7 6	7 6			Mr Oxley, for ye Vicaridge	60
Lanten T.	16	16	16	850	850	Wm Strother, Esq. p't	55
— Mill	2 9	2 9	2 9			Mr Luke Collingwood, p't	40
— Tyth	2 8	2 9	2 9			W. Strother, Esq. mill & Tyth	40
Milfield T.	16 6	16 6	16 6	1,335	1,690	Ld. Grey	100
— Tyth	4 6	4 6	4 6			Mr Geo. Grey, for p't	30
Newton West T.	14 6	17	17 6	1,200	1,125	Wm Strother, Esq. for Tyth	25
— Tyth	3					Wm Strother, Esq. land & mill	100
Paston T. & Hairlaw	1 1	1 1 6 1	1	2,190	2,600	Mr Wm Selby, for land & mill	100
— Mill	2	2 6	2 6			Mr Tho. Watson, p't Hairlaw	
— Tyths			5				
Shotton	16 6	16 6	10			Mr Watson, for p't	66
						Wm Strother, esq. p't	8
						Ld. Grey, & Mr Gilbert Swinhoe	58
— Tyth	2	2				Mr Hen. Ord, the Tyths	16
Thornton & Kilham	1 18 6 1	18 6 1	18 6			Ld. Grey, for all (including Kilham Mill)	396
— the Tyths	3	8	8				
Tupre	2 9	2 9	2 9			Mr Geo. Grey	20

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Glendale Ward.—West Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Thompson's Walls & Heddon	£. s. d. 5 6	£. s. d. 12 6	£. s. d. 7 6	£. s. d. 1,625	£. 810	Ld. Grey, for Thompson's Walls Ld. Grey W. Strother, Esq.	£. s. d. 44 80 16
Yeoverington T. —— Tyth	12 6 2	12 6 2	12 6 2	1,625	810		
Total West Division.			39 6 4	53,103 19 11	56,309		
Morpeth Ward.—East Division.							
Total. Ashington*	8 2		9 2	9,526 12	10,124	BOTHAL PARISH. Sr William Fenwick	90
—— & Sheepwash T.				1,142	464		
Bothal Demesne T.	1 8 11	1 8 11	1 8 11	3,235 2	4,895	Lord Newc'tles	
—— Colliery			2 11				
—— Mill	2 11	2 11	2 11				
—— Parsonidg, be- ing Sheepwash	12	12	12			Mr Spruce	
Longhirst T.	18	18	18	2,021 10	1,863	Ld. Newcastle Wid. Lawson Wid. Mitford Robt. Lawson Wm Straker Robt. Sadler Geo. Dening	9 9 9 9 9 9
Oldmoore T.	8 11	8 11	8 11	975	1,317	Robt. Pearson Margt. Lawson Robt. Story Robt. Pearson, Jun. Ld. Newcastle	6 13 4 13 6 8 5 5
Pegsworth T.	17 6	17 6	17 6	2,153	1,585	Mr John Thompson, a lease for 2 lives My Ld. Newc'tle all the re- mainder	40
Total. Bullock's Hall T.				6,796 4	†	CHEVINGTON CHA- PELRY.	
Chevington East T.	1 15	1 15	1 15	358 19			
—— West T.	1 3 4	1 3 4	1 3 4	3,142		Ra. Gray, Esq. Ld. Gray Wm Barde Mrs Jane Carnaby	450 25 140
Hadston's T.	1 1	1 1	1 1	1,399 1			
—— Mill	11	11		1,896 4			
Total. Bokenfield T.	1 1	1 3	1 3	8,019 2	7,852	FELTON PARISH, a Part. Rich'd Hearn, Esq.	200

* Shilvington, in Mr Grey's M. S.

† The Property Tax of Chevington Chapelry is included in the Sum returned for Warkworth Parish.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Good in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Morpeth Ward.—East Division.	Rental in 1663.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.	£.	s.	d.
Eshet T.	1	11	1	1	11	1	1	11	1	2,537	2			Mr Wm Carr	180		
Felton Rectory		10			10			5						Mr John Salkeld the ½	50		
														Mr Robt. Brandling the ½	50		
Foxholes & Cawsey-field		2	5		2	5								James Ogle, Esq.	20		
Helm-on-ye-Hill		1	9		1	9		1	9					Mr Robt. Reed	16		
Heugh or Catheugh		2	5		1	11		1	5					Tho. Robson, his p't	8		
														- - - his p't			
Longdike								2	5								
Shothaugh T.		2	6		2	6		2	6	2,673*				Jno. Ripley	13	6	s.
Thirston's	2	19	6		19	6		19	6					P't of West Thirston to Phil. Bavington, Esq.	30		
														The rest of E. & West Thirston to the E. Northumb'b'r'd.			
— Mill			9			9			9								
Total.										12,276	8	10½	19,453	WARKWORTH PARISH.			
Acklington T.	1	3	4	1	3	4	1	3	4	1,942	9	6½		E. of Northumb'd			
— Parke T.		7			7			7		517	1	4		Rob't Widdrington, Esq.	30		
Ambell T		19	6		19	6		19	6	2,127				Mr Nich. Lewen	40		
														Edw. Cooke	30		
														Wm Smith	10		
														Edw'd Browell	10		
														John Taylor	10		
														Wm Reed	10		
— Hall Corne		2	6		2	6		2	6					Fr. Ratcliffe, Esq. for Amb' hall-corne			
Gloicester hill T.		5	4		5	10		5	10	348				Mr Ino. Palfrey	38		
Hawkesley T.		14			14			14		1,509				Robt. Widdrington, esq.	40		
														Mr Nich. Lewen	20		
														Wm Kirton	24		
														Wm Carr	13		
														Jno. Clark	13		
														Jno. Hutson	10		
														Robt. Hall	11		
— Mill		1	2		1	2								Ld. Gray			
Morwick T.		9	5		9	5		9	5	1,513	2			John Horsley	10		
— Mill		1	2		1	2		1	2					Mrs Jane Carnaby	66		
Togston T.		19	6		18			18		1,705	8			Fr. Ratcliffe, Esq.	33		
														John Featherston	11		
														Matth. Wharreer	11		
														William Smith	11		
Warkworth T.										2,814	8						

* Including East and West Thirston, which, with Shot Haugh, make one Township in affairs relative to the Poor.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.			Morpeth Ward.—East Division.	Rental in 1663.
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Total.										3,800	4	6	4,146				
Ougham (T.) & Stobswood	1	15	11	1	10		1	10									ULGHAM CHAPELRY.
Ougham Grange		12	10		12	10		12	10								Rob't Lawson
— Mill		1			1	7		1	7								Ld. Carlisle, the rest
																	Coll. Edw'd Grey
Total.										5,512			5,181				WIDDRINGTON CHAPELRY.
Chibbourn		8	2		8	2		8	2								Ld. Widdrington
Druridge		9	4		9	4		9	4								Ld. Widdrington
Linton																	
— Mill			11						11								
North Steads		5	7		5	7		5	7								Ld. Widdrington
Widdrington C.	2	11	2	2	11	2	2	11	2								Ld. Widdrington
Total.										11,660	12	8	11,734				WOODHORN PARISH.
Creswell T.		17	6	17	6		17	6		1,862	13	6					Fr. Ratcliffe, Esq.
																	Mr Ephraim Creswell
																	Mr Will'm Creswell
																	Jno. Creswell, Esq.
																	Wm Singleton
																	Wm Browne
																	Wid. Humphrey
Ellington T.	1	9	3	1	9	3	1	9	3	3,369	13	2					Wm Browne
																	Matt. Hall
																	Wm Swan
																	Tho. Corby
																	Margery Smith
																	Mr John Fenwick
																	Mr Jno. Ridley
— Mill		2	2		2	2		2	2								
— Tyth		4			4			4									
Hirst T.		9	4		9	4		9	4	682							Mr Will'm Errington
																	Marq. Newc'tle, the rest
Lynmouth T.		5	4		5	10		5	10	330							Mr Wm Horsley
Newbegin C.		3	10		4	5		4	5	660	10						Lord Widdrington
North Seaton T.	1	7	3	1	7	3	1	7	3	2,116	6						Mr Jno. Widdrington, of
																	Stonecroft
																	The Lady Young
																	Tho. Potts
																	Tho. Watson
																	Rowland Archer
Woodhorn T.	1	9	3	1	9	3	1	9	3	1,705							Ld. Widdrington's
— Domesne T.										936	10						
— Rectory		10			12	8		12	8								Mr Luke Killingworth, $\frac{1}{2}$ the
																	Rectory
																	Mr Nich. Forster, the other
																	$\frac{1}{2}$ of ye Rectory

* " Mr William Creswell, 6s. 4d. Mr Edw. Cooke, 5s. 10d. Creswell Freeholders, 5s. 4d.—17s. 6d." in 1690 and 1750.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Morpeth Ward.—East Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Woodhorn Vicaridge	£. s. d. 6	£. s. d. 6 6	£. s. d. 6 6	£. s. d.	£.	Mr Woolfall	£. s. d. 80
Water Mill	1 5	1 5	1 5			} Ld. Widdringtons	
Wind Mill	1 5	1 5	1 5				
Total East Division.			34 9 1	57,591 4 0½	58,472		
Morpeth Ward.—West Division.							
Total.				1,892 13 9½	2,348	BOLAM PARISH, a Part.	
Bolam T.	17 6			701		Mr Rog'r Fenwick	40
						Mr Geo. Delaval	12
						William Aynsley, of Gallowhill	55
Rectory						S'r John Swinburne	30
Tyths	6			280		Mr Wm Middleton, for ½ ye	12
						Rectory	
Vicaridge T.	3					Mr Wm Delaval, for ½ ye	12
						Rectory	
Bolam Towne, Gallowhill, Fowmertlaw, and Bolam Tythes			1 8				
Gallow Hill T.				911 13 9½			
BRINKBURNE PARISH, a Part.							
Brinkburn South Side T.				1,001	837	James Bilton	30
Brenkheugh	3 7		3 7			Sr Thomas Horsley	30
Thrisleybaugh	2 5	2 5	2 5			Jno. Thornton	
Westerhaugh	1 7	1 7	1 7				
Total.				11,355 19 6	12,719	HARBOURNE PARISH.	
Angertons The two	1 9 3½	1 7				E. of Carlisle	
Mill	1 11	1 11	1				
Angerton High T.			13 6	1,223 15			
Low T.			13 6	998 2			
Corridge T.				465			
Donkenrigg	8	8	8			Sr Wm Fenwick	5 13
Hartburn T.				178			
Harbourne Grange T.	8 2	10 8	10 8	1,124		Fr. Ratcliffe, Esq.	80
Rectory	2	2 8	2 8			Fr. Ratcliffe	30
Vicaridg	12	12	12			Mr Rob't Bonner, of Harbourne	80
High Laws T.				228 12			

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Goal in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Morpeth Ward.—West Division.	Rental in 1663
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Longwitton T.	£. s. d. 1 3 4	£. s. d. 1 4 4	£. s. d. 1 4 4	£. s. d. 1,707 2	£.	Peter Venables, Esq. Mr Tho. Raymes	£. 200 15 6
— Mill	2 11					John Barber	10
Middleton North T.	17	17 6	17 6	1,755		Wm Fenwick, Esq. for the Tyth	10
— Tyth	2 6	2 6	2 6			Marq. Newcastle	
— Mill	1	1 9	1 11			Wm Fenwick, Esq.	40
— South T.	7	10	10	587		Mr Wm Aynsley	20
Roadley T.	11 8	11 8	11 8	1,144 10		Sr Wm Fenwick	80
Temple Mills			8				
Thorntons East and West	18 4					Fr. Ratcliffe, Esq'r. Jno. Thornton, Esq. Jno. Smith, for land there	80 60 6 13
— Mill	6						
— East T.		9 2	9 2	927 10			
— West T.		9 2	9 2	883 2			
Todricke, or Tod- ridge T.	8	1	1	70		Tho. Barber	3 6 8
Whitridge T.			1 8	130 14 6			
Total.				9,102 8	7,912	HEBBURN CHA- PELRY.	
Cawsey Park T.	8 2		8	1,262 10		James Ogle, Esq.	80
Cockle Park T.	12 8	12 8	12 8	1,299		Marq's Newcastle	
Eardson T.	8 2	8 11	8 11	1,335		Jno. Albany	4
						Wm Albany	4
— Forest T.	5 10	5 10	5 10	845		Marq's Newc'tle, ye rest	
— Hill	1 2		1 8			Marq's Newc'tle	
Fenrother T.	9 4	9 4	9 4	1,387 8		James Ogle, Esq.	18
Gallow Close				8		Marq's Newcastle	
— Hill	2						
Hebbourn T.	16 5	14 3	14 3	1,567 10		James Ogle, Esq.	
Hearon's Close	1 11		2 2			Marq's Newcastle	
Tritlington T.	16 5	17 2	16	1,406		Tho. Woodmas	15
— Mill	7		7			Wm Middleton, Esq.	40
						— Albany	20
						Phil. Bavington, Esq.	20
Total.				9,756 2 0½	11,346	LONGHORSLEY PARISH.	
Carlisle's Quarter T.				2,676 17		Ld. Carlisle	
Fieldhead	1 2	1 2	1 2				
Freeholder's Quar- ter T.				701 10			

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Morpeth Ward.—West Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Garret-lee	£. s. d. 3 7	£. s. d. 2 8	£. s. d. 2 8			John Hall	£. s. d. 20
Hedley Wood	2 4	2 4	2 4			Ld. Carlisle	
Langshaws T.	5 10	5 10	5 10	422		Mr Robert Fenwick, of Langshaws	40
—— Mill	8	8	8			Mr Wm Fenwick	6
Longhorsley	15 7 1	1				Sr Tho. Horsley	80
—— Rectory	5	5	5			James Ogle, Esq. for land £3, for Tyth £30	33
—— Mill	11	11	11			Tho. Woodman	3
—— Vicaridg	3 6	2 6	2 6			Geo. Boulton	3
						Geo. Dobson	2
						Tho. Sopworth	2 10
						Mr Wallis	20
						Tho. Dobson	2 10
Riddell's quarter T.				2,491 9			
Stanton cum Membris T.	1 1	1 6	1 6	1,608 10		Edw. Fenwick, Esq.	560
—— Mill	7	7	7			S'r Tho. Horsley	5
Todbourne T.	5 4	5 4	5 4	475 19 5½		Geo. Collingwood	5
						John Thornton, Esq.	5
Trewhitley Sheells	1 9	1 9	1 9			John Thornton, Esq.	5
						Ed. Fenwick, Esq.	5
Wholmby	2 4	1 6	1 6			Jno. Thornton, Esq.	8
Windgates T.	7	7 6	7	1,491 18 8		Jno. Thornton, Esq.	50
Witton Sheeles T.	5 10	5 10	5 10	327 -		Jno. Thornton, Esq.	40
Total.				8,874 15	9,704	MITFORD PARISH.	
Benridg T.	11 8	10	10	1,114		E. Carelisle	
Donkston	1 1					Fr. Ratcliffe, Esq.	15
Espley & Freehold	2 7	2 7	2 7			Robt. Mitford, Esq.	20
Highlie's High	1 9	1 9	1 9			Mr Edw. Pye, of the Abby	10
—— Low	5 10	5 10	5 10			Charles Brandling, Esq.	60
Highlaws High & Low T.				1,168			
Loaneing end	5 10	5 10	5 10			Charles Brandling, Esq.	
Mitford T.	1 5 1	5 5 1	5 5	2,454		Mr Mitford, of Mitford	300
—— Rectory	10	10	10			Fr. Ratcliff, Esq.	50
						Mr Hen. Rawling	50
Newton Eastside & Park	11 8	11 8	*			Robt. Mitford, Esq.	100
				330		Mr W. Fenwick, of Nunrideing	80
—— Park T.						Mr Hen. Rawling, of Newc'tle	100
—— West Side	9 7	9 7	*			Mr Wm Fenwick, of Nunrideing	10
—— Mill	7	7	*				

" Newton, East & Westside, Park & Mill, £1 6s. 2d," in 1696 & 1750.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Morpeth Ward.—West Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
<i>Newton Underwood T.</i>	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.		£. s. d.
Nunriding T.	4 4	5 4	5 10	1,461		Mr Wm Fenwicke	40
Figdon T.	14	12 6	12 6	302 10		Mark Milbank, Esq.	100
Spittlehill T.	1 9	1 9	1 9	829 10		William Bullock	10
Thropple Fence	4 4	4 4		207 15		Mr Hen. Rawling	40
—— Towne T.	7 7	7 7		1,008		Mr Geo. Reaneley, of Throp- ple	80
Thropple & Freeholds			9 9			Tweddell's land there	13
Tweddell's land	1 1						20
Total.				6,986 15	7,716	MORPETH PARISH, a Part.	
Buller's Greene T.	2 6	2 6	2 6	266 2	551	Ld. Carlisle	
Morpeth Mills	14 4	11 7	11 7			In the hands of several burg- ers, and valued at ye Charge of 6 foot souldiers	
—— Towne T.	1 3 4	1 3 4	1 3 4	6,720 13	7,365	NETHERWITTON CHAPELRY.	
Total.				3,739 17 6	4,034	Jno. Thornton, Esq.	6 13 4
Combhill	9	10	10			Mr Ra. Fenwick	6
Coatyards T.	1 2	1 2	1 2	272		Anth. Hedley	6 13 4
Ewesley (T.) or Little Ousley	9	1	1	343 15		Jno. Thornton, Esq.	8
Healey cum membris	4 10	4 10	4 10			Mr Nich. Thornton	8
—— & Combhill T.				288 9		John Hall	4
Netherwitton Colliery			2			Roger Thompson	4
—— Mill			2 5				
—— (T.) Towne or Witton Demesne	19 6	19 6	19 6	1,679 15 6		Jno. Thornton, Esq.	170
Nunna Kirk T.	1 2	1 2	1 2	90		Roger Nicholson	4
Ritton Colt Park	9 4	9 4	9 4	580 4		Mr Thomas Fenwick	6
(T.) & Birkheads	4 8	4 8	4 8	485 14		Hen. Widdrington, Esq.	80
Ritton White house T.	1 2	1 2	1 2			Sr. Tho. Widdrington	40
Rougless	8	8	8			Sr. Tho. Widdrington	6 13 4
Shelley						John Thornton, Esq.	
Total in West Division.			37 9 11	52,709 10 9½	56,618		
* Warkworth Demesne & Park	16 5	17 3	17			E. Northumb'd	
* ——— Mills & Fishings			14 7			Merton Colledg	200
* ——— Rectory	1 10	1 10	1 10			E. of Northumb'd	
* ——— Towne			4 11			Ra. Grey, Esq.	80
* ——— Vicaridg	7	7	7			Mr John Horsley	20
							40

* These entries were omitted between pages 280 and 281.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gast in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—East Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
<i>Total.</i>	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.		£. s. d.
Acton al's Accden	3 4	2 9	2 9			BLANCHLAND CHA- PELRY, extra-parochial.	
Birkside	1 4½	1 3	1 3			Lady Forster's	15
Blanchland & Cow- byars	11 4	11	11			Lady Forster	11
— Mill	3	3	3 9			Lady Forster	120
Newbegin T.	2 9	3 9	3 9	559		Lady Forster	20
Shotley High Quarter, or Blanchland T.				969		Wm Dining	
<i>Total.</i>				3,545	4,568	BYWELL ST ANDREW PARISH.	
Bearle (T.) Towne	7	7	6 3	450		Marq. Newc'tle	
Broomhaugh T.	4 2	4 2	4 2	640		Chr. Hudspeth, Tho. Vsher, John Rowcastle, Hen. Ridley, and S'r Geo. Baker, Crooke	32
Bywell Andrew & Slealy Rectory†	10					Mr John Thornton, for the Rectory	80
Bywell Andrew, Slealey & Shotley Rectory			16 3				
Lee The	4 5	3 9	3 9			Mr John Forster, of the Lee, and Richard Smith	33
Rideing (T.) Towne	4 2	4 2	4 2	847		John Dixon, John Lumley, & Wm Ridley	20
— Mill	1	1 1½	1			Mr Jno. Forster, of the Lee	6
— Land	1 1½	1 1½	1 2			Mr Tho. Errington, of Newc'tle	20
Shilford	2 9	3	3			Mr Tho. Errington, Newc'tle	24
Stockfield hall	5 7	8 6	7 6			Mr Lance Newton, of Stocks- field hall	60
— Mill & Fishing	2 6	2 6	2 6			Mr Tristram Newton, Stocks- field	16
Stocksfield	2 10	3	3				
Stocksfield hall & Stocksfield T.				323			
Styford T.	16 6½		1	1,283		Lady Forster, of Blanchland	160
<i>Total.</i>				8,132	10,546	BYWELL ST PETER PARISH.	
Acombe T.	2 10	3	3	430		W. Fenwick, Esq.	27
— Hall	2 7	2 10	3			W. Fenwick, Esq.	16
Apperly cu' Hindley	6 3	6	6			Mr Tho. Boutflower, of Ap- perley	50
Broomley T.	7 10	7	7	1,709		Mr Geo. Algood, of Hexham	8

* The estimates of the annual value of real property included under Shotley.

† For Shotley Tythe, see under Shotley.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Goad in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—East Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.		£. s. d.
Broomley continued						Wm Newton, of Broomley	8
						W. Sharper 8li. Jno. Bailes 8li.	16
						W. Tayler 4li. & Farbridg's land 8li.	12
						Edmond Stobbert	6
Broughhouse & Spence hall	1 ½	1 ½	2			My Lady Forster	
Bywell boat	3					Bartram Kent, of Bywell	
Bywell Peter (T.) } Towne & Demesne	1 1	18 9	18 9	2,017		W'm Fenwicke, of Bywell, Esq.	140
— Mills & Fishings	12 6		12 6			Will. Fenwick, Esq'r. Mills & fishing	80
— Rectory and Vicaridge	12 6		13 9			Jno. Heath, Es'q. Jno. Tempest, Esq'r. for the Rectory	120
Eastwood House	10	9	9			Mr Matth. Newton, and Mr Ch. Newton	6
— Mill	1		1			Mr Matt. Newton, & Mr Cha. Newton, for ye Mill	
Esper Sheels T. *	5 7	5 7	5 7	985		Jno. Errington, Esq.	51
— Mill	9	9	9			Myles Vsher, Stephen Smith, & Tho. Carr, of Farlemay	16
Fardle May	2 3	2 3	2 3			Mr Wm Sand'son	
Fauderleas & Lingfield	4	4 6	4			Mr Wm Sand'son, the Mill	
— Mill	4						
Fotherly High T.				559			
Healey T.	3	5 6	5 6	556		Mr Wm Sand'son, of Healey	72†
Haseux	10	10	9			Mr Tho. Boutflower	6
Hindley Newton's	2 8	3 8	2 9			Mr Wallis	24
						Mr Tho. Boutflower	14
Hindley Steale	1 1 ½	1 1 ½	1 2			Bartr. Kent & Geo. Vsher	5
						Tho. Wilson	
Kronkley & Mill Sheels	4 2	4	4			Jno. Errington, Esq.	33
Little bourne	2	2	3			Jeffrey Lawson, of Newc'tle	2 5
Minstrakers	2 3	2 6	2 6			Mr Jno. Swinbourne, of Minstrakers	18
Mirre Sheells	5	5	5			Robt. Newton	36
Newton hall T.	10	10	10	629		S'r Edw. Radcliffe	48
						Marq. Newcastle	
— Towne T.	7 10	9	9	939		Jno. Hunter, of Newton	5
						Mr Ra. Scurfield	5
						Geo. Harrison, of Newton, and Jno. Robinson's } Widdow	24

* This township is called "The South-west quarter, or Esper Shields and Mill Shield."

† The rental of Fauderleas & Lingfield is included in this sum.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Goat in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—East Division.		Rental in 1663.
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.	£.	
Rawhouse	2	3		2	3		2	3						Wm Lawson, Arthur Tayler, and Tho. Harrison, of New Ridley	12	
Ridley New, towne				2	3		2	3						Gilbert Belley, of the Como'	14	
Common The	2	3		2	3		2	3						Mr Edw'd Newton, & Mr La. Newton	36	
Old	5			5	6		4	6						Arth. Tayler, of Ridley Mill	5	
Mill	1			1											12	
Mill Land			7				7									
Corn & Walk mill ^a							2									
Rotchelle foote			7			7	7							Mr Tho. Boutflower	2 10	
Skitterlin	1	1	½	1			1							Geo. Andrews	5	
Stelling T.	2	6		3	9		3			320				Mr Oswald Hinde, of Stalling	30	
Wheelbirks	1	1	½	1	6		9							Mr Tho. Boutflower, of Apperly	8	
Windahill	1	4			9		9							Geo. Wilkinson	6	
Total.										16,778			19,154	CORBRIDGE PARISH.		
Aydon Castle T.	6	6					7 6			400 10				Mr Wm Collinson, of Tindmouth	58	
Towne T.	9	9					10			942				Henry Winship	32 5 10	
														Jno. Cooke	12 8 4	
														Chr. Ridley	20 10 10	
														James Langlands	12 5	
Carrhouses	2	9					2 9							Mr Ra. Forster	20	
														Mrs Carnaby		
Clarewood T.	11	8					9			734				Mr Ra. Forster	24	
														Mrs Carnaby		
Corbridge Towne T.	2	8					2 10			5,837				Sr. Edw'd Radcliffe	30	
Mill	3	9					3 9							Mr Geo. Pryns	30	
														Alex. Heaton	15	
														Rob't Hudspeth	16	
														Ra. Carr & Cuth. Reehead	15	
														Wm Greenwell	10	
														Geo. Milbourne	12	
														Henry Winship	6	
														W. Hudspeth, jun'r, 3l. 10s.	7	
														Ja's Langland 3l. 10s.		
														W. Winship 6li.	14	
														Rob't Hudspeth, sen'r 8li.		
														Jno. Carnaby 5li. 10s.	8	
														Chr. Fawcett 2li. 10s.		
														Anth. Greenwell	4	
														James Todd 3li.	7 10	
														Tho. Fawcett 4li. 10s.		

* For Carrhouses and Clarewood.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—East Division. Names of Proprietors in 1663.	Rental in 1663.
Corbridge continued						Jno. Radcliff 5li. 10s. Ja. Wilson 2li. Edw. Hudspeth, of Pryor Maines Tho. Hutchinson, Ma. Arm- strong Jno. Tate & Edw'd Browell W. Hudspeth & Ellinor Din- ing Wm Vsher and Mary Green- well Sr Cuth. Hearon, for the Rectory Mr Jno. Fenwick, for ye Vi- caridg	7 10 12 2 15 3 2 15 3
—— Rectory							
—— Tyth & Vi- caridg	1 5		1				
—— Tyths			5				
—— Viccaridge							40
Dilston (T.) Demesne	1 1		1 1	3,912			
—— Mill	1 6		1 6			Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	350
—— Towne	16 9		16 9				
—— Tyth	3 9		3 9				
Halton (T.) Demesne	1 6		1 6	964		Mr Will. Carnaby, of Halton Mr Ra. Forster, of Halton Mr R. Forster Mr Carnaby S'r Edw'd Radcliffe Mr Wm Carnaby, of Halton William Dodd Jno. Reed Nich. Soulsby Geo. Gibson Reonald Gibson Jno. Cooper Mr Ra. Forster, of Halton Mr Jno. Widdrington Mr Simon Weldon's p't	75 75 40 .. 120 12 8 8 8 8 8 50 30 30
—— Sheeles T.	5 6		5 6	362 10			
Thornbrough T.	16 3		16 3	1,774			
Whitehouse	1 4½		1 3				
Whittington Greate T.	1 5 9		1 5 9	1,252			
—— Mill	1		1				
—— Little T.	8		8	600			
Total.				4,743	5,354	HEDDON-ON-THE- WALL PARISH, a Part. Tho. Bewick, Esq. S'r Tho. Widdrington Tho. Pattison Tho. Pattison, junior Geo. Clark L'd Howard Mr James Metham Mr Rich'd Reed	
Closehouse	11		12 6				
Eachwicke T.	14		12	876	1,003		60 12 12 8
Heddon on the Wall Towne	1 5 9	9 11	2 6	1,439			50 50 40
—— West	6 1	6	6 1	571			

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—East Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
<i>Heddon West, & Heddon on the Wall T.</i>	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.		£. s. d.
Houghton	8 10		8 10		2,068	Tho. Bewick, Esq.	140*
— & Closehouse T.				893	1,213		
Whitchester	12 6		15	964	1,070	S'r Tho. Widdrington	100
Dalton T.	14		14	1,084 15		NEWBURN PARISH,	
— Mill	1 3		1 3			a Part.	
						Mr John Doffenby	16
						Hen. Wallis	16
						Chr. Hall	16
						Jno. Smith	16
						Jane Wallis, Widdow	16
						Jno. Lawson	16
						Anthony Morpeth	8
Total.				14,903 18	19,475	OVINGHAM PARISH.	
Duckerhag, or Duke's hagg T.	3	6	6	55		E. North:	
Eltringham T.	6 7	6	6	265		Tho. Burrell	
— Mill & fishing	1 8		1 6			Mr Rich'd Newton, for land,	50
Eyonswood, or Inswood	2 3	2	2 3			Mill, & fishing	10
Hallyards	3 4	3 4	3 4			E. Northumber'd	
Harlo hill T.	16 7	17	17	1,698		Wm Fenwick, esq.	20
Harley Hill Tyths		2 6	2 6			E. Northumber'd	
Hedley town & Woodside	1 5 3	2 6	2 6			E. North'd	
— Corne Mill	1	1	6			Mr Wm Suretis	20
Hedley T.				1,231 18		Margt. Suretis, of Broad Ake	4
— Woodside T.				631		Ann Turner, of Hedley	4
Horsley Towne T.	14	14	14	1,213		Tho. Harrison	5
— Coalpits †			1 3			Elizabeth Richardson	8
						Alexander Wilkinson	3
						Wm Slater 2li.	
						Arth. Cogdon 1li. 6s. 8d.	3 6 8
						E. Northumber'd	29 10
Mickley T.	10	10	10	1,093		Wm Fenwick, of Bywell, Esq.	80
						Edw. Newton, of Mickley	3
						Mr Tho. Boutflower, of Aperley	1
						Stephen Thompson	4
						Margt. Lumley	4
						Ra. Newton, of Mickley	3

* The rental of Close House is included in this sum.

† In the MS. of 1750 only.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—East Division.	Rental in 1663.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.		£.		Names of Proprietors in 1663.	£.
Nafferton T.	15	4		13	9		13	9		620				Wm Swinbourne, Esq.	100		
Ovingham town & Boat	8	10	4	8			8			523				S'r Edw'd Radcliffe	13	6	8
— Mill & Fishing	5			5			5							Tho. Newton, the boat			
— Rectory	12			12	6		12	6						Ra. And'son, Esq. & Mr Addison, for land & Rectory	200		
														E. Northumber'd			
Ovington (T.) w'th town and Hall	15	9		15			15			2,015				Mr Fr. Addison	8		
														John Marshall 6li.	14		
														Jno. Lumley 8li.			
														Jno. Hethrington, & John Bell	4	6	8
														Ed. Fletcher & Geo. Harrison	4	3	4
														Wid. Hinde 8li. &	12		
														Mr Oswald Hinde 4li.			
														Wm Hunter 4li. &	8		
														Gerard Reedhead 4li.			
														Robt. Suretis 20li.	32		
														Jno. Simpson 12li.			
														Rich'd Harrison 6li.	14		
														Geo. Onley 8li.			
														Jno. Ridly 2li	6		
														Gerard Reedhead 4li.			
Prudhoe Castle T.	14	4		13	9		13	9		788				E. Northumber'd			
— Mill		6		6			6										
— Towne & Hall T.	19			17	6		17	6		1,100	5			Jno. Hutchinson	9		
— Towne Tyths							1	3						William Bell	4		
														Robt. Drydon	3		
														Jno. Marshall	2		
														Mr Wm Fenwick, of Thames Street, Lond.	50		
														E. Northumber'd			
														William	2		
Routchester T.	14			15			15			960				Mr Tho. Rotherford	120		
Spittle T.	1	9		1	7		1	9		105				 Fenwick	12		
Weldon Town & Hall T.	1	2	3	4	1	4				859				Michael Weldon, Esq.	150		
Wileham T.	19	6		19	6		19	6		1,405	5			Mr Nich. Fenwick	40		
— Colepitts	2	6		2	6		2	6						James Walker	10		
— Tyths	1	6		1	6		1	6						Jno. Halsey	10		
														Arth. Cogdon	5		
														Jno. Slater	10		
														Chr. Greenhall	10		
														Geo. Suretis, of the Law	10		
														Mr Jno. Sanderson, of New-c'tle	12		

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1863.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—East Division.	Rental in 1863.
						Names of Proprietors in 1863.	
Whitehall, or Whitelee T.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.		£. s. d.
— Mill	4 2 9	4 10 9	5 9	341		Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	32
Total.				5,557*	6,804*	SHOTLEY PAROCHIAL CHAPELRY.	
Allenford Mill	1 3		1 3			Jno. Vaher, of Allenford	8
Birkenside	5 6	5	5			Jno. Hunter	9
						Rob't Wanlesse	7
Blackhedley	4 5	3 9	3 9			George Baker, Esq.	
Broomhill	9	9	9			Tho. Swinburn, Esq.	10
Brunt Sheelhaugh	1 4½	1 3	1 3			Humphrey Hopper	14 10
Crookoak	1 1	1	1			Wm Story	5
						E. Northumber'd	
Durhamfield	1 11	1 9	1 9			Wm Middleton, of Belsey, } Esq. or Thomas Rich'dson }	
Edesbridg, or Edgebridge	2 9	2 6	2 6			Robt. Readshaw	12
Emley	1 4	1 6	1 6			{ Jno. Hey { Rob't Tayler	20
Ginglehaugh, Gumills-haugh, or Grumills-haugh	6	6	8			Tho. Swinbourne, of Barmsto', Esq.	10
Haugh Cleugh	5	1	1			Tho. Swinbourne, of Barmston, Esq.	4
Holrow	11 3	12 6	12 6			Mr Tho. Mills	3
Lanes Loaneing	1 4½	1 3	1 3			Wm Middleton, Esq.	80
Pyne Sheel	3 4	3 9	3			Jno. Wilkinson	8
Shotley bridg	4 2	4	4			Tho. Woodmas, of the same	24
Shotley field	5 6	5	5			Mr Ra. Maddison	22
— Tyth	5					Lady Forster, of Blanchland, Tyth	30
— Low Quarter				4,029		Alex. Hopper	3
						Cuth. Buck	9
						Anth. Walker	9
						Tho. Hopper	
						Andr. Jopling	
						Humphr. Hopper	
Snodes, or The Snodes	2 9	2 9	3 9			Cuth. Readshaw	20
Vnthank	4 2	3 9	3 9			Jno. Elrington, Esq. for } Crookley, Esper Sheels, } Mill Sheels, & Vnthank }	137
Warescally, or Waskerley	3 7	3 9	4			Mr Tho. Mills	29
Whinneyhouse	1 4½	1 3	1 3			Tho. Woodmas	9

* Including " Blanchland, High or West Quarter T.—Newbiggen T.—Shotley Low, or East Quarter T.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tyndale Ward.—East Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
<i>Total.</i>	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	SLALEY PAROCHIAL CHAPELRY.	£. s. d.
Blackbourn	10	1 3	1 3	3,353	4,629*	Hen. Carr	6
Colepitts	1 4½	1 3	1 3			Sr Tho. Widdrington	4
Duxfield Towne	2	2	2			S'r Tho. Widdrington	20
Dukesfield Hall	2	2	2 6				
Low	7		7				
Mallicote Walls, or						Mr Cha. Newton	8
Marleycoat Walls	1 8	2	2			Lady Forster, Blanchland	1
Mount Ryall	2					Mr Jno. Hearon	20
Sheel Hall	2 9	3	2 6			Sr Tho. Widdrington	3
Slealy Towne T.	14	17 6	17 6	1,932		Mr W. Sanderson, of Healey	6
						Rich'd Teasdel	14
						Rich'd Teasdel, jun'r	6
						John Forster	6
						Hen. Ridley } each 3 li.	6
						Widdow Farbrigg	10
<i>Slaley out Quarter T.</i>				1,421		Geo. Baker, Esq.	20
Steel Hall	2 9	2 6	2 6			Jno. Teasdel, of ye Heugh	15
Todbourne Steale	2	2	2			Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	24
Wooley	2 9	2 9	2 9				
Mill	9	9	9				
<i>Total.</i>				2,861 19	3,081	WHITTONSTALL CHAPELRY.	
<i>Apperley</i>				216		S'r Edw'd Radcliffe	240
Whittingstall Chapelry	1 15	1 15 6	1 15 6			Andrew Jobling, of Newlands	4 10
Colepitts	1 3	2 6	2 6			Tho. Hopper	4
Mill	9						
<i>Newlands T. & Whittonstall</i>				2,645 19			
Newlands Mill	1 3						
Burn Mill	1		1				
<i>Total in East Division.</i>			46 6 10	60,958 12	73,415		
						<i>Tindale Ward.—North East Division.</i>	
<i>Total.</i>				4,393	5,157	BOLAM PARISH, a Part.	
Belsey & Demeane T.	1 16 3	1 16 3	1 16 3	2,464		Wm Middleton, Esq.	200
Mill	1 3	1 3	1 3			Wm Middleton, Esq. Mill & Town	50
Bradford T.	14	14	14	564		Wm Middleton, Esq.	46

* Including "the Townships of Slaley Out Division, and Slaley."

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—North-East Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Bradford Mill	£. s. d. 1 3	£. s. d. 1 3	£. s. d. 1 3	£. s. d. 1 3	£. 13873*	Mr Jno. Ogle, of Bradford	£. s. d. 15
— Tyth	4						
Harnham T.	19 6	19 6	16 6	645		Mr Tho. Wrinkells & others	140
Shortflatt T.	14	14	14	720		Wm Fenwick, Esq. Land	80
— Mill	7½	7½	7			Wm Fenwick, Esq. ye Mill	6
Total.				10,853 10	13873*	CHOLLERTON PARISH.	
Barrisford	1 2	1 2	1 2			E. Northumb'r'd	
— Mill			1 3				
— Tyth			3 6				
Beutlands Two	10	10	10			Mr Hen. Widdrington	100
Birkley (P. C.) cum	15	15	15	3,307†	4,398†	Mr Geo. Hearon	
— membris							
— Mill	7	7½	7½				
— Tyth & Chip-							
— chase Tyth	3	4	4			Sr Cuth. Hearon	‡
Catrean	1 3	1 3	1 3			Jno. Hedley, of the same	8
Chollerton	1 2	1 2	1 2			Sr John Swinbourn	140
— Tyth	3 6	3 3	3 3			Roger Chatto	13
— Vicaridg	5 9	5	5			Mr Adamson, Vicar	40
Chipchase	1 8	1 8	1 8			Sr Wm Fenwick, Tyth	20
— Mill	2 6	1 3	1 3			Sr Cuth. Hearon	220
Collell w'th ye ap-	1 8	1 8	1 8				
— purtan's						Ld. Widdrington	
— Tyth	2 6	2 6	2 6			Sr. Wm Fenwick	16
Colt Cragg	1 4	1 4	1 3			Ld. Widdrington	
Countespark			9				
Gunnerton	1 2	1 2	1 2			Sr. Wm Fenwick	40
— Colliery	1 6	1	1			Mr Martine Fenwick	16
— Mill	1 6	1 9	1 3½			Mr Rob't Fenwick	16
— Tyth	3 9	3 6	3 6			Sr Wm Fenwick, Tyth	13
Hindshaugh	1 4	1 4	1 4				
Broomhope	1 3	1 3	1 3			Mr Hen. Widdrington	20
Calfclose	10	10	10				
Felling	8	8	8				
Reedsmouth	1 10	1 8	1 8			Mr Wm Charlton, of the	
Rutchester	8					Bowre	13 6 8
Steale	2 2	2 2	2 2			Sr. Cuth. Hearon	‡
Swinburn Great	1 2 3	1 2 3	1 2 3			Mr Hen. Widdrington, for	
— Mill	1	1 9	9			Steale	20
— Little, Towne,						Ld. Widdrington	
& Demesne	15	15	15			Wm Middleton, Esq.	60
— Tyth	1 6	1 3	1 3			Sr Wm Fenwick, Tyth	10

* "Containing the townships of Barrasford, Broomhope, Buteland, Colwell & Swinburne, Gunnerton & Chipchase, and Whitesidelaw & Little Swinburne." Poor Returns for 1815, p. 332.

† These sums are not included in the total for Chollerton Parish.

‡ Rated with Chipchase.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—North-East Division.	Rental in 1663.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.	£. s. d.
Tone House	4 2	4 2	4 2			L'd Widdrington	
Whiteside Law	2 9	2 9	2 9			Wm Milbourns, of Newc'le	13
Total.				5,526	4,357	CORSENSIDE PARISH.	
Blacklaw	7		7			Mr Wm Charlton, of ye Bower	20
Bridgehouse	4 1		4 1			Sr Edw'd Widdrington	20
Broomhill	1 1		1 1				
Chestervp East	1 11		1 11				
West, For-							
ster's Land	1 11		1 11			Jno. Forster	15
Clewsfield	1 1		1 1			 Forster	
Cold Town	5 6		5 6			Sr Edw'd Widdrington	30
Corzenside Towne	2 9		2 9			Sr Edw'd Widdrington	24
Thy	2 6		2 6			Sr Edw'd Charlton	24
						Mr Jno. Thirlwell, for ye	
						Thy	15
						*. The freeholders of Cor-	
						senside to finde 2 foots	
						souldiers	
						Sr Edw'd Widdrington & Sr	
						Edw'd Charlton are excepted	
						Tho. Reed	10
						James Dodd	6
						 Forster	
						 Forster	
						Sr Edw'd Charlton	24
						Mr John Hall, of Otterburne	20
						 Forster	
						 Forster	
						Isaac Hall	
						 Forster	
						Mr Alex. Hall, of Monk-	
						ridge	
Total.				5,655 3	7,418	HARBOURNE PARISH.	
Deanham T.	16 6	16 6	16 6	556		Mrs Katherine Fenwicks	100
Fawns T.							
				119 5			
Greenlighton T	4 2	4 2	4 2	425		Sr Wm Fenwicks	26 13 4
						Sr Edmond Sawyer	26 13 4

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Goal in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tyndall Ward.—North-East Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
<i>Harwood T.</i>	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.		£.
Shafto's the Two	14	14 10		497		Mr Dalston Shafto	70
Colliery	9					Mr John Aynsley, of West Shafto	30
East T.			8	501			
West T.			6	340			
Wallington Demesne T.			15	1,633			
Cambo T.	2 2 6	2 2 6	5	402		} Sr Wm Fenwick	450
Farnlaw T.			2 6				
Hartington			7 6	608 5			
Hall T.			12 6	580 13			
Total.				2,294	*2,449	KIRKHARLE PARISH.	
Hawick	6 10 ½	6 10	6 10	400		Barth. Atkinson	24
						Sr Wm Fenwick, ½ of Hawick	24
Kirkharle Towne & Demesne	1 10 3	1 10	1 10	1,894		Mr Tho. Lorraine	260
Rectory	2 6	2 6	2 6				
Vicaridg	3 3	3 5	3 3				
Kirkheaton extra-Parochial	19 3	18 6	17 8	1,627		Mr Matth. Hearon	120
Colliery	1 4					Jno. Atkinson	20
Tyth	2	2	2				
Total.				10,183 9	9,184	KIRKWHELPINGTON PARISH.	
Bavington Great T.	1 2	1 2	1 2	1,390		Mr Wm Shaftoe	80
						Mr Ra. Fenwick	40
Catch'side T.	4 1 ½	4 1 ½	4 2	370		Mr Cuth. Ogle	40
Capheaton T. & White-house	1 13	1 8	1 8	1,658		Sr Wm Fenwick	30
Mill	9	6	6			Sr Jno. Swinbourne	200
Coldwell houses T.	10	10	1	82 10			
Fawnes T.	2 3	2 3	2 3	204		Sr Jno. Swinbourne	15
Harle Little T.	16 6			701 5		Mr Hen. Grey	120
West & Harelaw	9 7					Mr Jno. Widdrington's Heirs	36 13 4
						Jno. Fenwick	23 6 8
						Mr Hen. Grey	
Harle Little & Harelaw			13 5				
West T.			7 8	471			
Kirkwhepington T.	18 8	18 8	18 8	1,451 14		E. Northumb'r'd	24
Mill	10	1 3	1 3			Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	4
Rectory & Vicaridge	10	10	10			Sr Edward Radcliffe, ye Rectory	40
						Mr Sadler, for ye Vicaridge	50

* The estimate for Kirkheaton is included in this sum.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1665.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—North-East Division.		Rental in 1663.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.	£. s. d.								
Krookden, or Crog-dean T.	1	4½	2	5	2	6	215	Mrs Kath. Fenwick	20							
Ray							1,982									
West Whelpington, Rais, & Blackwalls	16	6	14		14			Sr Cuth. Hearon	120							
West Whelpington T.							1,658									
Total.							18,754 13	23,170	STAMFORDHAM PARISH.							
Bitchfield T.	1	2	3	13	3	13	3	780	Mr Hen. Grey	150						
Heddon Black T.	1	1	1	7	6	1	7	6	973 10	Sr Hen. Widdrington	120					
Cheesbourn Grange T.	14		14		14		915 12	Mr Aron Pawston	120							
Fenwick Towne T. & Demesne	1	5	1	5	1	5	1,217	Sr Tho. Widdrington	80							
Hawkwell T.	11	3	11	3	11	3	1,175	Sr Wm Fenwick	200							
								Sr Tho. Widdrington	8							
								Sr Jno. Swinburne	10							
								Arthur Newton	10							
								Jno. Akenside	10							
								Jno. Reed	10							
Heugh Towne T.	1	15	6	1	15	6	3,318 11	Sr Tho. Widdrington	8							
— Mill		1		1		1		Sr Jno. Swinbourne	100							
								Mr Robt. Fenwick, of ye same	31							
								Mr Ra. Fenwicke	15							
								Wm Robinson	7							
								Wm Reed	7							
Ingo Towne & Demesne T.	16	9	18	9	18	9	010	Sr Hen. Widdrington	10							
— Mill		6		6		6		Mr Rob. Mitford, of Sighil	20							
								Mr Geo. Shaftoe, of Ingos	5							
								Parsevil Dixon, of Fenwicke	10							
								E. Northumber'd, ye Demesne								
Kearsley Towne T.	3	4	3	4	3	4	370	Mr Robt. Mitford	10							
Matfen East T.	1	1	18	9	18	9	2,198	Mr Wm Hearon	10							
								Sr Wm Fenwick	64							
								Mr Robt. Fenwick	16							
								Jno. Archer, of the same	8							
— West T.	1	17	9	1	11	3	2,235	Thos. Harle	8							
— 2 Mills	2	6	2	6	2	6		Ra. Clavering, of Callaley, Esq.	80							
								Mr Robt Fenwick, of West Matfen	20							
								The free freholders 9 farms	90							
Newbott T.	14		14		14		970	Sr Tho. Widdrington	80							

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—North-East Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Ouston T.	£. s. d. 5 7	£. s. d. 5 7	£. s. d. 5 7	£. s. d. 635	£.	Sr Tho. Widdrington	£. s. d. 40
Ryall Towne & Demesne T.	1 1	1 2 6	1 2 6	1,337		Sr Wm Fenwick	70
Stamfordha Tyth & Rectory	12 6	12 6	12 6			Mr Robt. Mitford, of Sighill	70
— Vicaridg	10	10	10				
Wallrigg Villidge T.	10	10	10	120		Mr Aron Pawston	9
Total.				3,987	4,115	THROCKBINGTON PARISH.	
Bavington Little T.	14	1 5	1 5	1,682		Wm Shafto, Esq.	160
— Mill	5	6	6				
Carye Coats T. & Whitehouse	9 9	9 8	9 8	620		Mr Cha. Shafto	60
Sweetvp T.	4 9	4 4½	4 5	315		Sr Wm Fenwick	50
— Mill	1	6	6				
— Tyth	9	9	9				
Throckingth T.	12	12 6	12 6	1,570		Wm Shafto, Esq.	140
— Tyth	1 6	1 6	1 6				
Total in N. E. Division			48 4 7	64,560	74,125		
Tindale Ward.—North West Division.							
Total.				10,385	15,325	HAYDON CHAPELRY.	
BROKENHAUGH QUARTER							
Brokenhaugh East	2 9		5 9			Mr Edw'd Radcliffe	32
— Tyth	4		5			Mr Cuth. Hearn, ye Tyth	40
— West	8 9		8 4				
Attonside	4		4				
Church lands							
Hasdon, or Haydon	5 6		5			Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	81
Millhills in Grindon	8		8				
Padger Crofts	1 6		1 6				
Plendor Heath	1 8		1 5				
Tofts	8		8				
ELDRINGTON QUARTER.							
Eldrington towne & demesne	9 7½		9 6			Sr Edw'd Radcliffe ½ of Eldrington	20
— Tyth	9					John Eldrington, Esq.	26
						Ben. Carr, of Hexham	8

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—North-West Division. Names of Proprietors in 1663.	Rental in 1663.
Woodhall Demesne	4		4			} Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	45
— Mill	1 3		1 3				
— Tyths			9				
HAYDON BRIDGE SOUTH SIDE.							
Hasden bridg. south side of	1 11		1 11			Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	37 13
						Alex. Parker,	15
						Rich'd Pigg, &	
						Jno. Megge	6
— - Marshall's close on the south side	3					Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	
— The Mill			5 3				
Parkestill	3		3			Lance. Hodgshon	2
LINWOOD QUARTER.							
Broomhill & Peale well	1 4½		1 5			Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	41
Chester Wood	2 9		2 6			Fr. Nevil, Esq.	20
— Tyth	9		9			Nich. Fareloam, ye Tyth	6
Cutshill	1 8					Tho. Hend'son	2
Coteskill & Flowers			2				
Farelam Nich. & Tho. Maugham	1 4½		1 3			Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	
Flowers The	7					Hen. Hutchinson	4
						Wm Barrow	4
Haydonbridge North Side*	2 9		2 9			Michael Atkinson	4
— Mill	6 10½					Whitto. Steele and Tho. Hodgshon	1 13 4
— The boats	3					William Maughan	13 4
— Wawk Mill	9					Jno. Greene	2 13 4
— Westboat	4					Tho. Forst' & Jno. Archbald	13 4
						Ed. Weath'by & Jno. Maughan	13 4
						Tho. Colling	1
						Elizabeth Hindhaugh	1 6 8
						John Muosse & Jno. Sand'son	16
						Jno. Wilson & Fr. Stokoe	1 6 8
						Sarah Shevill	6 8
						Lancelot Hodgshon	2 6 8
						Roger Walker	11 8
						Robt Maugham, Fryer's house	13 4
						Ja. Wallis & Mich. Eshton	13 4
Haugh House	6		8			Wm Barrow	5
Hill house	1 1		1			Matth. Armstrong and Robt Reedshaw	8
Hungryhaugh			1 3				
— Chr. Bell's Land in	6					John Magge & Rich'd	3

* Mr Grey's M.S. has South Side here.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—North-West Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Lipwood	£. s. d. 1 4½					Alex. Parker, for his freehold land at Lipwood	£. s. d. 16 6 8
Lipwood well	2 5		6			Edw'd Bell Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	6
Rich'd Parker of			1 3				
Mill hills by Grunden	1 4½		2 3			Fr Nevil, Esq.	10
Moskennel	1		1 3			Mr Wm Sand'son	8
Parker Alexander	1 8		1 8			Alex. Parker	10
Ratton Raw	3 7		3				
Tyths			4			Edw. Errington's	
LANGLEY QUARTER.							
Hesphill & Boggiehole	2		2				
Landends	6 10½		6 11			} Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	122
Langley	6 10½		6 11				
Lightbirks	3 4½		3 8				
Threepwood	2 6					} Mrs Susan Stokoe	40
Town End	7						
Townsend & Threepwood			6 3				
MORRALEY QUARTER.							
Morraley	6		6 3			E. Newc'de	22
Tyths			1				
WEST QUARTER INSIDE.							
Deane Row, Geo. Todcastle for lands there	1 8					Anthony Farbridge	12
Geo. Barker & Tho. Dixon	2 2		2 2			Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	
Rich'd Parker, Rich'd Pearson, & Jno. Wilkinson	2 2		2 2			Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	
Harlowfield	3		3			Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	2 10
Harsondale	2 6		2 6			Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	20
Loneingfoot	6½		6			Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	
Lough	8		8			Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	
Plankey	1 1		1 3			Wm Ridley	6
Sillywray	2 9		2 6			Sr Edw'd Radcliffe pt	
						Wid. Robson	6
						Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	
Staward	2 6		5			Fr. Nevil, Esq.	
Tadcastle, Farelam's Tenement in	1 1		1 1			Mr Wm Sand'son, of Healy	50
Tadcaster			1 6			Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	
Vawse The	8		8			Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	6
WHINETLEY QUARTER.							
Priorhouse	11		10			... Glenwright de cad	6

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.			Tindale Ward.—North-West Division.			Rental in 1663.
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.			
Whinotely	2	9					2	9								Sr Edw'd Radcliffe			10
—— Tyth		9						9								Alex. Stokoe			10
White Chappell	2	9					2	9								Alex. Stokoe, the Tyth			6
																Alex. Stokoe			20
Vicaridge	2																		
Tyth		6																	
Total.										4,694			5,495			NEWBROUGH CHA- PELRY.			
Allerwish	11						11									Sr Edw'd Radcliffe			40
—— Mill		9						9											
—— Tyth	2	6					2	6								Mr Anderton, for ye Corne Tyth			15
Allerwash Miln								9											
Black Carls & Ryehill										385									
Bullister bush	2	9					3									Mark Milbank, Esq.			24
Carrow	6	3					6	3								Capt. Forster			50
Hawdonfield	6	3					4									E. North'd			
Newbrough T.	1	4	9				1	2	6	4,309						Hen. Stokoe			33
—— town miln								4								Tho. Stokoe			30
																Jno. Glenwright			8
																Rich'd Watson			5
																Anth. Stokoe			7 10
																Matth. Stokoe			5
																Cuth't Mitford			5
																Tho. Elliott			3
																Jno. Reed			3
																Matth. Would			4
																Edw'd Glenwright			2
																Mr Jno. Errington			8 10
																Wid Kirsop			8
																Rich'd Stokoe 5 ff & Jno. Coulson 5 ff			10
																Jno. Lambert			5 10
																Mark Henderson			3 10
																Wm Vrwen			5
																E. Northumb'd, 4ff			—150ff
—— Tyth	3	9														Sr Cuth. Hearon, ye Tyth			
Nunbush hope	2	2					2	2								Mark Milbank, Esq.			8 13 4
Paddpoole		4						4								Nich. Dixon			2
Satlingstons	5						6	3								Mrs Dorothy Culbeth			40
																Sr Wm Fenwick, ye Neth' Mill			5

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.			Tindale Ward.—North-West Division.			Rental in 1663.
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.			£.	s.	
Side	3	3					3	3							Chr. Stokoe			26	
Stonecroft	4	4½					3	9							Mr Jno. Widdrington de ead			40	
Wharnley	11						15								Mark Milbank, Esq.			100	
Woodsheelcs	1						1								Roger Armstrong			6	
Total.										29,629	3		43,196	SIMONBURN PARISH.					
Anthony hill							1												
Bankedge								2											
Barnett Steed High	1	1																	
Low			5																
Barnsteeds								9							Mr Charltons				
								6							Sir Cuthb't Herons				
Barrie moore, or Bur-															Sr Jno. Swinbourne			7	
mire	1	1					1	1							Andr. Robson			30	
Belling	1	4					1	5							Edw'd Robson			1 10	
The Mill			8					3							Math. Robson			3	
Bellingham T.										599			3,890*						
Bellingham Chappelry	5						5								Lyonel Robson			2	
Mill	1	3					1	3							Mr Wm Charleton, of ye				
															Bowre			9	
Village	2	2					2								James Charleton, of Bought				
															hill			6	
upper hall &															Jno. Dodd			4	
Neth'r hall	4	1½					4	1											
Mill	1	3					1	3							Mr Wm Charleton, for ye				
															mill			9	
Billingley, Hemphole,																			
& Hairehole	2	2					2	2							Jno. Kirsopp			2 10	
Bemmerhill			8					8							James Robson			2	
Birks and Dallie Cas-																			
tle	2	2					2								. . . Dodd			9	
Birkhill & Upper &																			
Nether Coritceeth								1 10											
Birtchvpp																			
Blackbourn	2	9					5								Sr Cuth. Hearon			20 5	
Blakelaw†								1 10											
Blacklaw Nether	1	1					1	1							Mr Wm Charleton, of ye				
															Bowre				
Over	1	4½					1	5							Mabell Robson, of the same			2	
															Geo. Dodd			2	
Black Midridge, or																			
Middens	1	1					1	1							Jno. Milbourne			4	
Mill								4											
Boasehill	1	4½					1	5							Edw'd Robson			2 6 8	
															Jno. Robson				

* This sum includes the estimates for Charlton East Quarter T., Charlton West Quarter T., and Chirdin. T.,

† In Wark's Park Quarter.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Goal in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—North-West Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.		£.
Boathill						Matth. Robson, of Tassetthall	2
Greenhaugh						Jno. Robson, of the same	3
Wagtailhall & Tasset	4 1 ½					Wm Robson, of the same	1 10
Boathouse	8		8			James Charleton	2
Boggerlaw, or Beggarlaw	1 6		1 6			Wm Pickering	4
Bought hill	2 2		2 2			Sr Edw'd Charleton	30
— Mill	6		4			James Charleton	6 13 8
Bournbank	1 8		1 8			Robt Charleton	2
						Jno. Dodd	3
						Jeffry Dodd	2 10
						Jno. Dodd	4
						Lyonell Lister	1 10
Bournemouth & Black Fell foote	1 8		1 8			Gilbt Charleton	5 6 8
						James Dodd	5 6 8
Bowre The	2 9		2 9			Mr Wm Charleton	0
Breresh, or Breridge			2 5			See Dunterley	
Bridgeford						See Dunterley	
— in Nook Quarter			6				
Brich Crooke	4 ½		5			Jno. Dodd	1 10
Bridgehouse The	1 1		1 1			Wm Charleton	3 10
Broome & Crossehill	1 8		1 8			Matth. Robson, of Crossehill	5
						Jno. Yarrow & Rich'd Stokoe	5
Browne's Leases	5		5			Wid Morraley	1 10
Burnhouse	8		8			Sr Cuth. Hearon	4
Carrieteeth, see Birkhill, &c.	1 4					Jno. Charleton	2
Charlton East Quarter				713		Matth. Charleton	5
Charlton West Quarter				748 9			
Charlton	4 1 ½		5 9				
— Gate	6		5				
— Park			5				
Chirdon T.	2 2		2 2	930		Th. Dodd	5
						Wid Charleton	6
Clewea, or The Cleughs	1 8		1 8			Wid Dodd	2
						Ann Dodd	2
						Jno. Dodd, of ye Clewa	2
						Jno. Charleton, of Bought Hill	2
						Jno. Robson	1 10
						Elizabeth Robson	1 10
Closehill	1 4 ½		1 5				
Colehill			10				
Coldcoats			6				
Comb			2				
Consheele	1 1		1			Jno. Ridley	
Consheeles	1 1						
Cragg The			10				
— Mill			8				6

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1665.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward—North-West Division.	Rental in 1665.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1665.	£. s. d.
Craggsheel*	10		10			Sr Edw'd Charleton	
Craggsheel†			1 1				
Crawtrees			9				
Cunneyheath	8		8				
Donkley-wood	2 2		2 2			Matth. Dodd	3
						Luke Dodd	2 10
						Gilb Dodd	2
						Jesp Charleton	10
						Oswold Milbourne	3
Dunstead	10		5				
Dunterley	2 9		1 2				
Healeyside						} Sr Edw'd Charleton	86
Brerish	5 6						
Healewood							
Both Stobbeles	1 8		1 6				
Ellingham & Bridgford	5 6		2 6				
			1 4				
Eales The	2 9		† 1 5			Mr W. Charleton, of the Bowre	20
Eales			1 5			In Smalesmouth Quarter	
Ellingham						See Dunterley	
Emitt-haugh	2 2		2 2			Jno. Robson, of Emithaugh	} 10
						James Robson, junior	
						E. Carlisle	
Eah	1 1		1 1			Cuthbert Charleton	3
Eaps The	10		10				
— Mill	6		6				
Fawstons & Yarrow-hill	1 4½		1 5			Lawrence Robson	2
						Jno. Robson	2 10
						Wm Robson	2 13 4
Gastone			6				
Gibs Miln			4				
Gleadlee			10				
Gofton	2 9		2 6			Sr Jno. Swinbourne	
						Sr Cuth. Hearon	8
Graystead & Gray	3 4		3 3				
Green			1 6				
Greenhead	1 8		1 8			Matth. Dodd	1 10
						Chr. Hogg	1 10
Greenhaugh	1 8		1 8				
Greenhaugh							
Haining & Harlelaw	2 9		2 6			See Boathill	
Hainingridg	1 4½		1 5			Wm Errington, Esq.	
Hall Barnes	6 10½		6 11			Sr Edw'd Charleton	8
Hall hill	1 1		1 1			Sr Cuth. Hearon	48
Hauckvp & the Hill	4 1		4			Sr Cuth. Hearon	5
— Mill	6		6			Jesper Charlton	

* This Craggsheel is in Tynehead Quarter, and its rental is included with that of Boggerlaw.

† In Warksburn West Quarter.

‡ In Lee Mailing Quarter.

|| "Greesteads & Blinthouse, 3s. 3d." M.S. of 1690. "Greetstead & Blinthouse 3s. 3d." M.S. of 1750.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax	Tindale Ward.—North-West Division.	Rental in 1663.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.	£. s. d.
Hardle-rye-close & Mill-House			6 10			See Thornbourne.	
Haugh The	8		8			Wm Milbourne	2 10
Haughton T.				1,446	3,370	Matt. Milbourne	2 10
Humsaugh T.				1,432 10			
Haughton Nether	11		13 4			} Ld. Widdrington	104
Over	11		6 8				
Heatherington & Leadgate	2 6		2			E. Carlisle	10
Hectorsbogg & Burden-side			9				
Hesle-hirst	6		6				
Heslewood*			6			} See Dunterley.	
Hesleyside			2 7				
Highridges Nether	1 1		1 1			Jno. Armstrong	2 6 8
Over	1 1		1 1			Wm Stawpert	1 3 4
Hindridge	1 1		1 1			Simon Robson	1 3 4
Holehouse	1 1		1 1			Hen. Armstrong	2 6 8
Lowstead	1 4½		1			Wid Charleton	2 6 8
in Wark bourn	6					Jno. Charleton	1 3 4
Holling-head and High Greene	1 10		1 10			} Mr Hetherington, of Blat-teringto	14
Hornstead	1 1		1 1			James Milbourne	2
Crookbank	1 1		1 1			Geo. Milbourne	1
Over Lingrass	1 1		1 1			Jno. Dodd	2
Nether Lingrass	1 1		1 1			Wid Milbourne	1 10
Leadgate	6					} Fr. Nevil, Esq.	45
Hosley or Hosley			6				
Howle Hirst	8		7			Lyonell Charleton	1
Humsaugh	1 2 6	1				Tho. Waite	
Mill	2		1 3			Roger Hearon	
						Edw'd Robson	
						Jno. Todd	
						Mich. Oliver	
						Edw'd Hutchinson	
						Tho. Dobson	110.
						Cuth. Hutchin	
						Cuth. Hutchinson	
						Jno. Dodson	
						Geo. Gibson	
						Geo. Hearon	

* Haslehead," in MSS. of 1690 & 1750.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—North-West Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
<i>Irdon 4 Quarters</i>			5			<i>In Chirdon Quarter.</i>	
Keilder, lands in	11		11 6			E. Northumbd	
— Meiredyks in	5 6		5 6			• • • • •	
Knopingholm	10		10			• • • • •	
Langley Shank			1 5			Tho. Charleton, of the same	3
Lardnerburna	1 4½		1 4			Edw'd Dodd	4
Lee Hall, and the Miln	8		3			Cuthbt Charleton	8
Lee Mailing Quarter T.				1,896	3,485	James Charleton	9
Leppilish & Lingbourne*	1 4½					• • • • •	
Linkirst			9			Jno. Robson and Reonald Robson	14
Longhaugh	3		5			Robt. Robson	2 10
						Joseph Robson	5
						Robert Robson	2 10
						Hen. Robson	5
						Jno. Robson	7
						Wm Robson	4
						Jane Robson	3
						Jno. Liddle	10
Longridge	1 4½		1 5			Rich'd Whitfield	18
Mainahill	7		7			• • • • •	
Middleburn ston hous	6		6			Sr Cuth. Hearon	
Moatehill The	2 2		2 2			• • • • •	
Morkley	6					• • • • •	
Morraley	4 1½		4 1			Sr Jno. Swinburne	51
— Tyth	1					• • • • •	
Murray's Walls			2			Jno. Milbourne	1
New-bigging	5		5			Jno. Robson	13 4
Newton Nether	1 4½		1 5			Tho. Charleton	3
— Over	1 4½		1 5			Matth. Robson	2
						Chr. Charleton	3
						Jno. Weldon	1 10
						Joseph Robson	3
						Jane Robson	1 10
						Sr Cuth. Hearon	50
Ninwick	12 2		11			• • • • •	
Nook Quarter T.				1,333	†	Jno. Hunter	3
— Miln			4			Elisabeth Robson	1
Old Side	8		10			Matth. Robson & Robt. Robson	4 10
Otterstooles, or Otterstoncles	1 8		1 8			• • • • •	
Over & Nether Rossa						• • • • •	
Bower			2 2			Sr Cuth. Hearon	18
Over Towne	3 4		2 6			• • • • •	
Parkside	2 6		2 2			• • • • •	

* "Leepilish and Lowburne 4s. 2d." M. S. 1690.

† "Leepilish and Lewesburn 4s. 2d." M. S. 1750.

† Included in the T. of Chalton West quarter.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—North-West Division.		Rental in 1663.	
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.		£.	s.		d.
Park The			5												Matth. Charleton Tho. Robson, of the Park Andr. Robson		2 1
Plashes & Kennel	4	1					4	1		2,124	10		6,673		Sr Cuth. Hearon		20
Plashetts & Tynehead															Jno. Armstroung		1 15
Pundershaw	5	8					4	3							Jno. Thompson		1 15
Rag (or Cragg) Nether	1	1					1	1							Peter Charleton	1 15 0	
Rag (or Cragg) Over	1	1					1	1							Widdow Read	1 15 0	3 10
Ramshaw Mills								6									
Rawhead The, & Nuke																	
Raw, & land be- longing to the same	8	3					8	3							Sr Cuth. Haron		5
Ravenshaugh			8					8							Widdow Milbourne		4 15 4
Reames or Reines	1	8					1	8							Gilbt. Milbourne		4 10
Reedhaugh & Dro- pard, Reedshough & Blakeles	1	11					1	11							Gilbert Jameson		6 15 4
Reedmyres	1	1					1	1							Ja... Robson		2
															Jeffrye Robson		15 4
															Jane Robson		1
															Tho. Robson		2
Reedwood	2	2					2	2							Sr Edw'd Charleton		14
Reedwood head			6					7							Chr. Reed, of ye same		2
Ridgend			6					6							James Charleton		5
															Jno. Robson		4
Riding	1	4½					1	5							Sr Edw'd Charleton		7
Roughside			10					10									
Sharpley	5	4					5	4							Sr Cuth. Hearon		24
Shaw The			9					9							Sr Edw'd Charleton		2
Sheelburnhaugh	1	4½					1	5							Jno. Robson		7
— Mill								6							Edw'd Robson		2 6 3
Shitlington										1,185½			3,284				
— High Quarter T.										569½							
— Low Quarter T.																	
— Hall	2	2					2	2							Reonald Chalton		7 10
— Stone house in	1	1					1	1							Matth. Charleton		1 15
															Wid Charleton		1 15
Sidewood, or Sider- wood			10					10							Randell Dodd		2 10
															Jno. Forster		2 10
Simonburn T.										4,810			7,563				
Simonburn Castle	5	6					5								Sr Cuth. Hearon		40
— Parsonidge	8	9					8	9							Mr Kimber, for the Parsonidge		110
— Rectory																	
— Villidge	1	4½					1										
Slatterfield	1	1					1	1							Jno. Ridley, of the same		8

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—North-West Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Smalemouth	£. s. d. 1 4½	£. s. d.	£. s. d. 1 5	£. s. d. 1,277 14	£. 1,989	Wm Dodd	£. s. d. 6
Smalsmouth T.						Wm Charleton	3
Snabdaugh *	5 6		5 6			Jno. Charleton	3
						Geo. Kirsop	4
						Walter Charleton	2
						Jno. Charleton	4
						Will. Kirsopp	3
Sneepe & Gatehouse	1 4½		1 5			Alexand Milbourne	5 10
Stackhill			6				
Stanley, or Starslee	1 4½		1 4			Mark Robson	1 10
						Mungo Yarrow	2
						Jno. Robson	1 10
Stannells mores bourn	1 1		1 1			Jno. Robson, Mungo Yarrow	
						Jno. Robson	10
Steedley	6						
Stobalee			1 6				10
Stokoes, both	1 4½						
Stokoe*			1 5				
Stokoe†			1 6				
Stonehouse			1				
Strudder	2 2		2			Hen. Haughton	12
Sueingsheels	6 3		5 8			Sr Cuth. Hearon	45
Sunday sight	1 1		1 1			Wm Robson	4 10
Sunday Warrage, or Smithy-wray ridge	10		10			Mich. Milbourne	1 6 8
						Wm Milbourne	1 6 8
						Tho. Dodd	1 2 6
Tarsetburn Quarter T.				1,275½	4,008		
Tarset, West quarter T.				1,915½			
—— Hall			3 9				
Teckett	4		3				
—— & Wark's Park	11					Rich. Whitfield	30
—— Tyth							
Templegreen	6		6			John Charleton	2
Teppermoore	5 6		5			Sr Cuth. Hearon	40
Thornbire	10		10				
Thorneyburn T.				798	†		
Thornbourne						Tho. Dodd	2
Hardkie close	6 10					Edw'd Dodd	2 5
Cragg close						Ja. Dod', of the same	2
Hill close						Lyo. Robson	2
Thorneyburn & Cragg-house			6			Edw'd Dodd	
						Eliz. Dodd	2 8
						Ja. Dodd, of Thornbourne	2
						Jno. Dodd, of Thornbourne	20
							6

* In Smalsmouth Quarter. † In Thorneyburn Quarter.

‡ Included in the T. of Smalsmouth.

|| "Thorneybree," MS. 1690. "Thorneybray," MS. 1750.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Coal in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—North-West Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Wagtail Hall	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	See Boathill	£.
Wark T.				1,194	*		
Warkburn T.				3,124	3,509		
Warkhaugh	1		1			Sr Cuth. Hearon	
Wark Park	4 11		4 2				12
— Tyths			11				
Wark The Township of	7		7			Sr Edw'd Charleton, his pt	7
						 pt	
Watergate, the Middle & Leeke hall	1 8		1 8			Sr Edw'd Charleton	8
Waterhead						Geo. Hunter	7
Bogghead						Gerard Hunter	3
Highfield	4 6		4 6			Jno. Hunter	7
Stairhead & Hill house						Wm Hunter	5
						Patrick Robson	1 10
						Gilbert Hunter	1
Wood Park			1 3				
Wellhaugh Quarter T.				2,559	†		
Wellhaugh	1 1		1 1			Rowland Robson	4
Whitchester	6		6			Jno. Charleton	
Woodhead			6				
Woodhouse & Double Dykes	2 2		2 2			Geo. Dodd, of Woodhouse	2
						Reonald Robson, of the same	10
						Reonald Robson	2
Woodley Sheel	1 4½		1 3				
Longley	10		10				
— Mill			3			E. of Carlisle	24
Fawley	1 4½		1 3				
Yarrowhaugh head	11		11			Anthony Yarrow, Tho. Yarrow, Tho. Yarrow, junior	7
Total.				4,201	5,424	WARDEN PARISH.	
Fowreston's	12 9		12 9			Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	64
— Tyth	1		1 3			Ann Charleton, for the Tyth	12
Walwick	12 8		10			Mr Cuthbt Wilson, of Wallick	56
						Henry Wilson	56
						Jno. Robson	8
— Grange	13 9		12 6			Mr Mark Errington	80
						E. of Northumbd	
Warden Nether	11		10			Gawen Hearon	16
						Nich. Leadbitter	16 13 4
						Edw'd Kirsopp	9 6 8
						Andr. Yeilder	10
						Ann Hearon	8
						Wm Thompson	4

* Included in the T. of Shistington High Quarter.

† Included in Plashetts and Tyse Head.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—North-West Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Warden Mill	£. s. d. 6	£. s. d.	£. s. d. 6	£. s. d.	£.	Mill	£. s. d. 4
— Vicaridge	6 3		6 3			Vicaridge	46
Warden Vpper	5 6		5 6			Mr Mark Errington	55
— Tyth	6						
Total in N.W. Division.			33 5 10	48,809 3	63,918		
Total.	£.			10,177	12,184	Tindale Ward.—South, or Hexham Division.	
Allendaile Greeveship	1 1 4	}	1 2 1			ALLENDALDE PARISH.	
New Mill	9					Jno. Frawler	1 6 8
						Tho. Wm Stonecoate	7 13 4
						Tho. Cleavers	10 13 4
						Jno. Bradwood	4 6 8
						Wm Armstrong	3 13 4
						Jno. Little	2 13 4
						Heugh Robson	6 3
						Wm Currey	4 13 4
						Jno. Currey	2 6 8
						Tho. Burdas	6 6 8
						Tho. Todd	3
						Wm Dawson	7 13
						Tho. Stephenson	5
						Wm Young	4 13 4
						Matt. Pattison	2 6 8
						Chr. Rodham	4
						Tho. Carr, W. Burdas, & Jos.	
						Frawlees	5
						Wm Blacklock	1 13 4
						Wm Dawson	1 13 4
						Hen. Sheells	7 13 4
						Robt. Frawlees	7
						Jno. Wilson	2 6 8
						Jno. Bawwhinney	2 13 6
						Robt. Dawson	2 6 8
						Jno. Sheele	3
						Leo. Sheele	3
						Wm Richardson	7 13 4
						Jno. Stephenson	3 13 4
						Heugh Sheells	3 6 8
						The heirs of	5 6 8
						Heugh Hutchinson	7 13 4
						Mr Swinbourn's Land in the forest	6 13 4
						Mr Pearson's Land in the forest	7 6 8
						Heugh Watson	
						148 <i>li</i> . 12 <i>s</i> . 9 <i>d</i> .	

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.			The County Rate in 1663.			The present County Rate.			Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.			Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—South, or Hexham Division.	Rental in 1663.		
	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.		Names of Proprietors in 1663.		£.	s.
Allen West Rectory & Petty Tyths of E. & } W. Allen	1	17	6				1	17	6					Sr Wm Fenwick Sr Matth. Whitfield Jno. Eden, Esq. Mr Wm Swinbourne Wm Keeneleside John Johnson Tho. Rowell Wm Moore Jno. Teesdaile Pet. Wilkinson Jno. Wilkinson Jno. Moore Jno. Browne Tho. Williamstone Matth. Pattison Matth. Lee Wm Watson Ra. Featherston Wm Rickatson Jno. Bateson Widdow Bee Wm Pearson Tho. Harrison	4 24 100 80 8 5 2 3 3 6 4 2 4 4 6 6 10 6 8 2 2 4 3		
Blackbank Mill Cotton Greaveship King's mill	1	1	5 8 }				1	1	11					Nich. Robson Tho. Wilson Nich. Fairlam & Tho. Wilson Jno. Hearon Wm Robson Jno. Armstrong Robt. Coatsforth Hugh Rowell Jane Spark John Sheelle Robt. Barmay Hugh Wilson Fran. Armstrong Geo. Pearson Edw. Robson Eliz. Stout Geo. Heslopp Tho. Wilson Wm Pearson Lyo. Sheele Geo. Ridley Jno. Blacklock	296½ 9 6 8 3 6 8 10 13 4 4 13 4 4 13 4 4 18 5 3 13 4 3 13 4 2 13 4 2 13 4 6 12 13 4 13 4 2 1 1 8 6 8 8 6 8 3 13 4 2		

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1863.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—South, or Hexham Division.	Rental in 1863.
						Names of Proprietors in 1863.	
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.		£. s. d.
[Cotton] The Parke	1		1			Leo. Sheele	2
						Geo. Pearson	3 6 8
						Geo. Coatsforth	3
						Edw. Tingale	7 6 8
						Geo. Pearson	6 6 8
						Tho. Dawson	5
						145li.—	
						Tho. Madgahon	5 6 8
						Jno. Coatsforth	5
						Geo. Welton	9 6 8
						Wm Hutchinson	8
						Wm Wallis	13 13 4
						Hugh Sheele	9 13 4
						Cuth. Wigham	3
						Tho. Rowell	2 13 4
						Jno. Stephenson	3 13 4
						Wm Richardson	2
						Fr. Sheelle	4
						Jno. Sheelle	5
						Cuth. Harden	8
						Cuth. Dawson	4 16 8
						Hugh Watson	9
						Mary Madgahon	4 16 8
						Tho. Sheild	12 13 4
						Wm Richardson	7 13 4
						Barbara, Ann, Alice, Infants	9
						Tho. Stephenson	7 6 8
						Rich'd Fenwick	2
						156li. 13s. 4d.	
Forrest The	1 6 11		1 6 11			Forrest Constabulary is	184
Kenley	1		1			Kenley Greaveship	136
Ninebanks Mill		9		9			
Pockridge Mill, or Parkriding Mill		6		6			
Swinupp Mill		5		5			
Total.					18,016 7 6	29,223	
HEXHAM,* 4 Wards T.					8,350	16,984	
Hexham Demesne	11		8				
Intack The, near Hexham		9		9		Mrs Mary Fenwick	
3 Mills	7 6		7 6			Robt. Oliver	7
Towne, w'th ye lands late the E. of Newc'tle	3 17 6		3 17 6				
						Market Ward	149 15 0
						Hencoats Ward	64 0 0
						Gillegate Ward	109 0 0
						Priestopple Ward	104 5 0 427

* "The parish of Hexham also contains the townships of Gilligate Ward, Hincosats Ward, Market Ward, and Priestopple Ward." Poor Returns, A. D. 1815, p. 354.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—South, or Hexham Division.	Rental in 1663.
	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	Names of Proprietors in 1663.	£. s. d.
Hexham Tyth	8		8			E. of Newcastle	
HEXHAMSHIRE.							
High Quarter T.				1,572			
Cooksheele*	6		6			Jno. Bartram	3 19
Bushhouse, or Eads-bush	6		6			Geo. Armstrong	3
Garry Sheilds, or Gatr-shield	6		6			Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	2 17 4
Hackford	1 8		1 8			Robt Farbridge	11 9 10
Haddry bourne	6		1 2			Lady Forster	4
Harwood Sheells	1 1		1 3			Philip Jefferson } Jane Armstrong }	7 8
Hillhouse	10		10			Matth. Dixon	5 10 1
Heslewell	10		10			Geo. Simpson, of Heslewell	5 12 2
Little Ragg, or Litter-age	6		6			John Ord	6 11 6
Litewood, or Lisle-wood	11		1			Jno. Swinbourne	3 6 8
Langley	1 4½		1 4			John Armstrong } Elliff Armstrong }	9 8 8
Loaning house	5		5			John Hudson	2 16 8
Newhouse	6		6			Mary Armstrong	5 13 4
Parkhouse	5		6			Wm Armstrong	2 14
Peacockhouse			1 3				
Rowleyhead			2 9			Robt Bowman	7
Ridlamhope	8		8			Rich. Gibson	14
Stottfolds	2 2		1 10			Barth. Dixon	2 18
Stonehouse	5		5			Rich. Dixon	6 1 4
Stobley	11		1			Sr Edw. Radcliffe	2 17 4
Turfhouse	6		6			Robt. Pearson	5
Westburnehope	8		8			Jno. Ord	
Whitehall	1 1		1 1			Marg't Errington Marg't Eggleston, of White-hall }	7 10 10
HEXHAMSHIRE							
Low Quarter T.				5,190			
Blackhall	2 9		2 9			Mr Tho. Sandson	30
— Mill	6		6				
Steelhall	2 9		2 9			Mrs Mary Fenwick	13 6 8
Dotland Park	1 8		1 8			Mr Wm Rowland, of Dotland	29
— Towne	5 6		5 6			Isabell Rowland	5
— Townshead & foot	2 4					Mr Wm Sandson, of Hely	5
Hill The	2 2		2 2			Ja. Dodd & Barbara Far-bridge each 50s.	5
						Will. Thirlwall, of Dotland	5

* " Clockersfield," MS. 1690. " Corkersfield," MS. 1750.

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindall Ward.—South, or Hexham Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Dotland, &c.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	Tho. Humble, land at ye Hill	£. s. d.
						Albany Wade	4
						Mr Tho. Swinbourne	5 6 8
						Fr. Errington, ye Towne foote	3
						Ann Thirlwell	10 10 4
Holehouse	6		9			Hen. Simpson	5
Lee The	1 1		2 6			James Carrs, pt	4
Lee The	1 4½		6			Jane Stokoe, for her pt	7 9
Linall's Mill	6		6			Jno. Thirlwall, Esq.	9 9
Newbegin	5 6		5 6			Wm Yare	60
Ordley (a large town)	3 4		3 4			Jno. Armstrong	11 6 8
						Wm Hutchinson	5 13 4
						Matth. Ridley	2 16 8
HEXAMSHIRE Middle							
Quarter T.				1,972 7 6			
Aydon hills, or Aydon							
Shields, w'th ap-							
purt's	13 9		3 9			Sr Edw'd Radcliffe	97 3 8
Barkerhouse	1 4½		1 5			Jno. Orde, of	19 15 4
Overholms	1 4½		1 3				
Currys field	3		3				...
Dalton Townhead			8				
—— Town foot			1 5				
Eshalls Nether, or							
Netherhishills	1 8		1 8			Tho. Ogle, of Netherhishills	22 17 6
Winthouse			1 8				
—— Upper or							
Overishills &	1 7		1 7			Sr Wm Fenwicke	18 2 4
Heighs	10		1 3				
Gnitterhouse	1 8					Tho. Ogle	
Hayning			11				
Hambourne Hall	11		11			Henry Johnson	7 6 8
Holm's Mill	3						
—— Nether			4				
Mirehouse Nether			7				
—— Upper			7				
Moller Stead	1 8		1 8			Peter Thirlwall	
						Jno. Thirlwall	
						Robt Farbridge	
						Robt Dixon	12 5 6
						Ann Hutchinson	
						Eliz. Hutchinson	
						Philip Jefferson	1 6 5
Moorehouse Nether	2					Mr Wm Charleton	6 16
Ovishall, or Howshill	6					Mr Jno. Thirlwall	6 16
Ordley Neth'r	1 4½		2 10				
—— Over	1 4½					Jno. Thirlwall, Esq.	12 9
Cookshouse	5	5					

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1808.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tyndale Ward.—South, or Hexham Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Row Green Nether	£. s. d. 1 1	£. s. d.	£. s. d. 1 1	£. s. d.	£.	Math. Dining	£. s. d. 7 8
— Upper			2 9				
Spittle Shields, or Spittle field	6		6				
Staples Nether	5		5			Paravill Dixon	2 17 6
— Upper			1 6				
Styles, or Still's Land	5		5				
Towne foote	10						
Whiteley Mill	1 3		1 3				
HEXHAMSHIRE							
West Quarter T.				2,932			
Braggrough			1 3			See Coastly	
Coastly cum membrs	19 3					Sr Edw'd Radcliffe, for his	
— Demerue & mill			11 9			lands in Coastly, Westwood,	
Westwood	13 9		13 9			Langupp, Hackford, a pt.	240
						and Braggrough	
— Tyth	1		1			Jno. Thirlwall, Esq.	13 6 8
Greenridge E.	2 9		5 6			} Sr Wm Fenwick	40
— West	2 9		3			See Coastly	
Nulbock	2 9		1 9			See Coastly	
Hackford			3 9			Ann Rowell, wid	11
Langhope			1 5			Jno. Tate, for his land at	
Paice	1 4 1/2		1 6			Snape	12
Snape			3 9			Mr Wm Charleston	40
Spittle The	3 9		3 9			Geo. Algood }	6 15 4
Sufter Roads	10		1			Geo. Stokes }	
Yarrage	2 2		1 8			Mrs Mary Fenwick	10
						James Hasty	
						SAINT JOHN LEE	
						PARISH.	
Total.				18,089 11	21,380	Jno. Armstrong	6
Acombe West T.	1 6 5		1 3	4,400		Christian Armstrong, wid	2 5
— Mill	1 3					Thomas Hamless	6 15
— Tyth	3		3			Jno. Kell	9 15
						Will. Lee	15
						Tho. Hearon	1 10
						Tho. Kell	7 10
						Geo. Lee	12
						Geo. Spaine	15
						Jno. Lee	5
						Jno. Armstrong, Jun.	4 10
						Jno. Charleston	4 10
						Robt Hogg	7 6
						Archbald Hobkirk	4 10
						Tho. Lee	6

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1808.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—South, or Hexham Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Acombe	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	Jno. Smith Rich'd Spaines Jno. Lambert Alice Chicken Rich'd Armstrong Anne Armstrong Jno. Chickin Robt. Pearson Nich. Lees Jno. Armstrong, junior Dorothy Cannott Rowland Lee Mrs Kath. Heslop, for Heslop's land Sr Wm Fenwick, Tyth Wm Errington, Esq. Tho. Hutchinson Tho. Charleton Edward Errington Nicho. Faireloara Sampson Hutchinson Robt Smith Sr Wm Fenwick Sr Wm Fenwick, ye Tyth Wm Errington, Esq. Mr Heslopp, for ye Boate Mr Rich'd Errington Mr Wm Charleton, of Spittle Mr Tho. Errington, of Bingfield Jno. Storey Mr Tho. Errington of Bingfield Mr Tho. Errington, pt of ye petty Tyths Mrs Mary Fenwick Cuth. Heslopp Wm Errington, Esq. Wm Errington, Esq. Wm Errington, Esq. Sr Wm Fenwick Wm Errington, Esq.	£. s. d.
Anick T.	11		10	899			6 15 2 8 18 5 8 1 10 1 10 3 8 2 6 6 18 16 55 16 9 7 9 6 4 8 90 35 15 79 90 20 15 6 8 90 6 3 6 8 50 100 15 26
Grange T.	11 6		12 6	670			
Tyth	5		1 6				
Beufmont	4		2 6				
Boate The Hexham	5		5				
Bukeley, or Bewclay	6 9		8 9				
Todrish	2						
Bingfield Demesne	13 9						
Sayer's land in	1 1						
Storey's land in	1 4½		1 9 6	1,746			
Towne	8 5						
Mill	6						
Tyth	3 9						
Petty	1						
Broomhaugh	2 6		2 6				
Catf loaning house	10		10				
Cocklaw T.	11		10	5,650			
Walk Mill	9						
Errington	13 9		12 6				
Tyth	2 6						
Fallowfield T.	6 6		4 5	650			
Tyth	8						
Groteington	3 6		3				
Tyth	4						

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—South, or Hexham Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Hallingtō T.	£. s. d. 16 6		£. s. d. 16 6	£. s. d. 1,830 9		Mr Tho. Way	£. s. d. 130
— Mill	1		1			Mr Rich'd Wilson	30
— Maines	3 9		3 9			Mr Robt Fenwick, of Kenton	16
— Tyth	1 10		1 10			Mrs Kath. Healop	30 8
Hermitage	3 4		3 9				
— Mill	4½		5				
Kell's Lees			8				
Keepweeke	8 3		7 6			Wm Errington, Esq.	35
— Mill	1 3		1 3				
— Tyth	1 6		1 6			Sr Wm Fenwick	
Oakwood			4 3				
Portgate T.	5		5	570		Rich'd Errington, of Bukeley	50
Sandhoe T.	7 1½		7 2	1,673		Mr Jno. Weldon	12
— Tyth	1		1			Lawrence Hutchinson	12
						Nich. Soulsby	9
						Elix. Stephenson	6
						Geo. Armstrong	4
						Robt. Reed	4
						It foilly found one foote souldier	
St Jobaly house	6		6				
Stagshaw Close-house	7		8			Sr Wm Fenwick	5
Thornes	2 6		2 6			Wm Pearson	20
Wall T.	1 4		1 4	2,021		Geo. Kell, of Hall Poole	22 10
— Mill	1		1			Jno. Dawson	22 10
— Tyth	4		4			Tho. Kell, of Greenhead	17 10
						Wm Lee	7 10
						Edw'd Kell, of West Row	7 10
						Wm Dobson, of West Row	3 6 8
						Edw'd Kell, of Stare	12 10
						Matth. Kell	7 10
						Mark Storey	5
						Wm Robt & ye Tefits late of Edw'd Kell	17 10
						Tho. Lamb 25th. John Look-up 5th.	6 5
						Simon Sympon	2 10
						Wm Dawson	10
						Sr Wm Fenwick, for ye Tyth	
Total in Hexham or South Division.			30 7 11	46,382 18 6	62,788		

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Goal in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—West Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.		£.
Total.				19,020	23,709	HALTWHISTLE PARISH.	
Bellister Lordshp & Demesne T.	6 10 ½		6 3	812		Mr Geo. Blenkeahip	39
— Mill	1		1			Mr Jno. Blenkeahip	15
— Tyth	9		9				
Blenkinsop T.			12 6	1,415			
Findfoot & Mr Blenkinsop land in his possession	6 10 ½					Jno. Blenkinsop, Esq.	100
Tenants for their rent	7 8 ½					Belongs to Mr Blenkinsop, and is charged above	
— Tyth	1		9				
Conewood T.	•		12 1	918 12		Mr Cuth. Wigham, for Conewood	60
— Mill			4				
Crawhall Mill			3				
Featherston T. & Lambley	2 1 3		1 0 8	926 8		Mrs Dodshon, of the same	280
— Mill	1 6		1 6			Mr Geo. Allgood, for Lambley	40
Hartwistle T.	19 3		17	1,543		Mr Wm Pearson	140
— Cole Pitt The	9		1				
— Corn Tyth	3		3				
— Mill	1 6		2			Mr Wm Pearson, the 2 Mills	20
— Walk Mill The	6		6				
— Vicaridg	8		8			Mr Dacres, Vicar	60
Hartlebourne T.	6 10		6 3	409		Mr Wm Ramsey, of Newc'tle & others	50
Hensy Lordshp T.	18 1		16 6	2,987 5		Fr. Nevil, Esq.	132
— Mill			1 3			Mr Jno. Ridley, for Kashells	8
						Geo. Barrow, for Stonehall	8
						Mr Rich'd Whitfield, for Kingswood	25
— Tyth	3		2 6			Mr Nevil, for the Tyth	
Milkridge Lordshp T. & Woodhall	16 6		15	2,049		Wm Ridley, Esq.	40
— Tyth	2		2 6			Fr. Nevil, Esq.	120
						Fr. Nevil, for lands in Chesterwood & Millhills	30
Millhouse, Birkshaw, & Wall Tyth	1 6					Mr Wm Ridley	60
Overhall in Thirlwall	1 3		1 3			Jno. Reay	10
— Mill			1 3				
— Tyth			1 3				
Plennmeller Lordshp T.	19 9		17 6	1,256		Robert Coatsforth	50
— Tyth	2		1 8			Wm Ramsey	50
						Wm Ridley	8

* Assessed with " Featherston and Lambley."

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—West Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
Plenmeller	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£. s. d.	£.	Wm Ridley Fr. Barrow Geo. Waugh Rowl'd Bell	£. s. d. 6 8 2 1
Ridley Lordp T. & Willmondswick	1 8 8		1 6	1,796		Fr Nevil, Esq.	208
— Mill	1 3		1 3				
— Tyth	2 6		2				
Thorngraston Lordp T. & Crawhall	1 7 6		1 5	1,946 15		Fr. Nevil, Esq.	300
— Tyth	1 6		1 6			Wm Ridley, Esq.	30
— Mill House			1 6			Jno. Crawhall	8
						Andr. Mallabar	17
						Geo. Barrow	6
						Jno. Little, of Kitt's Close	2
Thirlwall T. & Demesne	1 0 7		1 1	1,671		Jno. Thirlwall, Esq.	100
— Mill	1						
— Tyth	1 3						
Toddlewood	10		9			Hugh Ridley	8
Wall Towne T. & Demesne	8 3		7 6	1,290		Tho. Ridley	26
— Tyth			5				
Wyden & Redpeth Mr Austiles Lands in	6 10½		6 10			Mr Austiles	37 19 4
— Tyth	8		6			Mr Nevill	5
— Tyth of Readspeth	9		9			Mr Tho. Ridley	
Kirkhaugh P.	1 2		1 2	1,473	1,459	KIRKHAUGH PARISH.	
— Parsonidg	3 9		3 2			Jno. Armstrong	9 10
— Mill	8		6			Ra. Wallis, of Williamstone	9 10
						Wm Featherston, for Blackclugh	3 10
						Albany Featherston	13 10
						Jno. Wallis	4 10
						Nich. Teasdale	4 10
						Ra. Wallis	9 10
						Fr. Hill	8
						Jno. Teasdale	2 10
						Nich. Cheebrough	7 10
						Wm Richardson	4
						76l. 10s.	

Towns and Places.	The old Book of Rates.	The County Rate in 1663.	The present County Rate.	Rental for the Courts and Gaol in 1809.	Annual Value in 1815, for Property Tax.	Tindale Ward.—West Division.	Rental in 1663.
						Names of Proprietors in 1663.	
<i>£. s. d.</i>	<i>£. s. d.</i>	<i>£. s. d.</i>	<i>£. s. d.</i>	<i>£. s. d.</i>	<i>£.</i>		<i>£. s. d.</i>
Total.				1,901	1,991	KNARESDALE PARISH.	
Knarsdale & Demesne	1 10 3		1 10			James Wallis, of Cowpland, Esq.	200
— Mill	9		1			Hen. Wallis }	5
— Parsonidg	4		4 6			Rich'd Wallis }	
						James Wallis, for ye De- mesne	12
— High Quar- ter T.				840		Rich'd Witfield, for Hole House	9 10
— Low Quar- ter T.				1,061		Ld Howard, for Softley	12
						LAMLEY CHAPELRY, Extra-Parochial.	
Lambley*				1,000 10	1,218		
— Mill			5				
— Parish			8 9				
— Tyths			1				
— Vicaridge			9				
						WHITFIELD PARISH.	
Whitfield Demesne	11			4,700 10	4,789	Sr Matthew Whitfield	632 14
— Mill	2		2 6				
— Parsonidg	6		6 6				
— Parish			3 2 6				
The tenants of Whit- field Parish	2 17 3						
Total in West Division.			19 12 7	28,095	33,168		

* "Containing the townships of Lamley & Asholm." Poor Returns in 1815, p. 336.

* * The items which in the following recapitulation are printed in italic letters, and in the notes, are from Mr Kerr's MS.; *omitted* is put after such as are not found in that document; and *so*, is added where the text differs from its corresponding part in the preceding rental, to which the figures in the third column refer.

1663.

The Lords Horse charged as followeth

Marq. Newcastle	2	Ld Grey	10
E. Northumbd	6	Ld Widdrington	2
E. Carlisle	3		—
		Horse	23

Horse.	ANNO 1663.	Fol.	£.	s.	d.
	● Nich Errington of Pontist^d Esq.				
1	For Pontisland - - - - -	240 0 0	258		
	For Low Callerton - - - - -	070 0 0	257		
	For Barwickhill - - - - -	200 0 0	257		
	For his Sonns pt of Island Hall - - - - -	040 0 0	258		
				550	
	Mr Robt Haslerigg				
1	For Mairson - - - - -	098* 0 0	258		
	Dinnington - - - - -	80	258		
	Fawdon - - - - -	100	255		
	East Brunton - - - - -	80	255		
	The Mills - - - - -	20	255		
	West Brunton - - - - -	32	255		
	South Weetslett - - - - -	90	252		
				†500	
	Ra. Baites of Halliwell Esq^r				
‡	For Milbourne Towne - - - - -	160	258		
	Halliwell (<i>omitted</i>) - - - - -	120	251		
	East Harford - - - - -	35	252		
				‡315	

* £90

† £492

‡ £15

4 N

Horse.	ANNO 1663.	Fol.	£.	s.	d.
	Mr Jno. Bowes.				
	Mr Jno. Horsley.				
1	For Milbourne Grange - - - - -	258			
	Part of Newham - - - - -	259			
			170		
	John Ogle of Kirkley, Esq^r.				
1	For Kirkley - - - - -	258			
	Huntlaw - - - - -	259			
	Jesmond - - - - -	250			
			240		
	Mr George Delaval.				
1	For Cold Coats - - - - -	257			
	North Dissington - - - - -	257			
			260		
	For Bolam - - - - -				
	Mr Cuth. Fenwicke.				
1	For East Heddon - - - - -	255			
			220		
	Mr James Metham of Newc^tle.				
	For Heddon on the Wall - - - - -	255			
	Willington - - - - -	254			
1	Part of South Gosford - - - - -	251			
	Part of N. Gosford - - - - -	251			
	Part of Cold Coats - - - - -	257			
	Part of Heddon Wall Town - - - - -	289			
			319		
	Col^l Edward Grey.				
1	For Higham Dykes - - - - -	258			
	Heaton - - - - -	250			
	2 Mills at Heaton - - - - -	250			
	Ougham Grange (so) - - - - -	281			
			272		
	Mr Geo. Lewen of Newcastle.				
1	For Throckley (so) - - - - -	257			
			100		

Horse.	ANNO 1663.	Fol.	£.	s.	d.
	Mrs Barbara Delaval.				
1	For Black Callerton - - - - -	257	220		
	Robert Delaval of Dissington Esq ^t				
1	For South Dissington - - - - -	257	220		
	Mr Gilb ^t Errington of Denton. John Blackett Esq.				
1	For West Denton - - - - -	257	100		
	Mr Mark Errington of E. Dentō.				
1	For East Denton - - - - -	257	160		
	Robt. Shafto of Benwell Esq ^t				
1	For his pt in Benwell - - - - -	140	253		
	For his son Mr Rob ^t s pt - - - - -	275	255		
	For ye Mill - - - - -	10	255		
			425		
	Mr William Wallis of Newc ^t tle. Mrs Lisle of Hazon.				
1	For pt of Elswick - - - - -	38	256		
	For 1/4 Elswick Tyths - - - - -	15	256		
	For River Green - - - - -	60	258		
			113		
	Mr Wm. Swinbourne of Newc ^t tle. Mr Surtees Swinburne.				
1	For his Land at West Gaite - - - - -	256	125		
	Thos. Riddell of Fenham Esq ^t				
1	For Fenham - - - - -	160	255		
	For West Harford (Hartford) - - - - -	60	252		
			220		

Horse.	Anno 1663.					Fol.	£.	s.	d.
	Robt. Mitford of Mitford Esq^r								
					£. s. d.				
1	For Moisten (<i>Molesden</i>)	-	-	-	75	256			
	For the Mill	-	-	-	15	256			
	For Mitford	-	-	-	300	284			
	For Espley and Freehold	-	-	-	20	284			
	For Newton East Side	-	-	-	100	284			
							510		
	Mr William (<i>John</i>) Fenwick of Nunriding.								
1	For Newton West Side & Parke	-	-	-	80	284			
	For Newton Mill	-	-	-	10	284			
	For Nunrideing	-	-	-	40	285			
							150		
	<i>Longshaws</i>	-	-	-	-				
	Mr John Thompson of Bottle.								
1	For Newham	-	-	-	-	259			
	For Pegaworth (omitted)	-	-	-	40	279			
							120		
	Fr. Radcliffe of Spindlestone Esq^r								
	For Meldon	-	-	-	160	256			
	Donkston	-	-	-	15	284			
	Harbourn Grange	-	-	-	100 (so)	282			
2	The Rectory	-	-	-	80 (so)	282			
	Thorntons	-	-	-	80	283			
	Ulchester & the Grange with the Land of }	-	-	-	-				
	Spindlestone, Tyth & Mill	-	-	-	362	246			
	Cramlington	-	-	-	65	250			
	Middleton Hall	-	-	-	100	265			
	Mitford Rectory 1/2	-	-	-	50	284			
	Byker*	-	-	-	127	250			
	Creswell (omitted)	-	-	-	50	281			
	Togston	-	-	-	33	280			
							1,222		
	For Lands in Alnwick	-	-	-	8	247			
	Charles (<i>Ralph</i>) Brandling Esq^r								
	For Newhouses	-	-	-	144	253			
	Bridgehouse	-	-	-	20	253			
	Shotton	-	-	-	135	253			
	Plessey	-	-	-	20	253			
1	Plessey Mill	-	-	-	10	253			
	Brocks Field	-	-	-	10	248			

Notes.	ANNO 1663.	Fol.	£.	s.	d.
	Abby Demesne & Heckley - - - - -	260			
	Low Highlaws - - - - -	284			
			649		
	For Alnwick Corn (Town) Tyths & Mill - - -	260			
	Bilton Tyth - - - - -	262			
	Lesbury Corn Tyth - - - - -	249			
	Denwick Tyth - - - - -	247			
	Hawkwell Tyth - - - - -	249			
	Long Haughtons $\frac{1}{2}$ Tyth - - - - -	250			
	Shilbottle Tyth - - - - -	263			
	Mr Philip Grey				
$\frac{1}{2}$	For Stanington - - - - -	259			
	Howick - - - - -	249			
			380		
	Mr Wm Bell				
$\frac{1}{2}$	For Bellasis - - - - -	259	100		
	Mr Jno. Pye of Morpeth				
$\frac{1}{2}$	For East Duddo - - - - -	259			
	Morpeth Rectory - - - - -	253			
			150		
	Edw. Widdrington Esq^r Jos. Car Esq.				
$\frac{1}{2}$	For Cocks Lodg - - - - -	255			
	New Felton - - - - -	261			
			250		
	Mr Robt. Fenwicke of Kenton				
$\frac{1}{2}$	For Kenton - - - - -	255			
	Gunerton - - - - -	294			
	Hallington ye Tyth - - - - -	317			
			161		
	Mr Humph. Shailcrosse (Scailcroft)				
$\frac{1}{2}$	For New Minster Abby - - - - -	256	280		

Horse.	ANNO 1663.	Fol.	£.	s.	d.
Mr Josh. (Wm) Greene of Newcth.					
For Stanington	- - - - -	80	259		
Stanington Mill	- - - - -	15	259		
North Westalett	- - - - -	30	252		
				125	
Mr Lio. Fenwick.					
For Blagden	- - - - -		259		100
Mr Martin Fenwick of Kenton.					
For Kenton	- - - - -	130	255		
Gunerton	- - - - -	60 (so)	294		190
Mr Ralph Willey.					
For West Brunton	- - - - -		255		112
Sr Fr. Bowes Kn^t.					
For Wallsend	- - - - -	50	254		
Cowpan	- - - - -	110	252		160
Sr Fr. Andson Knt.					
For Willington	- - - - -		254		110
(Sir) Rich'd Stote of Newcth Esq^r.					
For Willington	- - - - -	120	254		
Jesmond	- - - - -	90	250		
Great Benton	- - - - -	102	252		
Wapperton (so)	- - - - -	60	265		372
Sr John Lawson.					
Henry Lawson Esq.					
For Byker	- - - - -	96	250		
Cramlington	- - - - -	140	250		236

Horse.	Anno 1663.					Fol.	£.	s.	d.
	Mr Wilm Bonner.								
1/2	For St Anthony's	-	-	-	-	250	135		
	Mrs Jane Andson. Mr Richard Anderson.								
1/2	For Heaton	-	-	-	-	250	170		
	Mr Robt Mitford of Sighill.								
	For Sighill	-	-	-	-	251			
	For Heaton	-	-	-	-	250			
1/2	Hen. Whites Mill	-	-	-	-	251			
	Ryall Town	-	-	-	-	298			
	Kearsley	-	-	-	-	297			
	Ingoe Towne	-	-	-	-	297			
							444		
	- Philip Cramlington Esq.								
1/2	For Newsham	-	-	-	-	251	200		
	James Ogle Esq.								
	For Burrodon	-	-	-	-	251			
1/2	Long Horsley Tyth	-	-	-	-	284			
	Cawsey Parke	-	-	-	-	283			
	Earsdon hill	-	-	-	-	283			
	Fox Holes & Cawsey field	-	-	-	-	280			
							251		
	(Sir) Mark Milbanke of Newc̃tle Esq.								
	For West Chirton	-	-	-	-	253			
	Pigdon	-	-	-	-	285			
1/2	Wharney	-	-	-	-	302			
	Bullister Bush	-	-	-	-	301			
	Nun Bush	-	-	-	-	301			
							292	13	4
	Jno. Lawson Esq.								
	For Cramlington	-	-	-	-	250			
1/2	For Mr James Cholmleys pt	-	-	-	-	250			
	The Mill	-	-	-	-	250			
	* This 1/2 pt is for his own share without Mr Cholmleys.								

Horse.	Anno 1663.					Fol.	£.	s.	d.
	Mr James Bell. Mr Thos. Ogle.								
1/4	For Bebside	-	-	-	-	252	120		
	Mr Steaventon. (so) Mr Sharenton.								
1/4	For South Gosford	-	-	-	-	60	251		
	North Gosford	-	-	-	-	66 13 4	251	126	13 4
	Mr Wilm Collopp.								
1/4	For South Gosford	-	-	-	-	60	251		
	North Gosford	-	-	-	-	66 13 4	251	126	13 4
	Mr John Hindmers (<i>Hindmarsh.</i>)								
1/4	For Little Benton	-	-	-	-	100	252		
	Walls End	-	-	-	-	100 (so)	254	200	
	Luke Killingworth Esq ^r .								
1/4	For Killingworth	-	-	-	-	150	252		
	Great Benton	-	-	-	-	24	252		
	Kaistron	-	-	-	-	60	273		
	Two Salt Pans in North Shields	-	-	-	-	20	253		
	1/4 of Woodhorne Rectory	-	-	-	-	90	281	254	
	Sr William Fenwicke of Wallington.								
3	For Walker	-	-	-	-	160	252		
	Eshington	-	-	-	-	90	279		
	Roadley	-	-	-	-	80	283		
	Donkin Rigg (omitted)	-	-	-	-	5 13 4 (so)	282		
	Fenwick Towne & Demesne	-	-	-	-	200	297		
	East Matfen	-	-	-	-	64	297		
	Ryall Towne & Demesne 1/4 pt	-	-	-	-	70	298		
	Wallington, Cambo, Hartingto & Farnlaw	-	-	-	-	450	296		
	Green Lighton	-	-	-	-	26 13 4	295		
	Gunerton	-	-	-	-	40	294		
	Sweetop & Hawik (so)	-	-	-	-	50	298		
	Catcherside	-	-	-	-	30	296		

Horse.	ANNO 1663.	Fol.	£.	s.	d.
For Anick Grange	- - - - -	90			316
Stagshaw House	- - - - -	5			317
Overishills & Heights	- - - - -	18 2 4			314
Greene Rig & West Nulbock	- - - - -	40			315
West Allen	- - - - -	4			311
Little Swinburne Tyth	- - - - -	10			294
Colwell Tyth	- - - - -	16			294
Chollerton Tyth	- - - - -	20			294
Gunerton Tyth	- - - - -	13			294
$\frac{1}{2}$ of Hawick	- - - - -	24			296
			1506	9	
Wall Tyth	- - - - -				317
Acomb Tyth (omitted)	- - - - -				316
Fallowfield Tyth & Keepwish (so) Tyth	- - - - -				316
Satling Stones neather Mill (omitted)	- - - - -	5			301
Mrs Mary Fenwick.					
For Broomhaugh	- - - - -				316
Yarrage	- - - - -	10			315
Dotland Parke	- - - - -	13 6 8			313
Hexham Demesne	- - - - -				312
Sr Edw'd Radcliffe.					
For Newton Hall	- - - - -	48			287
Whittingstall Chappelry	- - - - -	240			293
Wooly and the Mill	- - - - -	24			293
Ovingham Towne	- - - - -	13 6 8			291
Whitall	- - - - -	32			292
Corbridge	- - - - -	30			288
Devilston & Demesne	- - - - -	250			289
Thornbrough	- - - - -	120			289
Kirkwhelpington & Rectory	- - - - -	44			296
Adon hill wth th' appurtenances	- - - - -	97 3 8			314
Turffe house & Garriss sheelle	- - - - -	5 14 8			313
Coastly cum membris	- - - - -	240			315
Flower Stones (so)	- - - - -	64			309
Allerwish (Allerwash)	- - - - -	40			301
East Broken haugh	- - - - -	32			298
West Broken haugh Attonside (Allonside) Plender-Heath,	- - - - -				
Mill hills, Padger Croft, Hadon, & Tofts	- - - - -	81			298
Broome hill, Pealswell, Ratten Raw, & Lipwood	- - - - -	41			299
Whinotley	- - - - -	10			301
Langley, Landsend, light Birks, Esphill, & Bogglehole	- - - - -	122			300
Woodhall Demesne	- - - - -	45			299
Elrington	- - - - -	20			298
South Side of Hadon Bridge	- - - - -	37 13 0			299
			1736	18	

Hors.	Anno 1663.			Fol.	£.	s.	d.
		£.	s.	d.			
	For Slealey	-	-	-	293		
	Dean Row & Lees	-	-	-	300		
	Vawse & Harlowfield	-	-	8 10	300		
	Silway & Plankey each a part (so)	-	-	-	300		
	Loneing Foote	-	-	-	300		
	Lough, Farlams Tennt in Tadcastle	-	-	-	300		
	Harsdon Dale (so)	-	-	20	200		
	Marshalls Close, Nich. Farlam & Maugham	-	-	-	299		
	Bywell	-	-	-			
	Halton Fences	-	-	16			
	Hadon Bridg Mill	-	-	-			
	Fr. Nevil of Willimondswick Esq ^r .						
1	For Hensey Lord'pp	-	-	132	318		
	Thorn Grafton Lord'p	-	-	200	319		
	Ridley Lord'p & Willimondswick	-	-	208	319		
	Chesterwood	-	-	20	299		
	Millhills by Grundon	-	-	10	300		
	Crookbank, Hornstead, Over Lingrass, Neth'r Lingrass, &						
	Leadgate	-	-	45	305		
	Austiles Lands	-	-	5	319		
	Milkbridg (Milkridge) Lord'p	-	-	120	318		
	Lands in Silliway	-	-	-	300		
	Memd: Mr Nevils Townes & Harriot lands are to be charged w'th foot.				740		
	Sr Hen. Widdrington.						
1	For Black Heddon	-	-	120	297		
	Ingoe Town	-	-	10	297		
	Bolton & Woodhall	-	-	150	264		
					280		
	Wm Fenwick of Bywell Esq ^r .						
	Bywell & Demeane	-	-	140	287		
	Mills & Fishing	-	-	80	287		
	Acomb	-	-	27	286		
	Acomb Hall	-	-	16	286		
1	Mickley	-	-	80	290		
	South Middleton	-	-	40	283		
	North Middleton Tyth	-	-	10	283		
	Short Flatt	-	-	80	294		
	Milt	-	-	6	294		
	Hall Yards	-	-	20	290		
	Sr Edw'd Charleton.						
	For Dunterly, Heslside, Brerish, Heslewood, both Stobb Lees,						
	Ellingham, and Bridgford	-	-	86	304		

Horse.	Anno 1663.					Fol.	£.	s.	d.
				£.	s.	d.			
1	The Shaw	-	-	-	-	2	307		
	Rideing	-	-	-	-	7	307		
	Beggerlaw and Craw Sheel	-	-	-	-	30	303		
	Haineing Ridge	-	-	-	-	8	304		
	Nether Leame (Nether House)	-	-	-	-	24	295		
	Warke his pt	-	-	-	-	7	309		
	Watergaite ye Middle & Leekhill (so)	-	-	-	-	8	309		
	Reedswood	-	-	-	-	• (so)	307		
	Corsenside	-	-	-	-	24	295		
								196	
	Mr William Charleton.								
1	For Spittle	-	-	-	-	40	315		
	Bingfield Demesne	-	-	-	-	90	316		
								130	
	Ovishill	-	-	-	-	6 16	314		
	Mr William Horsley.								
1	For Lynmouth	-	-	-	-	50	281		
	High Callerton & Hole house	-	-	-	-	100	257		
								150	
	Mrs Jane Carnaby.								
1	For Togston	-	-	-	-	66	280		
	Hadston	-	-	-	-	140	279		
	Farnham	-	-	-	-	60	271		
	Lynbridge & Whiteside	-	-	-	-	70	271		
	Adon als Whittington Coat Sheels (so)	-	-	-	-	80	272		
								416	
	Mr William Carnaby.								
1	For Whitehouse	-	-	-	-	12	289		
	Halton Demesne	-	-	-	-	75	289		
	Halton Sheels	-	-	-	-	40	289		
	Carr Houses	-	-	-	-	20	288		
	Clarewood	-	-	-	-	24	288		
	pt of Great Whittington	-	-	-	-	50 (so)	289		
								221	
	For Mr Ra. Forsters pt of Halton (omitted)	-	-	-	-	80	289		
	Mrs Carnabys pt of Halton Sheels, Carr Houses, and Clarewood (omitted)	-	-	-	-		288		
							289		
	Richard Hearon of Bockenfield Esq ^r .								
1	For Bockenfield	-	-	-	-		279	200	

* The rental of Reedswood at p. 307, is evidently an interpolation, being in Mr Grey's MS. written with darker ink, and in a more modern hand than the rest of that document.

Horse.	Anno 1663.						Fol.	£.	s.	d.
	Sr Tho. Widdrington.									
					£.	s. d.				
	For Duxfield	-	-	-	-	20	293			
	Slealey Towne	-	-	-	-	3	293			
	Colepitts	-	-	-	-	4	293			
1½	Whitchester	-	-	-	-	100	290			
	Eachwike	-	-	-	-	60	289			
	Heugh Towne	-	-	-	-	8	297			
	Hawkwell	-	-	-	-	8	297			
	Cheesebourne Grange	-	-	-	-	80	297			
	Nesbitt	-	-	-	-	80	297			
	Ouston	-	-	-	-	40	298			
	Keednall Lord'p	-	-	-	-	300 (so)	272			
	Cowpan	-	-	-	-	20	252			
	Whitehouse	-	-	-	-	40	285			
	Rough Lees	-	-	-	-	6 13 6(so)	285			
	Heddon on the Wall Rectory	-	-	-	-	30	255			
								799	13	6
	Sr Edw^d Widdrington.									
	For Snitter	-	-	-	-	100	274			
	Cartington	-	-	-	-	250	273			
	Clifton haugh	-	-	-	-	40	272			
	Woodhouse	-	-	-	-	20	273			
	Soppeth, Dunghope, & Paterside	-	-	-	-	120	273			
1½	Netherton	-	-	-	-	50	272			
	High Alenton & Holystone	-	-	-	-	80	271			
	Farnham	-	-	-	-	2	271			
	Peales Demeane	-	-	-	-	120	272			
	Saugh Rigg	-	-	-	-	24	272			
	Thropton	-	-	-	-	10	274			
	Corsenside	-	-	-	-	24	295			
	Bridg house	-	-	-	-	20	295			
	Cold Towne	-	-	-	-	30	295			
								890		
	John (Nich's) Thornton Esq^r.									
	For Witton Demeane	-	-	-	-	170	285			
	Healy cum membris	-	-	-	-	8	285			
	Todbourne	-	-	-	-	5	284			
	Trewhitly Sheells	-	-	-	-	5	284			
	Witton Sheells	-	-	-	-	40	284			
1	Wholmby	-	-	-	-	8	284			
	Windegaites	-	-	-	-	50	284			
	Combhill	-	-	-	-	6 13 4	285			
	E & West Thorntons	-	-	-	-	60	283			
								352	13	4
	Bywell Andrew Rectory & Slealey	-	-	-	-	80	286			
	Shelley	-	-	-	-					

<i>Herc.</i>	Anno 1663.					<i>Fol.</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
	Sr Tho. Horsley								
	For him & Capt. Widdrington.								
					<i>£. s. d.</i>				
1	For Long Horsley	-	-	-	80	284			
	Toddbourne	-	-	-	5	284			
	Thistlehaugh	-	-	-	30	282			
	Skarnewood	-	-	-	100	264			
	For Netherhouse	-	-	-	40	261	215		
	Sr Jno. Swinbourne.								
	For Chollerton	-	-	-	140	294			
	Bolam	-	-	-	20	282			
	The Fawnes	-	-	-	15	296			
	Capheaton and Whitehouse	-	-	-	200	296			
2	Berrymore (so)	-	-	-	7	302			
	Morraley	-	-	-	31	306			
	Heugh Town	-	-	-	100	297			
	Hawkwell	-	-	-	10	297			
	Ellingham (so) & New Towne	-	-	-	160	264			
	Minster Acres	-	-	-	18				
	Goston	-	-	-		204			
	Mr Peter Venables.								
3	For his pt of long Witton	-	-	-		285	200		
	Edward Fenwick of Stanton Esq^r.								
3	For Stanton cum membris	-	-	-	350	284			
	Trewhitley Sheeles	-	-	-	5	284	355		
	Col^t Ralph Hebbourn Esq^r.								
3	For Hebbourne	-	-	-	120	266			
	Eardle (Earl)	-	-	-	20	275			
	Hebburn Mill	-	-	-			140		
	Lady Forster of Blanchland.								
	For Styford	-	-	-	160	286			
	Broughhouse & Spence Hall	-	-	-	1	287			
	Mount Ryall	-	-	-	1	293			
	Blanchland & Cow Byers	-	-	-	120	286			
1	Newbegin	-	-	-	20	286			
	Birkside	-	-	-	11	286			

Horse.	Anno 1665.						Fol.	£.	s.	d.
	Acton	-	-	-	-	15	286			
	Belford	-	-	-	-	300	247			
	Haddry Bourne	-	-	-	-	4	313			
	Buddle & New Towne	-	-	-	-	20	245			
	Shotley Tyth	-	-	-	-	50	292	652		
	Yeasington & ye Tyth*	-	-	-	-	40	247			
	Yeasington Mill	-	-	-	-	6	247			
	Mr Wittm Carr of Eshett.									
1	For Eshett	-	-	-	-	180	280			
	Hetton	-	-	-	-	140	275			
	Eweard Tyth	-	-	-	-	50	276	370		
	Wm Carr of Barmore Esq ^r .									
1	For Barmore	-	-	-	-		276	120		
	Mr Witt Sandson & Mr Tho. Sandson.									
	For Healey Fawderless Lingfield & Mill	-	-	-	-	72	287			
	Slealey Towne	-	-	-	-	6	293			
1	Dotland Towne head & foote	-	-	-	-	5	313			
	Blackhall	-	-	-	-	30	313			
	Staward	-	-	-	-	50	300			
	Maskennell (Moftmill)	-	-	-	-	8	300	171		
	(Sir) William Middleton Esq ^r .									
	For Holrow	-	-	-	-	80	292			
	Crookoake	-	-	-	-	6	292			
	Belsey Demesne & Mill	-	-	-	-	250	293			
	Bradford	-	-	-	-	46	293			
1	Little Swinbourne Towne & Demesne	-	-	-	-	60	294			
	Whalton	-	-	-	-	40	259			
	Trewick	-	-	-	-	115	255			
	Tritlington	-	-	-	-	40	283			
	1/2 Bolam Rectory	-	-	-	-	12	282	657		

* At p. 247, Easington and Easington Grange ought to stand thus:—

Easington T.	£1	0	0	£1	0	6	£1	0	0	£1,265	10	£2,454	
Yeasington Grange T.	£1	0	0	£1	0	6	£1	0	0	£1,150		£1,772	Mr Fr. Forster. £40

Hors.	ANNO 1663.	Fol.	£.	s.	d.
	Sr Cuth. Hearon of Chipchase.				
	For Chipchase, Rochest'r, ye Mill, & Birkley Tyth - - - - -	294			
	West Whelpington Ray & Blackhalls - - - - -	297			
	Ravenshaugh - - - - -	307			
	Ninwick - - - - -	306			
	Punder Shaw - - - - -	307			
	Goston & Blackbourne - - - - -	302			
	Sueing Sheells, Hallbarnes, Over Town, Sharperley (so) & Tepper Moore - - - - -	308			
	Simonburne Castle & Bournhouse - - - - -	307			
	Hindbridg (so) Hall hill, Over Rag, Nether Rag, Shitling-ton, & Over high Ridges - - - - -	305			
		305			
		308			
		301			
		298			
		299			
			688	15	
	Mr William Shafto.				
	For Throckrington - - - - -	298			
	Little Bavington - - - - -	298			
	½ of Great Bavington - - - - -	296			
			380		
	Mr Tho. Lorraine.				
	For Kirkharle Towne & Demesne - - - - -	296			
			260		
	Mr Henry Gray.				
	For Little Harle - - - - -	296			
	Harelaw - - - - -	296			
	Hepscott - - - - -	253			
	The Moiety of Ellick Tyth - - - - -	247			
	High Church and Lonsden - - - - -	256			
	Bitchfield - - - - -	297			
			362		
	William Errington Esq^r.				
	For Beufront - - - - -	316			
	Fallowfield - - - - -	316			
	Keepwick - - - - -	317			
	Cocklaw - - - - -	316			
	Errington - - - - -	316			

* This sum at p. 316 should stand opposite to Wm Errington, Esq.; and £3 6s. 8d. opposite to Cuth. Hearlop.

Horse.	Anno 1663.						Fol.	£.	s.	d.
	For Groteington	-	-	-	-	20 (so)	316			
	Anick	-	-	-	-	16	316			
	Haing and Harelaw	-	-	-	-			271		
	Baucley	-	-	-	-	80	304			
	Mr Tho. Way.									
1	For Hallington	-	-	-	-		317	130		
	Sr Matth. Whitfield.									
1	For West Allen	-	-	-	-	24	311			
	Whitfield Demeane & Parish	-	-	-	-	632 (so)	320	656		
	John Eden Esq ^r .									
1	For West Allen	-	-	-	-		311	100		
	Mr Tho. Winkells (<i>Wrintley</i>) of Harnham.									
1	For Harnham	-	-	-	-		294	140		
	Mr Mark Errington.									
1	For Wallick Grange	-	-	-	-	100 (so)	309			
	Vpper Warden	-	-	-	-	40 (so)	310	140		
	Ralph Gray Esq ^r									
	For Warkworth	-	-	-	-	80	285			
	East & West Chivington	-	-	-	-	450	279	580		
	Mrs Kate. Heslopp.									
	Capt. Coatsworth.									
1	For the Hermitage	-	-	-	-	30 (so)	317			
	Acomb	-	-	-	-	55	316			
	Hexham Boate	-	-	-	-	15	316	100		

Horse.	Anno 1665.					Fol.	£.	s.	d.
	Mr Rich'd Errington.								
1	For Bukley & Todriah	-	-	-	-	79	516		
	Port Gaite	-	-	-	-	50	517		
								139	
	Sr Fr. Liddell.								
1	For Balmbrough	-	-	-	-		245	210	
	Mrs Grace Forster.								
	For Newham Towne & Demeane	-	-	-	-	54	246		
	Tugell Hall & 1/4 ye Tyths	-	-	-	-	88	246		
	Heartside	-	-	-	-	50	266		
								192	
1	Mr Rich. Forster, for Budle & New Towne	-	-	-	-		245		
	North Charleton	-	-	-	-	4*	248		
	Seaton Tyth	-	-	-	-	6	249		
	Mr Wm Armorer of Ellingham.								
1	For Ellingham Towne	-	-	-	-	100	248		
	Preston Demeane	-	-	-	-	100	248		
	Ellingham Mill	-	-	-	-	12	248		
	Tyneley	-	-	-	-	20	248		
								232	
	Mr Ra. Gray of Bradforth (Bradford.)								
1	For Bradforth (Bradford)	-	-	-	-	106	245		
	Sunderland Tyth	-	-	-	-	50	246		
								156	
	Mr Ralph Salkeld.								
1	For Swinhoe	-	-	-	-	80	246		
	Falladen	-	-	-	-	100	248		
								180	
	Mr William Webb.								
1	For Swinhoe & 1/4 the Tyths	-	-	-	-		246	112	
	Mr Wm Armorer of Middleton.								
1	For halfe of Swinho Tyths	-	-	-	-	28	246		

Horse.	Armo 1665.	Fol.	£.	s.	d.
	Middleton - - - - -	128	247		
1	For the Rectory of Warkworth belonging to Merton Colledge	200	285	156	
	Sr Wilm Forster.				
1	For Sundland & Shotton	246	320		
	Spittle House - - - - -	263			
	Mr William Howard.				
1	For North Charleton - - - - -	248*	128†		
	Mr Robt. Brandling.				
1	For Doxford - - - - -	80	248		
	West Lilbourne - - - - -	60	265		
	Shawdon & Woodhouse - - - - -	100	266	240	
	For 1/2 of Felton Rectory - - - - -	50	280		
	John Salkeld Esq^r.				
1	For Rock - - - - -	200	249		
	Hull Park - - - - -	60	260	260	
	For 1/2 of Felton Rectory - - - - -	50	261		
	John Roddam Esq^r.				
	For Benington - - - - -	5	249		
	Bronfield - - - - -	15	248		
1	Little Houghton - - - - -	125	249		
	Roddam - - - - -	60	265	205	
	William Heslerigg Esq^r.				
1	For Swarland & Gantless - - - - -	180	262		
	White rose beald - - - - -	26			
	The Frith - - - - -	11	262	217	
	Mr Geo. Pott.				
	For Low Trewitt - - - - -	100	274		
	High Trewitt - - - - -	80	274		

* Where in col. 8, for £126, read £128.

† £125 Kerr MS.

Horse.	Anno 1663.	Fol.	£.	s.	d.
1	For Lintern Cleugh - - - - -	273			
	Barra - - - - -	272			
	Linsheells - - - - -	273			
	Shumore (Shilmore) & Atheside - - - - -	272			
	Wreghill - - - - -	274			
			309		
	Mr Garthwaite.				
1	For Rothbury Parsonage - - - - -	274	200		
	Sr Robt. Collingwood.				
1	For Branton & Brandon - - - - -	264	300		
	Reveley - - - - -	266			
		(20)			
	Sr Charles Howard.				
1	For Wilkwood - - - - -	275			
	Ridlees - - - - -	273			
	Carshop - - - - -	272			
	Fair Phillips - - - - -	271			
	Blind Bourne - - - - -	271			
	Foule Phillips - - - - -	272			
			270		
	Sr Ra. (Robt.) Delaval.				
2	For Seaton Delavall, with ye Mill & Heartley - - - - -	251			
	Horton - - - - -	252			
	Moity of Tynmouth Rectory - - - - -	254			
			1610		
	Mr Wm Ord of Prudho.				
1	For Sturton Grange - - - - -	262			
	The Grange Mill - - - - -	262			
			130		
	Tho. Selby Esq ^r .				
1	For Bittleston Lord'p, Foxton, & Coatwalls - - - - -	271	350		
	Ralph Clavering Esq ^r .				
	For Callaley & Yeatlington - - - - -	266			

* At p. 266, Robt Clavering, Esq. is charged upon this sum.

Horse.	Anno 1663.						Fol.	£.	s.	d.
1	Glanton Tyth	-	-	-	-	24	266			
	West Matfen	-	-	-	-	80	297			
	Callaley Mill	-	-	-	-	5 10	266	392	10	
George Collingwood Esq ^r .										
1	For Ealington	-	-	-	-	200	266			
	Whittingham	-	-	-	-	200	267			
	Barton	-	-	-	-	50	266			
	Thrunton (so)	-	-	-	-	64	266			
	The Mill	-	-	-	-	20	266			
	For Thrunton, Barton, & Ealington Tyths	-	-	-	-	20	266	554		
Mr Robt Collingwood.										
1	For Great Ryle & Blackhope	-	-	-	-	180	266			
	Prendick	-	-	-	-	60	264			
	Great Ryle Mill	-	-	-	-	6	266	246		
Mr Alexand ^r Collingwood.										
1	For Little Ryle & Kairley house	-	-	-	-	140	266			
	Hedgley	-	-	-	-	60 (so)	265	240		
	For 1/2 ye Rectory at Allnham	-	-	-	-	40	263			
	Cobdon	-	-	-	-		264			
Cott Tho. Forster.										
1	For Carham	-	-	-	-	150	277			
	Warnfordside	-	-	-	-		246			
	Rattswood	-	-	-	-	6	246			
	Etherston, Etherston new Lands, Warndon, & Etherston	-	-	-	-					
	Mill*	-	-	-	-	424	245			
	Mindrim Tyth	-	-	-	-	40	277	620		
	Newton in ye Moore a pt	-	-	-	-		262			
	Newham Tyth	-	-	-	-		246			
	Warnesford North side	-	-	-	-		246			
	Twisle House & Craiklaw	-	-	-	-		246			
Wm Selby of Twisle Esq ^r .										
1	For Chevitt, a pt	-	-	-	-	176	278			
	Mone Laws	-	-	-	-	160	277			
	Brankston	-	-	-	-	70	277	406		

* Etherston mill is omitted in the Kerr MS.

Horse.	ANNO 1663.					Fol.	£.	s.	d.
	Mr William Selby of Pauston.								
1/4	For Pauston a pt, Harelaw, & Pauston hill	-	-	-	100	278			
	Lowick & Sams house	-	-	-	48	276	148		
	(Sir) Ralph Ienison of Elswick Esq ^r .								
1/4	For Elswick	-	-	-	304	255			
	Woolsington	-	-	-	100	257			
	Kings Meadows	-	-	-	20	256			
	Quarry house	-	-	-	40	256	464		
	Sr Wiffm Salkeld.								
1/4	For West Chirton	-	-	-		253	100		
	Mr Tho. Swinhoe of Mowson.								
1/4	For Mowson	-	-	-	96	246			
	Whittle	-	-	-	40	263	136		
	Robt Widdrington Esq ^r .								
1/4	For Hauxley	-	-	-	40	280			
	Arnell	-	-	-	20	280			
	Mimers house & Hesby (so)	-	-	-	20	262	100		
	Mr William Delaval of Dissington.								
1/4	For New Bewick	-	-	-	110	265			
	Old Bewick	-	-	-	114	265			
	East Lilbourne	-	-	-	100	265			
	1/2 pt of Bolam Rectory	-	-	-	12	282	324		
	Mr John Ogle of Eglingham.								
1/4	For West Lilbourne	-	-	-	60	265			
	Ingram Towne	-	-	-	100	266			
	Downham Mr Hen. Ogle	-	-	-	120	277	280		
	Eglingham	-	-	-	50	265	265		

Horse.	Anno 1663.					Fol.	£.	s.	d.
	Mr Geo. Beadnel of Newcastle.								
	<i>Sir Jas. Clavering.</i>								
				<i>£. s. d.</i>					
1	For Lemendon	-	-	-	-	264	250		
	Mr Ra. Bradford.								
1	For Hetherlaw	-	-	-	100	277			
	Crookham, a pt	-	-	-	50	277	150		
	Sr Robt Carr.								
1	For Old & New Etalls	-	-	-	240	277			
	Catford Law	-	-	-	120	277	360		
	William Strother Esq^r.								
	For Kirk Newton	-	-	-	120	278			
	Yeoverington	-	-	-	16	279			
	Millfield Tyth	-	-	-	25	278			
1	Howtall Tyth	-	-	-	20	278			
	Pt of Shotton	-	-	-	8	278			
	Pt of Lanton, with Mill & Tyth	-	-	-	95	278			
	Canna Mill & ye Mill	-	-	-	16	278			
	West Newton & Tyth	-	-	-	100	278	400		
	Powberry	-	-	-	80	275			
	Aikeld Tyth	-	-	-	30	277			
	Acton	-	-	-		261			
	Mrs Radcliffe of Foard.								
	For Ford	-	-	-	190	277			
1	Rectory & Mill	-	-	-	200	277			
	Crookham	-	-	-	240	277			
	Floddon	-	-	-	60	277			
	Broom Rigg (so)	-	-	-	30	277	720		
	Mr Geo. Milbourne of Chirton.								
	For East Chirton	-	-	-	80	253			
1	12 Salt Pans & Houses in North Sheells	-	-	-	120	253			
	Murton	-	-	-	5	253	205		

<i>Horse.</i>	Anno 1663.					<i>Fol.</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
	Mr Andrew Carr.								
$\frac{1}{2}$	For Eardle	-	-	-	-	275	100		
	Mr Lance Orde.								
$\frac{1}{2}$	For Wertwood (<i>Weetwood</i>) & Tyth	-	-	-	-	275			
	Barmore, Woodend, & Gootherick (<i>Gatherwicks</i>)	-	-	-	-	276	150		
	Mr Geo. Errington of Newc ^{tle} .								
$\frac{1}{2}$	For Dorras Hall	-	-	-	-	258	100		
	Mr Pailer.								
$\frac{1}{2}$	For Howbourne (so)	-	-	-	-	276	125*		
	Mr Rochester.								
$\frac{1}{2}$	For Wooler Vicaridge	-	-	-	-	276	100		
	Mr Tho. Huntridge.								
	<i>Mr Tho. Burrell.</i>								
$\frac{1}{2}$	For Abberwick	-	-	-	-	264	100		
	Jno. Heath & Jno. Tempest of Old Durham Esq ^{rs} .								
$\frac{1}{2}$	For Bywell Vicaridge or Rectory	-	-	-	-	287	120		
	Mr Hen. Widdrington of Butland.								
$\frac{1}{2}$	For Two Butlands. Steale, (<i>Saley</i>) Hindhouse, (so) Calf Close,	-	-	-	-	294	140		
	Broomehope, & Felling (<i>Stelling</i>)	-	-	-	-				
	Mr Matth. Hearon.								
$\frac{1}{2}$	For Kirkheaton	-	-	-	-	296	120		

* This rental is £100 at p. 276, and in the Kerr MS.

Horse.	Anno 1663.					Fol.	£.	s.	d.
	Mr Tho. Errington of Bingfield.								
				£.	s.	d.			
1	For Bingfield Towne	-	-	-	-	90	316		
	Pt of Petty Tyths	-	-	-	-	6	316		
	Saires Land in Bingfield	-	-	-	-	20	316		
								116	
	James Wallis of Cowpland Esqr.								
1	For Knaisdaile & Demeane	-	-	-	-	200	320		
	The Demeane Ja. Wallis	-	-	-	-	12	320		
								212	
	Cowpland	-	-	-	-	80	278		
	William Ridley of Crawhall Esqr.								
1	For Milkridge Lorpe & Woodhall	-	-	-	-	140 (so)	318		
	Crawhall	-	-	-	-	60 (so)	319		
								200	
	Wall Towne & Demeane	-	-	-	-	60 (so)	319		
	Mr (so) Dodson of Featherston.								
1	For Featherston	-	-	-	-		318	280	
	Hen. Rawling of Newc^{tle}. Esqr.								
1	For Newton Underwood, West Side	-	-	-	-	100	284		
	Moity of Mitford Rectory	-	-	-	-	50	284		
								150	
	Mr Tho. Rotherford.								
1	For Routchester	-	-	-	-		291	120	
	John Thirlwell of Newbegin Esqr.								
1	For Newbegin	-	-	-	-	60	314		
	Over Ordley & Cooks house	-	-	-	-	12 9 0	314		
	Ovishill & Nether Ordley	-	-	-	-	6 16 0	314		
	Green Ridg East	-	-	-	-	13 6 8	315		
	Thirlwall & Demeane	-	-	-	-	100 0 0	319		
								192	11 8

Heres.	ANNO 1663.	Fol.	£.	s.	d.
	Mr Kimber.				
	Mr Allgood.*				
					£. s. d.
†	For ye Parsonage of Symonbourn Village	507	110		
	Mr Tho. Clennell of Clennell.				
†	For Clennell	271			
	Pt of Newtō or ye Tyth	272			
			105		
	Wm Reed of Tritlington Esq ^r .				
†	For Tritlington (so)	265	120		
	Mr Chr. (Cha's) Ogle of Harehope.				
	For Harehope (so)	265			
	Ailnham & Alnham Moore, & his Corn Tyths there † (so)	265			
	½ the Rectory	263			
			130		
	Mr Wm Charleton of ye Bowre.				
	For Reeds Mouth	294			
	Blakelaw	304			
	The Eales	302			
	Bellingham Mill	302			
	Nether Blake Law	302			
	Bellingham Chapplery	302			
	The Bowre	303			

* Wm Kimber, A. M. Rector of Simonburn, died in 1666, and was succeeded in Ap. 21, 1666, by Major Algood, A. B. The Grey MS. would therefore appear to be older than Mr Kerr's.

† In the Grey MS. under Ailnam, "Mr Chr. Ogle for his Corne Tyth £40." is the first entry, but has a line drawn through it, on which account it was omitted at p. 262.

<i>Howe.</i>	ANNO 1663.	<i>Fol.</i>	<i>£.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
	Merton Colledge.				
	<i>£. s. d.</i>				
1	For Embleton Vicaridge, Stanford, & Dunstan Tyth, Rennington Tyth, & Pont Island Rectory	248	300		
	The Tyth of Embleton Parish	248			
	Pont Island Vicaridge	258			
	Newton by the Sea Tyth	249			
	Brunton, Falladon, Craister, Beck, & Rennington Tyths	246			
	Vpper Buxton Tyth	263			
	Mr Nic. Forster & Mr Steph. Jackson.				
1	For Haxelrigg & Tyth	275	250		
	Mr Geo. Crow of Rosden.				
	For Rosden	265			
	Flint Hill	265			
			120		
	Mr Edw'd Lisle of Acton.				
1	For Old Fehon & Acton	261	160		
	Mr Lance. Newton of Stocksfield Hall.	286			
1	For Stocksfield Hall & pt of Elswick	286	100(so)		
	Mr Willelm (John) Coulson of Jesmond.				
1	For Jesmond	250	100(so)		
	Mr Humphr. Gill.				
1	For 1/2 of Newbale Rectory	257	100		

ARTICLE IX. *Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ, &c. so far as it relates to Northumberland.*

* * Pope Innocent the Fourth gave the first fruits and tenths of all ecclesiastical benefices to Henry the Third, in 1253, for three years, which, in 1254, caused the taxation called Pope Innocent's Valor, the Vetus Valor, and the Norwich Taxation. In 1288, Pope Nicholas the Fourth granted the tenths to Edward the First for six years, and in that year a second taxation, sometimes called the Verus Valor, was begun, and finished in 1292: till the time of Henry the Eighth, all taxes to our kings and to the popes were regulated by this latter authority, and to this day benefices under a certain value in it, and in the advowson of colleges in Oxford and Cambridge, are exempted from the restriction in the statute 21, Henry VIII. concerning pluralities. A third taxation, entitled, Nova Taxatio, and which only extended to such parts of the province of York as were impoverished by invasions of the Scots, was made in 1318. The entire record was published by command of Geo. III. in 1802, under the title: "Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ auctoritate P. Nicholai IV; circa A. D. 1291," from two MSS. in the King's Remembrancer's Office, collated with a MS. in the British Museum. The parts of this article, which are printed in italic letters are taken from the margin of the printed copy.

Dunelm' Dioc'.



AXACIO CIVITATIS & DIOCESIS EPISCOPATUS DUNELMENSIS FACTA PER TRES DUODENAS SUB SIGILL' EORUNDEM LIB'AT C & J VICAR' DE HERTEBURN' & AKELEY APUD NOVUM CASTRUM SUPER TINAM XIII^o KAL' JANUARIJ ANNO DOMINI MILLESIMO DUCENTESIMO NONOGESIMO PRIMO.

ARCHIDIACONATUS NORTHUMBR'.

DECANATUS NOVI CASTRI.

	<i>Dunelm' Sp'</i>		
	<i>£.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Rčor bi Nichi Novi Castri sup Epm Karleol' una cum pens'			
xiii mrc' quam de Vicar' pcipit	38	13	4
Porcio Prioris Karleol'	38	13	4
Porcio Prioris de Tynemue in eadem	8	0	0
Vicar' ejusdem	20	5	0
Neubourn' Rčor'	62	0	0
Vicar' ejusdem	11	1	2
Heddon Rčor'	25	0	8
Vicar' ejusdem	6	5	8
Bolum Rčor'	28	8	5
Walton Rector'	28	9	0
Porcio Prior' de Tynemue in eadem	0	13	4
Morpeth Rector'	44	14	11
Midford Rector'	42	1	8
Stavinton Rector'	53	2	4½
Bedelinton Rector' <i>Priori Dunelm ap'pata</i>	40	0	0
Vicar' ejusdem	12	14	6
Meldon Rector'	6	0	9
Benton Rectoria	31	6	6
Bothal Rector'	37	0	0
Porcio Prioris de Tynemue in eadem de decimis garbar' de			
dñicis dñi	1	0	0
Tynemue Rector' <i>Pori de Tynmouth ap'pata</i>	71	12	10
Vicar' ejusdem	6	1	2
Wodhorn Rector' <i>Pori de Tynmouth ap'pata</i>	75	1	8

			<i>Dunelm' Sp'</i>
			<i>£. s. d.</i>
Vicar' ejusdem cum Capell' de Horton	-	-	50 0 0
Porcio Prioris de Tynem' in eadem	-	-	4 18 3
Horton Rector' <i>Priori de Tynemouth ap'pata</i>	-	-	20 13 4
Horsley Rector'	-	-	33 6 8
Vicar' ejusdem	-	-	7 5 0½
Pount Eland Rector'	-	-	30 1 0
Prebend' dñi Karoli de Bello Monte in eadem	-	-	22 0 0
Prebend' Phi de Wyluby in eadem	-	-	20 10 0
Hertburn Rector' <i>Priori de Tynemouth ap'pata</i>	-	-	67 18 8
Porcio Abbis de S̄co Albano p man' Vicar'	-	-	2 6 8
Porcio Prioris de Tynem' in eadem p eund' Vicar'	-	-	8 0 0
Vicar' ejusdem	-	-	37 4 0
Pens' quam recipit Ep̄us Dunelm' p manus Ep̄i & Prior'			
Karliol' p di ^o sis Eccl̄iis n̄itis	-	-	40 0 0
S̄m ^r 1,032 9 11			

DECANATUS CORBRIG'.

Corbrig' Rector' <i>Priori Eccl̄ie Karl' ap'pata</i>	-	-	75 0 0
Vicar' ejusdem	-	-	9 16 0
Bywell Andr' Rector'	-	-	27 14 0
Vicar' ejusdem	-	-	6 0 6
Bywell Petri Rector'	-	-	42 15 4
Vicar' ejusdem	-	-	9 11 4
Kirckherle Rector'	-	-	10 14 0
Vicar' ejusdem	-	-	5 9 6
Wytfeld Rector'	-	-	9 6 8
Denton in Gillesland Rector'	-	-	5 1 0
Porcio Prior' de Lanecroft in eadem	-	-	0 10 0

	<i>Dunelm' Sp'</i>
<i>£. s. d.</i>	
Welpington Rector' <i>Abb'i Novi Mon' ap'pata</i> -	45 18 10
Knaresdale Rector' - - - - -	10 0 0
Stanfordm Rector' <i>Priori de Hextildesh'm ap'pata</i>	89 8 6
Porcio Prioris de Hextildishm in eadem - -	25 8 8
Ellisden Rector' - - - - -	90 16 5
Porcio dñi Rogi Normand in eadem - -	6 13 4
Porcio Mağri de Illeschawe in eadem - -	5 0 0
Crossenset Rector' - - - - -	16 17 8
Scholūton Rector' - - - - -	77 17 6
Vicar' ejusdem - - - - -	9 0 0
Wardon Rector' - - - - -	54 2 5
Vicar' ejusdem - - - - -	6 2 0
Ovinghm Rector' - - - - -	96 4 10½
Porcio Prioris de Tynemue in eadem - -	3 10 0
Hautwisill Rector' - - - - -	61 6 8
Vicar' ejusdem - - - - -	21 1 0
Aldeston Rector' - - - - -	8 0 0
Porcio de Hextildishm in eadem - - -	0 6 8
Kirkehalm Rector' - - - - -	4 16 10
Thokerengton Rector' - - - - -	10 4 2
Symmundburn Rector' - - - - -	136 4 2
Slaneley Rector' - - - - -	7 7 8
7 5 8	
Sum 988 5 0	

DECANAT' DE BAMBURGH.

Eccia de Karhm <i>P'ori de Kyrkh'm ap'pata</i> - -	63 0 0
Rectoria de Neuton in Glendal - - -	90 0 0

	<i>Dunelm' Sp'</i>		
	<i>£.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Vicar' ejusdem	20	0	0
Hilderton Rector'	20	0	0
Vicar' ejusdem	10	0	0
Brankiston Rector <i>P'ori Dunelm' ap'pata</i>	10	13	4
Vicar' ejusdem non excedit sex marc'			
Porcio Prioris de Kirkehm in eadem	0	4	0
Rectoria de Ford	86	13	4
Norhm Rector' <i>Prior' Dunelm' ap'pata</i>	133	6	8
Vicar' ejusdem	13	6	8
Insula Rector' <i>Priori I'sule Sac' q' e' cella Dunelm' ap'pat'</i>	230	15	0
Chatton (<i>Clactou</i>) Rector'	100	0	0
Vicar' ejusdem	50	0	0
Chevelinghm Rector'	18	6	8
Vicar' ejusdem	6	13	4
Fenton Rector'	6	13	4
Wollov'— <i>Wollover</i> Rector'	20	0	0
Porcio Prior' de Tynem' in eadem	4	0	0
Ellinghm Rector' <i>Priori Dunelm' ap'pata</i>	50	0	0
Vicar' ejusdem	6	13	4
Bamburgh Rector' <i>Priori Sci Oswaldi ap'pat'</i>	280	9	4
Porcio Scti Sixti in eadem	33	6	8
S ^m 1,182 8 4			

DECANATUS DE ALNEWYK.

Rctoria de Felton	40	0	0
Vicar' ejusdem	6	13	4
Werkesworth (<i>Wokwyre</i>) Rector'	80	0	0
Vicar' ejusdem	20	0	0

	<i>Dunelm' Sp'</i>		
	<i>£.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Schiplinbotel (<i>Schiplebodil</i>) Rector'	12	2	0
Vicar' ejusdem	5	0	0
Lecebyr cum Capella de Horton Alnewyk & Alnemuth	70	0	0
Vicar' de Lecebyr	6	13	4
Emildon' Rector'	120	0	0
Edlinghm Rector'	74	6	8
Vicar' ejusdem	26	13	4
Angerhm Rector'	58	6	8
Alwenton Rector'	66	13	4
Porcio Monialm de Halystan in eadem	20	0	0
Alnehm Rector'	31	0	0
Vicar' ejusdem	6	13	4
Halistan Rectoria & Vicar' de Hirbotel	8	0	0
Wytingehm Rector	50	0	0
Porcio Prioris Karliol' in eadem	40	0	0
Vicar' ejusdem	10	0	0
Routhebyr Rector'	133	6	8
Edlinghm Rector' cu' capella de Boulton	30	0	0
Vicar' ejusdem	6	13	4
Howyk Rector	16	0	0
S ^m 933 2 0			

Memorand' qđ Moniales domoꝝ Novi Castri & de Nesh hent pensionem 13 6 8 in Eccia de Wesington & sunt quasi mendicantes.

Item memorand' qđ subscribe Eccie cum pensione in usus prios paupum Monialm del Halistan' assignant' quibꝫ videt' qđ p billam a prestaōe decime jam petite debent esse immunes et sunt Moniales in conventu numo xxvij F^{res} iiij capellani tres cum Mağro.

	<i>Dunelm' Sp'</i>		
	<i>£.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Crossenset	16	17	8
Hyrbotel	8	0	0
D' quibꝫ porccibꝫ X ^c	4	9	9½

Item Memorand' de dubio taxačōis Vicar' de Tynemue & est dubm' de pane & cōvis' & prebend' recept' p manus Prioris & Convent' ejusdem loci in spēbz pnotatis & p eosdem dimidiat'.

TAXACIO bonoꝝ tempaſm dñi Dunelm' Epi & religosor' oīm ejusdem Dunelm' Dioc' fča Anno Dñi Millimo CC^{mo} nonagesimo scđo p Magřm Petrum de Insula Archid' Oxon' & Adam de Haston Rčorem ecclie de Bekingřm ġentes in hac pte dča in Ebor' Dunelm' & Karl' Dioc' vices venabiliū přm dñoꝝ Johis Dei ġřa Wynton' & Oliveri Lincoln Epoꝝ executor' negotii ġre scē a sede Aplica deputator' quoad decimam dño Edwardo illustri Regi Angl' in subs' ġre' pđče concessam.

	<i>Dunelm' Sp'</i>		
	<i>l.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Prior Dunelm' ģt	-	-	-
Priorissa de Nestřm	-	-	-
Prior de Tynemue ģt	-	-	-
Priorissa de Novo Castro ģt	-	-	-
Abbas de Jedeworth ģt	-	-	-
Priorissa de Halistan ģt	-	-	-
Priorissa de Lambeleye ģt	-	-	-
Maġr' de Karřm ģt	-	-	-
Abbas de Albalanda ģt	-	-	-
Prior de Brinkeburn ģt	-	-	-
Prior de Hextildishřm ģt	-	-	-
Prior Lepsor' de Boolton ģt	-	-	-
Ext' in Eřatu Lincoln' ģt in Stroxtan	-	-	-
Priorissa de Gyesnes ģt	-	-	-
Abbas Novi Monastřij ģt	-	-	-
Abbas de Alnewyk ģt	-	-	-
Abbas de Melros & Tholleppes ģent	-	-	-
Abbas de Kelsow ģt in Kolkeopes	-	-	-

	<i>Dunelm' Sp'</i>		
	<i>£.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Prior Sçe Kat'ine ext' Lincoln ht in Estschininton	0	4	0
Priorissa de Caldestren' ht in Schotton	1	8	0
Priorissa de (<i>Echeles de regno Scocie</i>) Eccl'is ht in Scotton	0	18	8
Abbas de Kelsou ht in Decanat' de Bamburg	7	8	0
Epūs Dunelm' ht in bonis temp'alibz p dēm senescallor'			
suor' & ballivor'	2,666	18	4
Hospital' de Schyreburn ht p dēm Magr' domus tam de			
spū'alibz q'm temp'alibz vit' expens' nečias	*57	6	8
Hospital' de Gatisheved' (<i>S' Ed' Confessor' in Gatisheved</i>)			
ht in omībz bonis temp'alibz vit' expens' nečias	†18	0	0
Hospital' de Twedemue ht vit' expens' nečias	5	0	0
Hospital' de Twedmue ht vit' expen [?] necčtas	5	0	0
Hospital' de Gretham ht vit' expen' nečias	†6	18	4
Sm ^r tōl' borož temp'alim	4,193	5	6

NOVA TAXACIO bonor' temp'alim & spū'alim Cleri Epātus Dunelm' fca
Anno Regni Regis E. fil' Regis E. undecimo p bre Regis.

ARCHIDIACONATUS NORTHUMBR'.

	<i>Dunelm' Temp'</i>		
	<i>£.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Porcio Epī Carliol' in Eccl'ia bi Nichi de Novo Castro	5	0	0
Porcio Prioris Carliot in eadem	5	0	0
Porcio Prioris de Tynemouth in eadem	2	0	0
Vicar' ejusdem	10	0	0
Eccl'ia de Neuburn	3	6	8
Eccl'ia de Benton	1	0	0

* *Nova Taxatio* £21 6 8. † *Nova Taxatio* £3 6 8. ‡ *Nova Taxatio* £3 6 8.

	<i>Dunelm' Sp'</i>
	<i>ℓ. s. d.</i>
Eccia de Ovyngthm	1 0 0
Vicar' de Wodhorn	1 0 0

Cetera autem omnia & singula beneficia in p'dco Archid' existen'
penitus sunt exilia & destructa & in eisdem beneficiis nulla
bona sunt inventa.

Sm̃ dñi Archidiaconatus 28 6 8

DECANATUS NOVI CASTRI. Vicar' de Neburn Rectoria de Bolum
Rector' de Qualton Porcio prioris de Tynemuth in eadem Rector'
de Morpath Rector' de Mitford Rector' de Stanigton Rector' de
Bedlington Vicar' ejusdem Rector' de Meldon Rector' de Bothale
Porcio Prioris de Tynemuth in eadem Rector' de Tynemuth Vicar'
ejusdem Rector' de Wodhorn Porcio Prioris de Tynemuth in eadem
Vicar' de Wodhorn Rector' de Horton Rector' de Horseley Vicar'
ejusdem Rector' de Ponteland Porcio Karol' in eadem Porcio Phi
de Wilegby in eadem Rector' de Herteburn Porcio Abbas de S'co
Albano p manus Vicar' ejusdem Porcio Prioris de Tynemuth in eadem
p manus ejusdem Vicar' ejusdem Pens' Epi Dunolm' p manus Epi
Carliol' p div'sis eccl'is.

DECANATUS DE CORBRIGG. Rector' de Corbrigg Vicar' ejusdem
Rector' de Biwel Andr' Vicar' ejusdem Rector' de Biwell Pet'
Vicar' ejusdem Rector' de Kirkherle Vicar' ejusdem Rector' de
Qwitefeld Rector' de Denton in Gillesland Porcio Prioris de Laner-
cost in eadem Rector' de Quelpyngton Rector' de Knarsdale Rec-
tor' de Stanforthm Porcio Prioris de Hexteldeshm in eadem Rec-
tor' Hellesden' Porcio R' Normaund in eadem Porcio Magri de
Illishagh' in eadem Rector' de Cronfest Rector' de Cholverton
Vicar' ejusdem Rector' de Wardon Vicar' ejusdem Porcio Prioris
de Tynemuth in Vicar' de Tynem' Rector' de Hautwesell Vicar'

ejusdem Rector' de Aldenston Porcio Prioris de Hexteldeshm in eadem Rector' de Kirkhalutt Rector' de Thokryngton Rector' de Symundesburn Rector' de Slafley.

DECANATUS DE BAMBURGH. Rector' de Carhm Rector' de Neuton in Glendale Rector' de Hilderton Vicar' ejusdem Rector' de Bukeston Vicar' ejusdem Porcio Prioris de Kirkhm in eadem Rector' de Forth Rector' de Norhm Vicar' ejusdem Rector' de Insula Rector' de Chatton Vicar' ejusdem Rector' de Chevelynghm Vicar' ejusdem Rector' de Fenton Rector' de Wollor Porcio Prioris de Tynemuth in eadem Rector' de Elenghm Vicar' ejusdem Rector' de Bamburgh Porcio bi Sixti in eadem.

DECANATUS DE ALNEWIK. Rector' de Felton Vicar' ejusdem Rector' de Werkeworth Vicar' ejusdem Rector' de Shipplingbotel' Vicar' ejusdem Lessebury cum Capella de Alnewyk Houghton' Alnemouth Vicar' de Lessebury Rector' de Emeldon Rector' de Ellinghm Vicar' ejusdem Rector' de Angrhm Rector' de Alwenton Porcio Monial' de Halystan in eadem Rector' de Alnehm Vicar' ejusdem Rector' del Halistan cum Vicar' de Herbotle Rector' de Wytinghm Porcio Prior Karliol' in eadem Vicar' ejusdem Rector' de Routhbiry Elynghm cum capella de Bolton Vicar' ejusdem Rector' de Howyk Que bñficia sunt vastata & penitus destructa.

			<i>Dunelm' Sp' & Temp'</i>		
			<i>℥.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Sñ taxacōis spūatm Archid' Northumbr' 28 6 8 Inde sñ tax'.	10 libras	excedentis	ñl		
		non excedentis	28	6	8
	10 marcas	excedentis	10	0	0
		non excedentis	18	6	8
	octo marcas	excedentis	10	0	0
		non excedentis	18	6	8
	100s.	excedentis	10	0	0
		non excedentis	18	6	8
	sex marcas	excedentis	20	0	0
		non excedentis	8	6	8

ARTICLE X. *An Account of the Expences of SIR THOS. SWINBURNE, KNIGHT, during his Sherifalty for Northumberland in the Years 1628 and 1629, from his Sheriff's Book in the Mickelton Collection.*



Northumb' 1628.—The extraordinary charges expended for the first yeare of my Sherifffwick An^o 1628.

¶ Impriū for sueing out my patent, writ of assistance, and other charges to Mr Phillipson xii.

To Mr Wem my vndersheriff att London for his paines for fflower tearmes - vii

To Mr Paull Wood att Yorke for fower Tearmes - iiij

For puting the writtē in Candlemas Tearme into the sevall Courtē att London - - - iiij. xiijs. iiijd.

For the lyke in Easter Tearme - - - vi. xiijs. iiijd.

For the lyke in Trinity Tearme - - - iij. xiijs. iiijd.

For the lyke in Michaelmas Tearme - - - vi. xiijs. iiijd.

Given to Lancelot Awgood the same tearme for his chargē - - - - - xi.

For the loane of a horse - - - - - iij.

To Mr John West for Easter and Michaelmas tearmes in gratuitye - - - - - vij.

To Mr Thomas Bancroft for Easter and Michaelmas tearmes in gratuitye - - - - - iiij.

To Justice Whitlockē man for pdons - - - - - iiij.

To the Marshalseyes - - - - - iiij.

To Mr Henry Widrington my vndersheriff for his

paynes - - - - - xvi.

Att the chuseing the Knight^e of the Shire in February

A° 3° R. R. Caroli vii.

Sum^a 88 13 4

¶ Att the assizes the xiiijth of August for enterteining the Judges and other my extraordinary charges.

IMPRIMIS for a dynner for the gent and others that went wth me to meete the Judges being 200 men paying for euy gent iis. vid. and serveing men xijd. a piece. ¶ Iſm the next day a dynner for the Judges and other 200 men payeing as before ijs. vjd. gent and xijd. serveing men att Edwrad French his house in Newcastle - - -

xxxvi.

For my wyne - - - - vijt.

vijf.

For sugar	-	-	-	-	-	iii.
-----------	---	---	---	---	---	------

ijt.

For tobacco	-	-	-	-	it.
-------------	---	---	---	---	-----

it.

For March beere - - - - **iiij.**

iiit.

Paid to Edward French for other meales when my
friend & I were there att xiid. a peece one wth
another - - - - -

vjt.

¶ Venison and wild foule for the assizes w^{ch} I found besides vpon my charges.

To my Lo. Wilm Howard^e man for 2 Stagge and 4
Bucke, the keeps fees xxs. for eu^y stag & vs. a
peece bringing them, and xs. eu^y buck the keeps
fee and ijs. vjd. for his carriage - - vt.

To my brother Wallis his man for a stagge	-	it.	
To Sr Wilfrid Lawsons man for halfe stagge			xvs.
To my Lo. of Newcastle one Buck from Bothell			xijjs. vjd.
My Lo. of Monmouth 2 bucke frō Withrington pke	it	vs.	
Sr John Fenwick one Stagge	-	it	vs.
Mr Hearon one Buck & 2 Roes	-	it	
Mr Gibbs 2 Bucke from Branspeth	-	it	vs.
Mr D̄or Hunt Deane of Durhā one buck from			
Beerpke	-		xijjs. vjd.
Mr John Errington of Elton halfe a buck			vijjs.

■ Wild Foule.

From Nicholas Craine for wild foule to his man			xis.
To Mr Cuth Hearons man of Chipchase	-		xxs.
To Heugh Shevell in Hexhamshire	-		xxs.
To George Read & one w'th him for all they could			
get aboute Edlingham	-		xxxs.
To my Cozen Williā Readē man for sea foule out of			
the Farne yland	-		xs.
Item to the Cooke	-		xls.
To Roger Wills Butler	-		xs.
To the Musick	-		xxs.
Item to xxiiij Bayliffe for there borde wages att xijd. a			
day for each of them remayneing from the Tewesday			
that I came to Newcastle till Mundaye that the			
p̄soners were executed being in all seaven days	vijjt.	vijjd.	
			xx
Sum ^r			iiij viijjt. xvijs.

¶ A note of myne owne pticular private charges att
 this Assizes. I lett Lanc^r Augood & the vnder
 sheriff have the pfitt^e of the Assizes paying the
 Judges men and other officers there ffees yet not-
 w^thstanding I paide the Judges men out of my
 owne purse - - - - - xls.
 Itm to the Judges Sr Henry Yelverton & Sr James
 Whitlock either of them a peece att our pting vpon
 Benwell hills - - - - - xls.
 To the mynister of St Nicholas Church for visiting
 the p[']soners - - - - - xs.
 For mending the towne gallows & carrying the
 ladders - - - - - xijs.
 For buryeing 3 poore p[']soners - - - - - vijs. vjd.

{ O lett the sorrowfull sighing of the p[']soners come before the,
 according to the greatnes of thy power p[']serve thou those yt
 are appoynted to dya. Ps. 79, v. 12. } Sum^r vi. ix. vjd.

¶ Itm to my hoste Hutchinson where I lodged in the
 tyme of the Assizes vpon one bill - - - - - xls.
 Itm att my comeing awaye for drinke & my owne
 mens dyett - - - - - iiij^t.
 Sum^r vii.

¶ Itm for blew coat^e for xxiiij Bayliff^e Lanc^r Awgood
 the County Clerke the 2 gaolers Symon Robson &
 Henry Robson, the vndersheriff^e man Reynold
 Burrell in all xxviij Coat^e in eury coate a yearde &
 a halfe in all xliij yeardes of blew att ix. a yeard xvij^t. xvijjs.

Item tenn blew coat for myne owne men viz John
Swinburne, John Kitchen, Willia Taylor, Thomas
Unthank, Nicholas Ridley, Willia Ridley, Thomas
Thoroby, Richard Hodgson, John Hodgson, and
Francis Franckland at xiijs. vjd. a coate - - - - - vii. xvs.

Sum^e totalis—CCxiiij. xijs. xd. Sum^e xxvi. xiijs.

☐ Bills of Charges for myselfe onely.

Ralph Allenson his Bill.

	s.	s.	d.
Imp ^{is} remaineing vpon yo ^r last bill as appeareth	15	18	7
More the 30th of July dd to yo ^r self 2 yearde & halfe elne of fyne Crimson in graine sattin at xvjs. p yearde	2	2	0
Item 6 doz & 4 Crimson satin Buttons xxijd. 1 qter & $\frac{1}{2}$ Sylke xijd.	0	2	10
Item a yearde & halfe of mixt taffaty sarasett	0	10	0
Item a yearde & halfe of Canvis 3s. Clasps & Keeps 5d.	0	3	5
Item a qter of Buckeram iijd. bone iijd. pastbord ijd. & 3 yearde of loope lace ix d.	0	1	5
Item dd Jo. Barton 2 duz buttons vjd. 2 yearde of edging vjd. 2 yearde of loope lace iiijd.	0	1	4
Item halfe a qter of sylke iiijd. 2 yearde of fillitting ijd. one naile of taffaty ix d.	0	1	3
Item the 9th of August dd Barton thred & sylke	0	0	2
Item 3 yearde of Silver cheane	0	1	10
Item 19 ffrench poynt	0	3	10
Item $\frac{1}{2}$ yearde of Buckram & Sylke 1d.	0	0	8
Sum ^e	19	7	4

Mr Richard Whitfeild his Bill.

	£.	s.	d.
Sould & deliv ^d for the vse of the right wor th Sr Thomas Swinburne kt. the 19th Day of March, xij yearde & halfe of louse gray cutt broad cloth att vjs. iiijd. p yearde	-	3	19 2
More x yearde of gray bayes att ijs. ijd. p yearde	-	1	1 8
Item dd to his svant Henry Dunn the 23th of March a qter of louse gray brode cloth for a cape for his cloake	0	1	8
Item dd for his vse to Rich Wilkinson Tayler the 26th of Aprill a yard & a halfe of the above said bayes for lyneing to a lincey cloake	-	0	3 4
Item dd to Jo. Hodgson his svant the third of Decemb 7 yearde of bever gray frize for a suite for himselfe att ijs. p yearde	0	14	0
Item dd to himselfe the 9th of Aprill 2 yearde qter & halfe of fyne scarlet broad cloth att xvijs. p yearde	2	0	4ob
Item a yearde & halfe of fyne duple scarlet bayes att vs. vjd. p yearde	-	0	8 3
Item 2 yearde qter & halfe of fine black London pack att xvs. p yearde	-	1	15 7ob
Item dd by his appoyntm ^t to Geo. Foster sadler the 26th of May a yearde of fine broad white cotton for a sadle cloth	0	1	6
More a yearde of broade white cotton	-	0	1 0
More 5 qters of fine red mynnikin	-	0	2 11
Item dd vpon his note to Glendennyng the 18th of July 2 yearde & halfe of broad blew att vijs. vjd. p yearde	0	18	9
Item dd to his svant John Hodgson the first of May 5 qters of straw cutt cotton for a sadle cloth	-	0	1 3
Item dd by his appointment to Henry Hutchensons wife the first of August xvij yearde of broade blew att vijs. vjd. p yearde	-	6	15 0

	<i>£.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Item dd to Mr Henry Widringtons man a yeard and halfe of the said broade blew		0	11 3
Sum ^c	18	15	8

Mr Nicholas Whitfeild his Bill.

	<i>£.</i>	<i>s.</i>	<i>d.</i>
Imprimis. Rest ^c vpon yo ^r last bill ending the 7th of June 1628, as appeareth by yo ^r note		7	8 11
Item the 30th July dd y ^r selfe 2 yeard ^c & half an ell of fyne bt sattin att xvjs. p yeard		2	2 0
Item a yeard & halfe of sarsnett		0	10 0
Item 9 duž of tribble Spanish buttons		0	3 0
Item halfe a q ^{ter} of Russet sylke		0	1 4
Item 5 yeard ^c of bt looplace		0	1 7
Item a yeard & $\frac{1}{2}$ of Canvis		0	2 3
Item Buckram 3d. paistbord 2d. claspes 2d.		0	0 7
Item boane 4d. & seereing candle 1d.		0	0 5
Item 2 yeard ^c of edging lace 8d. more in sylke 4d.		0	0 7
Item more one duž & $\frac{1}{2}$ of buttons		0	0 6
Item 1 duž $\frac{1}{2}$ of poynt ^c		0	3 3
Item the 9 th of August dd Barton 3 duž sylver buttons		0	2 6
Item in Sylke for a Cloake button		0	0 10
Item paid to Mr Sympson for yo ^r xxiijs.		1	4 0
Sum ^c	12	1	9

Nich. Manns note.

	£.	s.	d.
Sould for the vse of Sr Thomas Swinburne 5 qters of red cotton deliuered to Mr Richard Belasis the 5th of August 1628		0	3 1½
Iīm the viijth of July deliuered yo ^r selfe 2 yearde ½ of Spanish clbth at 14s. p year		1	15 0
	Sum ^r	1	18 1½

☛ **Northumbr.** My ordinary expences att the assizes houlden att Newcastle the xxijth daye of July An^o Quinto Caroli Reg^e 1629, before Sr Thomas Trevor k^t. one of the barons of his Ma^{ties} Exchecq, and Sr Henry Yelverton k^t. one of the Justices of his Ma^{ties} Courte of Common pleas at Westm.

In Henry Hutchinsons house in Newcastle.

Imprimis given to the Judges in lew for theire dynner each of them x peeces in all	xxl.
Iīm vpon Tewsdays night 10 gen ^t & 17 serveing men & others att xijd. a peece one w ^h another	xxvijs.
Iīm Wednesday dynner when I came in w ^h the Judges 69 gen ^t att ijs a peece & 83 serveing men & others att xijd. a peece	xjt. is.
Iīm Wednesday night 24 gen ^t & others att xijd. a peece	xxiijs.

I tm Thursday 33 gen ^t & others at xiid. a peece	xxxiijs.
I tm Thursday night 27 gen ^t & others -	xxvijs.
I tm Fryday dynner 22 gen ^t & others -	xxijs.
I tm Fryday night 10 gen ^t & others -	xs.
I tm Satterday dynner 15 gen ^t & others	xvs.
I tm my mans 3 males before the assizes -	xviijd.
I tm in beere & tobacco at se ^u al tymes -	vs. vjd.
I tm p ^d to Mungo Barnes the Cooke -	xxijs.
I tm for a buck & a stag from my Lo. Wi th Howard	xxxs.
I tm for Glasses - - - -	vijs. vjd.
I tm to Geo. Reed for Wild foule -	xjs.
I tm for wyne by the gallon out of Edw. Frenches	ls.
I tm for a sugar lofe weighing vii. att xixd. p t.	ixs. vjd.
I tm for bord wages for xxiiij Bayliff ^e for ffive dayes att e ^u y one xijd. a daye - - -	vjt.
I tm for xxviij blew coates, given in lew of them	xt.
I tm for makeing a paire of Gallowes in the Castle Garthe	xiijs. iiijd.
I tm to Mr Lancelot Erringtons man for oat ^e and his maisters Barbary horse to meete the Judges	xs.
I tm for my owne horses meate when I came awaye	xvjs.
I tm to my fathers maide Dorothy Collingwood for hir paines the Assizes tyme - -	xs.

Sum^e xliiiij. viijs. iiijd.

INDEX.

NAMES OF PERSONS.

A

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Amadewwe' Matheus ope, 3. | Alianor' Regin' Angt, 128. |
| Abrintchyn Hugo de, 14. | Alic' fit Ade, 215. |
| Absolon Alicia, 91. | Alicia ux Witt, 230. |
| Absolon Joh'es, 91. | Algood Mr Geo. 286, 315, 318. |
| Acketon Nich's de, 93. | Allenson Ralph, 362. |
| Acton Laurencius de, 88. | Almania Walts de, 227. |
| Ad Gregorius, 95. | Alnewicke Abbas de, 68, 71, 88, 218. |
| Adam fit Galfr', 217. | Alnewyk Joh'es de, 86. |
| Ad. fit. Huctred, | Alstentoft Wittus de, 91. |
| Addison Mr Fr., 291, 294, 335. | Amania Walts de, 206. |
| Akarius monachus de Tynemuth, 120. | Amudevill' Joh'es de, 242. |
| Akeley vicar' de, 348. | Andson Mrs Jane, 250, 327. |
| Akenside Jno, 297. | Anderson Mr Richard, 327. |
| Aketon Adam le Pr'vost de, 199. | Anderson Sr Fr. 254, 326. |
| Aketon Nich'us de, 92, 93, 213, 216. | Anderson Ra. Esq. 291, 335. |
| Aketon Ricus de, 93, 199. | Anderton Mr, 301. |
| Aketon Roys de, 199. | Andrei Rogus de, 201. |
| Akild Witt de, 211, 226. | Andrews Geo. 288. |
| Alb Nig' de, 121. | Anegos Comes, 69. |
| Albalan da Abbas de, 68, 111, 354. | Anketyn Witt fit, 221. |
| Albano, Abbas de Sco. 120, 121, 149, 350. | Apiltreley Nich's de, 214. |
| Albany Jno, 283. | Archbald Jno, 299. |
| Albany Wm, 283. | Archbald Ralph, 277. |
| Albony —, 283. | Archer Jno, 297. |
| Alder Mr Geo. 264. | Archer Rowland, 281. |
| Aldr Rotk. 263. | Arkle Robert, 251. |
| Alder Mr Fr. 260. | Armorer Mr Wm, 246, 247, 248, 338. |
| Alder William, 252. | Armorer Mr Wm, Junior, 248. |
| Aldewrth Petrus de, 216. | Armstrongs, a border clan, 34. |
| Alex. Rex Scot' 16, 19. | Armstrong Anne, 316. |
| | Armstrong Christian, Wid. 315. |

Armstrong Elliſ, 313.
 Armstrong Fran. 311.
 Armstrong Geo. 313, 317.
 Armstrong Henry, 305.
 Armstrong Jane 313.
 Armstrong Jno. 305, 307, 311, 313, 314, 315, 319.
 Armstrong Jno. Jun. 315, 316.
 Armstrong Ma. 289.
 Armstrong Mary, 313.
 Armstrong Matth. 299.
 Armstrong Rich'd, 316.
 Armstrong Roger, 302.
 Armstrong Wm, 310, 313.
 Arthuri, uxor, 227.
 Arthurus, 207.
 Arrenis Roſa 104.
 Araynis Wydo de, 205, 206, 212, 225.
 Aslakeby Pleſencia de, 213.
 Aſtlington Alanus, 48.
 Athol Adomar, 87.
 Athol Comes, 71, 87.
 Athol' Elizabetha Comitissa, 87.
 Athol' Katerina Comitissa, 87.
 Atkinson Barth. 296.
 Atkinson Jno, 296.
 Atkinson Michael, 299.
 Atkynson Will, 29.
 Auenatt Robert, 3.
 Aueltuſ Joh'es de, 5, 6, 7.
 Aukeland Riçus de, 75.
 Aurea valle, Riç de, 142.
 Austiles Mr, 319.
 Avenel Gervasius, 51.
 Avenell Wiſſa ſt, 222.
 Aviet vidua, 216.
 Awiltoſ Joh'es de, 7.
 Awgood Lancelot, 358, 361.
 Axford Thom' de, 199.
 Ayden Galfr' de, 207.
 Aydene Aleysa de, 229.
 Aydene Alina de, 229.
 Aydene Emma de, 229.
 Ayden Galfri de, 227.
 Aydon Gawan 257.

Aynsley Mr John, 295.
 Aynsley William, 282.
 Aynsley Mr Wm, 283.

B

Beard Rad, 242.
 Babington Bernardus de, 207, 227.
 Babington Magna, Ric' de, 112.
 Babworth Joh'es de, 74.
 Baisep Roſa de, 117.
 Baites John, 287.
 Baites Ralph Esq. 251, 252, 258, 321.
 Bailoll Alex. de, 96, 107, 111, 116, 128.
 Bailoll Alienor ux' Aleſſi de, 116.
 Baker S'r Geo. 286.
 Baker George Esq. 292, 293.
 Baliol Adam de, 43.
 Balliolo Agnes de, 45.
 Balliolo Alexander de, 47.
 Bailoll Bernardus, 110.
 Balliol Hugo de, 46, 156, 232, 241.
 Balliolo Joh'es de, 45, 212, 220, 241.
 Baldwins Simon de, 114.
 Balistar' Roſa, 218.
 Bamburgh Magister de, 30.
 Bamburgh Wiſſa de, 206, 230.
 Banecroft Mr Thomas, 358.
 Barnes Mungo, 366.
 Bar Joh'es le, 215.
 Barat Adam, 208, 225.
 Barbara, Ann, Alice Infants, 312.
 Barber Tho. 283.
 Barber John, 283.
 Barde Wm. 279.
 Baret Joh's, 116.
 Barker Bartram, 253.
 Barker Clemt. 255.
 Barker Jane, 253.
 Barker Joh'es, 28.
 Barker Robert, 251.
 Barmay Robt. 311.
 Barrow Fr. 319.
 Barrow Geo. 318, 319.
 Barrow Wm, 299.

Barrow Wm, 299.
 Barthon Magister Hospital' de, 122.
 Bartram Jno. 313.
 Bartram Thom' p, 116.
 Bataille Wille, 228, 235.
 Bataill' Petrus de la, 212.
 Bataill' Robtus, 204, 207, 227.
 Batayll Wille, 210, 213.
 Bateson Jno. 311.
 Battemund Rogus de, 218.
 Baumburgi Homines de, 71.
 Bavington Phil. Esq. 261, 262, 280, 283.
 Bawwhinney Jno. 310.
 Bayliff James, 251.
 Baynard Fulco, 226.
 Baynard Fulco, 208.
 Baysing Joh'es de, 217.
 Bazire Doctr, 249.
 Beadnel Mr Geo. 264, 243.
 Beaneley Mr George, 285.
 Beche Will'us de la, 69.
 Bedenhale, Joh'es Hare de, 199.
 Bedford Dux, 27, 29.
 Bednell Wille. 30.
 Bee Widdow, 311.
 Bega' Gils magr de Sca, 116.
 Bekeryng Joh'es de, 88.
 Bekerynge Maria de, 47, 117.
 Bekering Petr' de, 117.
 Bekerynge Thomas de, 46, 49, 50, 65, 117.
 Belasis Mr Richard, 358.
 Beleford Warinus de, 211, 226.
 Bell Edw. 263, 300.
 Bell John, 291.
 Bell Mr James, 252, 228.
 Bell Mr William, 259, 291, 325.
 Bell Rewl'd, 319.
 Belle Hugo, 216.
 Belle Rada, de Spindlestan, 198.
 Belley Gilbert, 288.
 Bello Campo Guido de, 61.
 Bellomonte Alianora, &c. 73.
 Bello Monte, dnus Karolus de, 350.
 Bello Ponte Wille de, 147, 148.

Belsowe Thom' de, 154.
 Beneleye Joh'es de, 214.
 Beneyt Hugo, 230.
 Benton Adam de, 80.
 Benton Eustach' de, 204, 225.
 Bercher de Ellenwyk, Thom' de
 Berkeley Walter de, 3.
 Bernard Adam de Hilton, 82.
 Berterham Joh'es chr, 27.
 Bertram Agnes, 116, 128.
 Bertm Aleys, 229.
 Bertm Alic', 227.
 Bertram Mabit, 227.
 Bertram Rijs de, 241.
 Bertram Robtus, 53, 58, 60, 78, 81, 134, 143, 146,
 148, 164, 165, 196, 227, 233.
 Bertram Robtus de Bothat, 153, 171, 187, 188.
 Bertram Rogus, 44, 59, 91, 103, 104, 115, 116,
 128, 171, 176, 180, 196, 207, 208, 215, 220,
 225, 233, 242.
 Bertram Thom' 104.
 Berwic Major, &c. de, 54, 72, 73.
 Beuerlie Joh'es de, 22, 92.
 Bewick Tho. Esq. 289, 290, 335.
 Bewyk Joh'es de, 78.
 Biecre Nich'us de, 43.
 Biecre Wille de, 238.
 Biggs Mr, 275.
 Biker Joh'es de, 44, 49.
 Bikerton Thom' de, 199.
 Billesden Robts de, 187.
 Bilton Hervicus de, 209.
 Bilton James, 282.
 Bingfeud Ad de, 111.
 Birkyrtou Ric. 10, 11.
 Blachedley Thom' de, 214.
 Blackett Mr Henry, 258.
 Blacklock Jno, 311.
 Blacklock Wm, 310.
 Bleching Rad'us, 53.
 Blenkeship Mr Geo. 318.
 Blenkinsop Jno. Esq. 318.
 Blenkinsope Joh'es de, 27.
 Blenkinsopp Thomas de, 24.

- Blekenishop Ran' de, 220.
 Blida Thom' de, 106.
 Blundel Ričs, 215.
 Blunt Thom', 219.
 Blunvitt Wiffus, 6, 7, 10.
 Blye Robertus de, 44, 238.
 Bocloud Ročs de, 112.
 Bocloud Steph's de, 112.
 Bodenhall Thom' de, 223.
 Boelton Prior de, 203.
 Boivitt Wiffa, 118.
 Bolbeck Hugo de, 5, 6, 7, 44, 59, 102, 117, 172,
 173, 203, 204, 210, 214, 220, 221, 225, 233,
 240.
 Bolbeck Katerina de, 178, 183.
 Bolbeck Margeria de, 173.
 Bolbeck Ph'a, 173, 178.
 Bolelstoun Ričus de, 80.
 Bolespie Joh'es de et Theoph'ia ux' ejus, 129.
 Bollidon Wiffa de, 219.
 Bolmere Radus de, 77.
 Bolthy Ad de, 105, 106, 144.
 Bolteby Isabett de, 144.
 Bolteby Nichol de, 5, 6, 7, 46, 106, 203, 220, 222,
 225.
 Bolton Steph'us de, 69, 76.
 Bolum Alina de, 205, 225.
 Bolym Ričus de, 220.
 Bolum Alana de, 215.
 Bonner Mr Rob't, 282.
 Bonner Mr Will'm, 250, 327.
 Boolton Prior de, 354.
 Boteland Ričs de, 213.
 Botemund Ročs de, 241.
 Boulton Geo. 284.
 Boulton Ric' de t Beatrix ux' ejus, 177.
 Boutflower Mr Tho. 286, 287, 288, 290.
 Bouton Adam de, 81.
 Bowe Jno, 254.
 Bowes Mr Jno, 321.
 Bowes Sr Fr. 252, 254, 326.
 Bowles Wiffus, 47.
 Bowman Rob't, 313.
 Bowylton Leprosi de, 220.
 Boxford Ročs de, 94.
 Boyden Ričus de, 225.
 Boyvill Wiffa de, 100.
 Bradeby Alexander de, 61.
 Bradeford Alex. de, 46, 61, 94, 145, 146, 222, 225,
 241, 235.
 Bradford Joh'es de, 44.
 Bradford Mr Ra. 343.
 Bradford Mr, 277.
 Bradford Thomas de, 28, 62, 69.
 Bradwood Jno. 310.
 Brailfirtion Ric' de, 106.
 Brancston Wiffa de, 103.
 Brandling, Cott Charles, 247, 248, 249, 250, 253,
 260, 262, 263, 284, 324.
 Brandling Mr Fr. 245, 261.
 Brandling Mr Rob't, 248, 261, 265, 266, 280, 339.
 Bratfarton Joh'es de, 202, 238.
 Bratferton Elias de, 45.
 Breych' Wiffus de, 13.
 Brian' fil' Alani, 57.
 Brian Thoff, 208.
 Brinkeburn Prior de, 354.
 Brinkeburne Prior &c. de, 91, 116, 166, 175, 176,
 203, 216.
 Brokesfeld Germanus de, 218.
 Brokesfeld Gilts de, 94.
 Bromwych Joh'es &c. 86.
 Brondon Walfs de, 182.
 Browell Edw'd, 280, 289.
 Browne Elizabeth, 271.
 Browne Jno. 311.
 Browne Luke, 271.
 Browne Thea. 271.
 Browne Wm, 281.
 Brownell Mr John, 256.
 Brun' Ran, 210.
 Bruntosts Radus de, 221.
 Brus Petr', 241, 242.
 Brus Ročs de, 192.
 Buck Cuth. 292.
 Buchan Comes de, 17.
 Buketon Adā de, 203.
 Bullock William, 285.
 Bulmere Joh'es de, 53.
 Bulmere Radus de, 74, 76.

Bunte Thom', 210.
 Burdas Thos. 310.
 Burdas W. 310.
 Burdun Waltus de, 228.
 Burdun Withs, 42, 242.
 Burfield Mr Hen, 254.
 Burgate Robtus de, 242.
 Burghdon Waltus de, 134, 143, 145, 148, 164, 165, 187, 188.
 Burgilun Thom', 216.
 Burgo Joh'es de, 48.
 Burgo Ph's de, 195, 199.
 Burgo S^ci Petri, Abbas de, 193.
 Burgo Thom' de, 195, 199.
 Burgh Joh's, 99.
 Burndon Waltus de, 215.
 Burnetoft Henricus, 75.
 Burneton Agnes de, 203, 207, 225.
 Burneton Withs de, 203, 207, 225.
 Burrell Mr, 250.
 Burrell Mr Tho. 264, 276, 344.
 Burrell Mr W. 278.
 Burrell Tho. 290.
 Burton Galfride, 105.
 Burton Ma^gr Hospital de, 197.
 Buston Roger, 263.
 Butecoin Withs, 29.
 Butecombe Rog's de, 177.
 Butemont Rog' de, 242.
 Butemut Eudo de, 203.
 Butladdon Ranulph de, 220.
 Butladdon Supiore, Withs de, 214.
 Butladdon Withs de, 220.
 Bygerton Ric de, 13, 14.
 Byker Joh's de, 96.
 Byker Margia de, 227.
 Byker Nich' de, 96, 221, 224, 228, 229, 230, 235, 239.
 Byker Robtus, 74, 78.
 Byker Withs de, 228.
 Bynion Mr Tho. 249.
 Byrame Henricus de, 81.
 Bylesden Robtus de, 152.

C

Calces Alesia ux Jacob de, 117, 205, 215.
 Calce Jacobus de, 117, 205, 215, 233, 241.
 Calce Joh's de 233, 241.
 Caldecotes Matild de, 205.
 Caldecotes Rogus de, 205, 225.
 Caldestrem' Prioriss de, 355.
 Callan Joh'es, 178.
 Callan Ric', 178.
 Caluley Withs de, 223.
 Calveleya Gilbtus de, 236.
 Calveley Withs de, 223, 229.
 Calvdon Adam de, 216.
 Calvley Gilbtus de, 90.
 Camball James, 252.
 Cambhou Robtus de, 116, 208, 216.
 Cambhou Waltus 104, 134, 143, 146, 148, 152, 164, 165, 166, 183, 187, 188.
 Camer Herbert de, 3, 4.
 Cassa Robts de 100, 101, 114.
 Camera Thomas de, 55, 213.
 Cannott Dorothea, 316.
 Capellanus Alanus, 215.
 Capellanus Josep', 216.
 Carbunel Rogus, 210.
 Carmelli fratres de Monte, 47, 50.
 Careliale Bishop of, 257.
 Carlisle Dean and Chapter of, 267.
 Carlisle Ld. 252, 253, 256, 259, 261, 262, 263, 284, 285, 304, 305, 309, 321.
 Carnaby Jno. 288.
 Carnaby Mr, 289.
 Carnaby Mrs, 288.
 Carnaby Mrs Jane, 271, 272, 279, 285, 331.
 Carnaby Mr Whit, 288, 289, 331.
 Carnaby Withs, 29.
 Carpenter Ad, 99.
 Carr Ben. 298.
 Carr Geo. 273.
 Carr Hen. 293.
 Carr Joh'es, 30.
 Carr Jos. Esq, 325.
 Carr Mr, 277.
 Carr Mr Andrew, 275, 344.

Carr Mr James, 277.
 Carr Mr John, 247.
 Carr Mr Wm, 275, 276, 280, 334.
 Carr Ra. 288.
 Carr S'r Robt. 277, 343.
 Carr Tho. 287, 310.
 Carr Wid. 277.
 Carr Wm, 274, 280.
 Carr Wm, Esq. 276, 334.
 Carrs James, 314.
 Carruth John, 254.
 Caru Walfus de, 242.
 Cartere Joh'es, 76.
 Cartington Joh'es, 29.
 Cerne Joh'es de, 92.
 Chalton Reanald, 307.
 Chambre Thom' de la, 177.
 Chapeleyn Adam la, 186.
 Charceray Matild de, 218.
 Charleton Ann, 309.
 Charleton Chr. 306.
 Charleton Cokes, 39.
 Charleton Cuthbert, 304, 306.
 Charleton Gilt, 303.
 Charleton Hector, 38.
 Charleton James, 302, 303, 306, 307.
 Charleton Jasp, 304.
 Charleton Jno. 303, 305, 308, 309, 315.
 Charleton Lyonell, 305.
 Charleton Matth, 303, 307.
 Charlton Mr, 302.
 Charleton Mr Wm, of the Bowre, 294, 302,
 303, 304, 346.
 Charleton Mr Wm, 314, 315, 316, 331.
 Charleton Peter, 307.
 Charleton Robt, 303.
 Charleton Sr Edw'd, 295, 303, 304, 307, 309,
 330.
 Charleton Tho. 306, 316.
 Charleton Walter, 308.
 Charleton Wid. 303, 305, 307.
 Charleton Wm, 308.
 Chartenay Ric, 168.

Charan Wycharus de, 98, 101, 102, 104,
 105, 108, 111, 112, 113, 117, 170, 171,
 192; senior 154.
 Chatto Roger, 294.
 Chatton Theobaldus de, 198.
 Chatton vicar' de, 30.
 Chaunberleng Walfs le, 219.
 Cheesbrough Nich. 319.
 Cheswic Ad de, 202.
 Cheswic Patricius de, 202.
 Cheswic With de, 202.
 Cheu Reginald, 17.
 Chicken Alice, 316.
 Chickin Jno. 316.
 Chilton Rogus de, 218.
 Cholmley Mr James, 250.
 Clantington Robts de, 183.
 Clark Geo. 289.
 Clark Jno. 280.
 Clark Mr Tho. 255.
 Claveringe Alanus de, 67.
 Clavering Matilda de, 76.
 Claveringe Margeria de, 57.
 Claveringe Joh'es chr, 27.
 Clavering Mr Geo. 276.
 Clavering Ra. Esq. 266, 297, 340.
 Clavering Mr Robt. 264, 266.
 Clavering Rogerus de, 56, 57.
 Clavering Sir Jas. 343.
 Clavering With de, 76.
 Claverwrth Matild de, 229.
 Cleavers Tho. 310.
 Clannel Mr John, 271, 272, 346.
 Clannel Will. 274.
 Clentenden Robt de, 225.
 Clerc' Mabill' de, 229.
 Clicus Ric', 118.
 Clicus Rogus, 220.
 Clerk Edw. 254.
 Cliff Nich's de & Elisabet' ux ejus, 163.
 Cliftadon Thom' de, 93.
 Clifford Elisabetha, 79.
 Clifford Ricus, 93.

Clifford Robertus de, 57, 73, 132, 133, 164, 186,
187, 210.
Clinedon Rob'ts de, 197.
Clinedon Thom' de, 197.
Cnagi Rads de, 234.
Coats Alexander, 256.
Coatsforth Geo. 312.
Coatsforth Rob't. 311, 318.
Coatsforth Tho. 312.
Coatsworth Capt. 337.
Coci With's fit, 216.
Cocus Rob'tus, 217.
Cocus With's, 218, 219.
Cogdon Arth. 290, 291.
Cok Henr', 102.
Cok Hugo, 102.
Cooke Edw. 280.
Cooke Jno. 288.
Cole Walfus de, 44.
Colevill Robertus de, 54.
Colevitt With's de, 210.
Collan Joh'es, 198.
Colling Jno. 299.
Collinson Mr Wm, 288.
Collison Mr William, 254.
Collopp Mr With'm, 251, 328.
Collingwood Daniel, Esq. 266.
Collingwood Dorothy, 260.
Collingwood Geo. 284.
Collingwood Geo. Esq. 266, 267, 341.
Collingwood Mr, 264.
Collingwood Mr Alex. 263, 264, 265, 266, 341.
Collingwood Mr Cuth. 266, 272.
Collingwood Mr Edw. 247.
Collingwood Mr Geo. 247.
Collingwood Mr John, 266.
Collingwood Mr Luke, 278.
Collingwood Mr Ra. 266.
Collingwood Mr Rob't, 264, 266, 341.
Collingwood Mr Tho. 266.
Collingwood Sam. 272.
Collingwood Sr. Rob't, 264, 266, 340.
Colererman Adam le, 68.
Comyn Adomarus de, 61.

Comyn Alex. de Bouchañ, 19.
Comyn David, 210.
Comyn Edmundus, 60, 62.
Comyn Joh'es de, 68.
Comyn Joh'es de Bouchañ, 19.
Comyn Joh'es del Badenauch, 19, 66.
Comyn With's de, 48.
Conyers Widd. 253.
Cooper Jno. 289.
Corbett Joh'es, 28.
Corbeth Nichol, 14, 107.
Corbet With's, 216.
Corbrigg Adam, 68.
Corbrigg Anselinus de, 70.
Corbrigg Hugo de, 70.
Corbrigg Hugo, carnifex de, 105, 113, 114.
Corbrigg Rob'tus de, 70.
Corbrigg Joh'es de, 88.
Corbrigg Vicar' de, 29.
Corby Tho. 281.
Cornehill With's de, 202.
Corneith Jno. 251.
Cornewaille Ricus de, 220.
Cornford Ada de, 72.
Coroner Beatric' la, 43.
Coroner With's le, 54, 67, 103, 147, 154.
Cosens Mr John, 254.
Cosewic Henr' de, 203.
Cosewic Patricius de, 203.
Cosin Nich', 106.
Cospatricij Thom' fit, 239.
Cotman Thom' fit, 113.
Cotman Joh's fit, 113.
Cotum Alex' de, 107.
Cotum Joh's de, 107.
Cotun Radus de, 53, 104, 179.
Couleon Mrs Marg', 258.
Coulson Jno. 301, 347.
Coulson Mr Wm, 250, 347.
Coupeland David de, 152, 182.
Coupeland Joh'a de, 85.
Coupeland Joh'es de, 76, 85.
Coupeland Steph'us de, 211, 226.
Cousdecine Agnes, 91.

Coyners Withs de, 225.
 Craigne Nicholas, 360.
 Craister Edw. Esq. 248.
 Craister Mr Edmond, 248.
 Craister Ra. 248.
 Crānavyft Roſtus de, 159.
 Cramelington Joh'es de, 73.
 Cramlington Philip, 251, 327.
 Cramlyngton Alicia de, 80.
 Cramlyngton Margareta de, 65.
 Cramlyngton Ričus de, 62, 65, 79, 80.
 Crancester Ričs de, 182, 134, 143, 146, 153, 164, 165, 187, 188.
 Crancroft Adm de, 92.
 Cranden Sibilla de, 205, 225.
 Craucester Withs de, 209, 226.
 Crawe in Slade, Roğa, 198.
 Crawhall Jno. 319.
 Crepping Ričs de, 102.
 Crepping Roſtus de, 238.
 Cressingham H. de, 119.
 Creswell Jno. Esq. 281.
 Creswell Mr Ephraim, 281.
 Creswell Mr Withm, 253, 281.
 Creyk Isabella de, 80.
 Crikelawe Marieria, 216.
 Crikeliston Petrus de, 208, 226.
 Crokedale Simon de, 110.
 Crokem Gilts de, 134, 143, 146, 148, 164, 165, 188.
 Crombwell Joh'es de, 70.
 Crowe Mr Edw. 250.
 Crowe Mr Geo. 265, 347.
 Croxton' Ričs de, 117, 118.
 Culcheth Mrs Dorothy, 301.
 Cumin Alex. 17.
 Cumyn Joh'es, 17, 18.
 Cumip Rič, 3.
 Currey Jno. 310.
 Currey Wm, 310.
 Curtayse Ričus, 234.

D

Dacre Lord, 31, 40.

Dacre Thomas de, 24.
 Dacres Mr, 318.
 Dalton Henr' de, 102, 105, 112, 113, 114.
 Dalton Mr John, 252.
 Dalton Ričus de, 217.
 Danysheles Roſts de, 177.
 Danysheles Simon de, 177.
 Darcy Dominus de, 27, 28.
 Darcy Joh'es, 78, 83, 87.
 Darcy Joh'es le Cosyn, 87.
 Darryns Roſtus, 74.
 Darryns Withs, 75.
 Darybald Roſtus, 13, 14.
 Davison Geo. 259.
 Davison Jno. 272.
 Davison Ralph, 239, 263.
 Davy John, 274.
 Davy Roſt, 273.
 Dawson Cuth. 312.
 Dawson Jno. 317.
 Dawson Roſt, 310.
 Dawson Tho. 312.
 Dawson Wm, 310, 317.
 Deane and Chapter, 248, 257, 264.
 Delavall Agnes de, 69.
 Delaval Eustachius, 43, 205, 209, 217, 220, 226, 241.
 Delaval Giltsus, 253.
 Delaval Hugh, 54, 107, 116, 182, 187, 136.
 Delaval Matild', 54.
 Delaval Mr Geo. 257, 282, 322.
 Delaval Mr Henry, 252.
 Delaval Mr Withm, 265, 282, 341.
 Delaval Mrs Barbara, 257, 323.
 Delaval Robertus, 49, 51, 69, 77, 79, 136, 187.
 Delaval Robert, Esq. 257, 323.
 Delaval Roğus, 136.
 Delaval Sr Ra. 251, 252, 254, 340.
 Delaunille Withus, 27, 69, 72, 76.
 Del Val Henr', 116, 205, 217, 223.
 Denē Joh'es de la, 221.
 Denom Isabella de, 82.
 Denom Withus de, 20, 82.
 Dening Geo. 279.

Denton, Joh'es 't Eliz. de, 82.

Denton Mr Geo. 276.

Deping' Ad de, 99.

Deson Nich's, 102.

Devall' Margareta de, 76.

Dichand Henr' de, 164, 165, 168, 198, 211, 134,
143, 146, 148, 226.

Dichend Joh's de 198.

Dichend Rob'ts, 198.

Dichen Withs de, 186.

Dinning Ellinor, 289.

Dining James, 261.

Dining Matth', 315.

Dining Wm, 286.

Dinnance Geo, 253.

Dissington Ad de, 102.

Develiston Agnes de, 227, 229.

Devileston Lucia de, 62, 195, 196.

Deviliston Simō de, 100, 204, 207, 214, 222, 225,
229, 241.

Deviliston Thom' de, 50, 62, 100, 105, 106, 112,
114, 115, 116, 195, 196, 224, 241.

Dixon Barth. 313.

Dixon John, 286.

Dixon Matth. 313.

Dixon Nich. 301.

Dixon Parseval, 297, 315.

Dixon Rich. 313.

Dixon Rob't, 314.

Dobson Geo. 284.

Dobson Tho. 284, 305.

Dobson Wm, 317.

Docray Mr, 257.

Dodd, 302.

Dodd Ann, 303.

Dodd Edw'd, 306, 308.

Dodd Eliz. 308.

Dodd Geo. 302, 309.

Dodd Gift. 304.

Dodd James, 295, 303, 306, 313.

Dodd Jeffry, 303.

Dodd Jno. 302, 303, 308.

Dodd Luke, 304.

Dodd Matth. 304.

Dodd Randell, 307.

Dodd Th. 303, 308.

Dodd Tho. 308.

Dodd Wid, 303.

Dodd William, 289, 308.

Dodshon Mr, 345.

Dodshon Mrs, 318.

Dodson Jno. 305.

Doffenby Mr John, 290.

Dotchen Roger, 274.

Dove John, 253, 254.

Dove Rob't, 254.

Dove, Widow Margaret, 254.

Dowson Mark, 258.

Dowson Mark, 257.

Dowson Roger, 258.

Dowson Wm, 258.

Doxford Maria de, 186.

Doxford Riēs de, 186.

Doxford Beatrix de, 186.

Drydon Rob't, 291.

Dudden Edmundus de, 67.

Dudden Riēs de, 208.

Dun Roğa, 213.

Dunbar Patr Comes de, 13, 14, 49, 58, 71, 187,
188, 215.

Duncanus Comes, 3, 4.

Dune Rann' de la, 239.

Dunfres Jordanus de, 99.

Dunfres Thom' de, 99.

Dungorp Withs de, 110.

Dunn Henry, 363.

Dunn William, 259.

Dunelm Epus, 27, 57, 95, 98, 100, 115, 191, 192,
193, 194, 235, 350, 355.

Dunelm Prior de, 97, 115, 121, 192, 239, 349, 352,
354.

Dunstan Reynerus de, 209, 219, 226.

Dunstaunvyft Withs de, 153.

Durham Mr Rob't. 254.

Dyssington Adam de, 70.

Dyssington Riēs de, 70.

E

Eathby Ed. 299.
 Eborac Archiepus, 29, 48, 108, 109, 143, 144.
 Eccles Priorissa de, 355.
 Eden Jno. Esq. 311, 337.
 Edington David, 278.
 Edm Fra^r dñi Reg', 93, 95, 100, 129, 189, 190, 194.
 Edlingham Walfs de, 199.
 Edwardus iii. 21.
 Edw'd Mr. of Angerton, 259.
 Eggel Joh's de, 179.
 Eggleston Joh'es de, 51.
 Eggleston Marg't, 313.
 Eland Gilbtus de, 216.
 Elington Joh'es de, 92.
 Ellenwyk, Thoñ le Bercher de, 199.
 Ellenwyk Withs de, 199.
 Ellingham Roës de, 199.
 Ellingham, Steph's Braciator de, 199.
 Elliott Tho. 301.
 Ellyeden, Rector de, 30.
 Elmedon Thom' de, 91.
 Elrington Jno. Esq. 292, 298, 335.
 Elsewick Robts de, 121.
 Eltringham Adam de, 290.
 Elvered, ... 214.
 Elwyke Thomas, 28.
 Elyas fit Walfs, 217.
 Emberdon Robtus de, 219.
 Emeldon Ricus de, 70, 82.
 Emyldon vicar' de, 30.
 Emma uxor Walfs, 227.
 Erdesdon Withs, 47.
 Errington Edward, 216.
 Errington Fr. 314.
 Errington Jno. Esq. 387.
 Errington Margt, 313.
 Errington Lancelot, 366.
 Errington Mr Geo. 258, 344.
 Errington Mr Gilbt, 257, 323.
 Errington Mr Jno. 301.
 Errington Mr Mark, of East Denton, 257, 323.

Errington Mr Mark, of Pontisland, 258.
 Errington Mr Mark, of Walwick Grange, 309, 310, 337.
 Errington Mr Rich'd, 316, 317, 338.
 Errington Mr Tho. 286, 316, 345.
 Errington Mr Withm, 281, 304, 316, 317, 336.
 Errington Nich. Esq. 257, 258, 321.
 Escot Henr' le, 99.
 Eshton Mich', 299.
 Eslington Alanus de, 237.
 Eslington Alex' de, 93.
 Eslington Joh'es de, 10, 11, 47, 50, 93, 208, 218, 223.
 Eslyngton Robtus de, 67.
 Espeley Cecilia de, 215.
 Espeley Thomas de, 87.
 Espeley Withs de, 215.
 Esselyngton Georgius, 76.
 Esselyngton Robtus, 76, 198.
 Essilrige Thomas de, 28.
 Esindon Rads de, 134, 143, 145, 148, 152, 164, 165, 183, 187, 188.
 Estlington Joh'es, 44.
 Eston Joh'es de, 65.
 Eton Withs de, 202.
 Euer' Hugo de, 103, 104, 115, 170.
 Eure Agnes de, 66.
 Eure Joh'es de, 66.
 Eure Withs chr, 28.
 Everyngham Withs de 't Mariota ux' ejus, 177.
 Ewrth Robtus de, 217.
 Exildeham Laminus de, 109.
 Exlington Joh's de, 13, 14.

F

Faber Galfs, 228, 229, 236, 238.
 Faber Henr', 217.
 Faber Withs de, 199.
 Falconar' Withs, 218.
 Farbridge Anthony, 300.
 Farbridge Barbara, 313.
 Farbridge Robt, 313, 314.
 Farbrigg Widdow, 293.
 Fareloam Nich. 299, 311, 316.

- Farendon Elizabet de, 212.
 Farendon Nich'us de, 212, 222, 226, 229.
 Farham Nich's de, 193.
 Farnham Withs, 87.
 Fauledon Robtus de, 95.
 Faunes Withus de, 54.
 Fawcett Chr. 288.
 Fawcett Tho. 288.
 Featherston Albany, 319.
 Featherston John, 280.
 Featherston Ra. 311.
 Featherston Wm. 319.
 Fel Withs de Norbyts, 102.
 Fell Mr. 250.
 Felton Withus de, 51, 55, 72, 79, 85, 166.
 Fenlebrig' Them' de, 94.
 Fenlebrig Withus de, 94.
 Fenwick 291.
 Fenwick Dr, 261, 262.
 Fenwick Edw. Esq. 284, 333.
 Fenwicke Henricus, 29.
 Fenwicke Jno. 286.
 Fenw'k Mr. 271.
 Fenwick Mr Cath. 255, 322.
 Fenwick Mr Geo. 252.
 Fenwick Mr Jno. 252, 281, 289, 324.
 Fenwick Mr Lio. 259, 326.
 Fenwick Mr Martine, 248, 255, 294, 326.
 Fenwicke Mr Nich', 262, 291.
 Fenwick Mr Ra. 285, 296, 297.
 Fenwick Mr Robert, 255, 284, 294, 297, 317, 325.
 Fenwick Mr Rogr, 282.
 Fenwick Mr Tho. 257, 285.
 Fenwick Mr Wm, 291.
 Fenwick Mr Wm, of Nunriding, 284, 285, 324.
 Fenwick Mrs Ann, 249.
 Fenwicke Mrs Katharine, 295, 297, 335.
 Fenwick Mrs Mary, 312, 313, 315, 316, 329.
 Fenwick Rich'd, 312.
 Fenwyk Robtus de, 80.
 Fenwick Sr John, 260.
 Fenwick Sr William, 252, 279, 282, 283, 294, 296, 297, 298, 301, 311, 314, 315, 316, 317, 328.
 Fenwick Thom' de, 227.
 Fenwick Wm, 290.
 Fenwick Wm, Esq. of Bywell, 283, 286, 287, 290, 294, 330.
 Ferlington Henr' de, 208.
 Ferlington Joh'es de, 103.
 Fetherstanehalgh Ric. 25.
 Fetherstanehalwe Thom' de, 290.
 Fevre Withus le, 47.
 Finkale Prior de, 230.
 Finrother Robtus de, 217.
 Fisheburn Thom' de, 107, 111, 166, 167.
 Fits Henr' Joh'es, 75.
 Flamvitt Matitt de, 223, 228.
 Flamvill Withus de, 90, 228, 235.
 Flane Ricus, 71.
 Flemang Joh'es de, 98.
 Fletcher Ed. 291.
 Fletcher Tho. 275.
 Flixburgh Withus, 86.
 Folebyr Withs de, 210.
 Forager Withus, 55.
 Forest' Adam le, de Elingham, 186.
 Forestarius Hugo, 217.
 Forestarius Nich's, 111.
 Ford Isabella de la, 43.
 Ford Odinelus de, 161, 162, 211, 220, 226.
 Ford Mr William, 250.
 Forster 295.
 Forster Capt. 301.
 Forster Clement, 260.
 Forster Coll Tho. 245, 246, 262, 277, 340.
 Foster Geo. 362.
 Forster Jno. 260, 293, 295, 307.
 Forster Lady, 245, 247, 286, 287, 292, 293, 313, 333.
 Forster Matth. 262.
 Forster Mr, 248, 263.
 Forster Mr Alex, 245.
 Forster Mr Claudias, 245.
 Forster Mr Fr. 247, 263.
 Forster Mr Geo. 275.
 Forster Mr John, 245, 277, 286.
 Forster Mr Joseph, 245, 276.

Forster Mr Matth. 245.
 Forster Mr Nich. 248, 258, 275, 281, 347.
 Forster Mr Ra. 288, 289.
 Forster Mr Richard, 245, 278.
 Forster Mrs Grace, 246, 249, 266, 338.
 Forster Mrs Mary, 245.
 Forster Ra. 262.
 Forster Roßtus, 30.
 Forster Sr Willam, 245, 246, 263, 359.
 Forster Thomas, 28, 299.
 Forster Wid. 249, 275.
 Forth Odonellus de, 161, 162.
 Framelington' With de, 152, 183.
 Frawlees Jos. 310.
 Frawlees Roßt, 310.
 Frawler Jno. 310.
 Frayrpage With, 199.
 French Edward, 359, 366.
 Furbur Alex. le, 99.
 Fulebrigg Thom' de, 239, 240.
 Fulbrig With de, 102.

G

Galewyth Riçus de, 71.
 Galfriß fñ Galfri, 240.
 Galmetorpe Roßtus de, 91.
 Galon Joh'es, 29.
 Galoun Withus, 63.
 Gameß Eßs Sñi Andrei, 14.
 Gardinar Hugo de, 216.
 Gardner Roßt, 257, 258.
 Garthwaite Mr, 274, 349.
 Gaugy Radus de, 93, 94, 206, 219, 225, 239, 241.
 Gaviton David de, 213.
 Gedelyngton Withus de, 73.
 Gedewrth Abb de, 213.
 Genovere Alianora de, 56.
 Germano Roßtus de Sño, 212.
 Gesemue Adam le, 225.
 Gesemuth Ad de, 94, 112, 116, 117.
 Gibson Gawen, 258.
 Gibson Geo. 274, 289, 305.
 Gibson Reonald, 289.
 Gibson Rich. 313.

Gileß fñ Rich', 3.
 Gildeford Joh'es de, 193.
 Gill Humphrey, 255, 347.
 Gimellus, Ivo, t Susanna, 219.
 Glasß Eugeß Eßs, 3.
 Glasß Joh'es Eßus, 14.
 Glentedon Gilßtus, 218.
 Glentedan Roßtus de, 235.
 Glenwright 300.
 Glenwright Edw'd, 301.
 Glenwright Jno. 301.
 Gley Benedçs, 110.
 Gloucedon Joh'es, Roßs, Sñm, t With, 92.
 Gobum Hugo de, 208, 225.
 Gobyun With de, 116.
 Gofton Joshua, 251.
 Gofton Rich'd, 258.
 Gofton Robert, 251, 257.
 Golafre Roçus de, 229.
 Goldwyne Gilßs de, 145, 146.
 Goldwyn With, 94.
 Goodrington Mr Katharine, 249.
 Gosebeck Margeria de, 49.
 Gosebeck Riç & Mariota uß ejus, 117.
 Gosebek Riçus, 48.
 Goseford Joh'es de, 48.
 Gosemuth Ada de, 123.
 Goswyk Withus de, 55.
 Gourlay Walterus de, 69.
 Graham Daud de, 19.
 Graham Maria de, 56.
 Graham Nich'us de, 56.
 Grame Nich's & Maria uß ejus, 181, 182, 197.
 Grandon Constantinus de, 202.
 Graper Agnes, 75.
 Graper Peter, 177.
 Gray Daud, 30, 76.
 Gray Margeria, 76.
 Gray Mr Henry, 247, 256, 336.
 Gray Mr Philip, 249, 259, 325.
 Gray Mr Tho. 248.
 Gray Thom. Chr, 29.
 Gray Thom' de Heton, 113.
 Gray With de, 220.

Gray Withs de Schotton, 94.
 Grayden Herbtus de, 219.
 Graystock Elizabetha de, 74.
 Graystok baro de, 26, 206, 325.
 Graystock Joh'a de, 78.
 Graystok Joh's, 137, 140, 141, 185, 193.
 Graystock Radus baro de, 63, 74, 88.
 Graystock Robtus de, 74.
 Graystock Withus de, 49, 74, 77, 88.
 Graystock Withus baro de, 78, 79.
 Green Arthur, 274.
 Greene Jno. 299.
 Green Mr Joshua, 252, 259, 326.
 Greene Parson, 262.
 Greene Withus, 29.
 Greenhall Chr. 291.
 Greenwell Anth. 288.
 Greenwell Mary, 289.
 Greenwell Wm, 288.
 Grendon Gilbertus de, 18, 57.
 Grendon Ran' de, 221.
 Grey Cott Edward, 250, 258, 281, 322.
 Grey David, 86.
 Grey Dorothy, 251.
 Grey Ld, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 259, 265, 275,
 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 321.
 Grey Margareta le, 164.
 Grey Mr Arth. 278.
 Grey Mr Edw. 259.
 Grey Mr Geo. 278.
 Grey Mr Hen. 253, 296, 297.
 Grey, Mr Ra. of Bradforth, 245, 246, 338.
 Grey Mr Ra. of Newcastle, 251, 254.
 Grey Mr Rob. 276.
 Grey Rad, 27.
 Grey Ralph, Esq. 279, 285, 337.
 Grey Robts le & Margareta ux' ej, 132.
 Grey Robtus le, 164.
 Grey Thos. de Heton, 26.
 Grey Thom chr, 27, 29.
 Grey Withs le, 147, 148.
 Greystock Alicia de, 88.
 Griffith Henricus ap, 86.
 Griffith Joh'a, 78, 86.

Griffith Resus ap, 78, 86.
 Gubium Hugo, 208.
 Gud Withs, 109.
 Gulaf'r Roqus de, 227.
 Gunwarton Joh's de, 112.
 Gunwarton Nich' de, 113.
 Gunwarton Petrus de, 212, 213.
 Gyesnes Priorissa de, 354.

H

Habekeslawe Roqus de & Isab ux' sua, 132, 133.
 Haddeham Hawis' de, 106.
 Haddeham Walfus de, 106, 221, 259.
 Hagardestun Joh'es de, 202.
 Hagerston Thomas, 28.
 Haghton Nich'us de, 68.
 Haillton Joh'es de, 49.
 Haleburton Agnes de, 53.
 Haleburton Henr de, 53.
 Halghton Withs de, 182.
 Hall Chr. 290.
 Hall Cornelius, 271.
 Hall Edwd, 273.
 Hall Isaac, 296.
 Hall John, 254, 274, 284, 285.
 Hall Matt. 281.
 Hall Mr Alex. 295.
 Hall Mr Charles, 273.
 Hall Mr John, 295.
 Hall Robt, 253, 280.
 Hall Thomas, 253.
 Hall Wid. 271, 272.
 Hall Withm, 272, 273, 274.
 Halsey Jno. 291.
 Halton Joh's de, 107, 117.
 Haltun Withus de, 53.
 Halvton Ranuph' de, 1.
 Halweton Ranulphus de, 19.
 Halystan Priorissa de, &c. 177, 213, 218, 353, 354.
 Hampton Robt de, 92, 99, 101, 102, 105, 111,
 112, 113, 117.
 Hampton Withs de, 238.
 Hamvitt Hugo de, 221.
 Hanginshaw Garret, 272.

- Hanill Gilbertus de, 236.
 Hannill Withus de, 47, 91.
 Hanvill Henr' de, 90.
 Hanvill Withus de, 91.
 Harate David vicar' de Hautwysill, 22.
 Harbottle Mr Geo. 245.
 Harbottle Robertus, 28.
 Hardargeston Joh'es de, 203.
 Harden Cuth. 312.
 Hardene Henr' de, 121, 122.
 Hardrishill Withs de, 207.
 Hare Joh'es de, 199.
 Hareng Patricius, 219.
 Harle Thos, 297.
 Harop M. de, 72.
 Haropp James, 250.
 Harrison Geo. 287, 291.
 Harrison Rich'd, 291.
 Harrison Tho. 288, 290, 311.
 Harstarden Adam de, 220.
 Haselrigge Gilbert de, 145.
 Haselrigge Willm de, 154, 146, 148, 164, 165, 188.
 Haselrigg Mr, 262.
 Haselrigg Mr Robt, 252, 255, 258, 321.
 Haston Adam de, 354.
 Hastings Edmundus, 27.
 Hasty James, 315.
 Hastynges Joh'es de, 74, 77.
 Hateshawes Simon de, 198.
 Hauden Emericus de, 86.
 Haughton Hen. 308.
 Haukehill Ricus de, 209.
 Haukestan Rogus de, 94.
 Haulston Matill de, 227.
 Hauley Beatrix de, 86.
 Hauley Robtus de, 86.
 Haulton Joh's de, 74, 81, 92, 95, 98.
 Haulton Margareta de, 81.
 Haulton Withs de, 152.
 Haunseard Joh'es, 203, 225.
 Hautwysill Withus de, 22.
 Hautwysill Joh's de, 21, 22.
 Hautwysill Katina ux' Joh'is de, 22.
 Hautwysill vicar' de, 22.
 Hawelton Joh'es de, 6, 15, 20, 215, 223.
 Hawelton Withs de, 287.
 Hawilton Henr' de, 206, 227.
 Hawkeslawe Rogus de t Isabett ux' ejus, 133.
 Haya Gilbertus de, 17.
 Haya William de, 3, 4.
 Hayrun Jordanus, 222, 234, 241.
 Hayward Joh'es, 71.
 Hearon Alex. 29, 288.
 Hearon Ann, 309.
 Hearon Gawen, 309.
 Hearon Geo. 305.
 Hearon Jno. 311.
 Hearon Mr, 275, 278.
 Hearon Mr Cuth. 298, 360.
 Hearon Mr Geo. 294.
 Hearon Mr Jno. 265, 293.
 Hearon Mr Matth. 296, 344.
 Hearon Mr Wm. 297.
 Hearon Tho. 315.
 Hearon Richard, Esqr. 279, 331.
 Hearon Roger, 305.
 Hearon Sr Cuth. 289, 294, 297, 301, 302, 303, 304, 306, 307, 308, 309, 336.
 Heath Jno. Esq. 287, 344.
 Hebbourn, Coll Ralph, 266, 275, 333.
 Hecham Hug de, 48.
 Hedden Robtus de, 211, 212, 226.
 Hedley Anth. 285.
 Hedley Gilbertus de, 215.
 Hedley Jno. 294.
 Hegham Rogs de, 138, 144, 185, 195, 197, 198, 200, 221.
 Heliston Priorissa de, 213.
 Helle Rogus, 230.
 Hemless Thomas, 315.
 Henr' Maqr, 214.
 Henderson Mark, 301.
 Hendson Tho. 299.
 Henricus fil Joh'is, 76.
 Henr' fil Rafi 215.
 Henr' fil Simonis, 199.
 Hephat Nich's de, 218.

Hephale Robertus de, 54.
 Heppelore Adam de, 219.
 Hereford Joh'es de, 199.
 Hereng' Joh'nes, 210.
 eringe Emericus, 28.
 Hert Gilbtus de, 205.
 Herle Hugo de, 217, 227.
 Hert Joh'es de, 28, 110, 177, 207, 213, 227.
 Hert Mariota de, 205.
 Hert Nich's de, 177.
 Hert Thom' de 177.
 Herle Robtus de, 78, 81.
 Herle Wittus de, 75.
 Heron Alicia, 51.
 Heron Joh'es, 72.
 Heron Walterus, 51.
 Heroun Elizabetha, 81.
 Heroun Gilbertus, 81.
 Heroun Joh'es chr, 26, 28, 72.
 Heroun Nicholaus, 28.
 Heroun With, 10, 28, 29, 51, 95, 98, 101, 102, 104,
 115, 117, 118, 134, 143, 145, 148, 161, 162,
 164, 165, 182, 187, 188, 203, 214, 225.
 Heroun William chr, 27.
 Herteburn Vicar' de, 348.
 Hertwayton Simon de, 114.
 Hertweyton Joh's de, 179, 187.
 Heryngton Joh'es, 29.
 Herun With de, 43, 103.
 Heupedesh'm Prior de, 203.
 Hesebrigg Donaldald de, 81.
 Hesebrigg Joh'a de, 81.
 Hesebrigg Donaldus de, 80, 88.
 Hesebrigg Edmundus de, 88.
 Heslerigg William, Esq. 262, 339.
 Heslopp Cuth. 316.
 Heslopp Geo. 311.
 Heslopp Mr, 316.
 Heslop Mrs Kath. 316, 317, 337.
 Hetherington Jno. 291.
 Hetherington Mr, 305.
 Heton Alanus chr, 27.
 Heton Thomas de, 77.
 Heton Robt de, 113.

Heton With de, 202.
 Hetpol Thoñ de, 219.
 Hexhild' Wittus de, 226.
 Hexildich' Witts de, 211, 226.
 Hextildesham Prior de, 75, 124, 195, 196, 220,
 351, 354.
 Heynstrother Wittus de, 49.
 Hialand Riçus de, 44.
 Hibburn Guichardus de, 62.
 Hibburn Joh'es de, 78.
 Hibburn Isabella de, 62.
 Hilderton Henry de, 214.
 Hill Fr. 319.
 Hills John, 253.
 Hilton Alexander de, 70, 85, 214, 240.
 Hilton Matilda de, 85.
 Hilton Robtus de, 44, 91 bis, 152, 169, 192, 209.
 Hinde Mr Oswald, 288, 291.
 Hinde Wid. 291.
 Hindhaugh Elizabeth, 299.
 Hindmers Mich' 271.
 Hindmers Mr Jno. 252, 254, 328.
 Hindmers Mr Rich'd, 254.
 Hiring Gilbtus, 215.
 Hirlawe Joh's de, 102, 107, 110, 178.
 Hirlawe With de, 213.
 Hirst Elias de, 220.
 Hobkirks Archbald, 315.
 Hoburn Jacobus de, 211, 226.
 Hodgson John, 362.
 Hodgson Lance. 299.
 Hodgson Mr John, 250.
 Hodgson Richard, 362.
 Hodahon Tho. 299.
 Hodshaugh Rogus de, 228.
 Hoddeshagg Rogus de, 229.
 Hoddesagr' Rogus de, 229.
 Hogg Chr. 304.
 Hoge Gilbtus, 95.
 Hogg Robt, 315.
 Hoke Joh'nes, 13, 14.
 Holetot Ingamus de, 201.
 Holme Ranulphus de, 71.
 Holm Thom' de, 109.

Hopper Alex. 292.
Hopper Cuth. 266.
Hopper Humphr. 292.
Hopper Tho. 292, 293.
Hopum Edm de, 199.
Hoppyn Robertus, 28.
Hopum Withs de, 199, 102.
Horner Tho. 254.
Horsley John, 280.
Horsley Mr John, 259, 285, 322.
Horsley Mr William, 257, 281, 331.
Horseleye Ricus de, 57.
Horsley Robtus, 29.
Horsley Rogerus de, 80, 218.
Horsley Sr Tho. 261, 264, 282, 284, 333.
Horseley Simo de, 218.
Horton Walranus de, 204.
Hoseley Ric le, 198.
Hosphale Galfra, 106.
Hoton Joh's de, 117.
Hoton Thomas de, 80.
Hoton Withs de, 118.
Hume Mr, 248.
Howard Mr William, 248, 339.
Howard Sr Cha. 271, 272, 273, 340.
Howard Ld, 257, 289, 320.
Howard Lo. With. 359, 366.
Huctred Rand fit, 4.
Hudson John, 313.
Hudspeth Chr. 286.
Hudspeth Edw. 289.
Hudspeth Robt, 288.
Hudspeth Robt sefr, 288.
Hudspeth W. 289.
Hudspeth W. jufr, 288.
Hulecot Robtus de, 259.
Hulynett Withs de, 198.
Hulywell Nich' de, 189.
Humble Stephen, 274.
Humble Tho. 314.
Humframvill Gilbtus de, 107, 206, 210, 213, 214, 226, 240.
Humframvill Robtus de, 207.
Humphrey Wid. 281.

Hunter Geo. 309.
Hunter Gerard, 309.
Hunter Gilbert, 309.
Hunter Jno. 287, 292, 306, 309.
Hunter Wm, 291, 309.
Huntermumbe Alicia de, 59.
Huntermumbe Walter de, 57, 59, 112, 132, 166, 197, 181.
Huntridge Mr Tho. 264, 344.
Huntridge Safl, 266.
Huntschelys Ricus de, 220.
Hutchin Cuth. 305.
Hutson Jno. 280.
Hutchinson Ann, 314.
Hutchinson Cuth. 305.
Hutchinson Eliz. 314.
Hutchinson Edwd. 305.
Huchinson Hen. 299, 362, 365.
Hutchinson Heugh, 310.
Hutchinson John, 253, 291.
Hutchinson Lawrence, 317.
Hutchinson Sampson, 316.
Hutchinson Tho. 289, 316.
Hutchinson Wm, 312, 314.
Huttredus fit Gameli, 90.
Hyring Adam de, 208.
Hyring Matitt, 208.
Hydewin Robtus de, 205.
Hydewin del West, Robtus de, 225.

I

Ilderton Henf de, 68, 71, 193, 214.
Ilderton Mr Jno. 265, 335.
Ilderton Thomas de, 28.
Insula John de, 55.
Insula Otwellus de, 42, 225.
Insula Otverus de, 205, 212, 215.
Insula Petrus de, 206, 227.
Insula Robt de, 117, 193.
Insula Robertus de Chippeches, 18, 20, 187.
Inge Withs, 119—200 passim
Inghale Robtus, 72.
Inghou Melcolinus de, 206.
Insula Mafr Petrus de, 254.
Insule Sac Prior, 352.

Iley John, 292.
Isoud Vidua, 216.
Isle Robtus del, de Wodeburn, 83.
Ivo, 221.

J

Jackson Mr Stephen, 275, 347.
Jameson Gilbert, 307.
Janitor Ric', Novi Castri, 112, 113, 114.
Janitor Robtus, Castri de Bamburgh', 94, 256.
Jargun Ad, 98.
Jedeworth Abbas de, 354.
Jefferson Philip, 313, 314.
Jenison Ralph, Esq. 255, 256, 257, 341.
Jerh'm, Prior de Hospital, &c. 180, 219, 239.
Jesemuth Adam de, 180.
Joh's fit Decani, 116.
Joh'es fit Henrici, 76.
Joh'es fit Hugonis, 55, 62.
Joh'es fit Ivelis, 238.
Joh'es fit Joelis, 228.
Joh'es fit Joh'is, 114.
Joh'es fit Ricu, 112.
Joh'es fit Robti, 204, 205, 207, 214, 219, 220, 224, 225, 240.
Joh'es fit Simonis, 207.
Joh'es fit Walden, 214.
Joh'is fit, Henricus, 67.
Johnson Hen. 263, 314.
Johnson John, 311.
Johnson Wid, 274.
Jollifray With, 109.
Jopling Andr. 292, 293.
Jesemuth Adam de, 206.
Jugon' Roç de, 177.
Juliana relicta Walfr, 216.

K

Kain. Walfr de, 242.
Kalveley Withus, 44.
Kalveale Christiana de, 229.
Kambhou Walfrus de, 116 (see Camð &c.)
Karl Efus, 141, 142, 143, 349, 350, 355.
Karl Henry de, 166.

Karl Prior de, 55, 105, 106, 141, 142, 143, 173, 174, 175, 349, 350, 355.
Karleol Thom' de, 48, 91, 230.
Karl Walfrus Eps, 173.
Karru Magr de, 101, 354.
Katina ux' Withi fit Radi, 134.
Kauz Jacobus de, 229, 241.
Kauz Joh'es de, 229, 241.
Kayrewyk Ph's de, 182.
Keeneleside Wm, 311.
Kell Edw'd, 317.
Kell Geo. 317.
Kell Jno. 315.
Kell Matth. 317.
Kell Tho. 315, 317.
Kellawe Withus de, 15.
Kelahow Abbas de, 85, 354.
Kenebell Ric's de, 205, 225.
Kenley Gilbtus de, 178.
Kent Bartr. 287.
Kepura Rogerus, 91.
Kergill Beatrix de, 20.
Kergill Withus de, 20.
Kerre Joh'es, 177.
Kerre With, 177.
Kerstirn Joh'es de, 206, 218, 225.
Kesse Alanus de, 94.
Kestevens Alef de, 109.
Keu Walterus la, 73.
Keynrick Ph's de, 198.
Kibblesworth Joh'es de, 85.
Kibblesworth Withus de, 81.
Killingworth Luke, Esq. 252, 253, 273, 281, 328.
Killingworth Mrs Ellinor, 252.
Kimber Mr, 307, 346.
Killum Patricius de, 70.
Killum Withus de, 70.
King Rad, 198.
Kirkeby With de, 121.
Kirkham Prior de, 119, 120, 220, 351.
Kirtan Wm, 280.
Kirsop Edw'd, 309.
Kirsop Geo. 308.
Kirsop Jno. 302.

Kirsop Wid, 301.
Kirsopp With, 308.
Kirstirn Joh'es de, 218.
Kitchen John, 362.
Koynere Withs de, 208.
Kurtenay Rič de, 242.
Kyblesworth Alexander de, 83.
Kybblesworth Withs, 70.
Kylei Eustacius de, 203.
Kyth Mich's de, 101.
Kypier Rad'us Mağr de, 70.
Kyrchal Withs de, 7.

L

Lacy Giltus de, 97, 230.
Lacy Henr de, 195, 199.
Langlands James, 288.
Laing John, 262.
Lamb Tho, 317.
Lambeley Priorissa de, 221, 354.
Lambert Jno, 301, 316.
Lambton Joh'es de, 17.
Lanark Hugo de, 216.
Lancaster Amicia de, 72.
Lancaster Annora de, 70.
Lancastf Comes, 51, 72.
Lancastria Dux, 26, 80.
Lancaster Joh'es de, 70, 72.
Lancastria Philippa de, 51.
Lancastria Roger de, 51, 107, 172, 178.
Lancaster Roğ de, 107.
Langechamp Withs de, 230.
Langeton David de, 63.
Langwathe Robertus, 28.
Latymer Withs le, 71, 91, 92, 93, 102, 219.
Lasceles Ročs de, 129, 131.
Lasceł Alanus de, 100.
Laurercius, 220.
Lawe Withs de la, 114.
Lawson Henry, Esq, 326.
Lawson Jno. Esq, 250, 327.
Lawson Jno, 290.
Lawson Jeffrey, 287.
Lawson Margt, 290.

Lawson Mr Ed, 248, 249.
Lawson Mrs Mary, 249.
Lawson Robt, 279, 281.
Lawson Sr Jno, 250, 326.
Lawson Sr Wilfrid, 360.
Lawson Wid, 279.
Lawson Wm, 288.
Lazaro, Frčs de Sčs, 214.
Leadbitter Nich, 309.
Lee Geo, 315.
Lee Matth, 311.
Lee With, 315.
Lee Rowland, 316.
Lee Tho, 315.
Lee Wm, 317.
Lees Nich', 316.
Legh Joh'es de la, 67.
Leghum Joh'es de, 51.
Leek Rich, 260.
Len Thof, de, 101.
Letewell Joh'es de, 213, 218.
Letham Edwardus de, 83.
Leum Germanus de, 210.
Leverer Hugo, 219.
Lewen Mr Geo, 322.
Lewyn Henr', 98.
Lewen Mr Nich, 280.
Ley, Ph's de la, 198, 210.
Leycestr' Comes, 92.
Leygh Joh'es de la, 62.
Leyis Ričus, Roğus, Thof, & Utredus de, 220.
Liddle Jno, 306.
Liddell Sr Francis, 245, 338.
Lightfoot Roğs de, 199.
Lilleburn Christiana de, 63.
Lilleburn Joh'es de, 71, 86.
Lilburn Rich, de, 27.
Lilburn Thomas, 27.
Lilleburn Withs de, 86.
Lindesay Withs de, 4.
Lincoln', Prior Sčs Kafine ext', 355.
Lincoln', Oliverus Efus de, 354.
Lincoln Richard de, 3.
Linton Joh'es de, 214.

Littleburn Joh'es de, 78.
 Little Jno. 310, 319.
 Lisle Mr Robt, 261, 262.
 Lisle Mrs, 323.
 Lister Lyonell, 303.
 Locre Joh'es de, 76.
 Lookup John, 317.
 Longus Joh's 113.
 London Haginus de, 90.
 London Nich's de, 116.
 Loriff Rada le, 99.
 Lorraine Mr Tho. 296, 336.
 Louthiane Ranulph' de, 113.
 Louthre Robtus de, 68.
 Lucy Antonius de, 83.
 Lucy Galfrid de, 48, 92.
 Lucy Margareta, 82.
 Lucy Thomas de, 55, 58, 82, 144, 177, 178.
 Luker Henr' de, 199.
 Luker Joh'es de, 199.
 Lucre Simo' de, 210.
 Lumley John, 286, 291.
 Lumley Margt, 290.
 Lummelaye Sibilla de, 52.
 Luton Ric de, 121.
 Lyndesay Walterus de, 81.
 Lyale John, 261.
 Lyale Mr, 250.
 Lyale Mr Edward, 261, 347.
 Lyale Mr Geo. 260, 262.
 Lyale Mr Ra. 262.

M

Maddison Mr Ra. 292.
 Madshon Mary, 312.
 Madgahon Tho. 312.
 Magge John, 299.
 Magna Tossen Ad de, 92.
 Magna Tossen Robt de, 92.
 Maide Rich. 276.
 Male Witta le, 202, 204.
 Mallabar Andr. 319.
 Malo Lacu Petrus de, 83.
 Mafijs Eustach' de, 210.

Maners Alicia de, 79, 81.
 Maners Robertus, 27, 28.
 Maners Robtus de, 14, 71, 74, 75, 78, 79, 81,
 101, 182, 211, 226.
 Manevil Robt de, 112.
 Mangebacun Witta, 217.
 Mann Nich', 365.
 Mannors Mr Robt, 262.
 Mannull Robt de, 114.
 Manuel Godefrid de, 9.
 Marays Joh'es, 216.
 Marchis Coues, 71.
 March' Muriella comitissa, 50.
 Marescallus Adam, 217.
 Marescallus Gilbtus, 230.
 Mariscallus Joh'es, 217.
 Mariscallus Rada, 217.
 Marescal Witta, 216.
 Marmeduc Joh'es, 193.
 Marshall Jno. 291.
 Marshall Wm. 258.
 Masculus Witta, 202.
 Maale, Alicia fit Ric de, 43.
 Matilda filia Alani, 47.
 Matfen Joh's de, 105, 113, 114, 118.
 Matfen Robt de, 113.
 Matfen Thom' de, 113.
 Matland Tho. 251.
 Maudnit Roğa, 69, 104.
 Maufetur Adam, 216.
 Maughan Jno. 299.
 Maughan Robt, 299.
 Maughan William, 299.
 Maunajun Witta. 4.
 Mauro, Laur' de SCo, 129.
 Mauro, Rada de SCo, 129.
 Megge Jno. 299.
 Meggison John, 259.
 Meggison Lancelott, 259.
 Meggison Robert, 259.
 Meldon Piona de, 116.
 Melros Abbas de, 354.
 Meñ Jacobus, 19.
 Mendh'm Umfridus de 215.

- Meneherm Withs de, 215.
 Menevill Adam de, 57.
 Menevill Robtus de, 207.
 Meniglaw Nich's de, 102.
 Menilla Robtus de, 214.
 Mennul Rob de, 118.
 Merchyngley Hugo de, 46.
 Meringg Rogus de, 206.
 Merk Joh'es de, 54.
 Merley Aliē de, 216, 227.
 M'lay Radus de, 137, 138, 184.
 M'leye Ranulph's de, 140, 141, 184, 215, 225.
 Merley Rogus de, 46, 116, 208, 214, 216, 225, 240.
 Merlaco Rogus de, 232.
 Merton Colledg, 247, 248, 249, 258, 263, 285.
 Metham Mr James, 251, 254, 255, 257, 289, 322.
 Meynil Elizabetha, 83.
 Meynil Nich'us de, 62, 73, 83.
 Meynill Robs de, 101, 229.
 Meynillo Withs de, 242.
 Michael fit Mich'is, 43, 235.
 Middleton Alina de, 206, 215.
 Middleton Gilbertus de, 50, 94.
 Middleton Joh'es de, 29, 68, 69, 126, 146, 205, 206, 215, 225.
 Middleton Ric de, 10, 115, 126, 146, 206.
 Midelton Robtus de, 242.
 Middleton William, Esq. 255, 259, 282, 283, 292, 293, 294, 334.
 Middleton Withs de, 74, 94, 107, 146.
 Mikil Withs de, 213.
 Milbank Mark, Esq. 253, 285, 301, 302, 327.
 Milbourne Alexand, & Mich. 308.
 Milbourne Ed. 274.
 Milbourne Geo. 288, 305.
 Milbourne Gilbt, 307.
 Milbourne James & Matt. 305.
 Milbourne Jno. 258, 274, 302, 306.
 Milleburn Margareta de, 229.
 Milbourne Mr Geo. 253, 343.
 Milbourne Oswald, 304.
 Milbourne Wid. 305, 307.
 Milbourne Wm. 295, 305, 308.
 Milit' Tempū in Angt, Maḡr, 162.
 Millisfen Henricus de, 224.
 Mills Mr Tho. 251, 253, 292.
 Milnstoneacres Gilbtus de, 75.
 Mitford Bertram de, 43.
 Mitford Cuthbt, 301.
 Mitford Mr, 256, 284.
 Mitford Mr Robt, 250, 251, 284, 297, 298, 324, 327.
 Mitford Mr Tho. 250.
 Mitford Petrus de, 91.
 Mitford Robertus de, 53.
 Mitford Wid. 279.
 Mitcalfe Tho. 260.
 Mitley Germanus de, 113.
 Mogan Joh's, 111.
 Molendinaf Withus, 91.
 Molend Withs, 113.
 Molesfen Henr de, 94.
 Molton Joh'es de Egremunda, 82.
 Monetarius Erkenbald & Withs, 230.
 Monmouth Lo. 360.
 Monte Acuto Withus de, 73.
 Montealto Bernardus & Withus de, 17.
 Monte Carmeli Prior de, 72.
 Monteforti Petr de, 116.
 Monteforti Simō de, 45, 95, 129.
 Moor Mr Andr, 276.
 Moor Mrs Mary, 249.
 Moore Jno. & Wm, 311.
 Moore Wid. 259.
 Moran Walterus de, 13.
 More Alef de la, 217.
 Morley Ranū de, 208.
 Morileye Hawysia & Thomas de, 53.
 Morily Rogus de, 220.
 Morwyc Alicia de, 229.
 Morwyc Aliva de, 227.
 Morewic Dña Sibilla de, 213.
 Morwyk Hugo de, 45, 206, 209, 214, 217, 222, 225, 234, 241.
 Morpath Magr Ric'us de, 56.
 Morpath Ricus de, 55.
 Morpeth Anthony, 290.

Mornitt Ric de, 3.
 Mubra Joh'es de, 19.
 Mulefen Henr. 45.
 Mulfen Rogus de, 133, 186, 187.
 Mulesfen Steh's de, 237.
 Multon Rogus de t Beatrix ux ejus 133.
 Munchans Robtus de, 241.
 Munford Witts de, 3, 4.
 Munford Wittus de, 4.
 Munkerich' Maria de, 213.
 Muosse John, 299.
 Muscamp dna Matild de, 201.
 Muschamps Mr, 249.
 Muschamp Mr Edw. 276.
 Muschamp Mr Ra. 275.
 Muscampe Robertus, 43, 210, 226, 231.
 Muschante Stephanus de, 67.
 Muschamp Steph's de, 134, 143, 145, 148, 152,
 164, 165, 169, 182, 187, 188.
 Muschamp Witts de, 30, 211, 226.
 Musgrave Thomas, 86.

N

Neovitt Joh'es de, 228.
 Nesebyt Hugo & Radus de, 50.
 Nesham Moniales de, 353, 354.
 Neubig' Eustac' de, 205.
 Neubignz Joh'es de, 242.
 Neusum Ric's de, 209, 226.
 Neuton Alex de, 186.
 Neuton Gilb's de, 114.
 Neuton Witts de, 153.
 Nevill Alesia de, 88.
 Nevil Fr. Esq. 299, 300, 305, 318, 319, 330.
 Nevil Margareta de, 79.
 Nevil Mr, 318, 319.
 Nevil Radus de, 79, 82, 88.
 Nevitt Ranulphus de, 192.
 Nevill Robertus de, 48, 95, 104, 115, 117, 118.
 Newcastle E. of, 300, 313.
 Newcastle Lo. 279, 360.
 Newcastle Marq. 250, 256, 259, 266, 272, 273,
 274, 281, 283, 286, 287, 321.
 Newebotel Adam de t Mariota ux ejus, 177.

Newham Hawis' de, 204.
 Newton Arthur, 297.
 Newton Edw. 290.
 Newton Mrs Barbara, 256.
 Newton Mr Cha. 287, 293.
 Newton Mr Edw'd, 288.
 Newton Mr La. 286, 288.
 Newton Mr Matth. 252, 257, 287.
 Newton Mr Rich'd, 290.
 Newton Mr Tristram, 286.
 Newton Ra. 290.
 Newton Robt & Wm, 287.
 Newton Tho. 291.
 Nichell Wm, 271.
 Nich' fit Math'i, 216.
 Nich' fit Thom', 259.
 Nicholson Roger, 285.
 Nonewych Joh'es fit Ad de, 19.
 Nonwich' Waldevus fit Melcolm de, 18.
 Norfolk Duke of, 36, 39.
 Normanville Henricus de, 76.
 Normanvitt Joh's de, 212.
 Normanville Thomas, 88.
 Northumberland Earl of, 245, 246, 247, 248,
 249, 252, 253, 254, 257, 260, 261, 262, 263,
 264, 266, 273, 274, 275, 280, 285, 290, 291,
 292, 294, 296, 297, 301, 306, 309, 321.
 Northumbrie comes, 26, 27, 29.
 Novi Castri Major, &c. de, 47, 48, 79.
 Novi Castri Priorissa de, 353, 354.
 Novi Monasterii Abbas, &c. de, 68, 72, 75, 82, 98,
 104, 107, 116, 118, 139, 140, 141, 216, 218,
 220, 241, 351, 354.
 Nunwik Hugo de, 18.

O

Oggel Joh'es de, 134, 143, 146, 148, 164, 165,
 187, 188.
 Oggill Thom' de, 204.
 Ogill Robtus chr, 26, 27, 28, 29.
 Ogle Cuth. Gent. 258.
 Ogle John, Esq. 258, 322.
 Ogle James, Esq. 251, 280, 283, 284, 327.
 Ogle Mr Cha. 265, 346.

Ogle Mr Chr. 263, 346.
 Ogle Mr Cuth. 258, 296.
 Ogle Mr Henry, 247, 250, 277, 342.
 Ogle Mr John, 258, 259, 265, 266, 294, 342.
 Ogle Mr Thos. 328.
 Ogle Oliver, 251.
 Ogle Robtus de, 23, 81, 83, 86.
 Ogle Tho. 274, 314.
 Okenside Tho. 255.
 Oliver Mich. 305.
 Oliver Robt. 312.
 Onley Geo. 291.
 Orde Henr' de, 202.
 Ord John, 313, 314.
 Ord Mr Fr. 276.
 Ord Mr Henry, 245, 278.
 Ord Mrs Isabell, 248.
 Ord Mr Lance. 275, 276, 344.
 Orde Mr Wm. 262, 263, 340.
 Ormsby With de, 119.
 Osbourne Isabell, 255.
 Osalyur Riçs le, 186, 187.
 Osmotherly Mrs, 261.
 Osolf, Withs ft, 216.
 Oswaldo, Prior de Sço, 47, 94, 103, 147, 148,
 182, 183, 352.
 Otway Mr Robt, 254.
 Otway Will. 253.
 Ovigton Milo de, 212.
 Oxenbridge Mr, 263.
 Oxley Mr, 278.

P

Pagani Robtus filius, 91.
 Page Ad, 98.
 Page Edwardus, 217.
 Pallor Mr, 276, 344.
 Palfrey Mr Jno. 280.
 Palmer Symon de Halghton, 19.
 Park Mr Gilbert, 274.
 Parker Alex. 299, 300.
 Parnyng Robtus, 73.
 Parte George, 271.
 Patan Barth'us, 56.

Pateshill Hugo de, 221.
 Patevin Riçus, 220.
 Patricius, 219.
 Patricius comes, 42, 223, 230.
 Patryk Withus, 70.
 Pattison Mary, 255.
 Pattison Matt. 310, 311.
 Pattison Tho. 289; junior, ibid.
 Pattison Wm, 255.
 Paumer Symon le, 15.
 Pawston Mr Aron, 297, 298, 335.
 Pawston Mr Henry, 258.
 Paxton Robertus de, 61.
 Paxton Withus de, 53.
 Payn Hugo, 213.
 Payn' Withs ft, 216.
 Paynell' Edmund de, 74.
 Pearson Geo. 311, 312.
 Pearson Henry, 249.
 Pearson Mr, 310.
 Pearson Mr Wm, 318.
 Pearson Robt, 279, 313, 316; junior, 279.
 Pearson Wm, 311, 317.
 Pearston Mr, 265.
 Pembroc' comes, 64, 69.
 Pembroc' Maria Comitissa de, 64, 88.
 Percy Henricus de, 60, 71, 72, 77, 79, 83, 85, 88.
 Percy Henricus de Athel, 26.
 Percy Joh'a de, 85.
 Perington Adam de, 212.
 Perkin James, 253.
 Pernynge Isabella, 68; Robtus, ibid.
 Peth Elyas del, 198.
 Petro, Constancia de Sço, 103.
 Petro, Walfus de Sço, 207.
 Phillipeon Mr, 358.
 Phillipson Tho. 249.
 Picard Steph'us, 107.
 Pickering Wm, 303.
 Pigg Rich'd, 299.
 Pinsun Robtus, 27.
 Piriton Adam, 44.
 Plesceys Joh'es de, 208.
 Plessetis Joh's de, 116, 117, 208, 225.

Plesencia, 208.
 Plumpton Christiana de, 182; Wittus, *ibid.*
 Poldrite Elyas, 177; Witha, *ibid.*
 Pole Witha, 216.
 Poncope Thomas, 44.
 Ponteland Vicar' de, 30.
 Ponte Witha de, 98.
 Ponthop' Joh's de, 106.
 Porter Elena le, 51.
 Porter Rads le, 240, 247, 248.
 Porter Robertus le, 51, 73, 74, 102, 228, 236, 238.
 Pothou Laurencius de, 238.
 Pott Geo. 272, 273, 274, 339.
 Pott Hen. 274.
 Pott Mark, 266, 271.
 Pott Michael, 271.
 Pott Parsevil, & Roger, 272.
 Potts Robt, 271, 272.
 Pott Tho. 272, 281.
 Pott Wm, 258, 272.
 Poyst'n Joh's, 98.
 Prat Bartholomeus, 18.
 Prat Joh'es, 4, 20, 21, 177.
 Prath Reginald, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14.
 Pratt Witha, 177.
 Prendregeat Henr' de Scotia miles, 68.
 Prendwyc Walfs de, 218.
 Preston Alex de, 186.
 Preston Gilleus de, 171, 193.
 Preston Joh'es, 28.
 Preston Jno. 251.
 Preston Robt, 252.
 Preston, Witha Faber de, 199.
 Prestur Thom' le, 198.
 P'vost Alanus, 198; Witha, *ibid.*
 Prideaux Mrs, 250.
 Procter Mr Jno. 252.
 Proctor Mrs, 266.
 Pryns Mr Geo. 288.
 Pudding Matild. 99.
 Puffin Witha, 104.
 Punchardon Nich's de, 187.
 Punchardun Walfs de, 183.

Punchon John & Mary, 252.
 Punchon Mr Jno. 254.
 Punchope Thomas, 44.
 Purcel Joh'es de, 92.
 Putaceo Henr de, 230.
 Pychard Steph's, 110.
 Pye Mr Edward, 256, 284.
 Pye Mr John, 253, 259, 325.
 Pynkeney Arnaldus de, 87.

Q

Quaspatricius, 42.
 Quency Robtus de, 3, 4.
 Quency Rogerus de, 13.

R

Ra Robtus, 215.
 Radcliff Fr. Esq. 250, 265, 324.
 Radcliff Jno. 289.
 Radcliffe Mrs, 277.
 Radcliffe Sr Edwd, 257, 287, 288, 289, 291, 292, 293, 298, 299, 300, 301, 309, 313, 314, 315, 329.
 Radcliffe Mrs, of Ford, 277, 343.
 Rad fit Ingérami, 199.
 Rads fit Rič, 187.
 Rads fit Robt, 198.
 Rads fit Roči, 165.
 Radus fit Witha, 61, 186.
 Raliffe Wm, 274.
 Rameay Wittus de, 73.
 Ramsey Mr Wm, 318.
 Ranulfus filius Huctred, 2, 4.
 Ranulph', 219.
 Ranulphus Nepos Rogeri vicar' de Alwenton, 110.
 Ranulphus Thofi, 15.
 Raplaw Hugo, 110, 112.
 Ratcliffe Fr. Esq. 246, 247, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284.
 Rawling Mr Hen. 284, 285, 345.
 Raveniston Witha de, 221.
 Raymes Hugo de, 77.
 Raymes Mr Tho. 283.
 Raymes Robtus de, 20, 27, 28, 77, 85.
 Raynton Thomas de, 67.

- Read George, 360, 366.
 Read Widdow, 307.
 Readhead Widd Ann, 255.
 Readshaw Cuth. & Robt, 292.
 Reaveley Mr Edw. 276.
 Reaveley Mr Tho. 276.
 Reay Jno. 318.
 Reay Isabell & Mark, 258.
 Reay William, 253, 258.
 Redewod Joh'es de, 215.
 Redford Wills, 121.
 Redh'm Wills de, 223.
 Redinhale Thom' de, 237.
 Redlegh' Nich'us, 25.
 Reed Chr. 307.
 Reed Gilbert, 247, 265.
 Reed Jno. 289, 297, 301.
 Reed Maġr hospitā de, 213.
 Reed Mr Jno. 278.
 Reed Mr Ra. 253.
 Reed Mr Rich'd, 289.
 Reed Mr Robt, 280.
 Reed Mrs Margaret, 245.
 Reed Robt, 317.
 Reed Tho. 295.
 Reed Wm, 280, 297.
 Reed Wm, Esq. 265.
 Reedhead Cuth. 288.
 Reedhead Gerard, 291.
 Reedshaw Robt, 299.
 Rehil Ad de, 202; Gilts de, *ibid.*
 Reines Rob'tus de, 76.
 Renwic Rob'tus de, 207; Thoñ de, *ibid.*
 Refhop Wills de, 213.
 Rex Scottow, 2, 4, 12, 14, 16, 108, 155, 156, 190, 192, 193, 235.
 Reynes Matilda de, 55; Robertus de, 55, 64.
 Ribaud Adam, 217.
 Richardson Elizabeth, 290.
 Richardson Hen. 274.
 Rich'dson Marġt, 250.
 Rich'dson Thomas, 292.
 Richardson Widd. 258.
 Richardson Wm, 310, 312, 319.
 Richetson Wm, 311.
 Richil Thoñ de, 117, 118.
 Riċus fit Aleñ, 220, 221.
 Riċus fit Joh'nis, 217.
 Riċus fit Robt, 216.
 Riċus fit Thurstani, 208.
 Riċa fit Witi, 213.
 Ridale Ph's de, 101.
 Riddell Thos. Esq. 252, 255, 323.
 Ridele Hugh, 3.
 Ridell Jordanus, 202.
 Ridley Chr. 288.
 Ridley Geo. 311.
 Ridley Hen. 286, 293.
 Ridley Hugh, Mr Tho. & Tho. 319.
 Ridley Jno. 260, 291, 303, 307.
 Ridley Matth. 314.
 Ridley Mr Jno. 281, 318.
 Ridley Mr Wm, 318.
 Ridley Nich'us de, 23.
 Ridley Odardus de, 18.
 Ridley Tho. Esq. 255.
 Ridley Wm, 286, 300, 318, 319, 362.
 Ridley Wm Esq. 318, 319, 345.
 Rihai Michael' de, 50.
 Rihil Riċus de, 74.
 Ripley Jno. 280.
 Riplingdon Adam de, 215.
 Rippeley Roġus de, 217.
 Rob'tus fit Radi, 61, 216.
 Robertus fit Ranulphi, 209, 226.
 Roñs fit Roġi, 58, 91, 92, 96, 104, 105, 106, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 213, 217, 224, 229, 231, 232.
 Rob'tus fit Witi, 219.
 Robinson's Jno. Widdow, 287.
 Robinson Wm, 297.
 Robson Andr. 302, 307.
 Robson Bartr. 256.
 Robson Edw'd, 302, 305, 307, 311.
 Robson Elizabeth, 303, 306.
 Robson Hen. 306, 361.
 Robson Heugh, 310.
 Robson Ja... & Jeffrye, 307.

Robson James, 302, 304.
 Robson Jane, 306, 307.
 Robson Jno. 271, 302, 303, 304, 306, 307, 308, 309.
 Robson Joseph & Robert, 306.
 Robson Lawrence, 304.
 Robson Lyonel, 302, 308.
 Robson Mabel, 302.
 Robson Mark, 308.
 Robson Math. 302, 303, 306.
 Robson Nich. 311.
 Robson Patrick, 309.
 Robson Reenald, 306, 309.
 Robson Rowland, 309.
 Robson Simon, 305, 361.
 Robson Tho. 261, 280, 307.
 Robson Wid. 300.
 Robson Wm, 303, 304, 306, 308, 311, 317.
 Rochester Mr, 276, 344.
 Rodchester Geo. 259.
 Rodham Chr. 310.
 Rodham Jno. Esq. 248, 249, 265, 339.
 Rodom Ričus de, 74.
 Rodum Alanus de, 198.
 Rodum Henr' de, 198, 218.
 Rodum Ročts de, 198.
 Ročus fī Gerardi, 242.
 Ročus fī Huč, 242.
 Rogerus fī Joh'is, 42, 237, 240.
 Ročus fī Radi, 60, 165, 188, 210, 211, 219, 222, 226, 235.
 Ročs fī Walfi, 227, 229.
 Rok Wifis de, 209, 210, 226.
 Ros Ročs de, 59, 114, 211, 220, 226, 231, 241.
 Ros Ročs de, de Hammelok, 102.
 Ros Ročs de, de Werk, 101, 102, 134, 197.
 Ros Wifis de, 58, 211, 226.
 Roseles Joh'es de, 129.
 Rote Robertus, 45.
 Rothebery Rector' de, 29.
 Rotheley Duncañ de, 69; Joh'es de, ibid.
 Rotherford Cuth. 272.
 Rotherford John, 254.
 Rotherford Mr Tho. 245, 291.

Rotherford Rich'us de, 53.
 Roubyr Walfs de & Isab ux' ejus, 129 131.
 Rowcastle John, 286.
 Roucestr' Rič de, 110.
 Rowell Ann, Wid. 315.
 Rowell Hugh, 311.
 Rowell Tho. 311, 312.
 Rowles Richard, 251.
 Rowland Isabell, 313; Mr Wm, ibid.
 Rucestr' Marier' de, 216.
 Rucestr' Ročtus de, 206, 227.
 Rue Ročtus de, 212.
 Ruffo Wifis, 98.
 Rughside Hugo de, 78.
 Rule Adam de, 221.
 Rulwell Agnes de, 203; Gilčtus de, ibid.
 Rumney Mr Jno. 256.
 Russell Adam, 203, 206, 227.
 Rutherford Andr. 271.
 Rutherford Cuth. 272.
 Rutherford Wid. 254.
 Rybaud Adam, 210.
 Rydel Wifis & Emma ux' ejus, 178.
 Rye Mich' de, 228.
 Ryehill Ročtus de, 225.
 Ryel Ričus de, 51.
 Ryhī Mich' de, 223.
 Ryhill Pva, Gilčtus de, 223.
 Ryhill Parva Joh'es de, filius Henr' de Ryhill, 64.
 Ryhill Ričus de, 73.
 Ryhill Ročtus de, 68, 81, 205.
 Ryhill Thom de, 93.
 Ryhill Wifis de, 212.
 Ryhull Henr' de, 51.
 Ryhull Michael de, 228.
 Rykeldoñ Adam de, 177.
 Ryle Ričus de, 81.
 Ryseford Luca de, 228.

S

Sadelistanis Hugo de, 221.
 Sadler Ročt, 279.
 Salkeld Jno. Esq. 249, 339, 260, 361, 380.
 Salkeld Mr Ra. 246, 248, 338.

Salkeld Nath. 260.
 Salkeld Sr William, 253, 342.
 Saltwyk Margeria de, 50.
 Sampson Hugo, 86.
 Sca Ermina Withus de, 93.
 Sancto Mauro Laurencius de, 51.
 Sancto Mauro Nich'us de, 57, 62.
 São Paulo Henr' de, 199.
 São Paulo Maria de, 72.
 Sandson Jno. 299.
 Sanderson Mr Jno. 291.
 Sandson Mr Tho. 313, 334.
 Sandson Mr Wm, 287, 293, 300, 313, 334.
 Santemareys Joh'es de, 166.
 Santethorpe Robert' de, 46.
 Sarum Comes, 73.
 Sawyer Sr Edmond, 296.
 Saxton Rog' de, 108, 109.
 Saybourne Widdow, 251.
 Sayhington Rogerus de, 10.
 Scailcroft Mr Humph. 325.
 Schaffhou Joh'es de, 112, 113, 114.
 Scharp Adam 211, 226.
 Schauceby With de, 216.
 Schepherd Hug', 114.
 Schiref Joh's 113.
 Schutlington Joh'es de, 18.
 Scocia Alexander de, 53.
 Scotia Steph's de, 118.
 Scot Henr' le, 54, 55.
 Scot Joh'es, 84.
 Scott Jno. 260.
 Scot Riçus, 84.
 Scott Thos, 245.
 Scott Walts le, 125.
 Scouland Hawysia de, 48.
 Scremstun Robt fit Ad de, 202.
 Scremst' With fit Robt de, 202.
 Scrop Galfus le, 70, 73.
 Scruteville Walteř, 54.
 Scurfield Mr Ra. 287.
 Scutlington Rogus de, 7.
 Segdon Mağr de, &c. 83.
 Segve Steph'us de, 229.

Selby Capt. 271.
 Selby Joh'es, 30.
 Selby Lady, 276.
 Selby Mr — 263, 272.
 Selby Mrs Mary, 275, 276.
 Selby Mr Tho. 264.
 Selby Mr William, of Pauston, 276, 278, 342.
 Selby Tho. Esq. 271, 340.
 Selby Wm, of Twiale, Esq. 277, 278, 341.
 Sereburn Riçs de, 93.
 Seton Joh'es de, 215, 220.
 Seton Walrus de, 220.
 Sewalus fit Henr', 106, 228, 235, 238.
 Seymour Nich'us ch'r, 88.
 Shafto John, 257.
 Shafto Mr Cha. 298.
 Shafto Mr Dalston, 296.
 Shaftoe Mr Geo. 297.
 Shafto Mr Robt. 255.
 Shafto Mrs Barbara, 258.
 Shafto Mr William, 296, 298, 336.
 Shafto Robt. Esq. 255, 323.
 Shailcrosse Mr Humph. 256, 325.
 Sharenton Mr, 323.
 Sharp Peter, 256.
 Sharper Ann, 257.
 Sharper Matth. 256.
 Sharper W. 287.
 Shaw Mr, 259.
 Sheele Fr. 312.
 Sheele Hugh, 312.
 Sheele Jno. 310, 311, 312.
 Sheele Leo. 310, 312.
 Sheele Lyo. 311.
 Sheells Heugh, 310.
 Sheels Hen. 310.
 Shelcrosse Mr Humphrey, 256, 323.
 Sheppardson Mr, 250.
 Shetheford Thom de, 121.
 Shevell Heugh, 360.
 Shevill Sarah, 299.
 Shield Tho. 312.
 Short With, 177.
 Sigge fit Regif, 228.

Simon fit Hucterd, 3.
 Simpson Geo. 313.
 Simpson Hen. 314.
 Simpson Jno. 291.
 Singleton Wm, 281.
 Slater Jno. 291.
 Slater Wm, 290.
 Slaveley Gilbertus de, 205, 225.
 Slaveley Martin de, 113.
 Sleigh Mr Jno. 275.
 Smert Simon, 110.
 Smetheton Andr' de t Margeria ux ejus, 59.
 Smith Cuth. 259.
 Smith Galfrid, 236.
 Smith John, 252, 272, 285, 290, 316.
 Smith Margery, 281.
 Smith Richard, 286.
 Smith Robt, 316.
 Smith Stephen, 287.
 Smith Wm, 280.
 Snawdon Alex. Anth. Rowld, & Wid. 273.
 Snawdon Gawn, 274.
 Snawdon Wm, 273; junior, *ibid*.
 Softley William, 259.
 Solag Rads, 220.
 Somervill Joh'es de, 73.
 Somervill Philippus de, 78.
 Somervill Rogerus de, 68.
 Soffvitt Robt & Isab ux' ejus, 138, 140, 141.
 Somervitt Wiltus de, 14.
 Somervyle Agnes, 72.
 Somerville Rogerus de, 72.
 Sopworth Tho. 284.
 Soulsby Nich. 289, 317.
 Soulsby Wm, 274.
 Spaine Geo. 315.
 Spaines Rich'd, 316.
 Spark Jane, 311.
 Spearman Michael & wid. Dorothy, 254.
 Spindlestan, Rads Belle de, 198.
 Spruce Mr, 279.
 Stanehouse Robt de, 110.
 Stanyngton Rogerus, 75.
 Stanwardham vicar' de, 29.

Ston Thom. de, 221, 230, 238.
 Stawpert Wm, 305.
 Staynesby Withs de, 226.
 Steavenson Mr, 251.
 Steaventon Mr, 228.
 Steel Whitto, 299.
 Stephenson Eliz. 317.
 Stephenson Jno. & Tho. 310, 312.
 Steph's fit Utredi. 216.
 Steph's fit Robt, 218.
 Stichevitt Robtus de, 193.
 Stichevitt Robt de, 95.
 Stiklaw Ric, 118.
 Stiklaw Emma de, 56.
 Stiklaw Radus, 94.
 Stiklawe Withs de, 123.
 Stirap Alicia de, 222.
 Stobbert Edmund, 287.
 Stokoe Alex. Anth. Hen. Matth. & Tho. 301.
 Stokoe Chr. 302.
 Stokoe Geo. 315.
 Stokoe Jane, 314.
 Stokoe Mrs Susan, 300.
 Stokoe Rich'd, 301, 303.
 Stonecoate Tho. Wm. 310.
 Store Christiana, 177.
 Storey Jno. 316.
 Storey Mark, 317.
 Story Mr Jno. 264.
 Story Robt, 279.
 Storey William, 259, 292.
 Stote Rich. Esq. 250, 252, 254, 265, 296.
 Stout Eliz. 311.
 Stouve Galf'rus, 113.
 St. Quinton Sr Henry, 262.
 Strabolgi David de, 67, 71, 87; Lucia de, 67.
 Straker Wm, 279.
 Strand Petrus de, 224.
 Stratherfi M. Comes de, 13.
 Streyte Margareta, 86.
 Strother Arth. 262.
 Strother Edw. & Robt. 260.
 Strothir Henricus & Wiltus, 28.
 Strother Johñ de, 24.

Strother Mrs, 250.
 Strother Thomas, 30.
 Strother Wm, Esq. 277, 278, 279, 343.
 Strutevitt Ričs de, 239.
 Sturdi Withs, 220.
 Stutevitt Alič de, 227.
 Stutevitt Ričs de, 221.
 Stutevitt Robertus de, 56.
 Stutevitt Ročts de, & Alianora uř ejus, 59, 127,
 128, 129, 197, 199, 200.
 Stuve Galf'rs 113, 114.
 Stykelawe Withs de, 52.
 Suineburne, Withs Beufre de, 113.
 Sules Ranulph' de, 3, 4.
 Sumbrun Nich's de, 106.
 Sup Tayse Ričs, 242.
 Super Tese Withs, 45.
 Super Teyš Radus, 43, 212, 236, 241.
 Suretis Geo. & Ročt, 291.
 Suretis Mr Wm & Marčt, 290.
 Surtals Walterus, 47.
 Surteys Nich'us de, 62.
 Sutlington Ročt de, 5, 7.
 Swaldale Henr' de, 105.
 Swan Wm, 281.
 Sweethope Waltus de, 111, 213.
 Swethopp Joh'es de, 153.
 Swethorp Waltus de, 207.
 Swinbourne Jno. 313, 362.
 Swinbourne Mr Jno. 276, 287.
 Swinbourne Mr Geo. 256.
 Swinbourne Mr Tho. 314.
 Swinbourne, Mr William, of Newčtle, 256, 323.
 Swinbourne Wm, of Nafferton, Esq. 291, 311, 335.
 Swynburne Adam de, 62, 66.
 Swinburne Alanus de, 23.
 Swinburn Mr, 310.
 Swinburne Mr Surtees, 323.
 Swinburne Nichol de, 5, 10, 22, 108.
 Swinbourne Sr John, 264, 282, 294, 296, 297,
 302, 304, 306, 333.
 Swinburne Sr Thos, 358, 363.
 Swinburne Tho. 40.
 Swinbourne Tho. Esq. 292,

Swinehop Ročt de, 108.
 Swinford Joh'es de, 57.
 Swinhoe Gilbert, Esq. 278.
 Swinhoe Mr Tho. 246, 263, 341, 342.
 Swinhoe Adam de, 217.
 Swinhowe Isabella uxor Henrici de, 84.
 Swynhowe Joh'es, 28.
 Swinhoe Mr Thomas, 246.
 Swynburn Alex. de, 20.
 Swyneburn' Aleř filius Withi de, 177.
 Swynburn Añic', fit Nich'i de, 177.
 Swyneburns Joh'es de, 10, 18, 25, 134, 143, 146,
 147, 148, 164, 165, 182, 187, 188.
 Swynburne Marie de, 24.
 Swyneburř Ročtus de, 21, 28, 65.
 Swyneburne Withs de, 1, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14,
 15, 16, 18, 19.
 Swynburř Withm de ch'r, 24, 27.
 Swyneburne Withs de miles, 21, 22.
 Swynhowe Withs, 28.
 Sympson Mr, 364.
 Sympson Simon, 317.
 Symundburř Hugo fit Rič fit Petrič de, 19.
 Syward Rič, 19.

T

Taillur Gilbtus le, 178.
 Talentyre Mr Hen. 267.
 Talliator Withs, 217.
 Tate Jno. 289, 315.
 Tatenham Ročtus de, 78.
 Tailboys Withs, 82.
 Tailleboys Ivo, 228, 255, 242.
 Talebois Elizabetha, 43.
 Taleboys Alianora, 85.
 Taleboys Henr', 72, 85.
 Taleboys Lucas, 61, 168.
 Taleboys Withs ch'r, 72.
 Taylleboys Elizabet, 229.
 Taylleboys Robertus, 43, 48, 92, 229.
 Tayler Arth. 288.
 Tayler Ročt, 292.
 Tayler W. 287, 362.
 Taylor Jno. 251, 287.

Taylor Mrs Anne, 245.
 Taynleye Hugo de, 186; Thom' de, *ibid.*
 Teasdel Nich. 319.
 Teasdel Rich'd, 293; junior, *ibid.*
 Teesdaile Jno. 293, 311, 319.
 Tempelarij, 220.
 Tempest Jno. Esq. 287.
 Tempest Jno. Esq. 344.
 Teutonicus Everardus, 219.
 Teutonicus Reynerus, 209.
 Teyseda! Alanus de, 156.
 Theni, quedā dñe que fuit ux', 228.
 Thirlwall Raulandus de, 25, 27.
 Thirlwell Ann, 314.
 Thirlwall Jno. 314.
 Thirlwall Jno. Esq. 314, 319, 315, 345.
 Thirlwall Mr Jno. 271, 295.
 Thirlwall Peter, 314.
 Thirlwall Ric' de, 23.
 Thirlwall Will. 313.
 Thoafon Henry, 278.
 Thompson Henry, 248, 249, 262, 275.
 Thompson Jno. 307.
 Thompson Mr Hen. 277.
 Thompson Mr John, 259, 279, 324.
 Thompson Roger, 285.
 Thompson Stephen, 290.
 Thompson Wm, 309.
 Thorald Withus, 71.
 Thorneton Ad de, 202.
 Thornhill Agnes de, 20.
 Thornton Jno. 282.
 Thornton Jno. Esq. 283, 284, 285, 286, 332.
 Thornton Mr, 262.
 Thornton Mr Nich. 283, 332.
 Thornton Rogerus, 28.
 Thoroby Thomas, 362.
 Thorpelow Joh'es de, 121.
 Threlewall Raulandus de, 25, 27.
 Thriclau Roßtus de, 224.
 Throckelawe Roßtus de, 204, 214.
 Thurstan Ric's de, 226.
 Tinctur Walrus, 230.
 Tindale Adam de, 234, 241.
 Tindal Withs de, 240.

Tingalle Edw. 312.
 Todd James, 288.
 Todd Jno. 305.
 Todd Tho. 310.
 Toggisden Roßus de, 212, 219, 226.
 Toggisden Withs de, 214.
 Toluse Withs de, 108, 109.
 Topping Mr John, 253.
 Torand Emma, 99.
 Torphinus, 230.
 Toures Joh'es de, 85.
 Trewike Withus de, 53.
 Trewyc Roßtus de, 215.
 Trewyk Henricus de, 68.
 Trewyk Joh'es de, 81.
 Trewyk Marjer' de, 94, 123.
 Trevor Sir Thos, 365.
 Tubervill Eustacius de, 95.
 Tubervill Withs, 210.
 Tunestel Alij de, 242.
 Turr Withs de la, 208, 215.
 Turkelby Roß de, 193.
 Turner Andr. James, & John, 271.
 Turner Ann, 290.
 Turneroimoy Thom, 219.
 Tvisle Thom de, 202.
 Twisell Roßt, 258.
 Tycherforth Withs de, 219.
 Tycys Franc' le, 187.
 Tyndale Withus de, 78, 196, 214.
 Tyndeley Thom' fit Hug' de, 199.
 Tynemouth Prior, &c. de, 26, 27, 30, 50, 56, 57,
 72, 75, 80, 96, 97, 120, 122, 144, 203, 214,
 218, 349, 350, 354.
 Tynemuth Withs Vicarius de, 221, 222.
 Tyrewyc Joh'es de, 218.
 Tyrewic Mich' de, 218.
 Tysum Alanus, 214.

U

Ufford Margareta, & Roßtus comes Suffolc', 84.
 Ulcestr' Radus de, 93, 94, 186.
 Ulcestre Robertus de, 45, 211, 226.
 Ulcofres Robertus de, 44.
 Ulcotes Alic' de 7 quatuor sorores, 230.

Ulcotes Ph's de, 106, 222, 227, 228, 229, 230,
235, 238.
Ulecotis Hamelinus de, 222.
Ulcottis Aversay de, 232.
Ulfris, 221.
Umframvill Eliz', 68.
Umframvitt Odonell de, 3.
Umf'vitt Riça de, 232.
Umframvitt Ingamus de, 178.
Umframville Lucia de, 64.
Umframville Margareta de, 88.
Umframvill Alicia de, 84.
Umframville Robertus de, 64, 69, 84, 88, 213.
Umfranvill Gilbertus de, 42, 50, 53, 54, 58, 68,
91, 104, 108, 109, 110, 111, 150, 151, 152,
153, 154, 176, 177, 178, 198, 220.
Umfranvill Matilda de, 42.
Unthanc Joh'es de, 218.
Vnthank Mr Roß, 264.
Unthank Thomas, 262.

V

Valenc' Agn' de 155, 166, 192.
Valencia Adomarus de, 64, 69.
Valenc' With de, 103, 191, 194.
Valones Philippus de, 4.
Vallibz J. de, 193.
Vallibus Petrus de, 215, 227.
Vallibus Petrus de, 229.
Vall' Joh'es de, 20.
Valones Philippus de, 3.
Venables Peter, Esq. 283, 333.
Venator Simõ, 218.
Venator With, 211, 226.
Vepound Robertus de, 23.
Vescy Alicia de, 76.
Vescy Eustachius de, 231.
Vescy Isabella de, 60.
Vescy Joh'es de, 47, 49, 92, 231.
Vescy Marg'ia de, 228, 229.
Vescy Withus de, 53, 60, 70, 76, 85, 126, 163,
209, 217, 228.
Veteriponte Laurencius de, 5, 6, 7, 102.
Veteriponte Nichol, 5, 6, 7, 10, 60.

Vicar de Alwenton, 110.
Vicar of Newcastle, 262, 261.
Vic' Joh'es de, 226, 233, 241.
Vigorous Nich's, 153.
Vilur' Brun le, 215.
Viscunte Joh'es le, 42, 209, 210, 211, 212, 214,
219, 226.
Vmfrevile Roßtus-ch'lr, 27, 29.
Vrpeth Wid. 274.
Vrwen Wm, 274, 301.
Vsher Geo. & Myles, 287.
Vsher Jno. 292.
Vsher Tho. 286.
Vsher Wm, 289.

W

Wade Albany, 314.
Wade Richard, 245.
Waite Tho. 305.
Walasse Roßtus de, 25.
Walays With de, 218.
Walker Anth. 292.
Walker James, 291.
Walker Richard, 251.
Walker Roger, 299.
Walkyngham Alanus de, 48.
Wallis Hen. 290, 290.
Wallis Ja. 299, 290.
Wallis James, Esq. 278, 320, 345.
Wallis Jane, Widdow, 290.
Wallis Jno. & Ra. 319.
Wallis Mr. 284, 287.
Wallis Mr Rich. 276.
Wallis Mr Wm, 256, 258, 323.
Wallis Rich'd, 290.
Wallis Wm, 312.
Walp'cticus vic' de Corbrigge, 142.
Walfe st Edm'd, 218.
Walrus st Gilbert, 227, 242.
Walrus st Joh'is 199.
Walrus st Thom', 217.
Walton Joh's de, 111.
Walys Roß de, 112.
Wambe Roßus de, 215.

- Wanlesse Robt, 292.
 Wanlesse Wid. 271.
 Wardaill John, 262.
 Ward Edw. 260.
 Warin Gilba, 242.
 Warneford Robt de, 147, 148.
 Warnetham Thomas de, 42, 209, 223, 226, 230, 236.
 Warr' comes, 61.
 Warr Johannes fit Roçi la, 69.
 Warthecoppe Withus de, 82.
 Was Walfus de, 109.
 Waterson ———, 271.
 Watson Cuthbert, 252.
 Watson Heugh, 310, 312.
 Watson Mr & Mr Tho. 278.
 Watson Oswald, 245.
 Watson Rich'd, 301.
 Watson Tho. 281.
 Watson Wm, 311.
 Waugh Geo. 319.
 Waweton Gilbertus de, 75.
 Wauton Joh'es de, 70.
 Wanton Joh'es de, 73.
 Wauton Robtus de, 80.
 Wayby Withm, 271.
 Waylays, David la, 216.
 Way Mr Tho. 317.
 Webb Mr Wm, 246, 338.
 Weddell Samuel, 246.
 Wederlaw, Simon Molend de, 102.
 Weldon Jno. 306.
 Weldon Michael, Esq. 291, 355.
 Weldon Mr Jno. 317.
 Weldon Mr Simon, 289.
 Weldon Mrs, 246.
 Welles Adam de, 74.
 Welles Joh'es de, 80.
 Welton Geo. 312.
 Wem Mr, 358.
 Wendout Joh'es de, 84.
 Werdale Patricius de, 70, 147, 148.
 Werkwrth, Thom' cicus vicar' de, 142.
 Wetwang Mr Joshua, 248, 249.
 Weyland Thom', 153.
 Whalleye abbas de, 70.
 Wharreer Matth. 280.
 Wharton Tho. 273, 274.
 Wheteley Joh'es de, 80.
 Whitehead Mr Nich. 263.
 Whitfield Mr Rich'd, 318.
 Whitfield Nicholas, 364.
 Whitfield Rich. 306, 308, 320, 362.
 Whitfield Sr Matthew, 311, 320, 337.
 Whitlawe Withus de, 71.
 Whitlock Justica, 358, 361.
 Whytheued With, 199.
 Whytfield Matheus, 30.
 Widdrington Capt. 333.
 Widdrington Edw. Esq. 255, 261, 325.
 Widdrington Hen. Esq. 285.
 Widdrington Lord, 281, 282, 294, 295, 305, 321.
 Widdrington Mr, 262, 272.
 Widdrington Mr Henry, 359, 364.
 Widdrington Mr Henry, of Butland, 294, 344.
 Widdrington Mr Jno. 281, 289, 296, 302.
 Widdrington Mr Robt, & Wm, 261.
 Widdrington Mr Roçr, 271.
 Widdrington Mr Withm, 252.
 Widdrington Robt, Esq. 280, 342.
 Widdrington Roçr, 272.
 Widdrington Sr Edw. 271, 272, 273, 274, 295, 332.
 Widdrington Sr Hen. 264, 297, 330.
 Widdrington Sr Tho. 252, 255, 272, 285, 289, 290, 293, 297, 298, 332.
 Widen Patricius de, 205.
 Wideslad Galfrid de, 219.
 Wigham Cuth. 312, 318.
 Wigton, Isabella uxor Ade, 43.
 Wilkinson Alexander, 290.
 Wilkinson Garrett, 271.
 Wilkinson Geo. 271, 288.
 Wilkinson Jno. 292, 311.
 Wilkinson Pet. 311.
 Wilkinson Rich', 362.
 Willy Joh's 108.
 Willey Mr Ra. 255, 326.

Williamstone Tho. 311.
 Wills Roger, 360.
 Withs fit com', 215.
 Withus fit Gilb'ti, 242.
 Withs fit Hervi, 217.
 Withs fit Hugonis, 107.
 Withs fit Ingerami, 199.
 Withs fit Jordani, 207.
 Withs fit Lamb'ti, 214.
 Withs fit Nigalli, 219.
 Withs fit Odonis, 228, 229, 236, 236.
 Withs fit Osb'ti, 242.
 Withs fit Osolf', 216.
 Withs fit Patricij, 219.
 Withs fit Payn', 216.
 Withus fit Rad'i, 91, 116, 178, 183.
 With fit Rañ, 242.
 Withs fit Simon', 214.
 Withs fit Ulkilli, 218.
 Withs fit Withi, 186.
 Withus f'r R', 188.
 Withs Rex Scott'o, 2, 4.
 Wilson George, 271.
 Wilson Henry, 309.
 Wilson Hugh, 311.
 Wilson Ja. 289.
 Wilson Jno. 299, 310.
 Wilson Mr Cuth't, 309.
 Wilson Mr Rich'd, 317.
 Wilson Tho. 287, 311.
 Wilson Will. 254.
 Winfeld Rič de, 113.
 Winship Henry, 288.
 Winshipp Tho. 251.
 Winship W. 288.
 Wirecestr' Joh'es de, 203.
 Wischard Joh'es & Joh'a uī ejus, 50, 53, 61.
 Wissingdon Waltus de, 193.
 Wodeburn, Roč'ts de Insula de, 167, 177.
 Wodeman Alanus de, 47, 98.
 Woderington Joh'es de chr, 27.
 Wodrington Gerardus de, 23, 116, 183, 204.
 Wodrington Rogerus de, 86.
 Wedryngton Joh'es de, 30.

Wolesey Cardinal, 36.
 Wood John, 248.
 Wood Paul, 358.
 Woodman Tho. 284.
 Woodmas Tho. 283, 292.
 Would Matth. 301.
 Woolfall Mr, 282.
 Wra Ričus del, 50.
 Wrinkells Mr Tho. 294, 337.
 Wycestr' Joh'es de, 225.
 Wycestr' Roč'tus de, 205, 215, 225.
 Wycestr' Roč'us de, 215.
 Wycheater W. 26.
 Wycheater Withs chr, 28.
 Wyden Patricius de, 225.
 Wydeslad Galfr' de, 208, 225.
 Wylam Alanus de & Alic' uī ejus, 166.
 Wyluby Ph'us de, 350.
 Wyndegate Thomas, 72.
 Wynton Comes, 13.
 Wynton Joh's Epus de, 334.
 Wytefeld Nich'us de, 50.
 Wytelawe Roč'us de, 217.
 Wyteways Walt' de, 220.
 Wyther Joh'es, 75.

Y

Yare Wm, 314.
 Yarrow Anthony, 309.
 Yarrow Jno. 303.
 Yarrow Mungo, 308.
 Yarrow Tho. 309 ; junior, ibid.
 Yeilder Andr. 309.
 Yelan Withs fit Joh'is de, 69.
 Yelaund Joh'es de, 54, 67.
 Yelaund Ričus de, 50, 221, 239.
 Yeland Withs de, 48, 106.
 Yelaund Withs de, 106.
 Yelverton Sir Henry, 361, 365.
 York Archbishop of, 48.
 Younghusband Tho. 245.
 Young The Lady, 281.
 Young Wm, 310.

NAMES OF PLACES.

A

Annawick, 344; **Alburwyk**, 53, 74, 75, 76, 130, 134, 211, 264.
Abernwyke.
Accen, 286
Accombe, 286, 315, 329, 330, 337; **Alkum**, 46; **Akum**, 45.
Acton (near Blanchland) 286, 334; near Felton, 43, 51, 78, 87, 104, 207, 216, 261, 343, 347.
Ailmouth, 68, 249; **Alnemue**, 96; **Alnemuth**, 70, 77, 82, 84, 126, 127, 353, 357; **Auneimuwe**, 209.
Ailurton, 84.
Akeden, 178, 179.
Akehaugh, 261.
Akenside, 268.
Åkild, 68, 210, 211, 277, 343.
Aklyngton, **Aclynton**, 59, 77, 204, 280.
Alaræth, 44.
Albalanda, 111, 354.
Aldegaole in Newcastle, 71.
Aldencrawe, 71.
Aldenschole, 81.
Aldenabeles, 63, 81.
Aldenston, 52.
Aldeston, 351, 357.
Aldhale, 84.
Aldreston, 60.
Aldeworthe, 82, 83, 86, 139, 207, 216; ———
Est, 87.
Allendaile, 310.
Allenford, 292.
Allensclooe, 268.

Allen East, 311; ——— **West**, 311, 329, 335, 337.
Allerwas, 52, 55, 58, 82, 203, 221, 222; **Allerwash**, 83, 301; **Allerwes**, 46; **Allerwiah**, 301, 339; **Allyrwas**, 144.
Allerwashell, 55, 82, 83.
Allerwaystern, 48.
Alnebury, 53.
Alneham, 29, 49, 55, 60, 68, 84, 85, 126, 209, 218, 263, 264, 341, 346, 353, 357.
Alnewick, 44, 51, 53, 58, 60, 61, 65, 67, 70, 74, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 84, 85, 86, 88, 96, 126, 162, 209, 218, 231, 247, 260, 324, 325, 339; ——— **Castrum de**, 26, 44, 48, 49, 60, 63, 65, 70, 77, 83; ——— **Grang' de**, 218.
Alveham, 77.
Alverede'n, 201; **Alvton**, 242.
Alwennerdale, 108.
Alwenton, 41, 42, 57, 58, 60, 61, 65, 69, 77, 84, 86, 92, 109, 209, 210, 253, 357.
Allenton High & Low, 271, 332.
Ambell', 209, 218, 280, 342; **Anebelle**, 149; **Anewelle**, 149.
Amoteshall, 60.
Andehou, 202.
Anecroft, 201.
Angerton, 44, 51, 54, 59, 61, 63, 68, 70, 72, 74, 78, 79, 88, 134, 172, 182, 205; ———
High & Low, 282.
Anick, 316, 337; **Anewyke**, 52.
Anthonie hill, 302.
Apperley, 286, 293.
Ashtrees, 269.
Atheside, 272, 340.

Attonside, 329.

Auckeley, 46.

Ayden, 27, 48, 49, 55, 76, 77, 85, 88, 117, 215, 288; ——— halle, 85; ——— hills, 314, 329; ——— Sheela, 272, 331; Hayden, 206; Eyden, 64.

Aystenby, 79.

B

Backewrth, Backworth, &c. 75, 149, 251; ——— Est & West, 57.

Bacworth, 46; Blaceworth, 45; Buckworth, 45.

Baggeraw, 269.

Bainhopeside, 87.

Balington, 104.

Bamburgh, Balmborough, 245, 338; Baumburgh, &c. 42, 47, 51, 54, 63, 67, 70, 73, 74, 76, 81, 85, 86, 94, 95, 102, 103, 147, 148, 153, 163, 182, 223, 224, 229, 230, 233, 236, 240, 252, 357; ——— Castrum de, 44, 45, 50, 53, 55, 60, 61, 62, 67, 71, 73, 74, 76, 77, 86, 94, 126, 145, 148, 223, 224, 236, 237, 240; ——— Turris de, 30.

Bankedge, 302.

Barkerhouse, 314.

Barmoor, 276, 344; Bairemore, 59, 76; Beyirmor', 210; Brayremore, 169; ——— turris de, 28.

Barnhills, 261.

Barnsteads, 302.

Barnett Steed High & Low, 302.

Barowesford, Barwesford, &c. 50, 52, 64, 69, 206, 294.

Barra, 272, 340.

Barrie-moor, or Burmire, 302; Berrymore, 333.

Bartwell, 84.

Barthon, 43; Barton, 67, 75, 76, 77, 80, 81, 223, 266, 341; Bertouns, 62.

Bartwel, 49.

Bassington, 265.

Batayll', 209.

Bavington Great, 296, 336; ——— Little, 298, 336; ——— Magna, 64, 65, 73, 206;

Bavington Parva, 52, 206, 207; ——— Turris de, 28. Vide Balington.

Beadnell, 91, 245; Bedenhale, 63; Bodenhal', 224.

Beanley, 264; Bengleya, 231; Benley, 49, 58, 79, 213, 214, 223.

Bearle, 286; Berhill, 167, 205; Berhull, 42.

Beaufront Turris de, 29.

Beaumont, 52.

Bebbeset, 57; Bebside, 252, 328; Bepeeset, 149.

Bedlington, 82, 115, 191, 194, 349, 356.

Bedlom, 62.

Beggerlaw, 303, 351.

Beerpeke, 357.

Belden, 178, 179.

Belecestra, 87.

Belefeld, 64.

Bellasis, 56, 68, 78, 183, 259, 325; Belassiae, 183; Bolasya, 72.

Belford, 43, 56, 57, 59, 73, 78, 83, 86, 132, 133, 181, 210, 211, 219, 247, 334; Belforth, 78; ——— Castrum de, 27.

Belleshope, 87.

Belling, 302.

Bellingham, 87, 302, 346.

Bellister, 56, 318; Bolestre, 59.

Bell Sheele, 268.

Bell's Close, 256.

Belahawa, 29; Belsey, 293, 334; Belshou, 70, 125, 126, 206; Belleshowe, 68, 81, 88, 146.

Bemmerhill, 302.

Benelston, 84.

Benrig, 53, 75, 79, 104, 116, 207, 215, 284.

Benton, 61, 62, 64, 72, 73, 78, 79, 86, 88, 137, 183, 208, 349, 355; ——— Great, 252, 326, 328; ——— Little, 252, 328; ——— Magna, 49, 63, 68, 73, 78, 79, 116; ——— Parva, 51, 203, 204, 222.

Bents, 269.

Benwell, 69, 75, 78, 205, 253, 323.

Berwyke super Twedam, 8, 26, 53, 54, 57, 61, 71, 72, 73, 82, 85, 88, 192, 207; ——— on ye hill, 257, 321.

Berling, 84.
 Bernerstede, 87.
 Bernewell, 84.
 Bernis le, 66.
 Bernyere, 98.
 Bertewoll, 77.
 Beryngton, 28, 84; Berigdon, 203.
 Besewik, 45.
 Besford, 42.
 Beufont, 316, 336.
 Beulay, 85; Beule, 187; Beuley, 71, 88, 84,
 86; Beveley, 42; Bouclay, 58.
 Beutlands Two, 294.
 Bewcastell, 52.
 Bewclay & Bukeley, 516, 338; Baucley, 337.
 Bewick New and Old, 265, 342; Bewyk, 72, 78,
 122, 149, 198.
 Beyrvice, 211.
 Biddleaden, Bedelsden, Botilston, Butlesdon, &c.
 42, 59, 60, 65, 74, 76, 80, 134, 209, 210,
 211, 214, 220, 271, 340; ——— Over, 77,
 204; ——— Turris de, 30.
 Birkerton, 82, 85, 212, 218, 222, 273.
 Billingley, 302.
 Billsmoorfoot, 270.
 Bilton, Bylton, 49, 77, 84, 209, 262, 325.
 Bingfeld, 52, 130, 316, 331, 345.
 Bires, 52.
 Birkenaside, 44, 54, 59, 63, 72, 134, 172, 183, 292.
 Birkheads, 285.
 Birkhill, 269, 302, 303.
 Birks, 302.
 Birkside, 286, 333.
 Birlington, 262; Birling, 42, 59, 77, 204.
 Birriness, 268.
 Birtchvpp, 302.
 Birtele, 52; Birteley, 54, 55, 107, 207; Birkley,
 294, 336.
 Bishopsfield, 269.
 Bishaes, 79.
 Bitchfeld, 297, 336; Bechefeld, 45, 46, 59, 70,
 87, 146, 212, 220.
 Blackbank, 311.
 Blackblakeup, 269.

Blackbourn, 269, 293, 302, 336.
 Blackeleche le, 19.
 Black Fell foote, 303.
 Blackhall, 313, 334.
 Blackhalls, 336.
 Blackhedley, 44, 55, 63, 292; Blackhederle, 59.
 Blackheddon, 86, 212, 297, 330, 335.
 Blacklaw, 295; ——— Nether & Over, 302, 346.
 Black Midridge, 302.
 Blackwalls, 297.
 Blagdon, 259, 326; Blakedon, 67, 72, 208.
 Blakehope, 266, 269, 341.
 Blakelaw, 302, 346.
 Blakelea, 307.
 Blakeupburn haugh, 269.
 Blanchland, 111, 286, 333.
 Blenkinsop, Blencanishop', 27, 82, 83, 203, 222,
 318, 320.
 Blindburn, 271, 340.
 Blund, 60.
 Blythdene, 86.
 Boasehill, 302.
 Boathill, 303; Boathouse, 303.
 Bocland South, 79.
 Bodington, 83.
 Bogg, 261.
 Boggerlaw, 303.
 Bogghead, 309.
 Bogglehole, 300, 329.
 Bogg the, 270.
 Bokenfeld, 43, 51, 58, 69, 207, 279.
 Bolam, Bolom, Bolum, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 56,
 61, 64, 65, 77, 81, 85, 196, 205, 282, 322,
 333, 334, 342, 349, 356; Bohun, 68.
 Bolbeck, Bulbeck, &c. 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 75, 78,
 79, 80, 81, 85, 86, 204, 214; Bolbroke, 46.
 Bolton, Bowilton, 76, 79, 130, 211, 220, 264, 330.
 Bolver, 46.
 Bonewell, 52.
 Boomer, 249.
 Boteland, Butland, 75, 82; ——— Est, 64;
 ——— The two, 344.
 Bothal, Bothale &c. 44, 53, 58, 60, 78, 81, 82,
 171, 172, 196, 208, 279, 349, 356, 357;

- Bothal Castrum de, 27.
 Bought hill, 303.
 Bournbank, 303.
 Bournhouse, 336.
 Bournemouth, 303.
 Bowershead, 367.
 Bowgs, 87.
 Bowre The, 303, 346.
 Bowdon, 276; Bellesdona, 74; Billadona, 43,
 50, 58; Bollesden, 56, 211, 219.
 Bracnaſe, 46.
 Bradeforde, Bradeforth, 46, 47, 49, 61, 62, 88, 94,
 117, 145, 206, 222, 235, 245, 293, 294, 334, 338.
 Bradele, 66.
 Braggraugh, 315.
 Bramburgh, 163.
 Brandon, 76, 264, 340; Brendon, 182, 198;
 Bremton, 42, 213, 214; Bremton, 223.
 Brancepath, 192, 360.
 Branketon, Branketon, Braxton, 43, 50, 56, 74,
 102, 130, 210, 219, 276, 341, 352; Bukeston,
 357.
 Brainshaugh, 261.
 Branshaw, 268.
 Branton, 264, 340; Brampton, 72, 76, 122, 198;
 Bromdon, 42, 214; Bromdun, 213, 223; Bromba-
 ton, 58.
 Brenkbeugh, 282.
 Brenkley, 257; Brinklawe, 207, 208.
 Berden, 77.
 Breridge, Brerish, 303, 304, 330.
 Breton Parva, 53.
 Brich Crooke, 303.
 Bridgeford, 303, 304.
 Bridgehouse, 253, 295, 303, 324, 332.
 Brigham, 45.
 Brinksburn, Brenkburn, 203, 261; ———
 South Side, 282.
 Broad Heaps, 261.
 Brokenhaugh East, 298, 329, 336; ——— West,
 229, 298.
 Brokesfeld, Broxfield, &c. 49, 60, 70, 71, 77, 82,
 84, 248, 294, 339.
 Bromhalgh, Broomhaugh, 63, 73, 82, 286, 329.
 Bromhalle, 59.
 Bromham, 54.
 Bromley, 45, 46, 212, 286.
 Bromyck, 45; Bromycroc, 45; Bromygrok, 46.
 Broome, 303.
 Brookhaugh, 316.
 Broomhill, 292, 295, 299, 329.
 Broomhope, 294, 344; Bromhope, 65.
 Broom Park, 264.
 Broom Rigg, 343.
 Brothessete, 45, 46.
 Brotherwick, 43, 47, 70, 73, 75, 80, 88, 221,
 263; Broyerwik, 91.
 Brough house, 287, 333.
 Browne's Leases, 303.
 Brownrig, 272, 277.
 Broxton, 85.
 Brunhalgh, Brunhalwe, 72, 205.
 Brant Sheelhaugh, 292.
 Brunton, 248, 347; ——— East, 255, 321;
 ——— West, 321.
 Budle, 245, 334, 338; Bodel, 49, 54, 60, 281;
 Bodhill, 77, 84, 209, 210; Bodhum, 67.
 Buketon, 203; ——— Turris de, 29.
 Buller's Greene, 285.
 Bullister bush, 301, 327.
 Bullock's Hall, 279.
 Burdenside, 305.
 Burdhope, 269; ——— Craig, 268; ———
 Upper, 268.
 Burdun, 242.
 Burington East, 51.
 Burn, 293.
 Burdon & Berndon, 204.
 Burneton, 42, 49, 70, 77, 84, 146, 205, 206,
 209, 210, 215; ——— East, 55, 85; ———
 Sutha, 167.
 Burnhead, 267.
 Burnhope West, 313.
 Burnhouse, 303.
 Burradon, 271; Boroudan, 58, 65; Burthdon,
 60; Burwedon, 210; Burweton, 209.
 Burroden, 251, 327.
 Burton, 42, 51, 63, 80, 129, 189, 208, 245.

Bushhouse, 313.
 Buston Nether, 263; ——— Upper, 347.
 Butirsle More, 83.
 Butterley, 257; Botirlawe, 58; Botelawe, 82,
 84; Buflawe, 204.
 By, 79.
 Byrcklaw, 45.
 Byker, 47, 68, 74, 78, 221, 224, 230, 239, 259,
 324, 326; Bieca, 43, 49, 56, 238.
 Byreswardon, 124.
 Bywell, 45, 46, 47, 51, 59, 66, 67, 69, 74, 75,
 77, 80, 86, 88, 107, 110, 154, 155, 196, 205,
 232, 330, 344; ——— Andrew, 286, 332, 350,
 356; ——— boat, 287; ——— Peter, 287,
 350, 356. Bayth, 212.

C

Cabough, 65.
 Cainfield, 261.
 Cainh', 206.
 Calcherside, 64.
 Calcherryke, 65.
 Caldewell, 65, 139, 208, 259.
 Caldmarton, 49, 70, 77, 82, 84, 209, 210, 275.
 Caldstrother, 50, 52, 70.
 Calcotes, 50.
 Calfclose, 294, 344.
 Callaley, 266, 340, 341; Calonley, 67, 76; Caluley,
 57, 223; Calveleghe, 68; Calverley, 56, 90,
 93; Kaloule Vef, 27; Kalveley, 44.
 Callerton, Callerton, Calverdon, Calverton, 43,
 64, 67, 69, 76, 103, 136, 209, 216, 233;
 ——— Black, 51, 59, 116, 209, 257, 323;
 ——— Darreyns, 74, 207, 208; ——— High,
 257, 331; ——— Low, 257, 321.
 Cambowe, 85, 296, 328; Camhowe, 80, 166.
 Canehouse, 49.
 Canfle, 278, 343.
 Cants, 268.
 Cambois, 81, 82.
 Capheaton, 296, 333; Kappethet's Castrum de,
 27; See Heton Magna.
 Carbrig, 82.
 Carham, 119, 211, 220, 277, 354, 357.

Carlecroft, 271.
 Carleton, 49, 122, 198; ——— North, 72.
 Carlisle's Quarter, 283.
 Carni'tousel Legia de, 213.
 Carrawere, 52.
 Carrhouses, 288, 331.
 Carrick High, 273; ——— Low, 267.
 Carrisaheele, 50, 329.
 Carrow, 301.
 Carshope, 272, 340.
 Carrieteeth, 303.
 Cartington, 60, 73, 80, 273, 332; Kardington,
 189; Kertindon, 51, 211, 212, 219, 222; Kar-
 tyngton, 29.
 Carye Coats, 298.
 Catchburne, 252.
 Catch'side, 296, 328.
 Catcleugh, 269.
 Catworth, 47.
 Catfordlaw, 243, 277.
 Catheugh, 280.
 Cathburgh, 64.
 Catrean, 294.
 Catf loaning house, 316.
 Cattlehope, 269.
 Cawseyfield, 280, 327.
 Cawsey Park, 283, 327.
 Cellithorp, 45.
 Chabynton, Chapington, 56, 81, 82.
 Charleton, 60, 66, 73, 84, 303; ——— East
 Quarter, 303; ——— North, 60, 77, 84, 85,
 209, 210, 248, 338, 339; ——— South, 60,
 76, 77, 209, 210, 248; ——— West Quarter,
 303. See Carleton.
 Chatthill, 248.
 Chatton, 47, 49, 77, 85, 126, 127, 209, 218,
 352, 357; ——— tarris in, 30.
 Chattunsheles, 63.
 Cheesbourn Grange, 297, 332; Chesburgh' maner',
 52; Chyseburgh, 124.
 Chesewic, 202.
 Chestre, 75, 299.
 Chestrehope, 52, 130, 213; ——— East & West,
 295.

- Chesterwood, 82, 83, 330.
 Chevelyngham, 57, 59, 60, 77, 81, 84, 132, 133, 209, 210, 352, 357; ——— Castrum de, 27.
 Chevernale, 58.
 Chevinton, Chyvyngton, Chyuyngton, &c. 71, 129, 206, 334; ——— Est, 45, 86, 209, 210, 279; ——— Est and West, 337; ——— West, 45, 52, 53, 74, 76, 77, 206, 222, 279.
 Cheviot, 56, 62, 180, 197, 278, 341; ——— Chacea, 73.
 Chibbourn, 281.
 Chillingham, 275. See Chevelyngham.
 Chipches, Chipchase, 52, 206, 294, 336, 337; ——— turris de, 29.
 Chirdon, 66, 87, 303.
 Chirlande, 90, 214.
 Chirton, Churton, 149, 203, 222, 253, 303; ——— East, 75, 153, 343; ——— Middel, 80; ——— West, 253, 342.
 Chivelewode, 53.
 Chiwyscheles, 49.
 Chollerton, Cholvirton, Chelpton, 2, 9, 107, 206, 294, 329, 333; Scholpton, 351, 356.
 Chomley's Mill, 254.
 Chylewell, 190, 191.
 Circlinton, 44.
 Clarewood, 288, 331.
 Claverleye, 45.
 Claverworth, 49, 53, 74, 81, 107, 223.
 Clavind (Calverdon ?) 307.
 Clayton, 46.
 Clenhil, 58, 60, 209, 210, 271, 346.
 Clenying, 45.
 Cleughbrea, 269.
 Cleughs The, 303.
 Clevryll, 65.
 Clewes, 303.
 Clewefield, 295.
 Clifton, 61, 63, 208, 259; ——— haugh, 272, 333.
 Clinch, 286.
 Cliple, 198.
 Closehill, 303.
 Closehouse, 289, 290, 335.
 Clos Le; in Newcastle, 85.
 Coastly, 315, 329.
 Coatwalls, 340.
 Coatyards, 285.
 Cobdon, 264, 341.
 Cochebourne, 79.
 Cocklaw, 316, 336.
 Cockle Park, 283.
 Cockslodg, 255, 325.
 Coket, 43, 84, 92, 115, 190, 191, 221, 223, 224, 229, 235, 236, 240; ——— more, 65, 92; ——— eland turris de, 30.
 Colbridge, Colbrigg', 43, 142; ——— boscus de, 50.
 Coldcoats, Caldcotes, 207, 257, 303, 322.
 Colden, 124.
 Coldewell, 64, 296.
 Coldgate, 265.
 Coldsmouth, 278.
 Cold Town, 295, 332.
 Coldyngham, 81.
 Colepitta, 293, 332.
 Colewell, Collell, 51, 52, 62, 66, 78, 87, 147, 166, 167, 203, 214, 222, 294, 329.
 Collhill, 268.
 Colehill, 303.
 Colt Cragg, 294.
 Colpenho la, 85.
 Colyartlee, 269.
 Comb, 303.
 Combbill, 285, 332.
 Comesden, 269.
 Conewood, 318.
 Consheele, 303.
 Cookesheele, 313.
 Cookshouse, 314, 345.
 Coppun, Copun, Cowpan, 57, 149, 252, 286, 326.
 Corbriggs, Corbridge, (see Colbridge) 52, 59, 60, 70, 77, 79, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88, 96, 106, 130, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 173, 175, 204, 214, 224, 232, 240, 282, 288, 289, 329, 336, 350, 356; ——— turris de, 29.
 Corlinge, 105.
 Cornhill, 28; Cornehale, 202.
 Corsenside, 295, 331, 332; Cressenset, 213; Cressenset, 351, 353, 356.

Coeuric, 203.
 Coteshill, 299.
 Cotewalls, 271.
 Cotinghope, 65, 69.
 Cotteshope, 269.
 Cotton, 311; — the Parks, 312.
 Coulden, 52.
 Couleys, 21, 22.
 Countspark, 294.
 Coupland, 63, 210, 211, 278, 345.
 Covalsfeld, 56.
 Cowbyars, 286, 333.
 Coxonsfield, 270.
 Cragg Nether and Over, 307; — The, 270, 295, 305; — Sheels, 272, 304.
 Craiklaw, 246, 341.
 Craister, Craucostr', Crauncestre, 42, 51, 80, 189, 190, 209, 248, 349; — turris de, 30.
 Cramlington, 52, 53, 56, 62, 65, 68, 70, 71, 75, 76, 79, 80, 81, 83, 85, 94, 123, 206, 217, 259, 324, 326, 327.
 Crawden, 295.
 Crawhall, 318, 319, 345.
 Crawlaws, 28, 79, 122, 198; Crawley, 265.
 Craw Sheel, 331.
 Crowthorn, 304.
 Crosswell, 44, 80, 86, 212, 281, 324; — Lee, 267; — Middle, 268; Crosswell, 45.
 Crokedburn, 19.
 Crokedon, or Crogdean, 64, 65, 297, 335.
 Croklawe, 83, 246, 341.
 Crombeclyve, 45, 46, 53.
 Cronkas, 63.
 Gropill, 104.
 Crookbank, 305, 330.
 Crookham, 277, 345; Croucoum, 76; Cruchū, 102; Crucū, 160; Cruker, 59; Crutun, 210, 211.
 Crookhouse, 278.
 Crookley, 292, 335.
 Crookoak, 292, 334.
 Crossehill, 303.
 Cruvdon, 149.
 Cullercoats, 253.

Culmers, 52.
 Culverton, 52.
 Cunneyheath, 304.
 Cunsclayve, 193.
 Cupum, 206.
 Currysfield, 314.
 Cutshill, 299.

D

Daldon, 61.
 Dallis Castle, 302.
 Dalton, 46, 52, 75, 212, 290, 314.
 Darras hall, 258, 344.
 Dauge, 269.
 Davyheale, 268.
 Deadwood, 269.
 Deanham, 295, 335.
 Deane Row, 300, 330.
 Debdon, 273.
 Dechant, Dichants, Dichend, Dichent, Dotchen, Dychevid, 56, 60, 76, 210, 211, 226, 247; — Castrum de, 27.
 Dedington, 84, 172.
 Dene Le, 82.
 Denton, 54, 58, 61, 204; — East, 257, 323; — in Gillesland, 350, 356; — Turris de, 29; — West, 257, 323.
 Denum, 49, 166, 206, 215.
 Denwick, 49, 77, 84, 85, 209, 218, 247, 325.
 Derlington, 191.
 Derwentholes, 64, 69.
 Desburgh, 42.
 Dewly-hous, 257; Damelawe, 45; Defelawe, 84; Develawe, Develawe, 58, 59, 84, 204; Done-lawe, 82.
 Ditchbourne, Dichebourne, & Dishbourne, 73, 84, 94, 122, 165, 187, 198, 211, 219, 222, 247; — Est, 60; — Ford, 73; — West, 60, 82.
 Divelsunt, 227.
 Dilston, 289; Devalstone, &c. 50, 62, 78, 100, 106, 204, 214, 222, 329.
 Dinnington, 258, 321.
 Disimington, Distinton, 43, 69, 75, 209; —

de la vale, 51; ——— North, 59, 77, 257,
322; ——— South, 81, 86, 323.
Doddington, 44, 49, 51, 53, 54, 59, 60, 61, 63,
75, 77, 81, 134, 183, 209, 210, 275.
Donewickes, 60.
Donigton, 207, 208.
Donkenrigg, 282, 288.
Donkley-wood, 304.
Donkston, 284, 324.
Donum, 88, 134.
Dorford, 51.
Dotington, 102.
Dotland, 52, 513, 514, 529, 534.
Double Dykes, 309.
Downham, 277, 342.
Doxford, 206, 248, 339.
Driffud, 45.
Dririgge, Druridge, 85, 86, 204, 281.
Dropard, 307.
Dukerhag, 290.
Dudden, 61, 63, 88, 208; ——— del Est, 216;
——— del West, 67, 208.
Duddoe, East, 259, 325.
Dudleys, 269.
Dueshill, 272.
Dukesfield, 293; ——— hagg, 290.
Dunbar Castrum de, 83.
Dunghope, 273, 332.
Dungupphank, 268.
Dunolm', 191.
Dunleys, 50.
Dunna, 269, 270.
Dunstan, 51, 63, 70, 80, 189, 190, 209, 219,
240, 347.
Dunstaneburghe, 82; ——— Castrum de, 26, 80.
Dunstanville, 51.
Dunstead, 304.
Dunstone, 42.
Dunterly, 304, 330.
Dunum, 211.
Durhamfield, 292.
Durtrees West, 269.
Duxfield, 76, 293, 333.
Dykamhouse, 269.

Dyneleston, 78.

E

Eachwick, 255, 289, 332; Echewyk, 75, 205;
Etheveck, 51; Ethewika, 43, 52, 59, 78.
Eadabush, 313.
Eales, 304, 346.
Eardhopes, 272.
Eardle or Earl, 275, 333, 344; Yardyle, 49;
Yardhill, 62; Yardhill, 51, 77, 78, 84, 209,
210.
Earkide, 84, 270.
Earedon, 251; Erdestone, 47.
Earedon, in Bothal, 285, 327; Erdiston & Hardis-
ton, 208.
Easington, 247; Yessington, 334; Yessington, 56,
59, 78, 210.
Eastfield, 267.
Eastwood, 287.
Edderston, Etherston, 28, 49, 55, 60, 63, 75, 77,
84, 245, 341.
Edesbridg, 292.
Edgebridge, 292.
Edington, 256; Idyngton, 82, 139, 207.
Edlingham, 27, 49, 72, 76, 79, 83, 130, 213,
214, 223, 264, 333, 353, 357; Edlugham, 42.
Eglingham, 72, 149, 265, 342; Heglingham,
122, 198; Orgelingham, 149.
Eland, 69, 216; ——— Magna, 103, 116;
——— Parva, 64, 67, 71, 87, 103.
Elford, 245.
Elineden, 189.
Elisshaw, 269.
Elleeden, Elliden, Eladen, 30, 41, 42, 107, 150,
151, 177, 178, 213, 267, 351, 356.
Ellick, 247, 336; Elwic, 211; Elwyke, 28, 211.
Ellingham, 51, 57, 73, 79, 93, 94, 132, 133,
164, 186, 206, 248, 304, 330, 333, 338, 352,
357.
Ellington, 44, 45, 53, 74, 75, 80, 84, 130, 212,
281.
Elmedon, 189.
Elmtham, 125.
Elrington, 52, 298, 329, 335.

Elswick, Elstwith, Elstwyk, &c. 70, 75, 82, 255, 323, 342, 347.
 Eltringham, 45, 46, 212, 220, 290.
 Elyhaugh, 261.
 Embleton, Emeldon, &c. 42, 51, 63, 70, 75, 80, 189, 190, 191, 209, 219, 233, 248, 346, 347, 353, 357; ——— Turris de, 80.
 Emitthaugh, 304.
 Emley, 292.
 Errington, 316, 336.
 Ervingden, 206.
 Esh, 304.
 Eshalls Nether, 314; ———, Upper, 314.
 Esbets, 26, 58, 69, 289; Esset, 207.
 Eslington, 328; Ashington, 279.
 Eslington, 28, 48, 50, 67, 76, 80, 81, 88, 225, 266, 341; Estlington, 44, 47; Easingham, 58.
 Espelwold, 66; Estpleywode, 62.
 Espreheles, 45, 46, 287, 292, 335.
 Esphill, 329.
 Espeley, 43, 67, 215, 216, 284, 324.
 Espe The, 304.
 Esingden, 217.
 Estchinton, 84; Estrechinton, 77.
 Estrineside, 91.
 Etale, Ethale, Esthale, Hetal, 27, 74, 76, 78, 79, 210; ——— New & Old, 277, 345.
 Evelleshop, 70.
 Evesham, 45.
 Evistones, 269.
 Eweard, 276, 334; Eworthe, 55, 77, 84; Ewrth', 209, 210, 217; Everth', 49.
 Ewedock, 65.
 Ewealey, 285.
 Ewyc, 211.
 Eyonswood, 290.
 Eyse, 96.
 Eyesworth, 95.

F

Fairhaugh, 271.
 Faldingworth, 64.
 Falladen, 248, 316, 338; Faleghden, 60; Falinden, 49; Faludon, 63; Falwedon, 209, 210.

Fallowfield, 316, 329, 336.
 Fallowless, 85, 275.
 Fanghurst (Langhurst?) 44.
 Fardle May, 287.
 Farehill, 45.
 Farinlon, 213.
 Farnlawhill, 275.
 Farnelaw, in Rothbury, 275.
 Farnham, 271, 331, 332.
 Farnlaw, in Hartburn, 296, 328.
 Farne Yland, 357.
 Farneycleugh, 268.
 Fauderless, 237, 334.
 Fawdon, in Gosforth, 253, 321; Faudon, 204.
 Fawdon, in Ingram, 266; Fauden, 58, 60, 65, 69.
 Fawley, 309.
 Fawns, 295, 296.
 Fawstons, 304.
 Featherston, 318, 345; Featherstanhalgh, 82, 85, 203, 222.
 Featherwood, 269.
 Felings, 52, 294, 344.
 Felkindon, 201.
 Felton, 48, 56, 59, 69, 87, 88, 90, 127, 129, 139, 196, 198, 216, 261, 262, 280, 352, 357, 359; ——— La Chance, 207; ——— Magna, 216; ——— New, 325; ——— Old, 347; ——— Parva, 207, 216.
 Fenham, 255, 323; Fennū, 162.
 Fenrother, 283; Finrother, 217; Finerother, 43; Funtoher, 208.
 Fenton, 51, 80, 100, 103, 129, 131, 189, 210, 211, 276, 352, 357.
 Fenwick, 42, 167, 203, 205, 297, 328; ——— Turris de, 29.
 Ferleaden, 63.
 Fieldhead, 283.
 Findsfoot, 318.
 Firth the, 262, 339.
 Flat The, 267.
 Flatworth, 253; Flatford, 203, 214, 222.
 Fleetham, 245.
 Flint Hill, 265, 347.
 Floddon, 277.

Flotterton, 275; Flatawarton, 85; Flotwayton, 29,
212, 218, 222; Flotwalton, 81.
Flowers, 299.
Flowers The, 299.
Fowberry, 84, 275, 343; Folebery, 49, 77.
Folebir, 209, 210.
Fondon Mill, 263.
Forda, 27, 59, 161, 162, 210, 211, 277, 343,
352, 357.
Forestan, 213.
Fotherly High, 287; Fauderlees, 287; Faldar-
leghes, Faldirley, 45, 150, 212.
Fourstones, 46, 55, 58, 82, 83, 144, 190, 191,
203, 222, 309; Flowerstones, 329.
Fowlastrane, 83.
Fowmerclaw, 282.
Fowson Bourne, 265, 335.
Foxholes, 280, 327.
Foxton, 271, 272, 340; Foxden, 65, 85.
Framlington, 44, 45, 47, 48, 50, 59, 64, 76, 87,
130, 207, 208; ——— Long, 262; ———
Nether, 262.
Fulhope, 69; Fulhope, 84.
Frued's Moore, 264.
Fryers, 245.
Fuleiche la, 18.
Fulden, 73.
Fullewall, 64; Folewell, 65.

G

Gairahild, 313.
Gallow Close, 283.
Gallowhill, 282.
Garret-lea, 284.
Garrettaheles, 270.
Garry Shields, 313.
Gastone, 304.
Gatherick, 276, 344.
Gaugy baronia, 82.
Gaylane, als Gatald, 264.
Gerardgill, 60.
Gessinghope, 178; Cessinghope, 82; Gominghop,
72; Sessinghope, 179.
Gibe Miln, 304.

Gillenland, 35, 37.
Ginglehaugh, 292.
Giantley, 91, 207; Giantlees, 262; Gantlees, 339.
Gianton, 55, 62, 76, 78, 86, 268, 341; Giantin-
don, 54; Glatendon, 211; Glantedona, 44;
Gleatendun, 223.
Gleadly, 304.
Glendale, 84, 100, 102, 275.
Glocester hill, 280.
Glororim, 245.
Gnitterhouse, 314.
Goderysby, 53.
Gofton, 304, 333, 336.
Gosford, 62, 204, 212, 215, 234; ——— borea-
lis, 47; ——— North, 43, 45, 251, 322, 328;
——— South, 58, 70, 83, 167, 251, 322, 328.
Govebarton, 45.
Graistock, 77.
Grandon, 202.
Grange The, 263; ——— Walk Mill, 263.
Gray, 304.
Graystead, 304.
Green, 262, 304.
Greenchesters, 268.
Greeneleys Scallings del, 19.
Greenhaugh, 303, 304.
Greenhead, 304; Greenheved, 68.
Greenlighton, 295, 328.
Greenridg E. 315, 345; ——— West, 315, 329.
Greens, 262.
Greenside hill, 266.
Grendon, 57; ——— Grene, 50; Grindon Mill-
hills in, 298; Grunden Mill hills by, 300.
Greneyere, 98.
Grenested, 66.
Grensbeles, 84.
Gretham, 242.
Grinewest, 208.
Grisley, 270.
Grissonsfield, 268.
Gristwayth, 79.
Grosteington, 52, 316, 337.
Grovelighton, 85.
Grunmillshaugh, 292.

Gudgeon, 256.

Guison, 261; Gisens, 60, 71, 77, 84; Gynis, 208; Gysennys, 44.

Gunerton, 294, 325, 326, 328, 329; Gunwarton, 52, 66, 130, 212; Gunwaron, 86; Gowarton, 146.

H

Hackford, 313, 315.

Hacopley, 87.

Haddeston, Hadiston, &c. 43, 51, 78, 86, 87, 203, 222, 279, 331.

Haddrick's Mill, 254.

Haddybourne, 313, 334.

Hagarston turris de, 28; Hardargeston, 203.

Haggold, 277.

Haining, 97, 268, 304, 314, 337; ——— ridge, 304, 331.

Hairwalls, 295.

Halarickburn, 271.

Hales, 49.

Halielond, 55, 95.

Halistan, Holystone, 177, 215, 272, 273, 332, 333, 357.

Hall Barnea, 304, 336.

Halleyday, 268.

Hall hill, 304, 336.

Hallingto, 317, 325, 337.

Halliwell, 43, 45, 59, 69, 73, 77, 136, 212, 220, 251, 321.

Hallyards, 290, 330.

Halton, 29, 53, 107, 289; Haulton, 68, 74, 81, 331; ——— Sheels, 331; ——— Fences, 330; Hawelton, 49, 223.

Haltwhistle, Hartwhistle, 318; Hautwisill, 22, 57, 351, 356; ——— burne, 19; ——— turris de, 29.

Hamburne, 52; ——— Hall, 314.

Hamesyere, 97.

Hammeburg' Warda de, 93.

Hancopley, 87.

Handet, 82.

Haneden, 83.

Harbottle, 41, 42, 48, 69, 109, 110, 130, 151,

177, 272, 353, 357; ——— Castrum de, 27, 58, 64; Wyrbotall, 150.

Hardle-rye-close, 305.

Hardore, 68, 87.

Harehaugb, 272.

Harhope, 58, 214, 346; Harope, 42, 72, 223; Harep, 122, 198; Haropre, 265.

Harford East, 252, 321; ——— West, 225, 323.

Harlawe, 83; Harley Hill, Harlo Hill, 290; Hirlau, 150, 151; Herlawe, 54, 58; Hirlawe, 55, 68, 75, 206; Harelawe, in Kirknewton, 278, 342; Harelawe, in Kirkwhelpington, 296, 336; Harelawe, in Simonburn, 304, 337.

Harle, Herle, 58, 206; ——— Little, 64, 65, 296, 336; ——— West, 28, 64, 65, 296.

Harlowfield, 300, 330.

Harnaham, Harnham, Hernham, 28, 46, 47, 65, 88, 205, 294, 337.

Harnhouse, 270.

Harsenden, 83; Harsohdale, 300, 330.

Hartburn, Harbourn, Hertburne, 48, 54, 63, 282, 324, 350, 356.

Hartington, 296, 328.

Hartley, 251, 340; Hatelawe, 62; Hartlaw, 43; Hertlawe, Hertlowe, 50, 59, 68, 73, 77, 80, 81, 116; Herthelawe, 94; Hortelawe, 51.

Hartlebourne, 318.

Hartside, 266.

Harwood, 47, 295; ——— Sheels, 313.

Haselhurst, 45.

Hassex, 287.

Haselrigg, 275, 347; Heselrigg, 49, 209, 210.

Hathericlouheved, 11.

Hatherwike, 84, 213; ——— Black, 268.

Hauden, 66.

Hauckvp, 304.

Haugh Cleugh, 292; Haugh-House, 299; Haugh The, 305.

Haughton, 24, 27, 305; Halgton, 20, 57, 86; Haluchton, 14; Haluton, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 16, 147; Halvton, 10, 15; Haulgton, 66; ——— Nether & Over, 305.

Haukehall, 209; Haukhill, 49, 60, 84, 209, 249, 325.

- Hauktoune, 62.
 Hauxley, 342; Hawkesley, 280; Haukeslawe, 149, 209, 218; Haukeswelle, 149.
 Havushalu', 147.
 Hawdonfield, 301.
 Hawick, 85, 205, 296, 328, 329.
 Hawkwell, 42, 81, 167, 297, 332, 333; Haugkeswell, 205.
 Haydon in Woodborn, 80, 82, 212; ——— Haydenhall, 82.
 Hayden, Heydon, 46, 52, 82, 83, 144, 203, 221, 222, 329.
 Haydonbridge, 83, 299, 329, 330; ——— Northside, 299.
 Hayford, 84.
 Hayleys, 15.
 Hayton, 45.
 Hazon, 262; Haysand, 71, 77, 209; Heyssand, 60; Heyssandan, 209.
 Headshope, 270.
 Heads The, 295.
 Healey in Netherwitton, 285, 332; Heleye, 162; Highelawe, 139; Hythelawe, 216; Grang de, 207.
 Healey in Bywell St Peter, 287, 334; Holey and Hiley, 45; Heley, 46.
 Hearon's Close, 283.
 Heartside, 338.
 Heathpool, 278; Hethpol, Hetpol, &c. 43, 50, 56, 57, 73, 78, 132, 133, 182, 210, 211, 219; ——— turris de, 28; Hespole, 74.
 Heatherington, 50, 305.
 Heaton, 259, 322, 327; Heton, 51, 53, 56, 68, 73, 81, 94, 123, 206; Heton Jesemuthe, 70.
 Hebburn, Heburn, Hebrion, Heyborne, in Borthal, 44, 60, 171, 208, 217, 283.
 Hebbourn, Hibburn, in Chillingham, 62, 78, 209, 210, 266, 275, 333. See Hilburne and Howburne.
 Hecclive, 218.
 Heckley, 260, 325.
 Hectorsbogg, 305.
 Heddou on the Wall, 44, 46, 51, 54, 59, 61, 68, 70, 72, 74, 79, 134, 172, 182, 205, 215, 255, 289, 290, 322, 349; ——— East, 255, 322; ——— West, 289, 290.
 Heddou in Glendale, 210, 211, 279.
 Hedley, 64, 69, 206, 259, 268, 290; ——— East, 268; ——— Wood, 284.
 Hedgley, 265, 341; Hiddesley, 213, 214, 223; Higgle, 72; Higley, 58; Hygale, 198; Hygelf, 122.
 Heigha, 314.
 Heldike, 260.
 Heleyhepe, 174; Helyope, 87.
 Helhom, 68.
 Hellerton, 242.
 Helm-on-ye-Hill, 280.
 Helthenshalgh, 52.
 Helvedon, 65.
 Hemelhop, 87.
 Hemphole, 302.
 Hendemere, 60.
 Hengandelby and Hengandelea, 44.
 Hennehalgh, 66; Hensalgh, 68, 87; Hething-salgh, 68; Huntishalgh, 87.
 Hensay (Henshaw) 318, 330.
 Hephale, 48, 54, 61, 72, 81, 82, 85, 212, 218, 222, 235, 241, 275; Ephale, 92; Ophale, 168; Hophal, 93; Hophale, 29, 86.
 Heppiacotes, Heppescotes, Hepacot, 61, 63, 67, 74, 79, 88, 137, 183, 253, 336; Hobbescotes, 49; Hebecot, 208.
 Hepover, 60.
 Herdhill, 189.
 Hereside, 272.
 Herford', 204.
 Herlessyde, 64, 69.
 Hermitage, 317, 337.
 Hermyngfeld, 61, 62, 88; Herningfeld, 63.
 Herowdon, 86.
 Hertelpol, 192.
 Hertford, 57.
 Hertishevid, 209.
 Herthop, 56.
 Hertwayton, 47, 88, 205; ——— Est, 49.
 Hesby, 342.
 Heilherst, 46, 273, 305.

- Hesledonrigg, 264.
 Heslewell, 313.
 Heslewood, 304, 305, 330.
 Hesleydean, 262.
 Hesleyside, 261, 304, 305, 330.
 Hesphill, 300.
 Hetherlaw, 277, 343; Hederislawe, 50, 56, 63,
 74, 182, 210, 211, 220; Hederistawe, 132.
 Hetham, 50.
 Hetheriston, 209, 210.
 Hethericlaw, 11.
 Hethesheved, 48.
 Hethingualgh, 67.
 Hethinton, 49.
 Hethorpe, 81.
 Hethyneshalch, 61.
 Heton, (near Cornhill,) 26, 202; ——— Magna,
 25, 64, 65, 206, 207; ——— Parva, 52, 206.
 Hetton, (near Chatton,) 77, 209, 210, 275, 334;
 Hecton, 49.
 Heugh, 280, 297, 332, 333; Hoghe la, 24;
 Houch, 47; Hough, 76.
 Heupedesh'm, 203.
 Hexham, 312, 329; ——— Boate, 316, 357;
 ——— shire, 36, 313, 357; ——— turris de,
 29; Hextildisham, 52, 143; Exildesham, 108,
 109.
 Heyden, 46, 82.
 Hidealey, 50.
 Higham Dykes, 258, 322.
 High Church, 256, 336.
 High Greene, 305.
 Highfield, 309.
 Highhouse, 295.
 Highlaws, Highlies, 282; ——— High, 284;
 ——— Low, 284, 325.
 Highshaw, 270.
 Highland the, 335.
 Highridges Nether, 305; ——— Over, 305, 336.
 Hilburne, (see Hebbourn,) 84, 189.
 Hill Flexridge Walls, 270.
 Hill house, 299, 309, 313.
 Hillock, 269.
 Hilton, 82, 169.
 Hill the, 268, 295, 304, 313.
 Hindbridg, 336.
 Hindhouse, 344.
 Hindley, 68, 286; ——— Newton's, 287;
 ——— Steale, 287.
 Hindleshell, 87.
 Hindridge, 305.
 Hindshangh, 294.
 Hinghenfeld, 83.
 Hirst, 44, 46, 88, 212, 220, 281.
 Hobberlaw, 260.
 Holden, 254.
 Holdenburne, 193.
 Holdernerland, 87.
 Holehouse, 305, 314, 331.
 Hole the, 268.
 Holford, 70.
 Holincrok, 82.
 Holling-head, 305.
 Holling Hill, 273.
 Holme, 49, 84, 104; ——— boac', 45; ———
 Nether, 314.
 Holm's Mill, 314.
 Holrow, 292, 334.
 Homesake, 62.
 Hope, 68; Hope, 87.
 Hoppen, Hopun, &c. 28, 49, 209, 210, 245.
 Hornecliff, 202.
 Hornstead, 305, 330.
 Horsby, 63.
 Horsley, 42, 46, 49, 61, 62, 63, 68, 72, 78, 79,
 80, 88, 116, 150, 151, 183, 185, 206, 214,
 223, 290, 350, 356; ——— Long, 284, 327,
 333; ——— Low, 269; ——— North, 79.
 Horton, 26, 58, 130, 171, 204, 252, 340, 350,
 356; ——— in Chatton, 27, 49, 77, 84, 209,
 210, 275; ——— Grange, in Ponteland, 118,
 139, 207, 216, 258.
 Hoseley, 213, 305.
 Hoton, 53, 69, 81.
 Houdon Walk Miln, 263.
 Houghton, Houton, 47, 126, 205, 290, 335,
 357; ——— Magna, 77, 84, 85, 209; ———
 Parva, 60, 77, 84, 209, 210, 249, 339.

Houltham, 63.
 Hoveton, 205.
 Houburn, Howburn, 28, 130, 210, 276, 344;
 Hoburn, 211.
 Howtall, 278, 343; Holthale, 63, 134, 211.
 Howdon-Pans, 254.
 Howden Syde, 87.
 Howick, 28, 49, 77, 80, 81, 84, 88, 209, 210,
 249, 325, 353, 357.
 Howshill, 314.
 Howle Hirst, 305.
 Hoxley, 305.
 Hoys, 50.
 Hudlaw, 270.
 Hudspeth, 267; Hedspeth, 52; Hodespithe,
 65.
 Hull Abby, 260; ——— Park, 260, 339.
 Hule, 269.
 Humbledon, 276; Humildon, 210, 211.
 Humabaugh, 305.
 Hungbyere, Hunkyere, 97.
 Hungryhaugh, 299.
 Hunteland, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 57,
 66, 67, 68, 87.
 Huntelaw, 50, 259, 322.
 Huntercombe, 57.
 Hupseclington, 202.
 Hurdisleys, 42.
 Hurtenburne, 88.
 Hydewin, 205; ——— Est, 78; ——— West,
 69, 205; ——— Edwinistre, 115.
 Hyershouse, 267.
 Hyham, 84.

I

Ilderton, 28, 68, 71, 134, 265, 335; Hilderton,
 211, 352, 357.
 Inghou, Inghowe, Ingoe, 41, 42, 64, 65, 69, 147,
 206, 207, 297, 327, 330.
 Ingram, 266, 342; ——— feld, 70; Angerham,
 58, 60, 65, 77, 209, 216, 353, 357; Angram,
 65; Hangreham, 48.
 Insula [sacra] 352, 357.
 Inswood, 290.

Ipburne, 51.
 Irdon, 306.
 Island Hall, 258, 321.

J

Jeddewrth', 14.
 Jesmond, 250, 322, 326, 347; Jesmue, 52, 53;
 Jesemuthe, 70, 75, 82, 85, 123, 206; Jose-
 muthe, 206; Gesemuthe, 94; Gosemuth', 123;
 Gesemere, 56; Yesevue, 52.

K

Kain', 205.
 Kairsley house, 266, 341.
 Kaistron or Caistron, 273, 328; Kerstern, 139,
 206, 218, 219; Kesterne, 139.
 Karaverside, 52.
 Kearsley, 297, 327; Kerslawe, 65. See Kernes-
 lawe.
 Keednall, 332.
 Keepweeke, 317, 336; Keepwiah, 329.
 Keilder, 306.
 Kellaw, 48.
 Kell's Looses, 317.
 Kellyburn, 270.
 Kenebell', 205.
 Kenley, 312.
 Kennel, 307.
 Kenton, 255, 325, 326; Kyngton, 58; Kinton,
 204.
 Kernekellock, 11.
 Kerneslawe, 41, 42, 107.
 Ketilshale, 83.
 Kidelsaund', 139.
 Kilay, 30; Kylei, 203.
 Kilbelinton, 45.
 Kildrehais, 87.
 Kilham, 278; Killum, 70, 86, 119, 134, 211;
 Kilnom, 63.
 Killeburn, 76.
 Killhouse, 270.
 Killingworth, 49, 61, 62, 63, 72, 78, 79, 88,
 116, 130, 137, 183, 208, 252, 328; ———
 north, 72.

Kinghope, 89, 84, 213.
 Kings Meadows, 342, 355.
 King's Mill, 311.
 Kintelsell, 52.
 Kirkhaugh, 319; Kirkhalgh, 22; Kirkholm, 351;
 Kirkhalutt, 357.
 Kimerston, 277; Kynmerston, 76, 161, 162, 211.
 Kirkley, 258, 322; Crekelagh, 52; Crekelawe,
 59; Crikelawe, 207, 216; Erchelaw, 103;
 Kirkelawe, 74; Kreklawe, 66.
 Kirkeherle, 58, 82, 205, 296, 336, 350, 356.
 Kirkheaton, 296, 344.
 Kirkeneuton, 119, 134, 278, 343. See Newton.
 Kirkeyere, 98.
 Kislsworth, 61, 82.
 Knarsdale, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 17, 21, 22, 53,
 65, 320, 345, 351, 356; Cnarsdale, 7, 8, 11.
 Knightaide, 268.
 Knopingholm, 308.
 Knueton, 46.
 Kolet, 83.
 Kronkley, 287.
 Krockden, 297.
 Klye, 86.
 Kyneshope, 65.

L

Lamberton Parva, 81.
 Lambley, 318, 320.
 Lambeclose, 268.
 Lampard, 68, 87; Lilhitlampard, 50.
 Landenda, 308, 329.
 Lanercost, 37.
 Lanes Loaneing, 292.
 Langhurst, 44, 45, 60, 208, 217; Longhirst, 279.
 Langhope, 315.
 Langley, 46, 52, 55, 58, 83, 144, 203, 220, 222,
 234, 300, 313, 329; ——— Castrum de, 27,
 82; ——— Shank, 306.
 Langton, 63, 122, 134, 198, 211; ——— turris
 de, in Glendale, 28; Lanton, 278, 343.
 Lankhoply, 68.
 Lanshett, 267.
 Lantona, 43.

Lardnerburn, 306.
 Lathbury, 82.
 Lawe, 83, 284.
 Lawther's house, 261.
 Leadgate, 305, 330.
 Leame Nether, 295, 331; ——— Over, 295;
 Lem inferior, 58; ——— Pva, 213.
 Learchild, 264; Leverchild, 42; Levericheld,
 213, 214; Loverichild, 72.
 Learmouth, 277; Leŋmouth, 74, 101, 102, 184,
 135; Levermuwe, 211.
 Lee Hall, 306.
 Leehouses, 267.
 Locke Hill, 309, 331.
 Lee Malling, 306.
 Lees, 350.
 Lee The, 286, 314.
 Leeward, 273.
 Leghes, 83.
 Lemmington, or Leamendon, 264, 343; Lemak-
 ton-hall, 79; Lematon turris de, 30; Lementon,
 42, 223, 257; Lemochen, 58; Lemothton, 72; Le-
 motton, 213, 214; Lemston, 85; Lomekton, 79.
 Lantern Cleugh, 273, 340.
 Leppilish, 306.
 Leabury, 49, 77, 84, 85, 249, 325; Letebyf [i. e.
 Lecebyre] 209, 218, 353, 357; Lesterbyrye, 126.
 Letham, 83.
 Lethelay, 79.
 Leum, 209.
 Leversete, 49.
 Leye Le, 87.
 Leyrewyth', 213; ——— Pva ibid.
 Libstede, 83.
 Lightbrekes, 68.
 Lightbirks, 83, 300, 329.
 Lightinden, 64.
 Lighton, 65, 76, 77, 88.
 Lilleburn, Lilburn, 78, 134, 149, 211, 265, 342;
 —— turris de, 30; ——— West, 63, 72, 86,
 265, 339, 342.
 Linalls Mill, 314; Linlea, 43.
 Linbridge, 271, 331.
 Linchewode, 91, 175.

Lingbourne, 306.
 Lingfield, 287, 334.
 Lingrass Nether, 305, 330; ——— Oyer, 305, 330.
 Linheads, 295.
 Linhirst, 306.
 Linhope, 266.
 Linton, Lynton, 55, 58, 86, 212, 230, 281;
 ——— juxta Spofford, 79.
 Lipwood, 82, 83, 300, 329; ——— Wall, 300.
 Lislewood, 313.
 Litteldrenea, 83; Litteldenins, 82.
 Lethedune, 49; Letheton, 70; Lithedon, 117;
 Lytedon, 205; Litledon, 47.
 Lithilcrofte, 50.
 Litswood, 313.
 Litterage, 313.
 Littlebourne, 287.
 Loaningburn, 270.
 Loaning-end, 284.
 Loaning-house, 313.
 Lonsingfoot, 300, 330.
 Long Cragg, 264.
 Longdike, 280.
 Longhaugh, 265, 306, 335.
 Longley, 309.
 Longridge, 306.
 Longrow The, 262.
 Langshaws, 284; Longshaw, 324.
 Lonsdon, 256, 336.
 Lough, 330.
 Loulinne, 203.
 Lou'lom, 111.
 Lounderinknow, 271.
 Lurbottle, 266; Loubothill, 222; Loverbothill,
 231; Lverbottle, 44, 228; Louirbotdil, 106;
 Lourbodil, 83; Lourbotell, 67, 69, 87; Liver-
 bothill, 230.
 Lowes, 87; ——— foresta de, 68, 87.
 Lowstead, 305.
 Lowther, 83.
 Lowick, 50, 56, 57, 59, 78, 132, 133, 181, 210,
 219, 276, 342; Lonewicke, 43.
 Lucker, Locre, 49, 61, 76, 77, 202, 210, 245.

Lumsden, 269.
 Lusburne, 66.
 Lusbury, 62.
 Lye La, 63.
 Lyham, 77, 275; Lyhun, 49.
 Lyneinstoc, 210.
 Lynmouth, 46, 212, 281, 331.
 Lynsheela, Lyncheles, &c. 65, 84, 87, 177, 273,
 340; Lynsell, 87; Lineal, 213.
 Lytelburwyk, 88.

M

Mables Mill, 254.
 Mainshill, 306.
 Mairsfen, 258; Mairson, 321; Merdesfen, 103;
 Merdiffen, 207, 216; Merdesfen, 64, 69, 71, 87,
 Makedon, 271.
 Mangan Lampard, 87.
 Mallicote Walls, or Marley Coat Walls, 293.
 Mariebrig, 105.
 Marshall's Close, 299, 330.
 Maskennel, 334.
 Matfen, 42, 44, 50, 79, 124, 222, 227, 238; ———
 Est, 52, 167, 205, 297, 328; ——— West, 44,
 45, 48, 66, 69, 79, 82, 87, 106, 221, 230, 297.
 Maughan, 330.
 Meadowhaugh, 270.
 Meirdyke, 306.
 Meldon, 82, 104, 116, 166, 207, 256, 324, 349,
 356; ——— turris de, 28.
 Merchenley, 59.
 Mere le, 11.
 Merley baronia de, 60, 61, 79, 86.
 Merewyke, 53.
 Mertherley, 54.
 Meryby, 66.
 Metlington (? Yetlington), 223.
 Mickley, 45, 212, 220, 290, 330; Miceleghe, 45;
 Muchlye, 46.
 Middens, 302.
 Middle The, 309, 331.
 Middleton in Belford, 210, 247, 339; ——— turris
 de, 30.
 Middleton, in Hartburn, 47, 49, 88; Morell, 78,

86. 205; — North, 63, 81, 88, 283, 330;
 — South, 48, 64, 65, 76, 77, 205, 283,
 330; — turris de, 28.
 Middleton, in Ilderton, 58, 213, 214; —
 Hall, 265, 324; — Medelmast, 74, 228;
 — Nich'i, 213; — North, 223; —
 South, 58, 77, 84, 223; — The two, 265;
 — Thom', 213.
 Middlerideing, 267.
 Middle the, 309.
 Midelburn, scalinga de, 18, 49; — ston
 Hous, 306.
 Milburne, 124, 130, 258, 261, 321, 322; —
 North, 52, 64, 195, 207; — Suth, 85,
 207.
 Milfield, 278, 343.
 Milkbridg, 320.
 Milkridge, 318, 330, 345.
 Mill hills, 329, 330.
 Mill-House, 305, 318.
 Mill Sheela, 287, 335.
 Milneton, 75; Mulneton, 149.
 Mimera house, 342.
 Ministeracres, 333; Minstrakera, 287; Mynstan-
 acres, 46; Mynstanaker, 45; Mynstanes acres,
 45.
 Mindrum, 70, 82, 134, 162, 177, 211, 341.
 Mitford, 44, 48, 50, 59, 64, 66, 67, 69, 75, 79,
 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 91, 103, 104, 115, 116,
 122, 127, 129, 130, 196, 198, 199, 207, 216,
 233, 284, 324, 345, 349, 356; — Cas-
 trum de, 26, 56, 59, 60, 64, 71, 87, 88.
 Mire house Nether & Upper, 314.
 Mirre Sheela, 287.
 Moatehill The, 306.
 Moisden, 256, 324; Mollesdon, 59, 71, 82, 116;
 Molleston, &c. 64, 67, 87, 104, 207, 215.
 Moller Stead, 314.
 Monelaws, Monylawes, 50, 55, 61, 63, 134, 377,
 341; Menilawes, 51, 52, 102; Mainlaw, 211.
 Monkridge, 268; Munkerich', 213.
 Monkweaton, 149, 253.
 Moor Rigg, 269.
 Muot, 267.

Morehouse, 45; — Nether, 314.
 Morkley, 306.
 Mornewik, 49.
 Morpath, 49, 55, 56, 60, 61, 62, 63, 74, 75, 77,
 79, 82, 88, 116, 130, 137, 138, 208, 283,
 356; Morpeth, 38, 39, 46, 253, 285, 326,
 349; — Castle, 26, 39.
 Morraley, 53, 61, 83, 300, 306, 383.
 Morwick, 45, 52, 74, 76, 77, 209, 280.
 Mowson, 246, 342; Maleffon, 45, 91; Mules-
 fen, 55, 94, 224.
 Morton, in Northamshire, 57, 242; — in
 Tinmouthshire, 80, 149; — Est, 75;
 Murton, 253, 343.
 Moskennel, 300.
 Mosewike, 84.
 Mounthealy, 273.
 Mount Ryall, 293, 333.
 Murray's Walls, 306.
 Muscamp baronia de, 42, 50, 62, 101.
 Muscraft, 65.

N

Nafferton, 44, 48, 54, 67, 79, 87, 106, 221, 222,
 227, 230, 258, 291, 333.
 Nakadale, 82, 83.
 Nargate, 71.
 Neatherhouse, 261.
 Necton, 60.
 Nedderton, or Netherton, in Alwenton, 58, 60, 62,
 65, 67, 75, 76, 209, 210, 272, 332; —
 in Bedlington, 56.
 Nesbit, in Doddington, 29, 44, 54, 59, 63, 130,
 209, 210, 276; — in Stamfordham, 52,
 212, 297, 332; Nesebyt, 50.
 Netherburdhope, 270.
 Netherhishills, 314.
 Netherhouse, 270, 331, 333.
 Newbigging, in Blanchland, 44, 54, 59, 63, 72,
 82, 286, 333; — in Hexham, 52, 314,
 345; — in Newburn, 58, 204, 257; —
 in Norham? 122, 162, 198, 202, 242; —
 in Simonburn, 306; — in Woodhorn, 45,
 46, (56 and 72?) 88, 130, 155, 156, 212, 281.

Newburn, 43, 58, 59, 82, 84, 85, 142, 158, 159,
204, 257, 349, 355, 356.
Newbrough, 87, 301, 336; Novus Burgus, 66.
Newcastle, 257, 347, 357; See Novum Castrum,
&c.
Newhall, 85.
Newenham, 57, 58.
Newlands, in Bamborough, 30, 68, 69, 246;
—— in Whittonstall, 45, 46, 57, 74, 293.
Newham, in Bamborough, 48, 49, 60, 62, 77,
84, 209, 210, 246, 338, 341; —— in Whal-
ton, (69?) 73, 204, 259, 332, 334.
Newhall, 272.
Newhouse, 313.
Newhouses, 253, 324.
Newminster Abbey, 139, 256, 325.
Newsam, 251, 327; Neusum, 79, 116, 209, 217.
Newstead, 29, 246.
Newton, in Allenton, 272, 346.
Newton, in Bywell, 42, 45, 51, 54, (63?) 66, 83;
—— Est, 45, 46, 212; —— Grangia de,
205; —— Hall, 287, 339; —— West,
212, 220.
Newton, in Chillingham, 54, 78, 275.
Newton, in Glendale, 80, 119, 184, 211, 351,
357; —— West, 278, 343.
Newton, in Mitford, 104, 139, 170, 207, 215,
284, 285, 324, 345; —— Undrewode, 66,
285.
Newton, in Simonburn, Nether and Over, 306.
Newton super mare, 49, 57, 62, 77, 84, 189, 190,
209, 210, 249, 347.
Newton Super Moram, 70, 71, 80, 82, 189, 209,
262, 341.
Newtowne, in Bamborough, 245, 246, 334, 338.
Newtowne, in Edlingham, 28, 72, 79, 264, 333;
Nuton, in Cokdale, 52?
Newtowne, in Rothbury, (54?) 59, 77, 84, 275.
Nimmer's House, 262.
Ninebanks, 312, 355.
Nook, 306.
Norham, 191, 193, 194, 352, 357; —— Cas-
trum de, 26, 101; —— Shire, 194.
Normanley, 44.

Northoele, 81.
North Shields, 97, 253, 328, 343.
North Steads, 281.
Norwagate, in Berwick, 83.
Nosterton, 44.
Nottone, 59.
Nova Mora, 208.
Nova villa, 42, 95, 204.
Novum Castellum, 224, 228, 232, 235, 237.
Novum Castrum, 42, 66, 70, 74, 78, 96.
Novum Castrum super Tynam, 20, 44, 45, 46, 48,
49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 58, 60, 62, 64,
65, 67, 68, 69, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 79, 80,
81, 82, 85, 88, 90, 96, 98, 102, 115, 130, 142,
166, 180, 191, 229, 250, 238, 259, 349, 353,
356.
Castrum Novi Castri super Tynam, 26, 74, 80, 81,
85, 86, 96, 98, 99.
Nuke, 307.
Nulbuck, 315; —— West, 329.
Nun Bush, 301, 327.
Nunna Kirk, 285.
Nunriding, 285, 324.
Nunwick, 10, 16, 19, 66; Ninwick, 306, 356.
Nuthope, 64.

O

Oakwood, 317.
Ogle, 58, 86, 204, 259; —— Castrum de, 26,
81, 83.
Oldmoore, 279.
Old Side, 306.
Old Town, 270.
Oliple, 122.
Orde, 202.
Ordesden, 149.
Ordley, 314; —— Nether and Upper, 314, 345.
Orindon, 87.
Otterburn, 41, 42, 54, 55, 58, 68, 177, 213, 267,
268; —— turris de, 29.
Osberwyke, 73, 206, 217.
Osset, 104.
Ottercopps, 268; Antercops, 110.
Otterstonelee, 306.

Otterstoole, 306.
 Ousley Little, 285.
 Ouston, 298, 332.
 Overacres, 268.
 Overball, 318.
 Overholms, 314.
 Overgares, 59, 75; Overisgar', 207; O'garis, 216.
 Overingham, 84.
 Overishills, 314, 329.
 Ovishall, 314, 331, 345.
 Oversgrass, 262.
 Over Towne, 306, 336.
 Ovingham, 64, 65, 75, 88, 291, 329, 335, 351, 356; Hovingham, 69.
 Ovington, 45, 46, 212, 291, 335.

P

Paddpoole, 301.
 Paise, 315.
 Padger Crofts, 298, 329.
 Palkeston, 74; Palston, 130, 134; Palwiston, 211.
 Pampeden, 43, 44, 49, 96, 221, 224.
 Paperhaugh, 273.
 Parkhead, 268, 271, 295.
 Parkestill, 299.
 Parkhouse, 313.
 Parkside, 306.
 Park The, 307.
 Paston, 162, 278; Pawston, 342. See Palkeston.
 Paterside, 273, 332.
 Pauchford, 270.
 Paxton, 61, 71, 81.
 Peacockhouse, 313.
 Peales, 272, 332.
 Pealewell, 299, 329.
 Pegis, 44; Pegsworth, Pigsworth, 44, 60, 208, 217, 279, 324.
 Pelletts, 269.
 Pelum, 87.
 Penchul, 46.
 Penmore, 45; Pendemora nova, 208; Finnermore, 71; Pyndemore, Magna, 82.
 Peseyere, 97.
 Pheyn, 229.

Philip Fair, 271, 340; ——— Foule, 271, 272, 340.
 Pigdon, 285, 327; Pykeden, 207.
 Plankey, 300, 330.
 Plashea, 307.
 Plasheeta, 307.
 Plessey, 72, 78, 86, 253, 324.
 Plendor Heath, 298, 329.
 Plenmeller, 318, 319; Playnemolore, 59.
 Pockridge or Parkriding mill, 312.
 Ponteland, 30, 64, 67, 69, 71, 87, 88, 190, 258, 321, 347, 350, 356.
 Portgate, 317, 338.
 Potts Durtrees, 268.
 Preast Close, 261.
 Prendwyc, 209, 218; Prendrick, 264, 341.
 Presdale, 52.
 Presfen, (see Preston, in Carham,) 101, 211; Proffen, 58; Pressen, 134.
 Preston, in Ellingham, 49, 70, 77, 84, 146, 209, 210, 248, 338; ——— in Carham, 277; ——— in Tinnmouth, 57, 75, 149, 254.
 Prestwick, 104, 207, 258.
 Priorhouse, 300.
 Prudhoe, Prudhowe, &c. 53, 107, 109, 150, 151, 196, 206, 232, 291; Predhouse, 52; Pridhou, 41, 42; Prodhowe, 54, 64; ——— Castrum de, 27, 58, 69.
 Puella? Castru, 19.
 Pundershaw, 307, 336.
 Pylegrimstreete, 166.
 Pyne Sheel, 292.

Q

Quarryhouse, 256, 342.
 Quasquandebrigg', 190, 191.
 Quenetley, 52.
 Quenwode, 91.
 Quergaris, 91.
 Quicking Court, 272.
 Quinthan, 150, 151.

R

Ragg Little, 313; ——— Nether & Over, 307, 336.

Rais, 297.
 Ralees lea, en Redisdale, 24; Reeleea, 268.
 Ramesham, 44.
 Ramshaw, 50, 307.
 Rateswood, 246; Rattawood, 341.
 Ratunrawe, 83, 106; Ratten-Raw, 270, 300, 329.
 Raudon, 309.
 Ravenshaugh, 307, 336; Ravensheugh, 268.
 Raw, 270, 273, 307.
 Rawhead The, 307.
 Rawhouse, 288.
 Ray, 297, 336.
 Reames, 307.
 Rede, 58.
 Redesdale, 31, 32, 38, 52, 54, 64, 176, 213, 232; Radiat, 92; Redisat, 109; Rodisdale, 108; Rydesat, 150.
 Redesheved, 64.
 Redhouef, 50.
 Redpeth, 319.
 Reed, 213.
 Reedhaugh, 307.
 Reedmyres, 307.
 Reedsford, 278.
 Reedsheugh, 307.
 Reedmouth, 294, 346.
 Reedswood, 307, 331, ——— head, 307.
 Rehil, 202.
 Reines, 307.
 Rencestre, 65.
 Renehou', 82, 166.
 Renington, 60, 77, 169, 209, 249, 339, 347; Reington, 71; Remington, 44, 84.
 Renwyc, 205.
 Reryngton, 86.
 Resingham, 295.
 Reveley, 42, 45, 77, 209, 266, 340.
 Reweley, 48.
 Riddeley and Rydeley, 46.
 Ridgend, 307.
 Riding, 59, 63, 72, 286, 307, 331; Riddinge, 54; Rideing Little, 261.
 Ridlamhope, 313.
 Ridley, 319, 320; ——— New and Old, 283.

Ridleys, 273, 340.
 Rimside, 270.
 Riplington, 43, 52, 58, 82, 259; Riplingdon, 204.
 Rischelea, 52.
 Ritrinam, 81.
 Ritton, 72, 223, 285; Coltpark, 285; ———
 Est, 139, 140, 141; ——— West, 139, 140, 141; ——— Whitehouse, 285.
 River Green, 258, 323.
 Roadley, 283, 328; Rotheley, 69, 75, 139, 205.
 Rodham, 265, 339; Rodom, 58, 71, 74, 223; Roadham, 210.
 Roek, 60, 77, 84, 209, 210, 249, 339, 347.
 Rosdon, 265, 347; Ruseden, 154; Russeden, 211.
 Roshon, 130.
 Ros, 43, 50; Rosse villa, 57; Rosse Mill, 246.
 Roses Bower Nether and Over, 306.
 Rotchelle foot, 288.
 Rotchester, in Redesdale, 269.
 Roteyere, 98.
 Rothbury, 39, 77, 84, 275, 274, 340; Robur', 240; Rodeberia, 142; Roubery, 42; Roubir', 96; Roubiry, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160; Roubyr', 92, 142; Routhebere, 59; Routhebyr', 353, 357; Routhbury, 85.
 Roigbye, 84.
 Rouby, 81.
 Rouchester, 291, 345; Rouchester, 69; Rouchester, 64; Rucestr', 206.
 Rough Lees, 332; Rouglees, 285.
 Roughside, 307.
 Rouley, 52.
 Rowell's Mill, 254.
 Row Green Nether and Upper, 315.
 Rowleyhead, 313.
 Roxburgh Ald, 88; ——— Castrum de, 27, 88.
 Roytherwyk, 90.
 Ruchelawe, 139.
 Rugley, 70, 77, 209, 260.
 Rukin, 270.
 Rutchester, in Chollerton, 294.
 Rutton 42.
 Rydale (? Redesdale) 150.
 Rydeshyde, 69.

Ryehill, in Rothbury, 43, 211, 274.
 Ryall, in Stamfordham, 298, 327, 328; Ryhill,
 46, 62, 212; and Ryhull, 130.
 Ryhille, in Whittingham, 43, 58, 75, 86; ———
 Great and Little, 266, 341; ——— Magna,
 50, 60, 73, 76, 222; ——— Parva, 51, 64, 74,
 76, 81, 223, 232.

S

Sadberg', 191, 235, 241, 242.
 St Anthony's, 259, 327.
 St Johnly House, 317.
 St Margaret's, 260.
 Saltwich, Saltwyke, 72, 78, 81, 83, 86, 116,
 208, 259.
 Samshouse, 276, 342.
 Sandayburne, 50.
 Sandhoe, 317; Sandhou, 52.
 Sandwardyere, 96.
 Sastlow, 166.
 Satlingstones, 301, 329; Sadelingstone, 51; Sad-
 lingstones, 52, 83; Gadelingstones, 82.
 Saugh Rigg, 272, 332.
 Saughside, 269.
 Scarnwood, 80, 84, 264, 333; Sclurimundesden,
 65; Shirmundesden, 69, 209, 210; Shermond, 84.
 Sceldon, 52.
 Scepering, 46.
 Schaldefen, 56.
 Schillington, 61, 208; Schillingdon, 208.
 Schofton, 43.
 Schotover, in Glendale, 58.
 Screffistun, 28, 202.
 Scothalu, 1.
 Seaton Delaval, 28, 51, 59, 77, 116, 196, 251,
 340; Seton, 43, 52, 69, 136, 209, 217; Sea-
 ton, in Longhoughton, 249, 338; Seaton North,
 45, 46, 67, 88, 130, 220, 281.
 Secill, 79.
 Segarston Closes, 256.
 Seham, 48.
 Sekerwam, 87.
 Sekton, 46.
 Selburhalu, 1.

Seles, 60.
 Selingfeld, 43.
 Sencher, 42.
 Sevensyke, 269.
 Shaftowe, 85; Schaftow, 86; Scafhow, 166,
 205; Shaftoe the Two, 296.
 Shanpen, 134.
 Sharperton, 272; Scarderton, 58; Scharberton,
 209, 210; Scarperton, 85; Scharperton, 60, 65.
 Sharpley, 307, 336.
 Shaw, 267; ——— the, 295, 307, 331.
 Shawdon, 27, 266, 339; Schawedon, 78, 211;
 Chauden, 86; Schaumundeston, 65.
 Sheelburnhaugh, 307.
 Sheel Hall, 293.
 Sheles, 72, 183; Schelles, 49.
 Shelefeld, 78.
 Shelley, 285, 332.
 Shetebanks, 85.
 Shield Nether & Over, 260.
 Shilborne, 79.
 Shillbottle, 29, 84, 262, 263, 325; Schiplingbo-
 tell, &c. 44, 60, 209, 353, 357; Sheplingbothe,
 169; Shepelbodel, 49; Shillingbottle, 77.
 Shilford, 286; Shelford, 54, 59.
 Shilvinton, 49, 63, 79, 83, 86, 88, 256.
 Shilmore, 340.
 Shipbanks, 272.
 Shipley, 51, 247; Schepley, 223; Schipley, 42,
 49, 213, 214; Shepeley, 58, 72, 189; Shipp-
 ly, 80; Cheppeley, 191.
 Shipplingbourne, 71.
 Shirdene, 66.
 Shitlington, 66, 307, 336.
 Shittleheugh, 267.
 Shornbrugh, 54.
 Shortflat, 28, 64, 76, 77, 85, 294.
 Shoteby, 63.
 Shotley, 54, 59, 63, 66, 68, 72, 82, 130, 183,
 205, 214, 215, 286, 334; ——— bridge, 292;
 ——— field, 292; Scotley, 44.
 Shothaugh, 280.
 Shotton, (or Shoston,) in Bamborough, 70, 82,
 146, 246, 339; Shoreston, 42; Socston, 91.

Shotton, in Kirknewton, 184, 278, 343; Schot-
ton, 63, 211; Scotton, 162.
Shotton, in Stannington, 78, 253, 324; Schotton,
208.
Shovelborne, 68.
Shumore, 272, 340.
Shupeham, 70.
Sidderwood, 307.
Side, 302.
Sidewood, 307.
Sighil, 251, 327; Sighale turris de, 27.
Silbridok, Cilbridok, Gilbridok, 87; Gibrid-
bogh, 68.
Silly, 269.
Silliway, 300, 330; Silway, 330.
Simonburn, 29, 307, 336, 346, 351, 357; Sy-
mundburn, 66; Symoundbury, 62.
Skalkelyer des Nok', 91.
Simonseth, 110.
Skelton, 75.
Skitterlin, 288.
Skykeborn West, 82.
Slaggiford, 21, 22; Slaginford, 11, 13, 18.
Slaley, 286, 344; Slealy, 286, 293, 330, 332,
334; Slauley, 82, 351, 357; Slaveley, 81,
305.
Slater's Mill, 254.
Slatterfield, 307.
Slaughler, 86.
Slykeburne, 56. See Skykeborn West.
Smallmouth, 308.
Smartaid, 270.
Smithy-wray-ridge, 308.
Snabothalgh, 66.
Snapdaugh, 308, 336.
Snape, 315.
Snarisdelf, 213; Swerisdelf, 110.
Sneape, 308.
Saeryere, 98.
Saipe House, 260.
Snitter, 59, 77, 84, 204, 274, 332.
Snude The, 292.
Snukebank, 262.
Socla, 59.

Softley, 147.
Solwell, 86.
Someryard, 66, 87.
Soppet, 268.
Soppeth, 273, 332.
Soundland, 43.
Southerant, 85.
Spence hall, 287, 333.
Spindon, 54, 82.
Spindlestone, Spinnelstan, &c. 49, 53, 54, 60, 62,
67, 77, 84, 130, 209, 210, 231, 246, 324.
Spiridon, 63, 68, 72; Sprudene, 59.
Spittle, 291; ——— field, 315; ——— hill, 285;
—— hopehaugh, 269; ——— hopehead, 269;
—— heugh, 268; ——— house, 263, 339;
—— Shields, 315; ——— The, 315, 331.
Sprythope, 69.
Stackhill, 308.
Staford, 129.
Stagshaw Close-house, 317, 329.
Stairhead, 309.
Stamford, 249; Staunford, 42, 48, 80, 93, 95,
100, 130, 189, 209, 219; Stanford, 347.
Stamfordham, 29, 46, 47, 52, 76, 83, 88, 212,
298, 351, 356; Standerdame, 24.
Staneley, 52, 308.
Stannellsmore bourne, 308.
Stannard, 50.
Stannington, 45, 49, 52, 61, 62, 63, 68, 72, 74,
78, 79, 82, 86, 88, 116, 118, 183, 208, 259,
325, 326, 349, 356.
Stanton, 72, 78, 213, 214, 223, 284, 333; Stan-
tona, 42; Staynton, 137.
Staraleu, 308.
Statunchelys, 183.
Staples Nether and Upper, 315.
Stavely, 72, 132.
Staverford, 51.
Staward, 300, 334; Staworth, 87.
Seelling, 344.
Steadlaw Hill, 295.
Steale, 294, 344.
Steedley, 308.
Steelhall, 293, 313.

Stelinge, 52, 212, 220, 288.
 Stewartsholes, 269.
 Stickelawe, 170, 171, 204.
 Still's Land, 315.
 Stobalee, 308.
 Stobbeswodeley, 53.
 Stobb-hill, 253.
 Stobbeles, Both, 304, 330.
 Stobbs, 269.
 Stobley, 313.
 Stobbswood, 281.
 Stochilburne, 11.
 Stockfield, 45, 52, 59, 76, 212, 286; ———
 Hall, 286, 347.
 Stoke, in Radesdale, 79.
 Stokoes, Both, 308.
 Stonecroft, 302; Staincroft, 52, 66, 86.
 Stonehouse, 308, 313.
 Stoney Hills, 260.
 Storeys, 269.
 Stoteleye, 172.
 Stottfolds, 313.
 Stotton, 72.
 Stranewode, 49, 70.
 Stanton turris de, 28.
 Stretton', 139; ——— Grang' de, 211, 220.
 St'venwod, 209, 210.
 Striuelin, 4.
 Stroder, defensum, 43; Strother (Haluton) 16;
 Strudder, 308.
 Sturton Grange, 263, 340.
 Styford, 44, 51, 54, 59, 61, 63, 66, 68, 70, 72,
 73, 74, 77, 78, 82, 107, 134, 172, 173, 179,
 182, 196, 205, 286, 333; Stiphord baronia de,
 233.
 Styles, 315.
 Suing sheels, 27, 49, 81, 308, 336.
 Sugley, 257.
 Suleshope, 65.
 Sumner Roads, 315.
 Sunday sight, 308.
 Sunday Warrage, 308.
 Sunderland, 42, 43, 84, 91, 246, 338, 339.
 Sutheseles, 96.

Suttild', 213.
 Swanhope, 66.
 Swarland, 91, 207, 216, 262, 339.
 Sweetvp, 298, 328.
 Swinhoe, 49, 60, 77, 79, 84, 209, 210, 217, 246,
 338.
 Swinles, 49; Swynlee, 60; Swinlighes, 84.
 Swinlesheles, 85; Swynescheles, 77.
 Swinton Parva, 85.
 Swinupp, 312.
 Swyneburne, 43, 46, 50, 66, 78, 87, 146, 147,
 203, 212, 222; ——— Castrum de, 27; ———
 Closes, 256; ——— Est, 52, 62, 86, 167; ———
 Great, 294; ——— Little, 294, 329, 334;
 ——— West, 51, 52, 86, 167.
 Swynerhopburne, 11.
 Swynkeholes, 79.
 Syde, 66.

T

Tadcaster, 300.
 Tadcastle, 82, 300.
 Tarset, 303, 308; Tircett, 68; Tyrast, 61, 66;
 Tarsetburn, 308.
 Teckett, 52, 308.
 Temple Miln, 283.
 Tepper Moore, 336.
 Tesham Magna, 75.
 Teyse, 194.
 Thepwode, 162.
 Thernham Turris de, 29.
 Thirlwall, 27, 87, 319, 345; Thurlwall, 52, 66.
 Thirnam, Thirnum, &c. 57, 58, 60, 65, 86, 209,
 210.
 Thirnymesden, 60.
 Throkingington, 206, 351, 357; Throckington, 298,
 336.
 Thompson's Walls, 278, 279.
 Thornbrough, 49, 59, 63, 72, 125, 126, 146, 206,
 289, 329; ——— Nether, 82.
 Thorngraston, 87, 319, 330; Thorngraston, 68.
 Thornton, in Hartburn, 42, 82, 167, 205, 324;
 ——— East, 205, 283, 332; ——— West, 283,
 332.

Thornton, in Kirknewton, 162, (? 202) 278.
 Thornton, in Tindale, 52, 61, 66, 68, 86, 87.
 Thornton, in Whittingham, 266; Thorminton, 50,
 75; Thorunton, 43, 76; Throingtun, 223;
 Throunton, 54, 62, 67, 77, 80, 81, 86; Thrun-
 ton, 341.
 Thouton, in Tyndale, 87.
 Thristons, 280; Thastriston, 207; Thrafferton,
 216; Thrasterton, 43, 64, 84, 85; Thrastres-
 ton, vel Thracherton, 69.
 Threespwood, 82, 83, 300.
 Thristlehaugh, 282, 333.
 Throckley, 257, 322; Throkelaue, 52, 59, 70,
 75, 82, 84, 214.
 Thropple, 285; Throphill, 66, 116, 170, 207,
 215.
 Thropton, 29, 204, 274, 332; Threpton, 59, 77,
 84; Trepton, 42.
 Thurgale, 126.
 Thurgaston, 87. See Thorngraston.
 Thynton, 46.
 Tiklington, 71.
 Tillemue, 202.
 Tinfall, 47.
 Tirwhity, 60.
 Titlington, 211, 220, 265.
 Todburne, 284, 332, 333; ——— Steale, 293.
 Toddals Two, 267.
 Toddlewood, 319.
 Todricke, or Todridge, 283.
 Todrish, 316, 338.
 Todd's Intach, 261.
 Tofts, 329.
 Toftburn. West side, 269.
 Tofthouse, 269.
 Togston, Toggeseene, &c. 42, 60, 77, 84, 204,
 211, 214, 219, 222, 230, 280, 324, 331; To-
 kisdene, 59, 239.
 Tolland', 139.
 Tone House, 295.
 Topecliffe, 79.
 Toterington', 130.
 Tossen, Tossan, Tossam, 48, 78, 85, 130, 222;
 ——— Great & Little, 274; ——— Magna,

72, 81, 82, 85, 92, 212, 218, 222; ———
 Pva, 212, 218.
 Touleden, 53.
 Townsend, 300.
 Townefoot, 215.
 Townhead, 267.
 Transtreston, 52, 53.
 Tranwell, Tranewell, 49, 61, 72, 78, 79, 116, 256.
 Tres, 58.
 Trewell, 63.
 Trewick, 63, 68, 81, 88, 206, 215, 255, 334;
 Tyrewic, 206, 212, 218, 219, 222; Tyrwhit,
 29, 82, 130; Trewitt High or Over, 81, 274,
 339; Trewitt, Low or Nether, 81, 85, 274, 339.
 Trewitley sheels, 60, 284, 332, 333.
 Trikilton, 77, 210.
 Tritlington, 283, 334, 346; Tirtlington, 208;
 Turtlington, 82.
 Troughend, 270; Trehquen, 177, Trocquen, 215;
 Troghwen, 177; Trowhen turris de, 29.
 Tuggell-Hall, 246, 338; Tughale, &c. 48, 60,
 62, 77, 79, 209.
 Tung Lee, 70.
 Tunstal, 206, 215.
 Tupre, 278.
 Turbervill', 209.
 Turfehouse, 313, 329.
 Turner Stead, 261.
 Tursoth, 66.
 Twede, 43, 51, 57, 81, 83, 236.
 Tweedmouth, 57, 192, 202, 203.
 Twizell-house, in Bamborough, 246, 341.
 Twixle, in Morpeth, 53, 208, 216, 256; ———
 Parva, 85.
 Tvisle, in Norham, 26, 202.
 Tyne, 97, 115, 116, 194, 221, 224, 229, 235,
 236, 240.
 Tynehead, 307.
 Tyneley, 248, 338; Tyndeley, 70, 82.
 Tynemouth, 26, 56, 57, 75, 80, 96, 115, 121,
 149, 254, 340, 356.

U

Ulchester, 245, 324; Ulcestra, 45, 47, 60, 76, 211.

Ulgham, 56, 61, 74, 79, 88, 130, 139, 140, 141, 183, 184, 185, 208, 281, 322; ——— Grange, 281; Wlham, 137, 138.

Ulche, 49.

Ulingham, 61.

Ulkeston, 50, 76, 88; Ulkiston, Ulkilliston, 212.

Ulmers, 82, 83.

Ungelstane, 83.

Unthank, in Alnham, 218, 264.

Unthank, (in Bamborough?) 60, 76.

Unthank, in Shotley, 292, 335.

V

Vawse The, 300, 330.

W

Wagtailhall, 303, 309.

Wakerle, 69; Wakerley, 48.

Walbottle, 58, 82, 84, 204, 257.

Walker, 61, 63, 79, 88, 252, 328; Wautra, (i. e. Wancre,) 208.

Walewe, 70; Wallawe, 50.

Wall, 317, 329.

Wallingford, 57.

Wallington, 28, 63, 205, 296, 328.

Wallsend, 254, 326, 328.

Walridge, 298, 335.

Walrigge juxta Herbotill, 84.

Walwick, 61, 66, 68, 87, 309; ——— Grange, 309, 337.

Warden, 52, 55, 82, 83, 144, 203, 222, 351, 356; ——— Nether, 309; ——— Vpper, 309, 337.

Wall Towne, 319, 345.

Walton, 52, 204, 215, 349; Waleton, 130; Waltons, 232.

Wark, or Werk, in Tyndale, 3, 4, 6, 17, 18, 57, 60, 62, 66, 67, 87, 309, 331; ——— burne, 305, 309; ——— haugh, 309; ——— Park, 309; ——— turris de, 29.

Wark, or Werk, on the Tweed, 67, 68, 70, 78, 84, 86, 101, 102, 114, 134, 135, 211, 231, 277; ——— Castrum de, 27, 61, 63, 70, 74, 80, 82, 86.

Warkworth, 85, 280, 285, 337, 339; Werkworth, 42, 59, 82, 84, 96, 142, 157, 158, 159, 160, 204, 214, 230, 231, 352, 357; ——— Castrum de, 26, 77, 84; Wertheorda, 142.

Warmue, 103; Wsarenchmue, 95.

Warne, 67; Warnet, 231.

Warnden, 246, 341; Warendham, 51, 189; Warendam, 68, 69, 80; Warndone, 63; Warnetham, 42, 209, 219.

Warnford, 60, 76, 122; ——— North and South Side, 246, 341.

Warton, 81, 82, 85, 212, 218, 222, 274.

Waskerley, 44, 54, 59, 63, 134, 172, 183, 292.

Waterhead, 309.

Watergate, 309, 331.

Wattringe, 104.

Wauhope, 87.

Waungford', 198.

Waytinge, 49.

Weatalett, Weetalad, Wydealed, 72; ——— North and South, 78, 208, 252, 321; Wittealade turris de, 20.

Weed Park, 309.

Weetwood or Wertwood, 275, 344; Wedewode, 84; Wetwode, 60, 77, 209, 210.

Weldon, in Brinkburn, 261; ——— dike, 262.

Weldon, in Ovingham, 206, 291, 335.

Weldon Gate, in Berwick, 71.

Wellhaugh, 309.

Welfordside, 43.

Weltden, 206.

Welyngton', 132.

Wesingham, 182.

Westercrok, 87.

Westerhaugh, 282.

Westerwelles, 87.

Westgate, in Newcastle, 256, 323.

Westrioret, 68.

Westrymle, 175.

Westruneside, 91.

Westwood, 84, 315.

Wetherburns, 261.

Wetworth, 44, 130, 208, 216, 217; Whetworthes, 60.

- Whalton, 43, 58, 69, 70, 73, 83, 86, 259, 334;
 Qualton, 86, 159, 160, 356.
 Wharnley, 302, 327; Quarnelaywode, 66.
 Wheelbirks, 288.
 Whelpington, 41, 42, 64, 65, 69, 107, 150, 161,
 153, 206, 207, 351, 356; ——— Kirk, 296,
 329; ——— West, 297, 336.
 Whetstone House, 295.
 Whinney Mill, 259.
 Whinneyhouse, 292.
 Whinotly, 301, 329.
 Whiskersheales, 267.
 Whit Chapel, 83, 301.
 Whitcheater, 69, 78, 290, 309, 332.
 Whitehall, 292, 313.
 Whitehome, 62.
 Whitehouse, 266, 289, 296, 298, 331, 332, 333.
 Whiteley, 149, 269, 315; Whitelawe, 70, 72, 82,
 217.
 Whiterose beald, 339.
 Whitesdune, 83.
 Whiteside, 271, 331; ——— Law, 295.
 White's Mill, 254.
 Whiteham, 63.
 Whitfield, 30, 52, 320, 337, 350, 356.
 Whitridge, 283.
 Whitham, 82.
 Whitlaw, 70, 82, 254; White turris de, 27;
 Witelaw, 206; Wythelaw, 94.
 Whitlees West, 267.
 Whittal, 292, 329.
 Whittingham, Whithingham, &c. 28, 40, 43, 44,
 50, 54, 55, 62, 67, 75, 76, 80, 81, 83, 86, 88,
 90, 91, 223, 235, 267, 341, 353, 357.
 Whittington, 49, 85, 107, 223; ——— Coat
 sheels, 331; ——— Greate, 289, 331; ———
 Little, 55, 289; ——— Magna, 53; ———
 Pva, 206, 215.
 Whittle, in Shillbottle, 263, 342.
 Whitton, 29, 274.
 Whittonstall, 46, 57, 74, 293, 329; Wictonestall,
 111; Quictunstall, 212; Wychronstall, 45.
 Whitwanne, 83; Whitwam, 88.
 Wholmby, 284, 332.
 Whorlton East & West, 257.
 Whytheleye, 179.
 Wichenley, 104, 116.
 Wicklewanges, 65.
 Widrington, Wodrington, &c. 30, 58, 85, 86, 204,
 281, 357.
 Wight, 75.
 Wilegby, 356.
 Wilkwood, 273, 340.
 Williamston, 11, 12, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26.
 Willington, 254, 322, 326.
 Willimondswick, 319, 330.
 Willow Closes, 257.
 Windgates, 72, 183, 213, 214, 223, 284, 352;
 Windegaton, 42; Wingesates, 78.
 Windahill, 288.
 Winthhouse, 314.
 Winton, 42.
 Withill', 206.
 Withefeld, 51, 52.
 Witton, 49, 72, 78, 213, 214; ——— juxta a-
 quam, 28; ——— Long, 81, 283, 335; ———
 Nether, 285, 332; ——— Sheeles, 284, 332.
 Wotton, 42, 72, 82, 130, 213, 214; ———
 Lang, 83, 86; ——— Underwood, 72. Wytton,
 36, 68, 78, 183, 184, 185, 223; ——— Un-
 derwod, 72.
 Wolsington, or Wissington, 80, 257, 342.
 Wolstonston, 46.
 Wolryche, 65.
 Woodburne, 60, 65; ——— East, 295; ———
 Parva, 65; ——— West, 295.
 Wooden, 262.
 Woodend, 276, 344.
 Woodhall, in Edlingham, 264, 330; ——— in
 Haltwhistle, 318, 345; ——— in Holyston,
 273; ——— in Haydon, 299, 329.
 Woodhead, 309.
 Woodhorn, 45, 46, 47, 67, 88, 155, 156, 212,
 281, 282, 328, 349, 356; ——— Parva, 84.
 Woodhouse, 266, 295.
 Woodside, 290.
 Woodsheales, 302.
 Woodhouse, in Holystone, 273, 332; ——— in

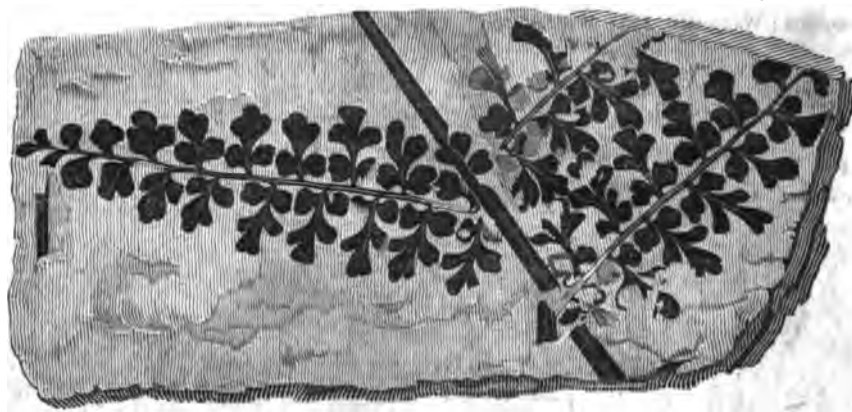
Simonburn, 309; ——— in Whittingham, 266,
339.
Woodley Sheel, 309.
Woodside, 290.
Wodton, 58.
Wolden, 82, 85.
Wooler, 276, 344; Wollore, 70, 73, 76, 77, 82,
83, 84, 85; Wollour, 49, 59, 63, 68, 78; Wo-
lour, 43; Woloure, 162; Wolore, 50; Wolover,
56, 57, 181, 197, 210, 211, 219, 231, 352,
357; Wolowre, 133; Wolvar, 69.
Woolaw, 270.
Wooley, 293, 329.
Wopperton, 265; Wapperton, 326; Wepden, 198,
211.
Wormescliff, 83.
Wreghill, 274, 340; Werghill, 129.
Wuldun, 70; Wolden, 82.
Wybun, 149.
Wycestr', 205.

Wygglesmer', 19.
Wyll, 149; Wileham, 291.
Wythensschawe, 11.
Wythill', 206.
Wyden, 55, 105, 106, 203, 221, 222, 319.

Y

Yarehaugh, 268.
Yarnigge, 52.
Yarrage, 315, 329.
Yarrowhaugh head, 309.
Yarrow Hill, 304.
Yatesfield, 269.
Yeoverington, 279, 345.
Yardhope, 65.
Yernum, 55.
Yetlington, 57, 67, 68, 80, 90, 223, 226, 340;
Jetalington, 44.
Yever, 210, 211.

FINIS.



see figure 14

PRINTED BY EDWARD WALKER, PILGRIM-STREET, NEWCASTLE.





F. Lewis sculp

Edw. Johnston Engrd

The Gateway of
New York City





Fin Lapburns East Id.

Fin Lapburns East Id. H.R. P. Lapold & H.R. P. Lapold

Fin Lapburns East Id.



E. de Swinburne Esq. del.

F. J. Lewis sculp.

*The Eagle, with French, British,
and Holland agents.*



F. C. Lewis, sculp.

Edw. A. Southworth, Engr. del.

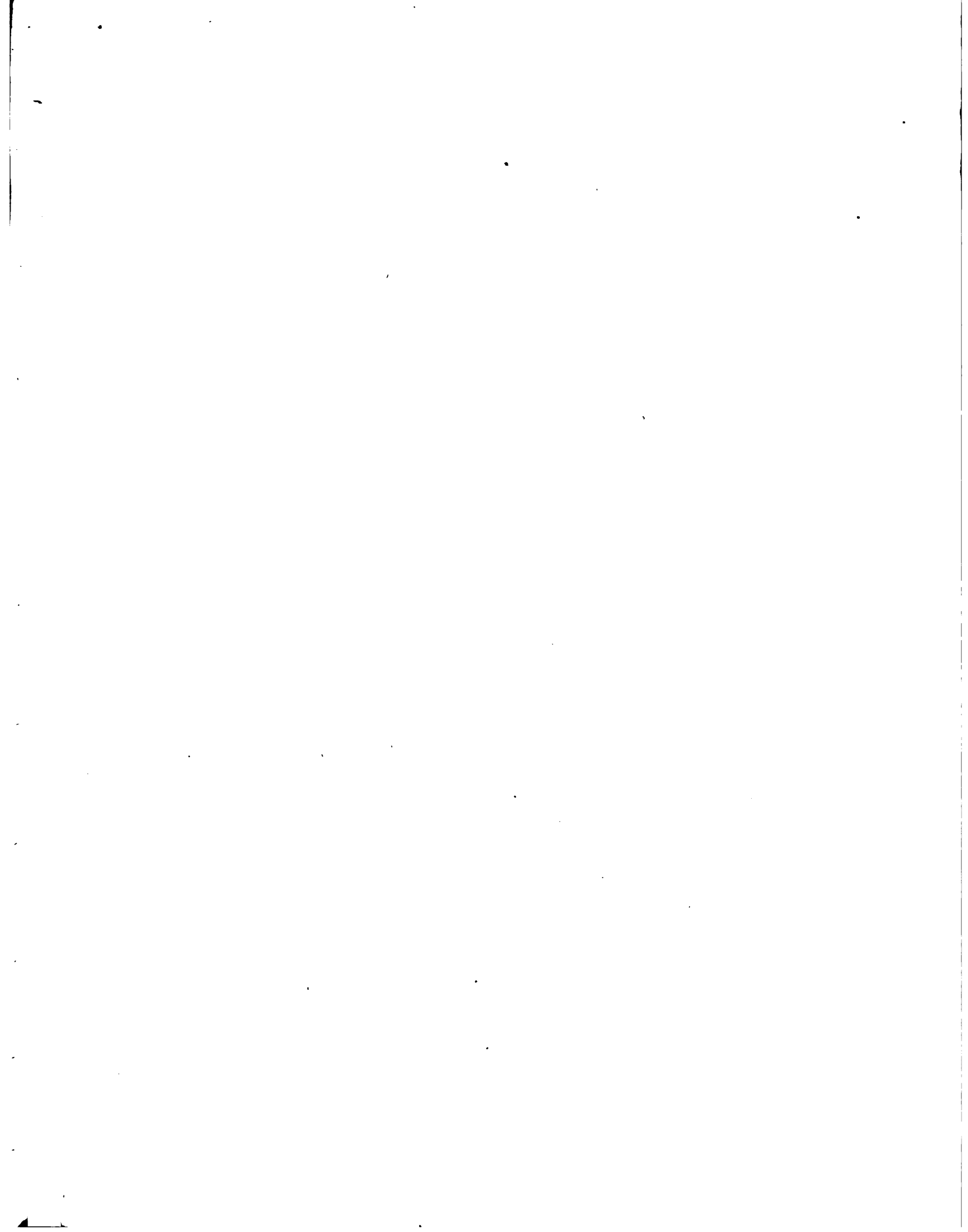
Lib. 10



F. Lewis, sculp.

Edinburgh, Eng. del.

Pyramid, Peru

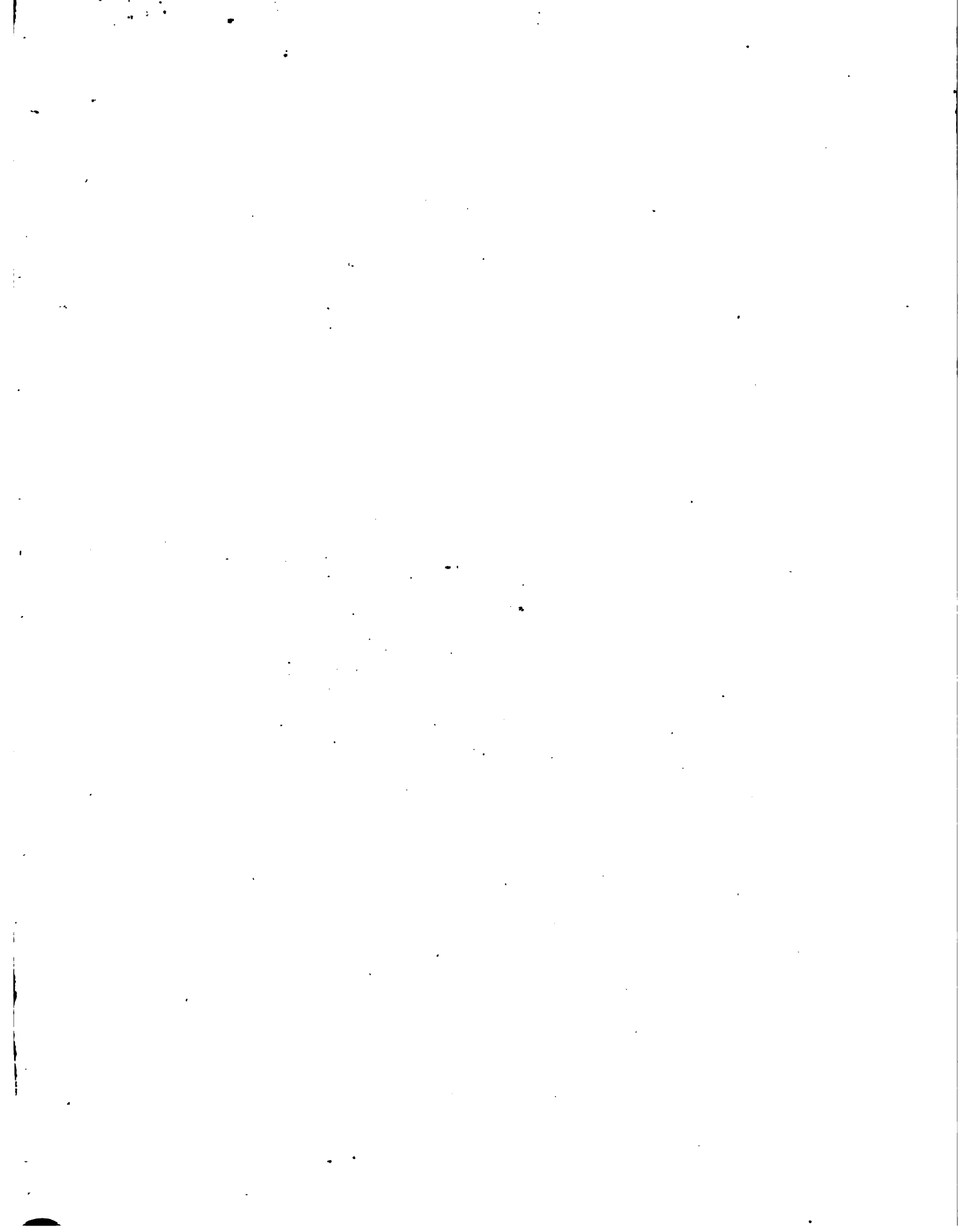




Edw. & J. W. & Co. Ltd.

7/11/1904

Windsor Castle









From Durd 1788

ALN WICK CASTLE.



WIDDINGTON CASTLE.

